The biblatex-archaeology styles [v2.3]

Ingram Braun

https://ingram-braun.net/

January 5, 2024

Abstract

biblatex-archaeology is a Latex package that provides additional biblatex styles for German humanities. Its core purpose is to enable the referencing rules of the Romano-Germanic Commission (Römisch-Germanische Kommission), the department of prehistory of the German Archaeological Institute (Deutsches Archäologisches Institut), since these are referenced by most guidelines in German prehistory and medieval archaeology and serve as a kind of template. biblatex-archaeology provides verbose, numeric and author date styles as well and adaptions to specific document types like exhibition and auction catalogues.

Contents

1	Intr	oduction	7
	1.1	Objective	7
	1.2	Installation	8
	1.3	Prerequesits	9
	1.4	Usage	9
	1.5	Other solutions	9
	1.6	Help	9
2			10
	2.1	Styles	10
		2.1.1 Generic styles	10
		2.1.2 User styles	10
	2.2	New options	13
		2.2.1 Package options	13
		2.2.2 Entry options	19

	2.3	New e	entry types	19
	2.4			
			New entry types	
		2.4.2	New fields	21
	2.5		orting schemes	
	2.6	New k	oibliography environment	24
	2.7	New c	commands	24
	,	2.7.1	Citation commands	24
		2.7.2	Formatting commands	
		2.7.3	Boolean tests	
		2.7.4	Punctuation	
		2.7.5	Language settings	
			Counters and length registers	
	2.8		zation keys	
	2.0	2.8.1	Media	
		2.8.2	Metadata	
		2.8.3	Theses	
		2.8.4	Events	
		2.8.5	Possessive forms	
		2.8.6	Reviews	35
3	Rug	s hint	s and caveats	35
)	3.1		g in author date styles	
	3.1	2 1 1	with bigraphs and trigraphs	35
		3.1.2	Anonymous works	
		_	Localisation	
	0.0	3.1.3		
	3.2		ntes in postnotes	
	3.3		abiguition checks	
		3.3.1	when dashing names	
		3.3.2	in verbose styles	
	3.4	_	lage issues	
		3.4.1	The language field	
		3.4.2	The polyglossia package and option autolang	
		3.4.3	The gender field	
		3.4.4	Missing *.1bx files	
	3.5		rs in auction catalogues	
	3.6		ddons in collaborative works	
	3.7		viated journals and serieses	
			onic identifiers	
			chers and ISBNs	
	3.10	Forma	atting of the title field in @review	40
	3.11	Additi	onal fields in Biber's tool mode	40
	3.12	Autop	unctuation with \autocite	40
Րե		lam		
υn	ange	tog		41
Re	fere	nces		44
[n	dex			50

Aŗ	Appendices 77				
A	Exa	mple b	ib entrie	es	78
В				urnals and serieses	78
	B.2			nal or series	
c	Imn	lemen	tation		285
C					
	C.1			chaeology.sty	
		C.1.1		aded macros	
			C.1.1.1 C.1.1.2	Regular expressions	
				Location	
			C.1.1.3	Position of labeldate	
			C.1.1.4 C.1.1.5	Short forms in bibliography	
			C.1.1.5 C.1.1.6	repeated labels in author date styles	
			C.1.1.0 C.1.1.7	edition	
			C.1.1.7 C.1.1.8	Counters	
			C.1.1.6 C.1.1.9	First name initials with ligatures	
		C.1.2		nterface	
		C.1.2	C.1.2.1	Settings	
			C.1.2.1	Labels on left margin	
			C.1.2.3	Labels from library field	
			C.1.2.3	Sorting	
			C.1.2.4 C.1.2.5	Entry types	
			C.1.2.5 C.1.2.6	Electronic objects	
			C.1.2.7	Local name formatting	
			C.1.2.7 C.1.2.8	Short forms	
			C.1.2.9	Display citation labels in bibliography	
			•	Start entry	
				Title notes	
				Bibliography setup	
			C.1.2.13	Formatting of titles	321
				Secondary editors	
				Book chapters	
				Journals	
				Reviews	
			C.1.2.18	Periodicals	336
			C.1.2.19	Inline \fullcite-like commands in reviews .	338
				Editions	
			C.1.2.21	Formatting of the location/date block	342
				Theses	
				Date formats	
				Date ranges	
				Basic name formats	
			C.1.2.26		
				Genitive forms	
			C.1.2.28	Formatting in citations	366
				Label generation	

		C.1.2.30 Tabbed bibliography list	
		C.1.2.31 Publication serieses	
		C.1.2.32 Other formatting	. 371
		C.1.2.33 Debugging helper macros	. 372
C.2	tex4ht	adaptions	. 374
C.3	Bibliog	graphy style files	. 374
_	C.3.1	File authoryear-archaeology.bbx	.375
		File authoryear-comp-archaeology.bbx	
		File authoryear-ibid-archaeology.bbx	
		File authoryear-icomp-archaeology.bbx	
		Shared code for all generic author date styles	
		File numeric-comp-archaeology.bbx	
	_	File verbose-archaeology.bbx	
		File verbose-ibid-archaeology.bbx	
		File verbose-trad2note-archaeology.bbx	
		Shared code for generic verbose styles	
		Shared code for generic verbose and numeric styles .	
		File aefkw.bbx	
		File afwl.bbx	
		File amit.bbx	
		File archa.bbx	
		File bmoe.bbx	
		File dguf.bbx	
		File dguf-alt.bbx	
		File dguf-apa.bbx	
		File eaz.bbx	
		File eaz-alt.bbx	
	_	File egypthd.bbx	
	_	File foe.bbx	
		File foe.bbx	
		File jb-halle.bbx	
		File jb-kreis-neuss.bbx	
		File karl.bbx	
		File kunde.bbx	
		File maja.bbx	
		File mpk.bbx	
		File mpkoeaw.bbx	
		File niedersachsen.bbx	
		File nnu.bbx	
		File offa.bbx	
		File rgk-verbose.bbx	
		File rgk-numeric.bbx	
		File rgk-inline.bbx	
		Shared by rgk-*.bbx	
		File rgk-verbose-old.bbx	
		File rgk-numeric-old.bbx	
	• .	File rgk-inline-old.bbx	
		Shared by rgk-*-old.bbx	
		File rgzm-verbose.bbx	
		File rgzm-numeric.bbx	
			704

	C.3.45 File rgzm-inline.bbx		
	C.3.46 Shared by rgzm-inline.bbx and rgzm-	verbose.bbx	465
	C.3.47 File ufg-muenster-verbose.bbx		. 468
	C.3.48 File ufg-muenster-numeric.bbx		469
	C.3.49 File ufg-muenster-inline.bbx		469
	C.3.50 Shared by ufg-muenster-inline.bbx an	${ m d}{ m ufg-muenster-verbo}$	se.bbx <mark>47</mark> 0
	C.3.51 File volkskunde.bbx		472
	C.3.52 File zaak.bbx		475
	C.3.53 File zaes.bbx		479
C.4			
	C.4.1 File authoryear-archaeology.cbx		. 482
	C.4.2 File authoryear-comp-archaeology.cbx		482
	C.4.3 File authoryearibid-archaeology.cbx		
	C.4.4 File authoryear-icomp-archaeology.cbx		
	C.4.5 File numeric-archaeology.cbx		
	C.4.6 File verbose-archaeology.cbx		
	C.4.7 File verbose-ibid-archaeology.cbx		
	C.4.8 File verbose-trad2note-archaeology.ch		
	C.4.9 Shared code for verbose styles		
	C.4.10 File aefkw.cbx		
	C.4.11 File afwl.cbx		
	C.4.12 File amit.cbx		
	C.4.13 File archa.cbx		
	C.4.14 File bmoe.cbx		
	C.4.15 File dguf.cbx		
	C.4.16 File dguf-alt.cbx		
	C.4.17 File dguf-apa.cbx		
	C.4.18 File eaz.cbx		
	C.4.19 File eaz-alt.cbx		
	C.4.20 File egypthd.cbx		
	C.4.21 File foe.cbx		
	C.4.22 File jb-halle.cbx		
	C.4.23 File jb-kreis-neuss.cbx		
	C.4.24 File karl.cbx		
	C.4.25 File kunde.cbx		
	C.4.26 File maja.cbx		
	C.4.27 File mpk.cbx		
	C.4.28 File mpkoeaw.cbx		
	C.4.29 File niedersachsen.cbx		490
	C.4.30 File nnu.cbx		
	C.4.31 File offa.cbx		
	C.4.32 File rgk-inline.cbx		
	C.4.33 File rgk-verbose.cbx		
	C.4.34 File rgk-inline-old.cbx		
	C.4.35 File rgk-verbose-old.cbx		
	C.4.36 File rgzm-numeric.cbx		E01
	C.4.37 File rgzm-inline.cbx		
	C.4.38 File ufg-muenster-verbose.cbx		
			_
	C.4.39 File ufg-muenster-numeric.cbx C.4.40 File ufg-muenster-inline.cbx		
	C.4.40 I HE UIE-IIIUEIIS (EI - IIIIIIIE, CDX		703

		File zaak.cbx	
	C.4.42	File zaes.cbx	504
C.5	Shared	d code for frequent formattings	504
C.6	Locali	zation files	505
	C.6.1	New localizazion strings	513
	C.6.2	File english-archaeology.lbx	517
		Pointer to english-archaeology.lbx	
	_	File german-archaeology.lbx	
		Pointer to german-archaeology.lbx	
		File english-aefkw.lbx	
		File german-aefkw.lbx	
	•	Pointer to english-aefkw.lbx	
		Pointer to german-aefkw.lbx	
		File english-archa.lbx	
		File german-archa.lbx	
		Pointer to english-archa.lbx	
		Pointer to german-archa.lbx	
		File english-bmoe.lbx	
		File german-bmoe.lbx	
		Pointer to english-bmoe.lbx	
		Pointer to german-bmoe.lbx	
		File german-dguf-alt.lbx	
		Pointer to german-dguf-alt.lbx	
		File english-dguf-apa.lbx	
		Pointer to english-dguf-apa.lbx	
		File german-dguf-apa.lbx	
		Pointer to german-dguf-apa.lbx	
		File english-eaz.lbx	
		File german-eaz.lbx	
		Pointer to english-eaz.lbx	
		Pointer to german-eaz.lbx	
		File english-egypthd.lbx	
		File german-egypthd.lbx	
		Pointer to english-egypthd.lbx	
		Pointer to german-egypthd.lbx	
		File english-foe.lbx	
		File german-foe.lbx	
		Pointer to english-foe.lbx	
		Pointer to german-foe.lbx	
		File english-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx	
		File german-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx	
		Pointer to english-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx	
	_	Pointer to german-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx	
		File german-karl.lbx	
		Pointer to german-karl.lbx	
		File english-kunde.lbx	
		File german-kunde.lbx	
		File german-maja.lbx	
		Pointer to german-maja.lbx	
	0.0.40	TOTILLET TO BELLIII alla lina la	- 539

7 1 Introduction

		File english-mpk.lbx
		File german-mpk.lbx539
		Pointer to english-mpk.lbx
		Pointer to german-mpk.lbx540
		File english-mpkoeaw.lbx540
		File german-mpkoeaw.lbx541
		Pointer to english-mpkoeaw.lbx542
		Pointer to german-mpkoeaw.lbx542
		File english-niedersachsen.lbx542
		File german-niedersachsen.lbx543
		Pointer to german-niedersachsen.lbx543
		File english-offa.lbx544
		File german-offa.lbx
		Pointer to english-offa.lbx544
		Pointer to german-offa.lbx
		File german-rgzm.lbx545
		Pointer to german-rgzm.lbx545
		File english-zaak.lbx545
		File german-zaak.lbx
		Pointer to english-zaak.lbx546
		Pointer to german-zaak.lbx
		File english-zaes.lbx546
		File german-zaes.lbx
		Pointer to english-zaes.lbx548
		Pointer to german-zaes.lbx
C.7		nodel files
	C.7.1	
	C.7.2	
		C.7.2.1 Subserieses
		C.7.2.2 Title additions
		C.7.2.3 Date additions
		C.7.2.4 Journals
		C.7.2.5 annotation fields
		C.7.2.6 Anonymous works
	C.7.3	Data model for Biber's tool mode 552

1 Introduction

1.1 Objective

biblatex-archaeology provides a collection of style files for the biblatex bibliography package. It is designed for the use of German researchers into material culture, especially prehistorians and medieval archaeologists. Generally their bibliography styles are more or less variations of the guide lines of the Romano-Germanic Commission (*Römisch-Germanische Kommission*), nowithstanding of being verbose or inline styles. I tried to develop generic

8 1 Introduction

styles, that cover all the needs and allow for easy generation of local styles. Besides author date and verbose styles that are in real use numeric styles are provided, too. They may prove useful for project proposals or generic web publishing.

1.2 Installation

Most likeley you got biblatex-archaeology via a T_EX distribution. If not, you can obtain installable files from CTAN as usual. Easiest is to unpack the biblatex-archaeology.tds.zip in your {TEXMF} directory. Or to install it from scratch: create the directories {TEXMF}/bibtex/bib/biblatex-archaeology and {TEXMF}/tex/latex/biblatex-archaeology and run

```
$ pdftex -8bit biblatex-archaeology.ins
$ texhash
```

Create a directory {TEXMF}/doc/latex/biblatex-archaeology and move biblatex-archaeology.pdf and the example folder there. In case you want to compile the manual yourself, do

```
$ lualatex biblatex-archaeology
$ Biber biblatex-archaeology
$ lualatex biblatex-archaeology
$ makeindex -s gind.ist biblatex-archaeology.idx
$ lualatex biblatex-archaeology
$ makeindex -s gglo.ist -o biblatex-archaeology.gls biblatex-archaeology.glo
$ lualatex biblatex-archaeology
$ makeindex -s gglo.ist -o biblatex-archaeology.gls biblatex-archaeology.glo
$ lualatex biblatex-archaeology
$ lualatex biblatex-archaeology
$ lualatex biblatex-archaeology
```

The CTAN repository contains a full set of compiled example files. The development files are hosted on GitHub. It lacks compiled examples but ships with some additional Perl scripts and batch files. You can clone it this way:

```
$ git clone https://github.com/CarlOrff/biblatex-archaeology.git
```

9 1 Introduction

1.3 Prerequesits

As mentioned above biblatex-archaeology is an additional package to biblatex from which it inherits the majority of its code. biblatex including all its prerequesits is necessary to get biblatex-archaeology run. Needless to say that it requires a good working knowledge of biblatex. In addition biblatex-archaeology uses the array, calc and tabulary packages. Since it makes heavy use of biblatex' Biber-only components it is absolutely pointless to employ BIBTEX. Doing so will issue an error.

1.4 Usage

As usual, biblatex-archaeology gets loaded if one of its styles is selected with biblatex' style option.

Example

\usepackage[style=rgk-verbose]{biblatex}
\addbibresource{mybibliography.bib}

Please study the main part of this manual and the example database biblatex-archaeology-example.bib (see section A) carefully!

1.5 Other solutions

There are several solutions from neighboring disciplines around. archaeologie is an implementation of the rules of the German Archaeological Institute which is primarily dedicated to classical archaeology. It is more detailed than biblatex-archaeology and ships with a database of shortened journal and series titles. For German historians there is the well-known biblatex-dw which contains the authortitle-dw and footnote-dw styles. There is also a verbose style historische-zeitschrift. geschichtsfrkl implements a verbose style used by historians from the University Freiburg/Br. Non-German solution include biblatex-ijsra for the International Journal of Student Research in Archaeology.1

1.6 Help

If there are any concerns you can reach me directly via the GitHub tracker or comment section on a small project page on my personal website. Alter-

¹The style biblatex-historian, that was mentioned here in former editions, has not been updated for a long time and is not compatible with current biblatex releases.

natively you can e-mail me through the contact form there. Of course, TeX Stack Exchange is always worth a try.

The Online biblatex Editor on my website provides the additional biblatexarchaeology fields.

2 Reference

2.1 Styles

2.1.1 Generic styles

The generic styles are not meant for end users but style authors. Their purpose is to load the correspondending biblatex style with the alterations and additions by biblatex-archaeology.

authoryear-archaeology [style]		Imports authoryear into biblatex-archaeology.
authoryear-comp-archaeology [style]		Imports authoryear-comp into biblatex-archaeology.
authoryear-ibid-archaeology		Imports authoryear-ibid into biblatex-archaeology.
[style] authoryear-icomp-archaeology		Imports authoryear-icomp into biblatex-archaeology. Imports numeric-comp into biblatex-archaeology.
[style] numeric-comp-archaeology		Imports verbose into biblatex-archaeology.
[style] verbose-archaeology [style]		Imports verbose-ibid into biblatex-archaeology.
verbose-ibid-archaeology [style]		This verbose style is combined from verbose-trad2 and verbose-note.
verbose-trad2note-archaeology [style]	2.1.2	User styles

aefkw [style] The verbose style of the Ägyptologische Forschungsstätte für Kulturwissenschaft in Heidelberg.²

The author date style of the Ausgrabungen und Forschungen in Westfalen-Lippe.³

The author date style of the Eurasien-Abteilung des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts.⁴ Bulgarica (formerly Bulgarien-Jahrbuch) uses a similar style.⁵

archa [style]

The now obsolete author date style of the Austrian journal Archaeolo-

gia Austriaca (ArchA).⁶ The current style is identical with Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen Kommission der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften (mpkoeaw). An obsolete author date style of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ur- und dguf [style] *Frühgeschichte.*⁷ Their current style is dguf-apa (section 2.1.2). An obsolete author date style of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ur- und dguf-alt [style] Frühgeschichte.⁸ Their current style is dguf-apa (section 2.1.2). The current author date style of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ur- und dguf-apa [style] Frühgeschichte.9 The author date style of the now defunct Ethnographisch-Archäologische eaz [style] Zeitschrift.10 A former author date style of the now defunct Ethnographischeaz-alt [style] Archäologische Zeitschrift. The author date style of the Fundberichte aus Österreich. 11 foe [style] The author date style of the Landesamt für Denkmalpflege und Archäojb-halle [style] logie Sachsen-Anhalt.12 jb-kreis-neuss [style] The verbose style of the Kreisheimatbund Neuss e. V.¹³ Karl. Das kulturelle Schachmagazin lacks an uniform style. This is a karl [style] an author date style that was used in several articles. The author date style of Die Kunde N. F. 14 kunde [style] The verbose style of the Münchner Arbeitskreis Junge Aegyptologie. 15 maja [style] The obsolete author date style of the Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen mpk [style] Kommission der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. 16 The current author date style of the Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen mpkoeaw [style] Kommission der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. 17 It is structurally different from a biblatex point of view, therefore it was forked. The author date style of Archäologische Kommission für Niedersachsen niedersachsen [style] ²ÄFKW n. d. ³LWL **2013**. ⁴DAI 2002. ⁵DEUTSCH-BULGARISCHE GESELLSCHAFT n. d. ⁶OREA n. d. a. – OREA n. d. b. – OREA n. d. c. ⁷DGUF n. d. a. ⁸DGUF n. d. b. ⁹DGUF 2015. ¹⁰EAZ n. d. ¹¹Hofer 2013. – Bundesdenkmalamt n. d. ¹²SCHLENKER 2009. ¹³Kreisheimatbund Neuss n. d.

¹⁴Niedersächsischer Landesverein für Urgeschichte e. V. 2013.

¹⁵MAJA 2015. ¹⁶OREA 2013.

¹⁷OREA 2016a. – OREA 2016b.

e. V.¹⁸

nnu [style]

The current author date style of the department of archaeology of the *Niedersächsisches Landesamt für Denkmalpflege*. ¹⁹ For the old style see style niedersachsen.

offa [style]

The author date style of the *Institut für Ur- und Frühgeschichte der Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel.*²⁰

rgk-numeric [style]

The RGK style with numeric labels. Keep in mind that prenote and postnote fields are senseless in numeric styles.

rgk-verbose [style]

The verbose style of the Römisch-Germanische Kommission des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts.²¹

rgk-inline-old [style]

An outdated version of the author date style of the *Römisch-Germanische Kommission des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts.*²²

rgk-numeric-old [style]

An outdated version of the RGK style with numeric labels. Keep in mind that prenote and postnote fields are senseless in numeric styles.

rgk-verbose-old [style]

An outdated version of the verbose style of the *Römisch-Germanische Kommission des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts.*²³

rgzm-inline [style]

The author date style of the *Römisch-Germanisches Zentralmuseum*.²⁴ The style of the *Zeitschrift Restaurierung und Archäologie* is the same but journals and serieses not abridged.²⁵

rgzm-inline [style]

The RGZM style with numeric labels. Keep in mind that prenote and postnote fields are senseless in numeric styles.

rgzm-verbose [style]

The verbose style of the Römisch-Germanisches Zentralmuseum.²⁶

ufg-muenster-inline [style]

The author date style of the Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster, Historisches Seminar, Abteilung für Ur- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie.²⁷

ufg-muenster-numeric [style]

The style of the Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster, Historisches Seminar, Abteilung für Ur- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie with numeric labels. Keep in mind that prenote and postnote fields are senseless in numeric styles.

ufg-muenster-verbose [style]

The verbose style of the Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster, Historisches Seminar, Abteilung für Ur- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie.²⁸

volkskunde [style]

The author date style of the Zeitschrift für Volkskunde.29

```
<sup>18</sup>ARCHÄOLOGISCHE KOMMISSION FÜR NIEDERSACHSEN E. V. 1996.

<sup>19</sup>Hinweise Nachr. Niedersachs. Urgesch. 2015.

<sup>20</sup>KIEL 2009.

<sup>21</sup>RGK 1991.

<sup>22</sup>RGK 1991.

<sup>23</sup>RGK 1991.

<sup>24</sup>RGZM 2007. – RGZM 2014a. – RGZM 2014b. – RGZM 2014c.

<sup>25</sup>RGZM n. d.

<sup>26</sup>RGZM 2007. – RGZM 2014a. – RGZM 2014b. – RGZM 2014c.

<sup>27</sup>WOLTERMANN, GRAEFE n. d.
```

zaak [style]

The author date style of the Kommission für Archäologie außereuropäischer Kulturen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts.³⁰

zaes [style]

The author date style of the *Zeitschrift für Ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde*.³¹

2.2 New options

2.2.1 Package options

capitalizeprefixinbiblist

 $=\langle bool \rangle$

(Opt)

Wether prefixes at the beginning of an entry in a biblist should be capitalized or not.

Example

von Hessen, O. 1985: ...

citeshortin (Opt)

 $=\langle bool \rangle$

If $\langle true \rangle$, then short citations for @inreference and @article are not build with labelname, but with in: ...:

Example

Bergmann, in: LÄ III (2015)

editionsuperscript (Opt)

 $=\langle key \rangle$

This option controls where to print the edition number. The following keys are available:

use the biblatex standard. none superscript ahead of date. predate superscript after date. postdate superscript ahead of labelyear. prelabel superscript after labelyear. postlabel superscript ahead of location. preloc superscript after location. postloc superscript after title. posttitle

Except none, the content of the edition field is copied into the usere field.

genitiveall (Opt)

=\langle hool

If $\langle true \rangle$, \posscite and friends do all label names in genitive case. Otherwise only the last one.

²⁹ZfV n. d.

³⁰KAAK **2016**. – KAAK **2014**.

³¹ZÄS n. d. a. – ZÄS n. d. b.

giveninitligatures (Opt)

 $=\langle csv \rangle$

This option takes a list of ligatures to be preserved in first name abbrevations. Looping through the list stops after the first hit. If you want to have Christian abbreviated Chr. and Cheryl Ch., then Chr must be enlisted before Ch. Provide an empty list in order to disable this function. Of course, the list must be enclosed in braces.

Example

\usepackage[givenintligatures={Ch,Ph,St,Th},style=xyz]
{biblatex}

Th. G. **St**. Ackermann 2015: ...

R. Ph. Bauer 2012: ...

idemincitation (Opt)

 $=\langle bool \rangle$

biblatex never uses idem idem strings in \fullcite commands. The option enables this.

injournal (Opt)

 $=\langle bool \rangle$

If $\langle true \rangle$, journal titles are preceded by an in.

Example

G. Popp, A title. In: Journal of Things 56 ...

journallocation (Opt)

 $=\langle bool \rangle$

If $\langle true \rangle$, the location field is printed in @article.

maxbooknames (Opt)

=\langle integer \rangle

Similar to maxnames, but only affects bookauthors/editors.

minbooknames (Opt)

=(integer)

Similar to minnames, but only affects bookauthors/editors.

minrealdatediff(Opt)

=\langle integer \rangle

If both date and realdate (or origdate and origrealdate respectively) contain numeric years, realdate only gets printed if its difference from date is greater equal minrealdatediff. This is to rule out those cases where the item appeared only one year earlier or later than its given copyright date or journal year.

maxreviewnames (Opt)

=(integer)

Similar to maxnames, but only affects authors/editors in @review titles.

minreviewnames (Opt)

=\langle integer \rangle

Similar to minnames, but only affects authors/editors in @review titles.

nothesistitlepunct (Opt)

 $=\langle bool \rangle$

If $\langle true \rangle$, in @thesis there is no punctuation between the title and the institution/location block.

notitlepunct(Opt)

 $=\langle bool \rangle$

If $\langle true \rangle$, there is no punctuation between the title and the location/publisher block in types other than @thesis.

origfields (Opt)

 $=\langle bool \rangle$

If $\langle true \rangle$, an expression indicating a reprint is printed.

pagesfirst (Opt)

 $=\langle bool \rangle$

If $\langle true \rangle$, the pages field is printed ahead of the location/publisher block.

positionlabeldate (Opt)

 $=\langle kev \rangle$

This option controls the position of the labelyear in the bibliography only in author date styles. The following keys are available:

both after author names and after location.

label after author names.

Example

\usepackage[positionlabeldate=both,style=xyz]{biblatex}

G. Ackermann 2015: A title. Hamburg 2015.

preservelastauthor (Opt)

 $=\langle bool \rangle$

biblatex truncates name lists by omitting the last names und marks them with et~al. If this option is $\langle true \rangle$ the names beetwen maxnames -1 and the last names are omitted:

Example

\usepackage[preservelastauthor=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}

G. Ackermann, R. Bauer ... F. Berger: A title. Hamburg 2015.

repeatlabel (Opt)

 $=\langle key \rangle$

If $\langle true \rangle$ or $\langle dashed \rangle$, the exact label is printed in the bibliography. This affects author date styles only.

dashed repeat labels and dash repeated names.

false do not repeat labels.

true repeat labels and print \labelnames every time.

Example

Ackermann et al. 2015

G. Ackermann, R. Bauer, F. Berger: A title. Hamburg 2015.

reviewedauthoraftertitle

 $=\langle bool \rangle$

(Opt)

If $\langle true \rangle$, the author in review titles which are generated via the related field goes behind the title and in front otherwise.

Example

R. Reviewer 1999: Review of Reviewed Book by A. Author in: ...

shortform (Opt)

 $=\langle key \rangle$

Wether to print short forms like *RGA* or *CIL* in bibliographies. The following keys are available:

false no short forms in the bibliography.

title replace title by shortform field.

true use full short forms.

Verbose styles have a \shortformcite command that prints shortforms in footnotes. See section 2.7.1 for details.

shortjournal (Opt)

 $=\langle bool \rangle$

If $\langle true \rangle$, the shortjournal field is copied into the journaltitle field.

shortseries (Opt)

 $=\langle bool \rangle$

If $\langle true \rangle$, the shortseries field is copied into the series field.

shortseries (Opt)

 $=\langle bool \rangle$

If $\langle true \rangle$, the subseries field is used. See kap:fields for details.

summarytitle (Opt)

 $=\langle bool \rangle$

If $\langle true \rangle$, the summarytitle field is used. See kap:fields for details.

tabbedlabeldate (Opt)

 $=\langle bool
angle$

If $\langle true \rangle$, the label date is written into an extra column. This works with author date styles only.

Example

\usepackage[tabbedlabeldate=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}
\renewcommand{\nameyeardelim}{\newline}

G. Ackermann

2013 A title. In: Journal of Most Important Issues 80, pp. 34–67.

titlebrackets (Opt)

 $=\langle bool \rangle$

If $\langle true \rangle$, the titleaddon is not printed as a field of its own but as an addendum in parentheses to the title field.

Example

\usepackage[titlebrackets=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}

G. Popp (ed.) 2011: A title (Conference proceedings Oxford 2010). Oxford.

This option is also settable on a per-entry basis.

titlenote (Opt)

 $=\langle bool \rangle$

If $\langle true \rangle$, the titleaddon is replaced by a shorthand:

Example

\usepackage[titlenote=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}

G. Popp (ed.) 2011: A title. **Conf. Oxford**. Oxford.

This option is also settable on a per-entry basis.

useeventdate (Opt)

 $=\langle bool \rangle$

If $\langle true \rangle$, eventdate is used in titlenotes.

Example

\usepackage[useeventdate=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}

G. Popp (ed.) 2011: A title. Conf. Oxford 2010. Oxford.

useeventnumber (Opt)

 $=\langle bool \rangle$

If $\langle true \rangle$, eventnumber is used in titlenotes.

Example

\usepackage[useeventnumber=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}

Sotheby's 2011: A title. Auction **311** Oxford. Oxford.

usefestschriftaddon(Opt)

 $=\langle bool \rangle$

If $\langle \textit{true} \rangle \text{, usefestschriftaddon is used in titlenotes.}$

Example

\usepackage[usefestschriftaddon=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}

G. Popp (ed.) 2011: A title. Festschr. 65. Geb. H. Maulwurf. Bochum.

useinstitution (Opt)

 $=\langle key \rangle$

If and how to handle the institution field in @thesis.

Example

\usepackage[useinstitution=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}

H. Gallert 2013: A title. PhD thesis Univ. Hamburg, Hamburg.

The following keys are available:

aspublisher handles type field like publisher field.

false omits institution field.

locationfirst similar to false, but type field is printed after location field.

omitlocation omits location field.

omitlocation omits location field if URL available.

pluslocation prints both fields institution and location.

usemultivenue (Opt)

 $=\langle bool \rangle$

If $\langle true \rangle$, multivenue is used in titlenotes. This is mainly meant for travelling exhibitions.

Example

\usepackage[useeventdate=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}

N. Taylor (ed.) 2009: A title. Exhibition catalogue **London**, **New York**, **Canberra**. London.

uselocation (Opt)

 $=\langle key \rangle$

If to print the location field.

false omits location field.

omitifseries omits location field if series available.

true always print location field.

useunpublishedthesis (Opt)

=⟨*bool*⟩

If $\langle true \rangle$, unpublished theses preced the type field with the string "unpublished".

usepublisher (Opt)

 $=\langle bool \rangle$

If $\langle true \rangle$, the publisher is printed in the location/date block.

usesourceeditor (Opt)

=⟨boolˈ

Typically editors are not printed in self-contained works if there is an author. If $\langle true \rangle$, such secondary authors are printed, too. This affects particularly editions of historical texts.

2 Reference 19

Example

\usepackage[usesourceeditor=true,style=xyz]{biblatex}

P. C. Tacitus 1981: Germania. Ed. by A. Editor. Stuttgart.

This option is also settable on a per-entry basis.

volumeafterseries (Opt)

 $=\langle bool \rangle$

Typically volume numbers of self-contained works are printed immediatly after the title. If this option is $\langle true \rangle$, it is printed behind the series/number block.

2.2.2 Entry options

titlebrackets (Opt)

Like global option titlebrackets (section 2.2.1) but on a per-entry basis.

titlenote (Opt)

 $=\langle bool \rangle$

Like global option titlenote (section 2.2.1) but on a per-entry basis.

uselabeltitle (Opt)

Prior to version 2.1 biblatex-archaeology lacked a disambiguition check in verbose-trad2note-archaeology for multiple works by same author(s) like in the following example:

Example

¹G. Miller, A title (London 2013).– Idem, Another title (Cambridge 2013).

²Miller (see note 1) 25 ff.

By setting entry option uselabeltitle=true it was possible to enforce disambiguition by adding a shorttitle to the label. This is done automatically now but you can still enforce it (though not suppress).

usesourceeditor (Opt)

 $=\langle bool \rangle$

Like global option usesourceeditor (section 2.2.1) but on a per-entry basis.

New entry types

biblatex-archaeology defines several subentry types for a special purposes. They all consist of a name that goes to the subentrytype field, one or more options to enable there special behavior, and boolean tests of these options. Some need new localization strings.

2.4 Database

2.4.1 New entry types

inreference [bibliographydriver]

review [bibliographydriver]

The @inreference type for lexicon entries is inherited from biblatex, but it is only an alias there. In biblatex-archaeology it is a type of its own, since some styles preced its title with a string like *sub voce*.

Like in biblatex the same as article but with one additional feature: it autogenerates titles if the related fields holds entry keys to the reviewed works. This even works with omnibus reviews:

```
@BOOK{to-be-reviewed:2015
author = {Author, Andrew},
author = {To be reviewed},
...
} @BOOK{another-one:2014
editor = {Editor, Edward},
author = {Another one},
...
} @REVIEW{review:2015
author = {Reviewer, Robert},
title = {My review},
related = {to-be-reviewed:2015,another-one:2014},
...
}
R. Reviewer: Reviews of A. Author, To be reviewed and E. Editor (ed.), Another one. In: ...
```

Though the is replaced here, I would recommend to provide it in the database anyway in order to be concordant with common biblatex rules where its existence is the minimal requirement for an entry. Remark that review titles do not cause a bibliography entry for the cited work. Also take care of 3.10 if you want to alter the formatting.

news [format]

 $\langle news \rangle$ goes to the entrysubtype field of an @article, @review or @suppperiodical. Its purpose is to mark newspaper articles that require inevitably a full date.

digital [format]

 $\langle digital \rangle$ goes to the entrysubtype field of any entry type except @online. Some works, that do not fit to @online, which is meant for websites, need an electronic identifier inevitably (url, doi, eprint). Examples include articles in online journals or digitized archivalia. By making them $\langle digital \rangle$ you can let the corresponding biblatex options (url, doi, eprint) be $\langle false \rangle$.

2.4.2 New fields

anonstring [format] field (name)

This field is special since it should not occur in the *.bib files. It holds a string that marks an anonymous author and should be populated by a source man. See section 2.1.2 for details

source map. See section 3.1.2 for details.

booktitlenote [format] field (literal)

Similar to titlenote but intended for the booktitle.

eventnumber [format] field (integer)

The number of an event. Typically used with auction catalogues.

eventtype [format] field (literal)

The type of an event. If possible, use one of the localization strings

from section 2.8.4 here.

festschrift [format] list (name)

This is a list of names to whom a festschrift is dedicated.

festschriftaddon [format] field (literal)

Holds the occasion of a festschrift.

fulleventdate [format] field (date)

Use this field instead of eventdate if a full eventdate is necessary. This is typically the case with auction catalogues. If eventtype contains one of the localization strings for auctions, it is generated automatically from

the eventdate field.

maintitlenote [format] field (literal)

Similar to titlenote but intended for the maintitle.

multieventdate [format] list (literal)

A list of eventdates in order to use it in conjunction with the multivenue field. The initial eventdate goes to the standard eventdate field, and multieventdate hod the additional ones. Remark that this is a literal list because biblatex does not have a "list of dates" datatype. But since the year or a range of years is good enough, we need no special date calculations here. If option usemultieventdate is $\langle true \rangle$, multieventdate must have the same number of items like multivenue otherwise an error

is issued.

multivenue [format] list (literal)

biblatex' venue field is not a list like location, so it is not possible to provide all venues of a travelling exhibition there. In biblatex-archaeology use the venue field for the initial venue and multivenue list for the

additional venues.

newsdate [format] field (date)

This field is meant for newspaper articles which have to be cited with full date. Do not use it, instead make entrysubtype $\langle news \rangle$, then it is

automatically generated. See section 2.4.1.

origrealdate [format]

field (date)

Similar to realdate, but intended for the use in conjunction with other orig... fields.

realdate [format]

field (date)

This field holds the real date of a publication if the official date lacks or is wrong. This fairly often happens with delayed journal issues which are counted as if they had appeared regularly. Uncertain dates according to biblatex' Extended Date/Time Format are allowed here.

```
Example

@BOOKLET{unknown:date,
...
location = {London},
realdate = {1930~},
}
... London n. d. [ca. 1930].
```

Do not confuse it with origdate, which refers to the primary edition of a reprint. Since biblatex 3.11 it is possible to mark attributed dates by employing biblatex' field annotation feature:

```
Example

@BOOKLET{attributed:date,
...
date = {1930},
date+an = {=attributed},
}
... London n. d. [1930].
```

biblatex-archaeology supports this format, too. The problem here is that this works only with lacking dates, not with wrong or falsified ones. Nonetheless, in order to keep compatibility with standard styles as much as possible, you should prefer this style as long as it fits to the data.

shortform [format]

field (literal)

This field holds an acronym of an encyclopedia that is cited in a special manner. Fi. "RGA" for *Reallexikon der Germanischen Altertumskunde*. These are not shorthands, because they are not included in the list of shorthands, and these are not a shortseries since it is the title that is shortended down. This field is needed if the \shortformcite command in verbose styles (see section 2.7.1) or the option shortform in author date styles (see section 2.2.1) are employed.

shortsubseries [format]

field (literal)

The short version or an acronym of a subseries.

subnumber [format] field (integer)

The number of a subseries.

summarytitle [format] field (literal)

A translation of the title or the title of a resume in another language if

the work is not written in a common language.

subseries [format] field (literal)

A subseries of a publication series.

titlenote [format] field (literal)

Titlenotes for exhibition or auction catalogues, conference proceedings or festschrifts are typically composed from the eventtype, eventdate, festschrift, festschriftaddon, multivenue, multieventdate, summarytitle and venue fields. If this all does not fit the needs, it is possible to provide them literally here.

2.5 New sorting schemes

Inyc [format] Enables the sorting order names/labels – year – cite order. This

sorting scheme is intended for the use in conjunction with option repeatlabel=true||dashed. It evaluates the label, shortauthor and shorttitle

fields in order to sort the exact labels.

Inyvc [format] Enables the sorting order names/labels – year – volume – cite or-

der. This sorting scheme is intended for the use in conjunction with option repeatlabel=true||dashed. It evaluates the label, shortauthor and

shorttitle fields in order to sort the exact labels.

Inyvt [format] Enables the sorting order names/labels – year – title. This sorting

scheme is intended for the use in conjunction with option $repeatlabel=true \parallel dashed$.

It evaluates the label, shortauthor and shorttitle fields in order to sort

the exact labels.

nyc [format] Enables the sorting order names – year – cite order.

Inyvc [format] Enables the sorting order names/labels – year – volume – cite order

Inyt [format] The same as in biblatex, but considers the anonstring field.

1 Inyvt [format] The same as in biblatex, but considers the anonstring field.

library [format] This is a special scheme for printing leaflets (2.6). The library field is

the only sorting criteria.

2.6 New bibliography environment

\printleaflet

\pciteissues

 $\{\langle key, key, ... \rangle\}$

Prints a leaflet for searching books in library magazine. It is in fact a bibliography sorted by the library field which is printed ahead of the respecting entry.

leftmarginbibliography (env.)

The 1991 RGK guidelines display a bibliography for their author/year style where labels reside in a a left column. This is quite usual with alphabetic or numeric styles where labels are utterly short. It is not recommendable in author/year schemes. However, with leftmarginbibliography it is possible to do so (it will throw an error in other style families). Use \labelnamedatewidth to set the width of the left column.

Example

\setlength {\labelnamedatewidth }{0.5\linewidth }
\printbibliography [env=leftmarginbibliography,title={RGK old style bibliography}]

2.7 New commands

2.7.1 Citation commands

\citeissue	$[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle\}$ Prints the volume of a journal. Note that this is only useful if the entry type is a @periodical. It will issue a warning otherwise.
\fciteissue	$[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle\}$ Like \citeissue but as footnote.
\pciteissue	$[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle]\{\langle key \rangle\}$ Like \citeissue but in parentheses.
\sciteissue	$ [\langle prenote \rangle] [\langle postnote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle\} $ Like \pciteissue in a footnote and \fciteissue otherwise.
\citeissues	$(\langle multiprenote \rangle)(\langle multipostnote \rangle)[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle]\{\langle key \rangle\}[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle]\{\langle key \rangle\}[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle]\}$ The multicite variant of \citeissue.
\fciteissues	$(\langle multiprenote \rangle)(\langle multipostnote \rangle)[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle]\{\langle key \rangle\}[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle]\{\langle key \rangle\}[\langle prenote \rangle]\{\langle key \rangle\}[\langle p$

The multicite variant of \pciteissue. $\langle (multiprenote) \rangle (\langle multipostnote \rangle) [\langle prenote \rangle] [\langle postnote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle \} ... [\langle prenote \rangle] [\langle postnote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle \} ... [\langle prenote \rangle] [\langle prenote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle \} ... [\langle preno$

 $(\langle multiprenote \rangle)(\langle multipostnote \rangle)[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle]\{\langle key \rangle\}...[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle][\langle post$

 $(\langle multiprenote \rangle)(\langle multipostnote \rangle)[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle]\{\langle key \rangle\}...[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle]\{\langle key \rangle\}...[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle]\{\langle key \rangle\}...[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle][$

\posscite

 $[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle\}$

The same as \textcite but as genitive form. The cite label is handled as an entity in that way that only the last labelname (or the "et. al." part respectively) is in the genitive.

Example

In Bowman & Miller's (2015) famous book ...

Remark that this does not work in the – probably rare – case of a corporate author in the plural. For German or Scandinavian languages with a special handling depending on the last character(s) of the noun there is a mechanism to define such tokens (see section 2.7.5).

\Posscite

 $[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle\}$

Like \posscite but capitalizes a trailing prefix.

\posscites

 $(\langle multiprenote \rangle)(\langle multipostnote \rangle)[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle]\{\langle key \rangle\}...[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle][\langle po$

\Posscites

 $(\langle multiprenote \rangle)(\langle multipostnote \rangle)[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle]\{\langle key \rangle\}...[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle]\{\langle key \rangle\}...[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle][\langle po$

\possvolcite

 $\{\langle volume \rangle\}[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle]\{\langle key \rangle\}$

Like \posscite but with additional volume parameter.

\Possvolcite

 ${\langle volume \rangle}[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle]{\langle key \rangle}$

Like \Posscite but with additional volume parameter.

\possvolcites

 $(\langle multiprenote \rangle)(\langle multipostnote \rangle) \{\langle volume \rangle\} [\langle prenote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle\} ... \{\langle volume \rangle\} [\langle prenote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle\} ... \{\langle volume \rangle\} [\langle prenote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle\} ... \{\langle volume \rangle\} [\langle prenote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle\} ... \{\langle volume \rangle\} [\langle prenote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle\} ... \{\langle volume \rangle\} [\langle prenote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle\} ... \{\langle volume \rangle\} [\langle prenote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle\} ... \{\langle volume \rangle\} [\langle prenote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle\} ... \{\langle volume \rangle\} [\langle prenote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle\} ... \{\langle volume \rangle\} [\langle prenote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle\} ... \{\langle volume \rangle\} [\langle prenote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle\} ... \{\langle volume \rangle\} [\langle prenote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle\} ... \{\langle volume \rangle\} [\langle prenote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle\} ... \{\langle volume \rangle\} [\langle prenote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle\} ... \{\langle volume \rangle\} [\langle prenote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle\} ... \{\langle volume \rangle\} [\langle prenote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle\} ... \{\langle volume \rangle\} [\langle prenote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle\} ... \{\langle volume \rangle\} [\langle prenote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle\} ... \{\langle volume \rangle\} [\langle prenote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle\} ... \{\langle volume \rangle\} [\langle prenote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle\} ... \{\langle volume \rangle\} [\langle prenote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle\} ... \{\langle volume \rangle\} [\langle prenote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle\} ... \{\langle volume \rangle\} [\langle prenote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle\} ... \{\langle volume \rangle\} [\langle prenote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle\} ... \{\langle volume \rangle\} [\langle prenote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle\} ... \{\langle volume \rangle\} [\langle prenote \rangle] \{\langle volume \rangle] \{\langle volume \rangle\} [\langle prenote \rangle] \{\langle volume \rangle] \{\langle volume \rangle\} [\langle prenote \rangle] \{\langle volume \rangle] \{\langle volume \rangle\} [\langle prenote \rangle] \{\langle volume \rangle] \{\langle volume \rangle\} [\langle prenote \rangle] \{\langle volume \rangle] \{\langle volume \rangle\} [\langle volume \rangle] \{\langle volume \rangle] \{\langle volume \rangle\} [\langle volume \rangle] \{\langle volume \rangle] \{\langle volume \rangle\} [\langle volume \rangle] \{\langle vol$

Like \posscites but with additional volume parameters.

\Possvolcites

 $(\langle multiprenote \rangle)(\langle multipostnote \rangle)\{\langle volume \rangle\}[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle]\{\langle key \rangle\}...\{\langle volume \rangle\}[\langle prenote \rangle]\{\langle prenote \rangle\}[\langle prenote \rangle]\{\langle volume \rangle\}[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle pr$

\shortformcite

 $[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle\}$

Some verbose styles format entries in encyclopedias in a special way:

Example

\shortformcite{rga:bewaffnung}

...1

¹RGA II, 422 s. v. Bewaffnung (J. Garbsch)

As usual, the pre- and postnote arguments are optional. Styles that do not use these short forms (some verbose styles and all author date styles) fall back to \autocite. Some author date styles use these short forms in the bibliography; this is enabled by the option shortform (see section 2.2.1) and has no relation to this particular command.

2 Reference 26

\Textreviewcites

\shortformcites	$(\langle multiprenote \rangle)(\langle multipostnote \rangle)[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle]\{\langle key \rangle\}[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle]\{\langle key \rangle\}$ [$\langle prenote \rangle$][$\langle postnote \rangle$]{ $\langle key \rangle$ } The multicite version of \shortformcite. Note: all keys must be short forms.
\sfcite	$ \label{eq:continuous} $$ [\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle] $$ \{\langle key \rangle\}$ Similar to \shortformcite, but not wrapped in a footnote and falls back to \cite. $
\sfcites	$(\langle multiprenote \rangle)(\langle multipostnote \rangle)[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle]\{\langle key \rangle\}[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle]\{\langle key \rangle\}[\langle prenote \rangle]\{\langle key \rangle\}[\langle p$
\reviewcite	[\langle prenote \rangle] [\langle postnote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle \} Some journals require a somewhat compressed \fullcite (lacking serieses and subtitles) without footnotes and bibliography in reviews. This is what \reviewcite and friends do. Remark that these should not get mixed up with other cite commands!
\previewcite	$[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle\}$ Like \reviewcite but in parentheses.
\textreviewcite	$ [\langle prenote \rangle] [\langle postnote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle\} $ Like \previewcite but author name outside parentheses.
\Reviewcite	$\label{eq:content} $$ [\langle prenote \rangle] [\langle postnote \rangle] $$ \{\langle key \rangle \}$ Like $$ \end{temp} $$ Like $$ \end{temp} $$ is the first character.$
\Previewcite	$\label{eq:content} $$ [\langle prenote \rangle] [\langle postnote \rangle] $$ \{\langle key \rangle \}$ Like \previewcite but enforces capitalization of the first character.$
\Textreviewcite	$ [\langle prenote \rangle] [\langle postnote \rangle] \{\langle key \rangle\} $ Like \textreviewcite but enforces capitalization of the first character.
\reviewcites	$(\langle multiprenote \rangle)(\langle multipostnote \rangle)[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle]\{\langle key \rangle\}[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle][\langle po$
\previewcites	$(\langle multiprenote \rangle)(\langle multipostnote \rangle)[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle]\{\langle key \rangle\}[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle][\langle po$
\textreviewcites	$(\langle multiprenote \rangle)(\langle multipostnote \rangle)[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle]\{\langle key \rangle\}[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle]\{\langle key \rangle\}[\langle prenote \rangle]\{\langle key \rangle\}[\langle p$
\Reviewcites	$(\langle multiprenote \rangle)(\langle multipostnote \rangle)[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle]\{\langle key \rangle\}[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle]\{\langle key \rangle\}[\langle prenote \rangle]\{\langle key \rangle\}[\langle p$
\Previewcites	$(\langle multiprenote \rangle)(\langle multipostnote \rangle)[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle]\{\langle key \rangle\}[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle]\{\langle key \rangle\}[\langle prenote \rangle]\{\langle key \rangle\}[\langle p$

 $(\langle multiprenote \rangle)(\langle multipostnote \rangle)[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle]\{\langle key \rangle\}...[\langle prenote \rangle][\langle postnote \rangle][\langle postnot$

2.7.2 Formatting commands

 $\{\langle text \rangle\}$ \mkbibbooknamefamily Formatting of the family name of bookauthors/editors. \mkbibbooknamegiven Similar to \mkbibbooknamefamily, but intended for the given name. \mkbibbooknameprefix Similar to \mkbibbooknamefamily, but intended for the name prefix. $\{\langle text \rangle\}$ \mkbibbooknamesuffix Similar to \mkbibbooknamefamily, but intended for the name suffix. \mkbibfestschriftfamily Formatting of the family name of a person to whom a Festschrift is dedicated. $\{\langle text \rangle\}$ \mkbibfestschriftgiven Similar to \mkbibfestschriftfamily, but intended for the given name. \mkbibfestschriftprefix Similar to \mkbibfestschriftfamily, but intended for the name prefix. $\{\langle text \rangle\}$ \mkbibfestschriftsuffix Similar to \mkbibestschriftfamily, but intended for the name suffix. $\{\langle text \rangle\}$ \mkbibletterspacing This is a replacement for LATEX' non-existing letter spacing command. As the procise settings depend very much on the chosen font, they cannot be given in a universal setting. \mkbibletterspacing allows style authors to mark the affected locations (usually names). Employs \textls from package microtype. I failed to get \so from package soul to run. Falls back to small caps and issues a warning. $\{\langle text \rangle\}$ \mkbiblistnamefamilv Formatting of the family name of authors in the bibliography. $\{\langle text \rangle\}$ \mkbiblistnamegiven Similar to \mkbiblistnamefamily, but intended for the given name. \mkbiblistnameprefix Similar to \mkbiblistnamefamily, but intended for the name prefix. \mkbiblistnamesuffix $\{\langle text \rangle\}$ Similar to \mkbiblistnamefamily, but intended for the name suffix. \mkbiblocationaddon In comma separated location lists American-style addons to locations do not look pretty well. Therefore biblatex-archaeology wraps these addons into a formatting command:

```
Example
                                   location = "Menlo Park, Cal."
                                   location = "Menlo Park\mkbiblocationaddon{Cal.}"
                                \{\langle text \rangle\}
    \mkbibrepeatfamily
                               Formatting of the family name if labels are printed in the bibliography
                               by repeatlabel (see section 2.2.1).
                                \{\langle text \rangle\}
     \mkbibrepeatgiven
                               Similar to \mkbibrepeatfamily, but intended for the given name.
    \mkbibrepeatprefix
                               Similar to \mkbibrepeatfamily, but intended for the name prefix.
                                 \{\langle text \rangle\}
    \mkbibrepeatsuffix
                               Similar to \mkbibrepeatfamily, but intended for the name suffix.
\mkbibreviewnamefamily
                               Formatting of the family name of reviewed authors/editors.
\mkbibreviewnamegiven
                               Similar to \mkbibreviewnamefamily, but intended for the given name.
                                \{\langle text \rangle\}
\mkbibreviewnameprefix
                               Similar to \mkbibreviewnamefamily, but intended for the name prefix.
\mkbibreviewnamesuffix
                                 \{\langle text \rangle\}
                               Similar to \mkbibreviewnamefamily, but intended for the name suffix.
                                 \{\langle text \rangle\}
\mkbibsourcenamefamily
                               Formatting of the family name of secondary editors if option usesourceeditor
                               is in use (see section 2.2.1).
                                 \{\langle text \rangle\}
\mkbibsourcenamegiven
                               Similar to \mkbibsourcenamefamily, but intended for the given name.
                                \{\langle text \rangle\}
\mkbibsourcenameprefix
                               Similar to \mkbibsourcenamefamily, but intended for the name prefix.
\mkbibsourcenamesuffix
                                \{\langle text \rangle\}
                               Similar to \mkbibsourcenamefamily, but intended for the name suffix.
       \mkbibandothers
                               Formatting the et al. part in labels.
```

2.7.3 Boolean tests

\ifbibextrayear $\{\langle true \rangle\}\{\langle false \rangle\}$

Does $\langle true \rangle$ if a letter was added to the year (e.g. Doe 2017a), if in bibliography, if positionlabeldate=true and if repeatlabel=false

 $\{\langle name \rangle\}\{\langle true \rangle\}\{\langle false \rangle\}$ \ifeditionsuperscript Does $\langle true \rangle$ if $\langle name \rangle$ is one of the keys of option editionsuperscript (see section 2.2.1) and $\langle false \rangle$ otherwise. Issues an error if $\{\langle name \rangle\}$ does not exist. $\{\langle true \rangle\}\{\langle false \rangle\}$ \ifidemincitation Does (true) if called within a citation, option idemincitation (see section 2.2.1) is enabled and \ifciteidem is true. $\{\langle true \rangle\}\{\langle false \rangle\}$ \ifnewspaper Does (true) if newsday field is available or entrysubtype field equals news (see section 2.4.1). $\{\langle true \rangle\}\{\langle false \rangle\}$ \ifnothesistitlepunct Does $\langle true \rangle$ if option nothesistitlepunct is enabled and entry type is $\{\langle true \rangle\}\{\langle false \rangle\}$ \iforigfields Does \(\langle true \rangle \) if option origfields is enabled and at least one of the fields origdate, origlocation or origpublisher is available. $\{\langle true \rangle\}\{\langle false \rangle\}$ \ifpagesfirst Does $\langle true \rangle$ if option pagesfirst is enabled. ${\langle name \rangle} {\langle true \rangle} {\langle false \rangle}$ \ifpositionlabeldate Does $\langle true \rangle$ if $\langle name \rangle$ is one of the keys of option positionlabeldate (see section 2.2.1) and $\langle false \rangle$ otherwise. Issues an error if $\{\langle name \rangle\}$ does not exist. \ifrepeatlabel ${\langle string \rangle} {\langle true \rangle} {\langle false \rangle}$ (string) must be one of the keys of the repeatlabel option (see section 2.2.1) and checks wether it was set so. Outside bibliographies only false evaluates to $\{\langle true \rangle\}$. $\{\langle true \rangle\}\{\langle false \rangle\}$ \ifseenote A complex test that checks the conditions for a back reference in verbosetrad2note. In all other generic styles it always does (false). $\{\langle true \rangle\}\{\langle false \rangle\}$ \ifselfcontained Does \(\langle true \rangle \) if the current entry is a self-contained entry type (e. g. @book or @proceedings) and $\langle false \rangle$ otherwise. ${\langle name \rangle} {\langle true \rangle} {\langle false \rangle}$ \ifshortform Does $\langle true \rangle$ if $\langle name \rangle$ is one of the keys of option shortform (see section 2.2.1) and $\langle false \rangle$ otherwise. Issues an error if $\{\langle name \rangle\}$ does not exist. $\{\langle true \rangle\}\{\langle false \rangle\}$ \ifsourceeditor Does (true) if option usesourceeditor is enabled and an editor is available. \iftabbedlabeldate $\{\langle true \rangle\}\{\langle false \rangle\}$

Does $\langle true \rangle$ if option tabbedlabeldate is enabled, if it is in bibliography

and option positionlabeldate is not (*location*).

\ifuseinstitution $\{\langle name \rangle\} \{\langle true \rangle\} \{\langle false \rangle\}$

Does $\langle true \rangle$ if $\langle name \rangle$ is one of the keys of option useinstitution (see section 2.2.1) and $\langle false \rangle$ otherwise. Issues an error if $\{\langle name \rangle\}$ does not exist.

Hot exis

\ifuselocation $\{\langle name \rangle\}\{\langle true \rangle\}\{\langle false \rangle\}$

Does $\langle true \rangle$ if $\langle name \rangle$ is one of the keys of option uselocation (see section 2.2.1) and $\langle false \rangle$ otherwise. Issues an error if $\{\langle name \rangle\}$ does not exist.

2.7.4 Punctuation

\articlesubtitlepunct

The punctuation between title and subtitle in journal articles if it is different than in books and other types.

\articletitlepunct

The punctuation between title and journaltitle.

\booklabelnamepunct

Similar to \labelnamepunct but intended for the bookauthor/editor block.

\daterealdatedelim

The delimiter between date and realdate.

\eventtypepunct

The punctuation after the eventtype.

\finalnameellipsis

The ellipsis ahead of the last author if option preservelastauthor (see section 2.2.1) is enabled.

\finalreviewdelim

Like \multireviewdelim but ahead of the last reviewed work.

\finalreviewnamedelim

Like \multireviewnamedelim but ahead of the last name.

\finalsourceeditordelim

The delimiter between the next to last and the last secondary editor.

\inbookbookdelim

The punctuation after the title of an @in... type.

\institutionlocationdelim

The delimiter between institution and location.

\journalvolumedelim

The delimiter between journal title and volume in journal articles.

\locationpublisherdelim

The delimiter between location and publisher.

\multireviewdelim

The delimiter between works in @review titles of omnibus reviews.

\multireviewnamedelim

The delimiter between names in review titles.

\multisourceeditordelim

The delimiter between several secondary editors.

\multivenuedelim

The delimiter between venues of a travelling exhibition.

\nameshortformdelim

 $The \ delimiter \ between \ the \ author \ and \ the \ short form \ if \ option \ short form=true.$

\noseriespunct

The punctuation after the series field if it is undefined.

\repeatlabeldash

The replacements for repeated names in repeated labels.

\repeatlabeldelim

The delimiter between a repeated label in the bibliography and its bibliography entry.

\reviewnametitledelim

The delimiter between authoreditor and title in in @review titles.

\reviewofnamedelim

The punctuation in @review titles after "review of".

\seenotedelim

The delimiter before bibstring seenote.

\seriesnumberdelim

The delimiter between series and number fields.

\seriespunct

The punctuation after the series field.

\urlunitpunct

A replacement for \newunitpunct ahead of the url field.

\strongcitedelim

Some styles differentiate between the usual \multicitedelim and a strong version, in fact a replacement for paragraphs which are typically not allowed in footnotes. \strongcitedelim can not be set within a multicite command. Do something like this instead:

Example

\footnote{\cite{key1}\strongcitedelim\cite{key2}}

\subnumberseriesdelim

The delimiter between subnumber and series fields.

\titleseriesdelim

The delimiter between title and series.

\typeinstitutiondelim

The delimiter between type and institution.

\volumedatedelim

The delimiter between volume and date in journal articles.

\volumenumberdelim

The delimiter between volume and number in journal articles.

2.7.5 Language settings

\DefineGenitiveApostropheChars

 $\{\langle language \rangle\}\{\langle csv \rangle\}$

The second argument takes a comma separated list of trailing substrings requiring a different genitive token (fi. "" instead of "s" in German).

Example

...in Fischers (2018) Buch und in Hess' (2018) Artikel.

This command is for use in the document preamble only. The language must be one of the languages loaded with the babel or polyglossia packages. The default list for German is ce,s,x,z,B,\ss . Please note that checks on non-ASCII characters are likely to be false negative or fail to compile at all!³²

\DeclareGenitiveApostropheChars

 $\{\langle csv \rangle\}$

The same as \DefineGenitiveApostropheChars but for use in *.lbx files.

\SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes

 $\{\langle csv \rangle\}$

Suppresses useless warnings of missing *.1bx files.33

2.7.6 Counters and length registers

\tabbedlabeldatewidth

The width of the labeldate column if option tabbedlabeldate is enabled (see section 2.2.1).

2.8 Localization keys

2.8.1 Media

catalogue (Key) [localization]

³²cf. my question on TeX.StackExchange

³³https://github.com/plk/biblatex/issues/745

The expression "catalogue" (Katalog).

dvd (Key) [localization]

The expression "DVD" (digital video disc or digital versatile disc).

2.8.2 Metadata

articledated (Key)

[localization] The expression "article dated" (Artikel vom) in if entrysubtype is (news).

catalogue (Key) [localization]

The expression "catalogue" (Katalog).

noplacenodate (Key)

[localization] The expression "no place no place" (ohne Ort und Jahr).

noplace (Key) [localization]

The expression "no place" (*ohne Ort*). biblatex-archaeology styles that print locations set this automatically if location field is undefined.

subvoce (*Key*) [localization]

The expression "subvoce" (Stichhwort).

2.8.3 Theses

bathesis (Key) [localization]

The expression "bachelor thesis" (Bachelorarbeit).

diplomathesis (Key)

[localization] The German expression Diplomarbeit.

magisterthesis (Key)

[localization] The German expression Magisterarbeit. biblatex' standard term

mathesis is used for the new master theses.

postdocthesis (Key)

[localization] The German expression Habilitationsschrift.

unpublishedbathesis (Key)

[localization] The German expression unpublizierte Bachelorarbeit.

unpublisheddiplomathesis

(Key) [localization] The German expression unpublizierte Diplomarbeit.

 $unpublished {\tt magister} the {\tt sis}$

(Key) [localization] The German expression unpublizierte Magisterarbeit.

unpublishedmathesis (Key)

[localization] The German expression unpublizierte Masterarbeit.

unpublishedphdthesis (Key)

[localization] The German expression unpublizierte Dissertation.

unpublishedpostdocthesis
 (Key) [localization]

The German expression unpublizierte Habilitationsschrift.

2.8.4 Events

auction (Key) [localization]

The expression "auction" (Auktion).

auctions (Key) [localization]

The expression "auctions" (Auktionen).

colloquium (Key) [localization]

The expression "colloquium" (Kolloquium).

conference (Key) [localization]

The expression "conference" (Konferenz).

convention (Key) [localization]

The expression "convention" (Tagung).

exhibcat (Key) [localization]

The expression "exhibition catalogue" (Ausstellungskatalog).

exhibition (Key) [localization]

The expression "exhibition" (Ausstellung).

festschrift (Key) [localization]

The expression "festschrift" (Festschrift).

specialauction (Key)

[localization]

The expression "special auction" (Sonderauktion).

specialauctions (*Key*)

[localization]

The expression "special auctions" (Sonderauktionen).

symposium (Key) [localization]

The expression "symposium" (Symposium).

2.8.5 Possessive forms

genitives (Key) [localization]

The regular genitive suffix like "s" in English or "s" in German.

genitiveapostrophe (*Key*)

[localization]

The divergent genitive suffix in some Germanic languages (German, Scandinavian) after particular trailing characters. These characters must be declared in the *.lbx file with \DeclareGenitiveApostropheChars or in the preamble with \DefineGenitiveApostropheChars (see section 2.7.5).

 ${\tt genitive} {\tt and} {\tt others} \; ({\it Key})$

[localization]

The expression "et. al." in the genitive.

2.8.6 Reviews

by (Key) [localization]

The expression "by" as in "by author".

reviewof (Key) [localization]

The expression "Review of" at the beginning of review titles.

reviewsof (Key) [localization]

The expression "Reviews of" at the beginning of review titles.

3 Bugs, hints and caveats

3.1 Sorting in author date styles

Sorting in author date styles is pretty delicate. It is carried out by Biber ahead of any Large macro expansion. Fi. it is not possible to define a \bibstring for "Anonymous" or "N. N." analogous to "no date" or "no place" as set automatically by biblatex-archaeology because Biber would not know how to sort it when used as labelname.

3.1.1 ... with bigraphs and trigraphs

Bigraphs and trigraphs – I won't change the awkward designator giveninitligatures due to backward compatibility – are generated by a biblatex-archaeology macro after sorting. This may lead to wrong sorting. Conceive the following case:

```
Meier, Tanja 2005: ...
Meier, Thomas 2013: ...
Meier, Trude 2017: ...

Meier, T. 2005: ...
Meier, Th. 2013: ...
Meier, Th. 2017: ...
```

Except for employing the sortname field, I would recommend to set repeatlabel=true \parallel dashed here.

3.1.2 Anonymous works

The most usual way to cite anonymous works in author date styles is to employ the title or shorttitle field respectively in place of a name. This is the default handling by biblatex, too. Another possibility is to substitute the label name by an expression like "Anonymous", "Unknown" or "N. N.". This poses the problem that the fully expanded expression must be known to Biber for sorting. Thus, the common \bibstring method similiar to "no date" is wiped out. biblatex-archaeology provides an anonstring field that can hold such a string. Because it is always considered last when generating label names it can safely be added to every entry in your data sources. Thus, you should not write it to your *.bib files but autmatically add it by a source map:

```
Leample

\DeclareSourcemap{
    \maps[datatype=bibtex]{
        \map{
          \step[fieldset=anonstring,fieldvalue={{N.{\,}N.}}]
        }
    }
}
```

Remark that the anonstring field is a usual name field and its content will be parsed as a name!

Example

N. N. 1812: A title. ...

3.1.3 Localisation

biblatex-archaeology employs German collation by default (primarily sortlocale=de_DE, or sortlocale=de_AT in some cases). Use biblatex' default sortlocale=auto for setting it back to the main document language.

3.2 Sequentes in postnotes

Some styles compress page ranges. This can happen in the postnotes of citation commands and in the bibliography as well:

```
Example

(Schulz 2015, 123 f.– Zeller 2016, 75 ff.)
...

Bolle, C. 2013: Some title. In: Journal of Magic 45, 310 ff.
```

Biber is able to parse the pages field and compress the ranges. But it only affects the bibliography since Biber does not see the citation postnotes.

3.3 Disambiguition checks

3.3.1 ...when dashing names

In biblatex-archaeology, dashing of names in authoryear styles can occur through biblatex' dashed option or through its very own repeatlabel option. Due to restrictions in biblatex always the entire name is checked, even if giveninits is enabled. Therefore, "Hans Müller" and "Heinrich Müller" both occur as "H. Müller" without dashing.

```
Example

@BOOK{miller2018,
    author = {Miller, Mark}, date = 2018,
    ...
    }
    @BOOK{miller2017,
    author = {Miller, Mark}, date = 2017
    ...
    }
    @BOOK{simpson2018,
    author = {Simpson, Paul}, date = 2018,
    ...
    }
    @BOOK{simpson2017,
    author = {Simpson, Peter}, date = 2017,
    ...
}

Miller, M. (2018): ...
    — (2017): ...
Simpson, P. (2018): ...
Simpson, P. (2017): ...
```

If dashed is enabled you can simply solve the issue by providing "H. Müller" in your database. With repeatlabel I would recommend to avoid dashing.

3.3.2 ...in verbose styles

The same disambiguition problems with truncated given names arise in verbose styles on two occasions. idemincitation is in fact dashing in citations. The same advice applies here: restrict the corresponding database entries to initials. The other case are back references in Stilverbose-trad2note-archaeology. Use the labeltitle entry option here.

3.4 Language issues

3.4.1 The language field

biblatex-archaeology styles never print languages. But in some cases the language field influences the localization of a particular entry. Therefore it is useful to provide it, especially if it differs from the main document language.

3.4.2 The polyglossia package and option autolang

biblatex' polyglossia interface is described as buggy. I have observed some spurious spaces in conjunction with autolang=other. Therefore it is preferable to employ the babel package instead, even with Lual*TeX. Or try autolang=hyphen, but then all localization keys will be translated to the main document language, not to the language of the entry. The casual rule "entry localization is English if entry language is non-German" is wiped out then.

3.4.3 The gender field

TO DO

3.4.4 Missing *.1bx files

biblatex-archaeology comes along with localization files for German an English. If you load other languages via babel or polyglossia, there will occur warnings of missing *.1bx files. As far as you do not need bibliographical localization in these languages, you can ignore them.

3.5 Authors in auction catalogues

The Author of an auction catalogue is always the auctioneer as corporative author (e.g. Sotheby's). Named redactors, if available, are secondary editors similar to editors of historical sources. In the example the auctioneer "Hauswedell & Nolte" is the author and the redactor "Christian Hesse" is the editor.

3.6 Title addons in collaborative works

Subtitles that identify a book as exhibition or auction catalogue, conference proceedings or *Festschrift* go to the titleaddon field instead of the subtitle field. This ensures that they are omitted if option titlenote is in use.

3.7 Abbreviated journals and serieses

For the abbreviation of journals and serieses are different schemes in use, even within the scope of biblatex-archaeology. Therefore it is necessary to use <code>@string</code> at least in the shortjournal, shortseries and shortsubseries fields and collect the resolutions in different databases that can be linked as requested. Since options shortjournal and shortseries copy the content of these fields into the respective non-abbreviated fields, it is up to you to use the <code>@strings</code> there. Some organizations request full journals and serieses except for in-house publications. This may be handled easier with <code>@strings</code> in the non-abbreviated fields.

biblatex-archaeology comes along with three databases containing strings for journals and a few serieses. biblatex-archaeology-strings-rgk.bib contains abbrevations due to the scheme of the *Römisch-Germanische Kommission*, biblatex-archaeology-strings-full.bib contains the full titles, but subtitles only if they are needed to discriminate ambigous titles. biblatex-archaeology-strings-full-subtitle.bib contains full titles plus subtitles. If you followed the installation instructions from section 1.2, you can call these databases without path. Appendix section B.1 provides a list of availabe strings ordered by string, and section B.2 ordered by journal. The strings are namespaced in order to allow the use of other lists alongside, especially those from archaeologie. The strings were automatically generated from a MS Excel data sheet provided by the *Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte*. 34 If they are ambigous due to modified (sub-)titles there are counted by adding colon and number from the the second onwards.

³⁴http://www.dguf.de/fileadmin/user_upload/Arbeitskreise/AK_DGUF-Zotero/RGK_Zeitschriften.xls – mind that the raw file is full of OCR errors and typos!

3.8 Electronic identifiers

biblatex-archaeology prints only one electronic identifier: first try doi, then try eprint and then try url.

3.9 Publishers and ISBNs

biblatex-archaeology styles rarely use the publisher or origpublisher fields and never the isbn field. But in some cases it proves useful to know wether they are available, e.g. in order to check wether a @thesis was published or not. Therefore always provide these data even if you do not expect to print them.

3.10 Formatting of the title field in @review

It can happen that text formattings with \textit and friends cause fatal errors if the title field was composed from related entries. The remedy here is to employ formatting environments instead:

Example

\DeclareFieldFormat[review]{title}{\itshape#1\}

3.11 Additional fields in Biber's tool mode

Biber does not see any data model file (*.dbx) when in tool mode (with option --tool instead of job name) and therefore omits all fields unknown to the standard styles. In order to avoid this we must provide our extended data model in Biber's *.conf file. Find it in the file biblatex-archaeology.xml (or section C.7.3) and replace the <datamodel>...</datamodel> group in Biber's *.conf file by it. If you do not know where it is located, you can retrieve the path by calling Biber with the single option --tool-config. If you do not want to manipulate the original file, copy it to a new one and call Biber with option --configfile /path/to/custom/biber.conf.

3.12 Autopunctuation with \autocite

\autocite is an alias for \parencite or \footcite, depending upon the style. By default it reverses footnote marks and immediate punctuation marks. This even works if non-verbose styles wrap their labels into footnotes through

41 Changelog

option notetype. Some of the biblatex-archaeology' verbose styles prefer the footnote mark ahead of punctuation marks, although this is questionable in the light of German standard rules.³⁵ In order to restore biblatex' default behaviour, set option autopunct=true.

Changelog

0.1	begentry: Delete series fields of
General: Begin development as a	monographs without
local macro collection 1	number
1.0	2.0
General: First CTAN upload 1	General: Added new generic style
1.1	numeric-comp-archaeology
General: Generate .bib databases	(issue #13) 1
from .dtx (issue #4) 1	Added new style rgk-numeric 1
Multiple strings with same	Added new style rgzm-numeric . 1
shorthand allowed (issue #2) 1	Added new style
Spelling errors and grammar	ufg-muenster-numeric 1
in documentation fixed 1	Added script version.pl to
newsdate: checks for extrayear	development repository 1
	Added XML datamodel snippet
now	for Biber's tool mode (issue
bibliographydate: Do not print	#10)
extrayear field in verbose	CTAN files in read-only mode
styles (issue #3)	(issue #11) 1
\ifbibextrayear: new Boolean test	Fixed some formatting in style
(see section 2.7.3) 349	karl 1
\ifnewspaper: new Boolean test	Manual layout enhanced 1
(see section 2.7.3) 348	New generic style
\titleseriesdelim: Must be a	verbose-archaeology 1
space in dguf-apa. (issue #1) 404	New style mpkoeaw 1
1.2	Separated development from
General: Corrupted .ins file fixed. 1	master branch on GitHub 1
1.3	Some German expressions not
General: biblatex version check	translated into English (issue
added 1	#12)
(incompatible) \nametypedelim	Suppress warnings of missing
removed 1	files <language>-archaeology-</language>
Added . 1bx pointer files for	<style>.lbx (biblatex issue</td></tr><tr><td>language variants 1</td><td>745)</td></tr><tr><td>Fixed incompatible changes of</td><td>\articletitlepunct: New</td></tr><tr><td>biblatex v3.8 (issue #7) 1</td><td>command \articletitlepunct 321</td></tr><tr><td>Renamed style-specific .1bx</td><td>\bibdatesubseqesep: Added</td></tr><tr><td>files in order to fit to biblatex'</td><td>\bibdatesubseqesep</td></tr><tr><td>new</td><td>replacement for</td></tr><tr><td>\DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix</td><td>\bibdaterangesep if two years</td></tr><tr><td>macro 1</td><td>of a date range are</td></tr><tr><td>pages: \rangelen error fixed 505</td><td>consecutive (issue #15) 352</td></tr><tr><td>35 DUDENREDAKTION 2009, 108.</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>ODDENKEDAKTION 2009, 100.</td><td></td></tr></tbody></table></style>

42 Changelog

citeshortin: Added option	date styles (see section 3.1.2
citeshortin	and issue #8) 1
<pre>\DeclareGenitiveApostropheChars:</pre>	Fixed non-sorting prefixes with
New command	\DeclareNosort (issue #26) 1
\DeclareGenitiveApostropheChars	Fixed style maja 1
	German collation now default
\DefineGenitiveApostropheChars:	notwithstanding the
New command	document language 1
\DefineGenitiveApostropheChars	Load xstring package because
	biblatex 3.12 doesn't anymore
genitiveandothers: New bibstring	(issue 27) 290
	New document types
genitiveandothers 515	mentioned in abstract (issue
genitiveapostrophe: New bibstring	#24)
genitiveapostrophe 515	3.7
genitives: New bibstring	
genitives 515	New style nnu-alt 1
repeatlabel: (incompatible)	Page numbers ins change log
removed \repeatlabelwrap 311	fixed 1
bibliographydate: Print extradate	capitalizeprefixinbiblist: New
field instead of extrayear 351	option
bibtex: Added support for	capitalizeprefixinbiblist
attributed dates in biblatex	since usually prefixes at the
3.11 style (issue #14) 292	beginning of a biblist should
\ifbibextrayear: Check for	not be capitalized 312
extradate field instead of	bibtex: Month as number (issue
extrayear349	#23) 292
\ifrepeatlabel: Incompatible:	\ifuselabeltitle: New command
\ifrepeatlabel has a third	\ifuselabeltitle in verbose-
parameter 310	trad2note-archaeology 487
	<pre>\lbx@us@mkdaterangetruncextra@short:</pre>
\mkbibandothers: New formatting	Enhanced date range checks
command \mkbibandothers 361	in US English (issue #15) 519
\Posscites: New cite command	global: adapt global to option
\Posscites 365	uniquename299
New cite command \posscites 365	footcite:save: Added
New cite command \Posscite 365	disambiguition check for
New cite command \posscite 365	multiple works by same
repeatlabel: Option repeatlabel	author(s) in single footnote . 486
has a third value: dashed 311	extradate: Space in front of
\repeatlabeldash: New command	extradate letter in offa style 498
\repeatlabeldash311	2.2
titlebrackets: titlenote also	General: ctanify.pl now TDS
settable on a per-entry basis 322	capable (issue #4) 1
titlenote: titlenote also settable	ingram-braun.net URLs
on a per-entry basis 322	corrected due to website
usesourceeditor: usesourceeditor	
also settable on a per-entry	relaunch 1
	Added new style rgk-inline-old 1
basis 328	Added new style
extradate: Format extradate field	rgk-numeric-old 1
instead of extrayear 349	Added new style
2.1	rgk-verbose-old 1
General: Added anonstring in	New cite command
order to enhance handling of	\citeissues
anonymous works in author	New cite command \citeissue 336

43 Changelog

New cite command	avoid repetition 376
\fciteissues 337	global: biblatex 3.13 uses strings
New cite command	instead of numbers in
\fciteissue	\blx@uniquename and friends
New cite command	(issue #29) 299
\pciteissues 337	maxreviewnames: added options
New cite command	minreviewnames and
\pciteissue	maxreviewnames 333
New cite command	\mkbibreviewnamesuffix: added
\previewcites 339	\mkbibreviewnamefamily,
New cite command	\mkbibreviewnamegiven,
\previewcite 338	\mkbibreviewnameprefix and
New cite command	\mkbibreviewnameprefix 308
\reviewcites 339	reviewedauthoraftertitle: added
New cite command	options
\reviewcite	reviewedauthoraftertitle 333
New cite command	\reviewnametitledelim: added
\textreviewcites 339	\reviewnametitledelim 333
New cite command	\reviewofnamedelim: added
\textreviewcite338	\reviewofnamedelim 333
Renamed	\Textreviewcite: New cite
biblatex-archaeology.conf,	command \Previewcite 339
<pre>now biblatex-archaeology.xml 1</pre>	New cite command
version check: biblatex 3.13	\Reviewcite
required 290	New cite command
labeldateparens: fixed labeldate	\Textreviewcite 339
format 363	\Textreviewcites: New cite
labeltitle: Format shorttitle in	command \Previewcites 340
author date bibliographies as	New cite command
label instead og title 376	\Reviewcites 340
pegentry: shortseries copied into	New cite command
series field	\Textreviewcites 340
reviewof: New bibliography	exhibition/conference: ranges
strings reviewof and	with identical years fixed 318
reviewsof 515	extendeddate: realdateparens,
reviewtitle: @review can generate	uncertain dates and ranges
its title by linking to related	with identical years fixed 350
entries 334	by: Added new localization key
finalnamedelim: In the 2018 RGK	by
guidelines there are spaces	
around the slash 457	General: Added sequentes as page
Afinalreviewdelim: added	range character 371
\multireviewdelim and	Clear part field in title macros
\finalreviewdelim 333	(issue #33) 1
Afinalreviewnamedelim: added	Log complete ctanify.pl shell
\multireviewnamedelim and	output (issue #25) 1
\finalreviewnamedelim 333	manual needs one latex run
oibliographydate: Check if	more 8
bibliographydate is called by	New style egypthd 1
\citeissue and friends 351	
pibtex: Spurious conference	Option autopunct switches off in some styles 1
marker removed (issue #28) 292	
finentry: clear shorttitle if	labeldate: Added year as possible
option repeatlabel≠false to	labeldate366

blxarch@leaflet: Added	New cite command
blxarch@leaflet environment 299	\possvolcites 366
genitive: Suppress doubled	New cite command
possessive forms in footnotes 364	\Possvolcite 366
genitiveall: New option	New cite command
genitiveall364	\possvolcite 366
thesistype: unpublished	\printleaflet: Added
\bibstring formatted by type 347	\printleaflet 299
bibliographydate: Adjustment for	translatortypedelim:
pubstate fiéld $\dots 351$	\DeclareDelimFormat not in list
library: Added sorting scheme	context (issue #32) 363
library 305	@report: make @report an @thesis
bibtex: address mapped to	alias 306
location	\textreviewcite:\textreviewcite
bibsource mapped to library 296	and friends fixed 339
year mapped to date if four	number: \volumedatedelim fixed . 478
digits only (issue #34) 295	\urlunitpunct: added command
Fetch URLs from note or	\urlunitpunct 307
howpublished	extendeddate: need \unspace if
suppress \bibpagespunct in	nothing is printed 350
electronic @thesis 475	extradate: fixed extradate for use
\leafletname: Added \leafletname 299	with alphanumeric strings . 349
leftmarginbibliography:	byeditor:end: use
leftmarginbibliography only in	\titleseriesdelim if series
authordate styles 298	available329
\mkbibletterspacing: check for	2.3.0
package microtype 307 volume: volume/date block fixed . 478	\tabbedlabeldateindent: NeW
\Possvolcites: New cite command	length
	\tabbedlabeldateindent 368
\Possvolcites 366	reannentanetagretilaelit 300

References

AAA 2009

AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, AAA Style Guide. https://web.archive.org/web/20150905063619/http://www.aaanet.org/publications/style_guide.pdf (last access 24/07/2016).

ÄFKW n. d.

ÄGYPTOLOGISCHE FORSCHUNGSSTÄTTE FÜR KULTURWISSENSCHAFT, Richtlinien zur Erstellung eines Manuskriptes in der Reihe "Ägyptologie und Kulturwissenschaft" (Fink-Verlag). n. p. n. d.

AJA n. d.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHAEOLOGY, Bibliographical References and Notes. http://www.ajaonline.org/submissions/references (last access 20/10/2016).

Archäologische Kommission für Niedersachsen e. V. 1996 Archäologische Kommission für Niedersachsen e. V. (comp.), Richtlin-

ien für Veröffentlichungen der Archäologie in Niedersachsen, Nachrichten aus Niedersachsens Urgeschichte 65/1/1996, 237–239.

BUNDESDENKMALAMT n. d.

BUNDESDENKMALAMT (ed.), Die Redaktionsrichtlinien der "Fundberichte aus Österreich". http://www.bda.at/documents/595727225.pdf (last access 08/08/2010).

DAI 2002

DEUTSCHES ARCHÄOLOGISCHES INSTITUT, Guidelines for Publications of the Eurasia Department of the German Archaeological Institute. https://new.dainst.org/documents/10180/161789/Richtlinien+f%C3%BCr+Ver%C3%B6ffentlichungen+der+Eurasien-Abteilung+des+DAI+%28Englisch%29/5e67b70e-fe23-4c6a-a284-cf6b5954aa40 (last access 01/02/2019).

DEUTSCH-BULGARISCHE GESELLSCHAFT n. d.

DEUTSCH-BULGARISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, Richtlinien für Veröffentlichungen im Bulgarien-Jahrbuch der Deutsch-Bulgarischen Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Beziehungen zwischen Deutschland und Bulgarien e.V. http://deutsch-bulgarische-gesellschaft.de.galorim.com/pdf/Richtlinien_BJ.pdf (last access 13/02/2019).

DEUTSCHES ARCHÄOLOGISCHES INSTITUT n. d.

Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, Schlagwortliste zur formalen Gestaltung von Manuskripten. https://www.dainst.org/documents/10180/70593/01_Schlagwortliste_quer.pdf/60686d03-44a0-4fc0-a614-136c50257a12 (last access 19/10/2016).

DGUF 2015

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte, Zitierweise, Literatur- und Quellennachweise in den Archäologischen Informationen nach dem Regelwerk APA 6. http://www.dguf.de/fileadmin/user_upload/publikationen/AI/DGUF-Dok_Arch_Inf_Zitierweise-nach-APA6.pdf (last access 17/10/2016).

DGUF n. d. a

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte, Archäologische Informationen: Hinweise der Redaktion. http://web.archive.org/web/20070630141403/http://www.dguf.de/ArchInfo/redaktionshinweise.htm (last access 23/07/2016).

DGUF n. d. b

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR UR- UND FRÜHGESCHICHTE, Archäologische Informationen: Hinweise der Redaktion. http://web.archive.org/web/20030915065031/http://www.dguf.de/ArchInfo/redaktionshinweise.htm (last access 23/07/2016).

DUDENREDAKTION 2009

DUDENREDAKTION (ed.), Duden 1: Die deutsche Rechtschreibung. Mannheim – Wien – Zürich 2009.

EAZ n. d.

Richtlinien für Publikationen in der "Ethnographisch-Archäologischen Zeitschrift" (EAZ) ab 51. Jahrgang 2010. https://web.archive.org/web/20161128002920/https://www.gko.uni-leipzig.de/fileadmin/user_upload/historisches_seminar/02urundfruehgeschichte/dateien/Richtlinien_Veroeffentlichungen EAZ.pdf (last access 27/11/2016).

GRANDO, BERNHARD 2003

S. A. Grando, J. D. Bernhard, "First Author, Second Author, et Int, and Last Author": A Proposed Citation System for Biomedical Papers, Science Editor 26/4/2003, 122–123. https://www.councilscienceeditors.org/wp-content/uploads/v26n4p122-123.pdf (last access 18/05/2018).

Hinweise Nachr. Niedersachs. Urgesch. 2015

Hinweise für Autoren der Nachrichten aus Niedersachsens Urgeschichte, der Beihefte (Fundchronik) sowie der Reihen MAN und BAN (Stand 2015). Nachrichten aus Niedersachsens Urgeschichte 84/2015, 264–270. http://www.denkmalpflege.niedersachsen.de/download/107852/Autorenrichtlinien_fuer_Veroeffentlichungen_der_Archaeologie_in_Niedersachsen_2015.pdf (last access 04/08/2016).

HOFER 2013

N. HOFER, Die Redaktionsrichtlinien der Fundberichte aus Österreich: Neue Fassung 2014, Fundberichte aus Österreich 52/2013, 2014, 155–162. http://www.bda.at/documents/735413866.pdf (last access 25/01/2017).

KAAK 2014

KOMMISSION FÜR ARCHÄOLOGIE AUßEREUROPÄISCHER KULTUREN DES DEUTSCHEN ARCHÄOLOGISCHEN INSTITUTS, Leitfaden zur Manuskriptgestaltung für Publikationen der KAAK. http://www.dainst.org/documents/10180/148545/Merkblatt+f%C3%BCr+Autoren+der+KAAK/f8f2acd0-b556-42d1-bc79-c33876e6d29e (last access 23/07/2016).

KAAK 2016

KOMMISSION FÜR ARCHÄOLOGIE AUßEREUROPÄISCHER KULTUREN DES DEUTSCHEN ARCHÄOLOGISCHEN INSTITUTS, Information for Authors & Style Guide. n. p. 2016.

KIEL 2009

INSTITUT FÜR UR- UND FRÜHGESCHICHTE DER CHRISTIAN-ALBRECHTS-UNIVERSITÄT ZU KIEL, Richtlinien der Redaktion für die Autoren der Offa-Zeitschrift und Offa-Bücher sowie weiterer Publikationen. https://www.ufg.uni-kiel.de/de/schriften-institutes/wissenschaftliche-redaktion-und-publikationen/verlinkte-dateien/richtlinien-2009.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

KREISHEIMATBUND NEUSS n. d.

KREISHEIMATBUND NEUSS, Redaktionelle Richtlinien für das "Jahrbuch für den Rhein-Kreis Neuss". n. p. n. d.

KUNSTGESCHICHTE FREIBURG n. d.

Leitfaden zur Anfertigung von wissenschaftlichen Hausarbeiten, B.A.- und Master-Arbeiten am Kunstgeschichtlichen Institut Freiburg. https://www.kunstgeschichte.uni-freiburg.de/studieninformationen/ba/ba_hf/leitfaeden_vorlagen_richtlinien/leitfaden_info (last access 20/10/2016).

KUNSTGESCHICHTE GÖTTINGEN 2014

LEHRENDE DES KUNSTGESCHICHTLICHEN SEMINARS UND DER KUNSTSAMM-LUNG DER UNIVERSITÄT GÖTTINGEN (eds.), Hinweise zum wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten in der Kunstgeschichte. https://www.uni-goettingen.de/de/document/download/46e1c3b902ad5e03480169408a4898ac.pdf/Leitfaden_wissArbeiten_Oktober2014.pdf (last access 20/10/2016).

LINDNER n. d.

M. LINDNER (red.), Formale Gestaltung wissenschaftlicher Arbeiten. https://www.uni-frankfurt.de/45426646/Broschuere-Wissenschaftliches-Arbeiten.pdf (last access 02/11/2016).

LWL 2013

LWL-ARCHÄOLOGIE FÜR WESTFALEN, Publikationsrichtlinien "Ausgrabungen und Funde in Westfalen Lippe". http://www.lwl.org/wmfah-download/pdf/AFWL_Autorenrichtlinien_Januar2013.pdf (last access 24/07/2016).

MAJA 2015

MÜNCHNER ARBEITSKREIS JUNGE AEGYPTOLOGIE, Manuskriptgestaltung für die MAJA-Beiträge. http://www.aegyptologie.uni-muenchen.de/download/manuskriptgest-maja15.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

NIEDERSÄCHSISCHER LANDESVEREIN FÜR URGESCHICHTE E. V. 2013 NIEDERSÄCHSISCHER LANDESVEREIN FÜR URGESCHICHTE E. V., Redaktionelle Hinweise für Autor(inn)en (gültig ab DIE KUNDE N. F. 57, 2006), Die Kunde 64/2013, 275–278.

OREA 2013

INSTITUT FÜR ORIENTALISCHE UND EUROPÄISCHE ARCHÄOLOGIE, ÖSTERREICHISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN, Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen Kommission (MPK) – Richtlinien. https://web.archive.org/web/20160723214538/http://www.orea.oeaw.ac.at/fileadmin/user_upload/publikationsrichtlinien/Richtlinien_MPK/OREA_EU_Richtlinien_MPK_2013.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

OREA 2016a

INSTITUT FÜR ORIENTALISCHE UND EUROPÄISCHE ARCHÄOLOGIE, ÖSTERREICHISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN, Richtlinien für MPK Manuskripte. https://www.orea.oeaw.ac.at/fileadmin/Institute/OREA/pdf/Publikationen/MPK_Publikationsrichtlinien_de.pdf (last access 21/05/2016).

OREA 2016b

INSTITUT FÜR ORIENTALISCHE UND EUROPÄISCHE ARCHÄOLOGIE, ÖSTERREICHISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN, Guidelines for MPK Manuscripts.

https://www.orea.oeaw.ac.at/fileadmin/Institute/OREA/pdf/Publikationen/MPK_Guidelines_en.pdf (last access 21/05/2016).

OREA n. d. a

INSTITUT FÜR ORIENTALISCHE UND EUROPÄISCHE ARCHÄOLOGIE, ÖSTER-REICHISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN, Archaeologia Austriaca (ArchA) – Richtlinien. https://web.archive.org/web/20160723154732/http://www.oeaw.ac.at/praehist/fileadmin/template/main/res/pdf/OREA_EU_Richtlinien ArchA 2013.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

OREA n. d. b

INSTITUT FÜR ORIENTALISCHE UND EUROPÄISCHE ARCHÄOLOGIE, ÖSTERREICHISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN, Archaeologia Austriaca: Richtlinien für Manuskripte in deutscher Sprache. http://hw.oeaw.ac.at/0xc1aa500e_0x00329c52 (last access 23/07/2016).

OREA n. d. c

INSTITUT FÜR ORIENTALISCHE UND EUROPÄISCHE ARCHÄOLOGIE, ÖSTERREICHISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN, Archaeologia Austriaca: Guidelines for English-language Manuscripts. http://hw.oeaw.ac.at/0xc1aa500e_0x00329c54 (last access 23/07/2016).

POPST, HENZE 2007

H. POPST, G. HENZE (red.), Regeln für die alphabetische Katalogisierung in wissenschaftlichen Bibliotheken. Leipzig – Frankfurt am Main – Berlin 2007. http://files.dnb.de/pdf/rak_wb_netz.pdf (last access 19/10/2018).

REITHOFER 2008–2014

H. Reithofer, Akademische Hausarbeiten: Ein Leitfaden mit Richtlinien und Empfehlungen. https://www.uni-goettingen.de/de/86102.html (last access 24/07/2016).

RGK 1991

RÖMISCH-GERMANISCHE KOMMISSION DES DEUTSCHEN ARCHÄOLOGISCHEN INSTITUTS (ed.), Richtlinien für Veröffentlichungen zur Ur-, Vor- und Frühgeschichte, Archäologie der Römischen Provinzen und Archäologie des Mittelalters, Bericht der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission 71/2/1991, 973–998. https://web.archive.org/web/20160723214608/http://www.av-rheinland.de/Richtlinien.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

RGZM 2007

RÖMISCH-GERMANISCHES ZENTRALMUSEUM, Hinweise für Autoren des Archäologischen Korrespondenzblattes. http://web.archive.org/web/20090920060307/http://web.rgzm.de/fileadmin/gruppen/Verlag/Arch_Korrbl_HinweiseAutoren_dt.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

RGZM 2014a

RÖMISCH-GERMANISCHES ZENTRALMUSEUM, Recommandations aux auteurs pour les publications aux éditions du RGZM. http://web.rgzm.de/fileadmin/Gruppen/Verlag/RGZM_Recommandations.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

RGZM 2014b

RÖMISCH-GERMANISCHES ZENTRALMUSEUM, Guidelines for authors for publications in the RGZM publishing house. http://web.rgzm.de/fileadmin/Gruppen/Verlag/RGZM_Guidelines.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

RGZM 2014C

RÖMISCH-GERMANISCHES ZENTRALMUSEUM, Autorenrichtlinien für Publikationen im Verlag des RGZM. http://web.rgzm.de/fileadmin/Gruppen/Verlag/RGZM_Verlagsrichtlinien.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

RGZM n. d.

RÖMISCH-GERMANISCHES ZENTRALMUSEUM, Hinweise für Autoren der Zeitschrift Restaurierung und Archäologie. http://web.rgzm.de/fileadmin/Gruppen/Verlag/PDF-Dateien/R_A/RA_Hinweise_Autoren.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

RHEINISCHES LANDESMUSEUM TRIER 2006

RHEINISCHES LANDESMUSEUM TRIER, Publikationsrichtlinien des Rheinischen Landesmuseums Trier. http://www.landesmuseum-trier.de/lib/01_Information/publikationen/1-4publikationen_publ-richtlinien-rlmtrier-2006.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

SCHLENKER 2009

M. SCHLENKER, Richtlinien für Publikationen des Landesamtes für Denkmalpflege und Archäologie Sachsen-Anhalt (Stand 1. April 2009). http://www.lda-lsa.de/fileadmin/bilder/dienste/redaktion/Publikationsrichtlinien.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

SCHOPF n. d.

C. Schoff, Leitfaden zum Zitieren. https://www.wu.ac.at/fileadmin/wu/d/i/wipaed/studiumlehre/Bachelorarbeit/Leitfaden_zum_Zitieren_Wip%C3% A4d.pdf (last access 17/10/2018).

SCHWARZ 2004

T. SCHWARZ, Merkblatt zur Zitation: Zur Gestaltung bibliographischer Angaben in Texten, Fußnoten und Literaturverzeichnissen. Version 2. https://www.uni-due.de/agpaedagogischejugendforschung/pdf/Merkblatt.pdf (last access 17/10/2018).

SPYCHER 2017

F. SPYCHER, Zitieren im Text und das Literaturverzeichnis: Praktischer Leitfaden nach dem APA-Standard. Version 1.3. https://www.phfr.ch/sites/default/files/anleitung_apa_phfr_v1_3.pdf (last access 17/10/2018).

Univ. Oldenburg n. d.

CARL VON OSSIETZKY UNIVERSITÄT OLDENBURG, Leitfaden zur Zitierweise in mediävistischen Hausarbeiten an der Carl von Ossietzky Universität Oldenburg. https://uol.de/fileadmin/user_upload/germanistik/download/Mediaevistik/LeitfadenZitierenMed.pdf (last access 17/10/2018).

WAGENKNECHT, GUCCINI 2016

N. WAGENKNECHT, F. GUCCINI, Leitfaden zum Zitieren und Bibliographieren. http://www.uni-goettingen.de/de/zitierleitfaden/517198.html (last access 04/11/2016).

WOLTERMANN, GRAEFE n. d.

G. WOLTERMANN, J. GRAEFE (comp.), Zitier-Regeln. Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster, Historisches Seminar, Abteilung für Ur- und Frühgeschichtliche Archäologie. https://www.uni-muenster.de/imperia/md/content/geschichte/ufg/pdf/zitier-regeln.pdf (last access 23/07/2016).

ZÄS n. d. a

ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ÄGYPTISCHE SPRACHE UND ALTERTUMSKUNDE (ed.), Guidelines. http://www.gko.uni-leipzig.de/nc/de/aegyptologisches-institut/zaes/informationen-fuer-autoren.html?cid=32300&did=10463&sechash=bc2dd478 (last access 24/02/2017).

ZÄS n. d. b

ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ÄGYPTISCHE SPRACHE UND ALTERTUMSKUNDE (ed.), Richtlinien. http://www.gko.uni-leipzig.de/nc/de/aegyptologisches-institut/zaes/informationen-fuer-autoren.html?cid=32300&did=10462&sechash=3a4db2ac (last access 24/02/2017).

ZFV n. d.

ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR VOLKSKUNDE, Hinweise zur Manuskriptbearbeitung (Aufsätze). http://www.d-g-v.org/sites/default/files/ah-aufsaetze.pdf (last access 14/10/2016).

Index

Numbers written in italic refer to the page where the corresponding entry is described; numbers underlined refer to the code line of the definition; numbers in roman refer to the code lines where the entry is used.

```
Symbols
                                                7476, 7483, 7484, 7485, 7486,
                                                7487, 7488, 7489, 7490, 7491,
\" . . . . . . . . . . . . . 3114, 3118, 3119,
                                                7492, 7499, 7500, 7501, 7502,
      3120, 3123, 3130, 3134, 3138,
                                                7503, 7504, 7505, 7506, 7507,
      3139, 3141, 3143, 3145, 3147,
                                                7508, 7509, 7510, 7511, 7512,
      3148, 3149, 3151, 3153, 3154,
                                                7513, 7514, 7515, 7516, 7517,
      3155, 3156, 7253, 7254, 7257,
                                                7518, 7533, 7649, 7650, 7651,
      7258, 7265, 7266, 7267, 7268,
                                                7652, 7653, 7654, 7655, 7656,
      7269, 7270, 7271, 7272, 7273,
                                                7657, 7658, 7659, 7660, 7673,
      7274, 7281, 7282, 7283, 7284,
                                                7674, 7677, 7678, 7685, 7686,
      7285, 7286, 7287, 7288, 7289,
                                                7687, 7688, 7689, 7690, 7691,
      7290, 7291, 7292, 7293, 7294,
                                                7692, 7693, 7694, 7701, 7702,
      7295, 7296, 7297, 7298, 7299,
                                                7703, 7704, 7705, 7706, 7707,
      7300, 7426, 7471, 7472, 7475,
```

```
7708, 7709, 7710, 7711, 7712,
                                             3442, 3505, 3506, 3509, 3518,
      7713, 7714, 7715, 7716, 7717,
                                             3596, 3597, 3598, 3607, 3608,
      7718, 7719, 7720, 7819, 7820,
                                             3670, 3671, 3672, 3736, 3826,
      7821, 7822, 7823, 7824, 7825,
                                             3918, 3919, 3924, 3927, 4004,
      7826, 7827, 7828, 7829, 7830,
                                             4022, 4029, 4087, 4088, 4183,
      7878, 7879, 7880, 7881, 7882,
                                             4193, 4267, 4268, 4269, 4278,
      7883, 7884, 7885, 7886, 7887,
                                             4280, 4304, 4397, 4398, 4399,
      7888, 7889, 7985, 7986, 7989,
                                             4402, 4472, 4473, 4477, 4495,
      7990, 7997, 7998, 7999, 8000,
                                             4560, 4573, 4649, 4738, 4753,
      8001, 8002, 8003, 8004, 8005,
                                             4810, 4813, 4814, 4839, 4906,
      8006, 8013, 8014, 8015, 8016,
                                             4907, 4908, 4916, 4917, 5034,
      8017, 8018, 8019, 8020, 8021,
                                             5036, 5044, 5049, 5050, 5051,
      8022, 8023, 8024, 8025, 8026,
                                             5131, 5133, 5134, 5135, 5136,
      8027, 8028, 8029, 8030, 8031, 8032
                                             5146, 5210, 5211, 5215, 5227,
                                             5302, 5303, 5458, 5459, 5463,
\, . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 3139, 7025,
      7179, 7181, 7207, 7215, 7976, 8035
                                             5468, 5476, 5575, 5576, 5580,
                                             5585, 5593, 5698, 5699, 5703,
\/ . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 5408, 5417
                                             5714, 5715, 5810, 5811, 5815,
\@blxarch@list@add@ligatures .... 3101
                                             5826, 5905, 5906, 5988, 5992,
                                             6003, 6073, 6074, 6075, 6088,
@booklet ..... 842
                                             6094, 6097, 6098, 6169, 6569, 6615
@collection ..... 842
\@ifpackagelater ..... 153, 3103
                                       \adddot . . . . 3094, 6989, 6991, 6995,
\@ifpackageloaded ..... 859
                                             6996, 6997, 6998, 7000, 7001,
@incollection ..... 840
                                             7002, 7003, 7007, 7008, 7009,
@inproceedings ..... 840
                                             7011, 7015, 7017, 7018, 7020,
                                             7022, 7023, 7025, 7031, 7033,
7177, 7179, 7181, 7185, 7186,
@patent ..... 842
                                             7187, 7188, 7190, 7191, 7192,
@proceedings ..... 842
                                             7193, 7197, 7198, 7199, 7201,
@reference ..... 842
                                             7203, 7204, 7205, 7207, 7208,
@report ..... 842
                                             7212, 7213, 7215, 7217, 7218,
\[ . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 329, 334, 341
                                             7219, 7220, 7221, 7222, 7223,
\] . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 329, 334, 341
                                             7225, 7226, 7227, 7245, 7254,
                                             7256, 7258, 7260, 7262, 7264,
                                             7266, 7268, 7270, 7272, 7274,
\addabbrvspace .....
                                             7276, 7278, 7280, 7282, 7284,
      .... 6989, 6991, 6997, 6998,
                                             7286, 7288, 7290, 7292, 7294,
      7008, 7013, 7014, 7017, 7018,
                                             7296, 7298, 7300, 7301, 7302,
      7027, 7028, 7029, 7030, 7032,
                                             7303, 7327, 7328, 7369, 7370,
      7033, 7208, 7327, 7328, 7369,
                                             7385, 7386, 7425, 7426, 7462,
      7370, 7385, 7386, 7469, 7622,
                                             7469, 7472, 7474, 7476, 7478,
      7634, 7635, 7742, 7743, 7744,
                                             7480, 7482, 7484, 7486, 7488,
      7805, 7806, 7807, 7851, 7863, 7864
                                             7490, 7492, 7494, 7496, 7498,
\addcolon .....
                                             7500, 7502, 7504, 7506, 7508,
       1413, 1430, 1600, 1774, 2102,
                                             7510, 7512, 7514, 7516, 7518,
      2967, 3096, 3599, 3676, 3735,
                                             7519, 7520, 7521, 7522, 7523,
      3990, 4093, 4192, 4273, 4367,
                                             7524, 7525, 7526, 7527, 7528,
      4561, 4562, 4650, 4737, 4921,
                                             7529, 7530, 7531, 7674, 7676,
                                             7678, 7680, 7682, 7684, 7686,
      5035, 5130, 5301, 5641, 5832,
      5895, 5991, 6002, 6358, 6681, 6682
                                             7688, 7690, 7692, 7694, 7696,
\addcomma .....
                                             7698, 7700, 7702, 7704, 7706,
      1276, 1617, 1704, 1718, 1725,
                                             7708, 7710, 7712, 7714, 7716,
      1775, 2282, 2332, 3097, 3341,
                                             7718, 7720, 7721, 7722, 7742,
                                             7743, 7744, 7805, 7806, 7807,
      3344, 3345, 3425, 3426, 3430,
```

7903, 7904, 7913, 7914, 7937,	4276, 4281, 4303, 4401, 4402,
7938, 7958, 7959, 7976, 7986,	4475, 4494, 4506, 4563, 4564,
7988, 7990, 7992, 7994, 7996,	4565, 4573, 4575, 4576, 4581,
7998, 8000, 8002, 8004, 8006,	4648, 4656, 4815, 4816, 4836,
8008, 8010, 8012, 8014, 8016,	4837, 5052, 5213, 5226, 5238,
8018, 8020, 8022, 8024, 8026,	5304, 5310, 5454, 5455, 5461,
8028, 8030, 8032, 8033, 8034, 8035	5468, 5475, 5578, 5585, 5592,
\adddotspace 7224, 7252, 7254,	5696, 5697, 5701, 5713, 5813,
7256, 7258, 7260, 7262, 7264,	5825, 5900, 5901, 5977, 5982,
7300, 7470, 7472, 7474, 7476,	5985, 5986, 5987, 5990, 5991,
7478, 7480, 7482, 7518, 7523,	5992, 5993, 6009, 6098, 6293,
7672, 7674, 7676, 7678, 7680,	6295, 6489, 6570, 6571, 6616, 6617
7682, 7684, 7720, 7984, 7986,	\addthinspace 3157
7988, 7990, 7992, 7994, 7996, 8032	\addtocounter
addendumpubstate+	2337, 2349, 2351, 2359, 2361
\addnbspace 4280, 6163, 6169	\addtolength 2993, 3249, 3251, 3252
\addnbthinspace 2316, 6526	aefkw (other) [style] 10
\addperiod 1342, 1381, 2939,	afwl (other) [style]
3046, 3600, 3923, 3943, 4001,	amit (other) [style] 10
4198, 4200, 4204, 4400, 4747,	andothers 7324,
4748, 4754, 4909, 5140, 5141,	7366, 7382, 7466, 7739, 7803
5147, 6330, 6486, 6499, 6508, 6509	\Anews 354
\addsemicolon 1770, 2940,	anonstring
3443, 3444, 3519, 3520, 3842,	
	anonstring (other) [format] 20
3917, 4289, 4496, 4502, 5228,	archa (other) [style] 10
5234, 5297, 5477, 5478, 5594,	\archaeobibstyletitle <u>3157</u> ,
5595, 5716, 5827, 5828, 6325,	3160, 3165, 3169, 3173, 3261,
6400, 6454, 6459, 6468, 6469, 6680	$\overline{3266}$, $\overline{3270}$, $\overline{3274}$, $\overline{3287}$, $\overline{3368}$,
\addslash	$\overline{3451}$, $\overline{3528}$, $\overline{3616}$, $\overline{3680}$, $\overline{3764}$,
1720, 3348, 3349, 3423, 3424,	3847, 4034, 4108, 4211, 4313,
3503, 3504, 3668, 3669, 3734,	4416, 4511, 4596, 4667, 4762,
3825, 4091, 4270, 4271, 4272,	4843, 4938, 5059, 5153, 5242,
4470, 4471, 4565, 4581, 4740,	5316, 5328, 5339, 5485, 5497,
4741, 4742, 4743, 5043, 5208,	
5209, 5298, 5299, 5300, 5571,	CCO8 C6O2 C614 C624 C722
	5508, 5602, 5614, 5624, 5722,
	<u>5733</u> , <u>5743</u> , <u>5836</u> , <u>5923</u> , <u>6</u> 013
5572, 5696, 5697, 5808, 5809, 5977	$\overline{5733}$, $\overline{5743}$, $\overline{5836}$, $\overline{5923}$, $\overline{6013}$ \archaeocitestyletitle
5572, 5696, 5697, 5808, 5809, 5977 \addspace 899,	5733, 5743, 5836, 5923, 6013 \archaeocitestyletitle
5572, 5696, 5697, 5808, 5809, 5977 \addspace	5733, 5743 , 5836 , 5923 , $6013\archaeocitestyletitle$
5572, 5696, 5697, 5808, 5809, 5977 \addspace	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
5572, 5696, 5697, 5808, 5809, 5977 \addspace	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
5572, 5696, 5697, 5808, 5809, 5977 \addspace	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
5572, 5696, 5697, 5808, 5809, 5977 \addspace	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
5572, 5696, 5697, 5808, 5809, 5977 \addspace	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
5572, 5696, 5697, 5808, 5809, 5977 \addspace	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
5572, 5696, 5697, 5808, 5809, 5977 \addspace	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
5572, 5696, 5697, 5808, 5809, 5977 \addspace	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
5572, 5696, 5697, 5808, 5809, 5977 \addspace	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
5572, 5696, 5697, 5808, 5809, 5977 \addspace	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
5572, 5696, 5697, 5808, 5809, 5977 \addspace	\$\frac{5733}{5743}, \frac{5836}{5923}, \frac{6013}{6013}\$ \text{\text{archaeocitestyletitle}}\$\tag{0.5923}, \frac{6013}{6013}\$ \text{\text{archaeocitestyletitle}}\$\tag{0.5923}, \frac{6013}{6014}\$, \frac{6101}{6105}, \frac{6109}{6109}, \frac{6113}{6117}, \frac{6123}{6309}, \frac{6309}{6339}, \frac{6309}{6369}, \frac{6373}{6377}, \frac{6399}{6408}, \frac{6415}{6415}, \frac{6439}{6439}, \frac{6448}{6448}, \frac{6452}{6458}, \frac{6463}{6463}, \frac{6473}{6473}, \frac{6530}{6530}, \frac{6547}{6551}, \frac{6575}{6575}, \frac{6592}{6592}, \frac{6658}{6662}, \frac{6625}{6642}, \frac{6642}{6650}, \frac{6686}{6690}\$ article \tag{1328}, \frac{3007}{3007} articledated \text{(key)} \text{[localization]} \tag{2}
5572, 5696, 5697, 5808, 5809, 5977 \addspace	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
5572, 5696, 5697, 5808, 5809, 5977 \addspace	\$\frac{5733}{5743}, \frac{5836}{5923}, \frac{6013}{6013}\$ \text{\text{archaeocitestyletitle}}\$\tag{1.5}\$ \$\text{constant}\$ \$\frac{6101}{6105}, \frac{6109}{6109}, \frac{6113}{6305}, \frac{6309}{6309}, \frac{6318}{6329}, \frac{6339}{6339}, \frac{6369}{6369}, \frac{6373}{6377}, \frac{6399}{6408}, \frac{6415}{6415}, \frac{6439}{6439}, \frac{6448}{6463}, \frac{6452}{6473}, \frac{6503}{6503}, \frac{6513}{6575}, \frac{6521}{6592}, \frac{6565}{6621}, \frac{6655}{6642}, \frac{6650}{6642}, \frac{6665}{6642}, \frac{6665}{6690}, \frac{6668}{6690}, \frac{6668}{6690}, \frac{690}{6686}, \frac{6690}{69989}, \frac{7179}{7179}\$ articledated (key) [localization] \tag{2} \text{\text{\text{articlesubtitlepunct}}} \tag{6705}
5572, 5696, 5697, 5808, 5809, 5977 \addspace	\$\frac{5733}{5743}, \frac{5836}{5923}, \frac{6013}{6013}\$ \text{\text{archaeocitestyletitle}}\$\tag{1.5}\$ \$\text{constant}\$ \$\frac{6101}{6105}, \frac{6109}{6109}, \frac{6113}{6305}, \frac{6309}{6309}, \frac{6318}{6329}, \frac{6339}{6339}, \frac{6369}{6369}, \frac{6373}{6377}, \frac{6399}{6408}, \frac{6415}{6415}, \frac{6439}{6439}, \frac{6448}{6463}, \frac{6452}{6473}, \frac{6503}{6503}, \frac{6513}{6575}, \frac{6521}{6592}, \frac{6565}{6621}, \frac{6655}{6642}, \frac{6650}{6642}, \frac{6665}{6642}, \frac{6665}{6690}, \frac{6668}{6690}, \frac{6668}{6690}, \frac{690}{6686}, \frac{6690}{69989}, \frac{7179}{7179}\$ articledated (key) [localization] \tag{2} \text{\text{\text{articlesubtitlepunct}}} \tag{6705}
5572, 5696, 5697, 5808, 5809, 5977 \addspace	\$\frac{5733}{5743}, \frac{5836}{5923}, \frac{6013}{6013}\$ \tarchaeocitestyletitle \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \frac{6101}{6105}, \frac{6109}{6109}, \frac{6113}{6105}, \frac{6309}{6309}, \frac{6318}{6329}, \frac{6339}{6339}, \frac{6369}{6369}, \frac{6373}{6377}, \frac{6399}{6399}, \frac{6485}{6463}, \frac{6439}{6473}, \frac{6480}{6480}, \frac{6493}{6503}, \frac{6513}{6513}, \frac{6521}{6521}, \frac{6530}{6596}, \frac{6621}{6625}, \frac{6642}{6642}, \frac{6650}{6650}, \frac{6658}{6662}, \frac{6679}{6686}, \frac{6690}{6688}, \frac{7179}{6989} \] articledated (key) [localization] \ldots \frac{32}{32} \tarticlesubtitlepunct \ldots \ldots \ldots \frac{29}{3443}, \frac{1400}{3600}, \frac{6705}{6705} \tag{6705}
5572, 5696, 5697, 5808, 5809, 5977 \addspace	\$\frac{5733}{5743}, \frac{5836}{5923}, \frac{6013}{6013}\$ \text{\text{archaeocitestyletitle}}\$\tag{1.5}\$ \$\text{constant}\$ \$\frac{6101}{6105}, \frac{6109}{6109}, \frac{6113}{6305}, \frac{6309}{6309}, \frac{6318}{6329}, \frac{6339}{6339}, \frac{6369}{6369}, \frac{6373}{6377}, \frac{6399}{6408}, \frac{6415}{6415}, \frac{6439}{6439}, \frac{6448}{6463}, \frac{6452}{6473}, \frac{6503}{6503}, \frac{6513}{6575}, \frac{6521}{6592}, \frac{6565}{6621}, \frac{6655}{6642}, \frac{6650}{6642}, \frac{6665}{6642}, \frac{6665}{6690}, \frac{6668}{6690}, \frac{6668}{6690}, \frac{690}{6686}, \frac{6690}{69989}, \frac{7179}{7179}\$ articledated (key) [localization] \tag{2} \text{\text{\text{articlesubtitlepunct}}} \tag{6705}

auction (key) [localization] 33	3915, 4085, 4365, 5025, 5110,
auctions 6947, 6995, 7185	5352, 5521, 5637, 5756, 5974
auctions (key) [localization] 33	\biblabelsep 3248, 3251
author 3215	bibliographydate 2375
authortype 2803	[bibliographydriver]:
authortypedelim 2851	inreference
authoryear-archaeology (other)	review
[style]	\BibliographyWarning 72
authoryear-comp-archaeology (other)	\biblstring 1213, 1812,
[style]	1813, 2303, 2374, 3612, 3674,
authoryear-ibid-archaeology (other)	3676, 3927, 4010, 4011, 4030,
[style]	4307, 4401, 4648, 4835, 4921, 4922
authoryear-icomp-archaeology (other)	\bibnamedash
[style]	4090, 4191, 5353, 5522, 5898
\autocap 7025, 7215	\bibnamedelima 110
\autocite 6692	\bibnamedelimb 111
\autocites 6693	\bibnamedelimc 112, 2628, 2652
D	\bibnamedelimd 113, 2630, 2631,
B	2635, 2642, 2643, 2647, 2652, 2654
\b	\bibnamedelimi 114
\baselineskip 3419, 3665, 3733, 3818, 3916, 4086, 4366, 5026,	\bibopenparen 2021, 3995, 4008
5111, 5352, 5521, 5637, 5757, 5975	\bibpagerefpunct 956
bathesis	\bibpagespunct 3092, 3439, 3515,
6948, 7223, 7366, 7382, 7616,	4016, 4301, 4492, 5224, 5473,
7641, 7803, 7845, 7871, 7928	<u>5590, 5711, 5823, 5996, 6</u> 089
bathesis (key) [localization] 33	\bibparsep 3254
\battributed	\bibrangedash 2422, 4755
bbx:editor 3215	\bibsentence 2030, 2031, 2032,
bbx:translator 3215	2036, 2037, 2038, 2929, 2933, 6488
\bbx@tempa 1795, 1803, 1883	\bibsetup <u>1318</u>
begentry 1037, 3191	\bibstring . 1195, 1347, 1618, 1753,
\begin $\dots 582, 584,$	1755, 1771, 1839, 1844, 1869,
2609, 3241, 6543, 6588, 6638, 6675	1874, 2133, 2171, 2281, 2394,
\benchère 290	2413, 2788, 2799, 2832, 2891,
\bibcloseparen 2029, 3999, 4012	2892, 3096, 3218, 3226, 3232,
\bibdaterangesep . <u>2422</u> , 2428, 2429,	3350, 3427, 3746, 3843, 3997,
2446, 2480, 2508, 2546, 2574,	4090, 4278, 4280, 4474, 4499, 4573, 4575, 4576, 4656, 4744,
2601, 5042, 7056, 7089, 7119, 7154	5137, 5212, 5231, 5353, 5460,
\bibdaterangesepx	5522, 5577, 5700, 5898, 5992,
2424, 7057, 7090, 7120, 7155	6163, 6169, 6427, 6429, 6489, 7410
\bibdatesubseqesep <u>2422</u> , 2427, <u>5042</u>	bibtex 216, 3289, 3849, 4158, 4992,
\bibhang	5400, 5837, 5910, 6014, 6340
3418, 3581, 3664, 3732, 3817, 3915, 4085, 4167, 4191, 4262,	\bibxlstring 6433
4365, 4466, 4718, 4897, 5025,	\blx@lng@suff
5110, 5203, 5638, 5756, 5974	\blx@maxcitenames 998
\bibhyperref 1001, 1024, 1319	\blx@metadateinfo
\bibinitdelim 1001, 1024, 1319	2432, 2458, 2491, 2522,
\bibinit\delim 115, 130, 131	2559, 2586, 7038, 7071, 7100, 7135
\bibinitperiod 136, 138	\blx@mincitenames 999
\bibitemsep	\blx@opt@uniquename@false 522
3253, 3418, 3664, 3732, 3817,	\blx@opt@uniquename@init 531

\blx@printtime 2439, 2451,	\blxarch@buffer@review@namefamily
2500, 2514, 2567, 2579, 2594, 2610	1782, 1890
\blx@uniquename 522, 531	\blxarch@buffer@review@namegiven
\blx@ymddate 2565, 2578, 2592, 2606	
\blxarch@bibitembox@begin	\blxarch@buffer@review@nameprefix
3005, 3009, 3241	
\blxarch@bibitembox@end 3005, 3018, 3242	\blxarch@buffer@review@namesuffix
\blxarch@bibitemboxwidth	1784, 1892
	\blxarch@buffer@source@namefamily
2992, 2993, 2995,	
<u>3239</u> , 3241, 3250, 3251, 3252	\blxarch@buffer@source@namegiven
\blxarch@buffer@festschrift@namefamily	
	\blxarch@buffer@source@nameprefix
\blxarch@buffer@festschrift@namegiven	
1187, 1205	\blxarch@buffer@source@namesuffix
\blxarch@buffer@festschrift@nameprefix	
1189, 1207	
\blxarch@buffer@festschrift@namesuffix	\blxarch@buffer@url 3446, 3447, 3522,
1190, 1208	3523, 4504, 4505, 5236, 5237,
\blxarch@buffer@finalnamedelim	5480, 5481, 5597, 5598, 5830, 5831
1635, 1659	\black\text{\tinc{\text{\tinit}\\ \text{\t
\blxarch@buffer@finentrypunct	\blxarch@divis
4923, 4933	\blxarch@editionsuperscript@errstr .
\blxarch@buffer@hyperref 1024, 1319	67, 2044, 2048
\blxarch@buffer@list@namefamily	\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value 52,
	54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 2040
\blxarch@buffer@list@namegiven	\blxarch@errmsg $\dots $
1155, 1323	493, 891, 895, 972, 977, 982,
\blxarch@buffer@list@nameprefix	1261, 2044, 2048, 2080, 2084,
1157, 1324	2181, 2188, 2289, 2293, 2949, 3281
\blxarch@buffer@list@namesuffix	\blxarch@errstr@editionsuperscript . 51
	\blxarch@errstr@positionlabeldate 27
\blxarch@buffer@maxbooknames 1673, 1700	\blxarch@errstr@repeatlabel 43
\blxarch@buffer@maxnames 996, 1025	\blxarch@errstr@shortform 35
\blxarch@buffer@maxreviewnames	\blxarch@errstr@useinstitution
	\blxarch@errstr@uselocation 19
\blacktrian \black	\blxarch@field@anonstring . 3196, 3197
\blxarch@buffer@minnames 997, 1026	\blxarch@field@edition 1098, 1100
\blxarch@buffer@minreviewnames	\blxarch@field@institution 2235, 2236
	\blxarch@field@mainsubtitle 1109, 1113
\blxarch@buffer@multinamedelim	\blxarch@field@maintitle 1108,
1634, 1658	1112, 3968, 3969, 3986, 3987
\blxarch@buffer@namefamily 1679, 1698	\blxarch@field@maintitleaddon
\blxarch@buffer@namegiven . $1677, 1696$	1110, 1114
\blxarch@buffer@nameprefix 1678, 1697	\blxarch@field@maintitlenote 1111, 1115
\blxarch@buffer@namesuffix 1680, 1699	\blxarch@field@namehash 1031, 1320
\blxarch@buffer@repeatfamily 988, 1027	\blxarch@field@publisher 1090, 1091
\blxarch@buffer@repeatgiven . 990, 1029	\blxarch@field@shortform 1053, 1054
\blxarch@buffer@repeatprefix 989, 1028	\blxarch@field@shortjournal 1127, 1128
\blxarch@buffer@repeatsuffix 991, 1030	\blxarch@field@shortseries 1140, 1142
\blxarch@buffer@review@finalnamedelim	\blxarch@field@shortsubseries
\blxarch@buffer@review@multinamedelim	\blxarch@field@subnumber
	3966, 3967, 3984, 3985

\blxarch@field@subseries	\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@postloc
3963, 3964, 3981, 3982	51
\blxarch@field@volume 1060, 1061	\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@posttitle
\blxarch@finalnamedelim@default	<u>51</u>
4186, 4189	\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@predate
\blxarch@finalnamedelim@sortname	<u>51</u>
4181, 4187	\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@prelabel
\blxarch@fork@authordate 3174	<u>51</u>
\blxarch@fork@numeric $\dots 3260$	\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@preloc
\blxarch@fork@verbose $\dots 3275$	<u>51</u>
\blxarch@genitiveapostrophechars	\blxarch@opt@positionlabeldate@both <u>27</u>
2863, 2864, 2868, 2869, 2889	$\begin{tabular}{ll} \begin{tabular}{ll} \beg$
\blxarch@genitivecheck 2917, 2918, 2919	\blxarch@opt@positionlabeldate@location
\blxarch@giveninitialletters	
<u>96, 122, 133</u>	\blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@dashed <u>43</u>
\blxarch@giveninitligatures	\blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@false 43
104, 2616, 2617	\blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@true 43
\black\text{blxarch@interror} \tag{72}, 86, 88, 92, 94	\blxarch@opt@shortform@false 35
\blxarch@issuedate 1705	\blxarch@opt@shortform@title 35
blxarch@leaflet 504	\blxarch@opt@shortform@true 35
blxarch@leaflet (env.)495	\blxarch@opt@useinstitution@aspublisher
\blxarch@ligatureinitchars 119, 2666,	_
2686, 2706, 2729, 2747, 2907, 2908	\blxarch@opt@useinstitution@false 5
\blxarch@maxnumber 78, 82, 107,	\blxarch@opt@useinstitution@locationfirst
125, 3314, 3391, 3474, 3554,	····· 5
3637, 3702, 3787, 3887, 4058,	\blxarch@opt@useinstitution@omitlocation
4131, 4235, 4439, 4532, 4618, 4691, 4783, 4870, 5083, 5176,	5
5374, 5543, 5776, 5867, 5947, 6046	\blxarch@opt@useinstitution@omitlocationifurl
\blxarch@minmaxcounters . <u>80</u> , 1670, 1769	5
\blxarch@name	\blxarch@opt@useinstitution@pluslocation
\blxarch@name@hyph 76	5
\blxarch@name@shell72, 73, 76	\blxarch@opt@uselocation@false 19
\blxarch@namefirstdelim 132, 148	\blxarch@opt@uselocation@omitifseries
\blxarch@namefirstsep 126, 128,	
129, 130, 131, 132, 134, 144, 147	\blxarch@opt@uselocation@true 19
\blxarch@namefirstsepposition	\blxarch@posbuffer 139, 140, 142, 143
107, 125, 142, 143	\blxarch@positionlabeldate@errstr
\blxarch@namepartfamily	
2800, 2902, 2914, 2915	\blxarch@positionlabeldate@value
\blxarch@nbspace 69, 117	
\blxarch@newcounter	\blxarch@regex@location@match 3,462,471
79, 81, 82, 1250, 2333, 2334, 2806	\blxarch@regex@location@replace
\blxarch@nextgivensep <u>106</u> , 124, 135	<u>3</u> , 463, 472
\blxarch@nextnamefirstsep	\blxarch@repeatlabel@errstr
108, 109, 110, 111,	49, 972, 977, 982
112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, <u>137</u>	\blxarch@repeatlabel@value
\blxarch@nobraces $2883, 2885$	44, 46, 48, 968
$\verb \blue blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@none \underline{\bf 51} $	\blxarch@reviewcite@removefields
\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@postdate	<u>1952,</u> 1983, 1989, 1997
<u>51</u>	\blxarch@set@bibitembox
\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@postlabel	3007, 3022, 3023,
51	3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029

\blxarch@shortform@errstr	\blxarch@style@rgknumericold
41, 891, 895, 2084	<u>3123</u> , 5497, 6592
\blxarch@shortform@value $36, 38, 40, 887$	\blxarch@style@rgkverbose
\blxarch@space $\dots \dots \underline{69}$, 108	<u>3123,</u> 5316, 6551
\blxarch@str $\dots \underline{96}$, 123, 134	\blxarch@style@rgkverboseold
\blxarch@style@aefkw . <u>3141</u> , <u>3287</u> , <u>6305</u>	<u>3123</u> , 5485, 6596
\blxarch@style@afwl 3141, 3368, 6309	\blxarch@style@rgzm 3130
\blxarch@style@amit $\overline{3141}$, 3451, 6318	\blxarch@style@rgzminline
\blxarch@style@archa . 3141, 3528, 6329	<u>3130,</u> 5624, 6625
\blxarch@style@ay $3106, 3160, 6101$	\blxarch@style@rgzmnumeric
\blxarch@style@ayc 3106, 3165, 6105	3132, 5614, 6621
\blxarch@style@ayi $\overline{3106}$, 3169, 6109	\blxarch@style@rgzmverbose
\blxarch@style@ayic 3106, 3173, 6113	3130, 5602, 6642
\blxarch@style@bmoe 3118, 3616, 6339	\blxarch@style@sak 3141
\blxarch@style@dguf 3114, 3680, 6369	\blxarch@style@v <u>3106</u> , 3266, 6123
\blxarch@style@dguf@info 3114	\blxarch@style@vi 3106 , 3270, 6127
\blxarch@style@dgufalt 3114, 3764, 6373	\blxarch@style@volkskunde
\blxarch@style@dgufapa 3114, 3847, 6377	<u>3141,</u> 5836, 6679
\blxarch@style@eaz 3141, 4034, 6399	\blxarch@style@vttwo . $\underline{3106}$, 3274, $\underline{6131}$
\blxarch@style@eazalt 3141, 4108, 6408	\blxarch@style@zaak $\dots 3141, 5923, 6686$
\blxarch@style@egypthd 3119, 4211, 6415	\blxarch@style@zaes $\dots 3141,6013,6690$
\blxarch@style@foe 3141, 4313, 6439	\blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@begin
\blxarch@style@jbhalle 3141, 4416, 6448	2835, <u>2990</u>
\blxarch@style@jbkreisneuss 3141	\blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@end 2990, 3018
\blxarch@style@jbkrneuss 3141	\blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@middle
\blxarch@style@karl 3141, 4596, 6458	\blxarch@ult@hash@count
\blxarch@style@kunde . 3138, 4667, 6463	6232, 6233, 6234, 6235, 6236
\blxarch@style@maja 3141, 4762, 6473	\blacktrian \black
\blxarch@style@mpk 3120, 4843, 6480	\blxarch@ult@key@count
\blxarch@style@mpk@info 3120	\blxarch@ult@key@if 6257, 6259, 6260
\blxarch@style@mpkoeaw 3120, 4938, 6493	\blxarch@useinstitution@errstr
\blxarch@style@muenster 3134	17, 2181, 2188
\blxarch@style@muensterinline	\blxarch@useinstitution@value
<u>3134</u> , 5743, 6662	6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 2184
\blxarch@style@muensternumeric	\blxarch@uselocation@errstr 25, 2080
3134, 5733, 6658	\blxarch@uselocation@value
\blxarch@style@muensterverbose	20, 22, 24, 2076
<u>3134, 5722, 6650</u>	\blxarch@warnmsg 72, 858, 902
\blxarch@style@niedersachsen	book 1328, 3007, 3082
<u>3138</u> , 5059, 6503	bookauthor 2758, 3342, 3421,
\blxarch@style@nnu \dots 3138, 5153, 6513	3501, 3582, 3666, 3740, 3921,
\blxarch@style@numc <u>3106</u> , <u>3261</u> , <u>6117</u>	4168, 4263, 4369, 4467, 4646,
\blxarch@style@offa 3141 , 5242 , 6521	$\overline{4719}$, $\overline{4898}$, $\overline{5112}$, $\overline{5204}$, $\overline{5293}$,
\blxarch@style@rgk 3123	<u>5452, 5569, 5692, 5803, 6076</u>
\blxarch@style@rgkinline	\booklabelnamepunct 30,
3123, 5339, 6530	<u>1703</u> , <u>3344</u> , <u>3425</u> , <u>3505</u> , 3597,
\blxarch@style@rgkinlineold	<u>3670, 3735, 3819, 3923, 4087, </u>
<u>3123</u> , 5508, 6575	4193, 4268, 4398, <u>4472</u> , <u>4477</u> ,
\blxarch@style@rgknumeric	<u>4561</u> , <u>4650</u> , 4738, <u>4813</u> , 4907,
3123, 3130, 5328, 6547	5131, 5210, 5215, 5302, 5458,

<u>5463, 5575, 5580, 5698, 5703,</u>	\c@maxreviewnames 1791
<u>5810, 5815, 5895, 5987, 6074</u>	\c@minbooknames 1676
\booklabelpunct <u>3596</u> , <u>4192</u> ,	\c@minnames 997, 999, 1026,
4267, 4397 , 4737 , 4906 , 5130	1674, 1676, 1701, 1790, 1792, 1894
\booknametitledelim \dots 1692, 1695, 1703	\c@minreviewnames 1792
booktitle 1433, 1449,	capitalizeprefixinbiblist (option) .
<u>3354, 3947, 4383, 4567, 4654</u>	12, <u>1033</u>
booktitleaddon 4822	catalogue
booktitlenote <u>1382</u> , <u>1433</u> , <u>5037</u> , <u>8097</u>	catalogue (key) [localization] 32,32
booktitlenote (other) [format] 20	\changes 2900
\booltrue 6428	\chapter 506
\btitlenote 5012, 5439	chapter
by	chapterpages+ <u>1980</u>
by (key) [localization] 34	\cite 6176, 6694
bybookauthor $\dots \underline{1671}$	cite <u>6351</u> , <u>6378</u>
bycompiler <u>7223</u>	cite:ibid 6425
byeditor <u>1619</u> ,	cite:saved 6351
<u>1620, 7249, 7466, 7669, 7981</u>	cite:short
by editor others + $\dots $ $\underline{1620}$	cite:short:in 6285
by editor: end $\dots \underline{1632}$	\citeissue 24, 1920, 1949
by editor: start $\dots \dots \underline{1632}$	\citeissues
by editor af $\underline{7249}$, $\underline{7466}$, $\underline{7669}$, $\underline{7981}$	\citeorder 578, 614, 650, 678, 702, 795
by editoran \dots $\underline{7249}$, $\underline{7466}$, $\underline{7669}$, $\underline{7981}$	\cites 6695
by editoranaf $$ $\underline{7249}$, $\underline{7466}$, $\underline{7669}$, $\underline{7981}$	citeshortin (option) 13, 2941
byeditoranfo <u>7249</u> , <u>7249</u> , <u>7466</u> ,	citetitle (option) 2953
<u>7466, 7669, 7669, 7981, 7981</u>	citetitle:poss 2916
byeditoranin <u>7249</u> , <u>7249</u> , <u>7466</u> ,	\clearfield 499,
7466, 7669, 7669, 7981, 7981	934, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046,
byeditorco <u>7249</u> , <u>7466</u> , <u>7669</u> , <u>7981</u>	1055, 1056, 1068, 1069, 1070,
byeditorcoaf 7249, 7249, 7466,	1080, 1084, 1087, 1097, 1099,
<u>7466, 7669, 7669, 7981, 7981</u>	1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1129,
byeditorfo <u>7249, 7466, 7669, 7981</u>	1132, 1133, 1134, 1153, 1232,
byeditorin <u>7249</u> , <u>7466</u> , <u>7669</u> , <u>7981</u>	1309, 1310, 1311, 1313, 1314,
byeditortr 7249, 7249, 7466,	1401, 1402, 1403, 1411, 1412, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1428, 1429,
7466, 7669, 7669, 7981, 7981	1455, 1456, 1503, 1504, 1509,
byeditortran	1561, 1562, 1567, 1886, 1953,
byeditortranaf . <u>7249</u> , <u>7466</u> , <u>7669</u> , <u>7981</u>	1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958,
byeditortranfo . <u>7249</u> , <u>7466</u> , <u>7669</u> , <u>7981</u>	1959, 1960, 1965, 1966, 1967,
byeditortranin . <u>7249</u> , <u>7466</u> , <u>7669</u> , <u>7981</u>	1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972,
byeditortrco <u>7249</u> , <u>7466</u> , <u>7669</u> , <u>7981</u>	1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977,
by editor trooaf . 7249 , 7466 , 7669 , 7981	1978, 2070, 2340, 2341, 2342,
by editor trcofo . 7249 , 7466 , 7669 , 7981	2343, 2344, 3068, 3069, 3073,
by editor trcoin $. \frac{7249}{7466}, \frac{7669}{7669}, \frac{7981}{7981}$	3074, 3188, 3208, 3956, 3957,
byeditortrfo <u>7249</u> , <u>7466</u> , <u>7669</u> , <u>7981</u>	3958, 3965, 3974, 3975, 3976, 3983
byeditortrin <u>7249</u> , <u>7466</u> , <u>7669</u> , <u>7981</u>	\clearlist 1089, 1094, 1095, 1315, 1316, 1961, 1962, 1963
bytranslatorothers+ <u>1601</u>	1095, 1315, 1310, 1901, 1902, 1903 \clearname
С	1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650,
\c@maxbooknames 1675	1672, 1691, 1694, 1964, 2013, 2024
\c@maxnames 996, 998, 1025,	colloquium 6951, 7000, 7190
1673, 1675, 1700, 1789, 1791, 1893	colloquium (key) [localization] 33

\compcitedelim $\dots 2940, 6487$	2099, 2178, 2194, 2290, 2335,
compiler 7223	2615, 2770, 2775, 2896, 2942,
compilers 7223	2973, 3031, 3035, 3039, 3043, 6213
conference 6952, 7000, 7190	\DeclareBibliographyStrings 6984,
conference (key) [localization] 34	7174, 7243, 7250, 7317, 7325,
convention 6953, 7000, 7190	7343, 7351, 7367, 7383, 7423,
convention (key) [localization] 34	7436, 7444, 7460, 7467, 7547,
\csuse . 894, 981, 1838, 1843, 1868,	7558, 7577, 7586, 7603, 7616,
1873, 1925, 1934, 1943, 2047,	7641, 7670, 7732, 7740, 7751,
2083, 2180, 2292, 2353, 2363,	7776, 7803, 7845, 7871, 7901,
2366, 2371, 2438, 2440, 2450,	7911, 7929, 7948, 7956, 7974, 7982
2452, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2472,	\DeclareCiteCommand 906,
2473, 2484, 2485, 2498, 2501,	918, 1922, 1931, 1940, 1981,
2513, 2515, 2531, 2532, 2533,	1988, 1996, 6176, 6185, 6194, 6203
2537, 2538, 2551, 2552, 2568,	\DeclareDataInheritance 1382
2580, 2595, 2611, 3192, 3282,	\DeclareDatamodelEntryfields
6164, 6167, 6170, 7045, 7046,	8093, 8108,
7049, 7050, 7062, 7063, 7064,	8113, 8116, 8118, 8120, 8123, 8125
7065, 7078, 7079, 7082, 7083,	\DeclareDatamodelFields 8091, 8092,
7093, 7094, 7107, 7108, 7111,	8097, 8098, 8099, 8100, 8101,
7112, 7125, 7126, 7127, 7128,	8102, 8103, 8104, 8105, 8106,
7142, 7143, 7146, 7147, 7158, 7159	8107, 8117, 8119, 8127, 8128, 8129
\csxdef 6225	\DeclareDelimAlias
_	2014, 2015, 2016, 2018
D	\DeclareDelimFormat 1703,
date <u>4285</u> , <u>4831</u>	1775, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2994, 3927
datean+ <u>8127</u>	\DeclareDriverSourcemap 216
\datecircaprint	\DeclareEntryOption
2435, 2461, 2494, 2525,	1352, 1358, 1606, 2970
2562, 2589, 7042, 7075, 7104, 7139	\DeclareFieldAlias 2020, 2803,
\dateeraprint	2805, 2923, 2924, 2925, 5038, 5039
2442, 2454, 2470, 2475, 2487,	\DeclareFieldFormat
2503, 2518, 2535, 2540, 2555,	489, 494, 897, 899, 985, 1211,
2570, 2582, 2597, 2613, 7047,	1347, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436,
7051, 7067, 7080, 7084, 7096,	1437, 1441, 1445, 1712, 1727,
7109, 7113, 7131, 7144, 7148, 7162 \dateeraprintpre 7411	1777, 1995, 2050, 2135, 2136, 2151, 2281, 2303, 2310, 2332,
\Datei 6541, 6586, 6636, 6673	2374, 2420, 2421, 2804, 2850,
\daterealdatedelim 30, 2373, 2407,	2916, 2918, 2919, 2953, 3089,
2415, 2847, 5050, 5904, <u>6006</u>	3090, 3096, 3351, 3352, 3353,
\dateuncertainprint	3354, 3355, 3358, 3359, 3362,
2441, 2476, 2502, 2541,	3363, 3364, 3420, 3427, 3429,
2569, 2596, 7052, 7085, 7114, 7149	3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435,
\DeclareBibliographyAlias 840, 841,	3436, 3437, 3438, 3443, 3445,
842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848	3508, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513,
\DeclareBibliographyDriver 900, 931	3514, 3519, 3521, 3602, 3604,
\DeclareBibliographyExtras	3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609,
2867, 7399, 7551, 7562	3610, 3611, 3612, 3674, 3675,
\DeclareBibliographyOption	3676, 3742, 3743, 3745, 3746,
	3747, 3759, 3760, 3821, 3822,
1034, 1165, 1169, 1173, 1177,	3823, 3824, 3836, 3837, 3838,
1349, 1355, 1361, 1365, 1369,	3839, 3840, 3841, 3842, 3843,
1597, 1603, 1715, 1758, 1762,	3947, 3948, 3951, 3952, 3953,
1766, 2045, 2081, 2087, 2095,	3992, 3993, 4001, 4002, 4005,

4006, 4007, 4014, 4015, 4016,	\DeclareGenitiveApostropheChars
4018, 4023, 4024, 4025, 4030,	32, 2866, 7164, 7234
4094, 4095, 4096, 4097, 4098,	\DeclareLabeldate 2954
4100, 4101, 4102, 4103, 4104,	\DeclareLabelname 2960
4194, 4196, 4197, 4198, 4201,	\DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix
4202, 4203, 4204, 4206, 4207,	156, 3288, 3529,
4277, 4278, 4279, 4280, 4282,	3765, 3848, 4035, 4266, 4314,
4283, 4284, 4285, 4286, 4287,	
	4510, 4597, 4668, 4763, 4844,
4288, 4291, 4305, 4368, 4383,	4939, 5060, 5243, 5642, 5924, 6023
4384, 4385, 4389, 4393, 4403,	\DeclareListFormat 1278, 3098, 4827
4405, 4406, 4407, 4408, 4409,	\DeclareListInputHandler 484, 485
4410, 4411, 4412, 4469, 4474,	\DeclareMultiCiteCommand . 916, 928,
4476, 4478, 4479, 4480, 4481,	1949, 1950, 1951, 2033, 2034, 2035
4482, 4483, 4489, 4490, 4491,	\DeclareNameAlias 898, 1180, 1619,
4496, 4497, 4503, 4567, 4568,	1776, 1984, 1991, 2010, 2758,
4569, 4570, 4571, 4572, 4573,	2922, 3183, 3342, 3343, 3421,
4574, 4575, 4576, 4577, 4583,	3422, 3501, 3502, 3582, 3583,
4651, 4652, 4654, 4655, 4656,	3666, 3667, 3740, 3741, 3921,
4657, 4658, 4659, 4660, 4661,	3922, 3926, 4089, 4168, 4263,
4662, 4663, 4739, 4744, 4745,	4264, 4265, 4369, 4370, 4467,
4746, 4749, 4750, 4751, 4752,	4468, 4559, 4646, 4647, 4719,
4755, 4756, 4757, 4758, 4817,	4720, 4811, 4812, 4898, 4899,
4818, 4819, 4820, 4821, 4822,	5027, 5112, 5113, 5204, 5205,
4823, 4824, 4828, 4829, 4830,	
4831, 4832, 4835, 4838, 4839,	5293, 5294, 5452, 5453, 5569,
4911, 4913, 4914, 4915, 4916,	5570, 5692, 5693, 5803, 5804,
4917, 4918, 4919, 4920, 4921,	5805, 5894, 5976, 6076, 6077, 6147
4922, 5037, 5040, 5041, 5045,	\DeclareNameFormat 2012,
	2655, 2675, 2695, 2738, 2751, 2901
5046, 5047, 5048, 5051, 5053,	\DeclareNameInputHandler 478, 479
5055, 5132, 5137, 5138, 5139,	\DeclareNosort 550, 3729, 3814, 5689
5142, 5143, 5144, 5145, 5148,	\DeclarePunctuationPairs 7551,7562
5149, 5212, 5214, 5216, 5217,	\DeclareRangeChars 3088
5218, 5219, 5220, 5221, 5222,	\DeclareRedundantLanguages 6982,7172
5223, 5228, 5229, 5235, 5305,	\DeclareSortingNamekeyTemplate 523, 532
5306, 5307, 5308, 5309, 5311,	
5312, 5460, 5462, 5464, 5465,	\DeclareSortingTemplate 553, 585, 617, 653, 681, 705, 734, 763
5466, 5467, 5468, 5469, 5470,	
5471, 5472, 5477, 5479, 5577,	\DeclareSourcemap 4992
5579, 5581, 5582, 5583, 5584,	\DeclareStyleSourcemap . 3289, 3849,
5585, 5586, 5587, 5588, 5589,	4158, 5400, 5837, 5910, 6014, 6340
5594, 5596, 5700, 5702, 5704,	\DeclareUniquenameTemplate 543
5705, 5706, 5707, 5708, 5709,	default
5710, 5715, 5717, 5718, 5812,	\defbibenvironment 490, 495, 3240
5814, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5819,	\defbibheading 504
5820, 5821, 5822, 5827, 5829,	\DefineBibliographyExtras 2862
5896, 5897, 5899, 5902, 5903,	\DefineGenitiveApostropheChars 31, 2861
5905, 5906, 5907, 5983, 5984,	dguf (other) [style]
5989, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995,	dguf-alt (other) [style]
6004, 6005, 6086, 6087, 6090,	
6091, 6092, 6093, 6094, 6119,	dguf-apa (other) [style] 10
6120, 6430, 6526, 6555, 6601,	dictionary
6696, 6697, 6698, 6699, 6704, 6706	<u>1347, 3427, 3746, 3843, 4196,</u>
	<u>4474, 4744, 5040, 5137, 5212,</u>
DeclareFieldInputHandler 476,	<u>5460, 5577, 5700, 5812, 5983</u>
477, 480, 481, 482, 483, 486, 2259	digital (other) [format] 20

diplomathesis $\dots 6954$,	1367, 1371, 1599, 1605, 1717,
7013, 7203, 7366, 7382, <u>7616</u> ,	1760, 1764, 1768, 2049, 2085,
7641, 7803, 7845, 7871, 7928	2089, 2097, 2101, 2182, 2196,
diplomathesis (key) [localization] 33	2294, 2338, 2619, 2772, 2777,
\do 99, 1797, 1807, 2884, 3100	2898, 2952, 2975, 3033, 3037,
\docsvfield 1804, 1884	3041, 3045, 3176, 3277, 3296,
doi 4025	3369, 3452, 3530, 3617, 3681,
doieprint+url+ 850	3766, 3863, 4036, 4109, 4212,
\dolistloop 104, 2889, 3101	4315, 4417, 4512, 4598, 4669,
dvd 6955, 7005, 7195	4764, 4845, 4940, 5061, 5154,
	5244, 5317, 5329, 5340, 5356,
dvd (key) [localization] 32	5486, 5498, 5509, 5525, 5603,
E	5615, 5625, 5643, 5723, 5734,
eaz (other) [style]	5744, 5758, 5845, 5925, 6024,
	6216, 6310, 6319, 6331, 6359,
eaz-alt (other) [style]	6401, 6409, 6416, 6440, 6453,
edition 4820, 7845, 7871	6464, 6474, 6481, 6494, 6504,
editionsuperscript $\underline{2050}$	6514, 6522, 6531, 6552, 6576,
editionsuperscript (option) 13 , 2045	6597, 6626, 6643, 6651, 6663, 6693
editor <u>3215</u> , 7249, 7466, 7669, 7981	exhibcat . 6957, 7007, 7197, 7775, 7803
editorothers+ 2855	exhibcat (key) [localization] 32
editors 7249, 7466, 7669, 7981	exhibition 6956, 7007, 7197, 7775, 7803
editortype 2803	exhibition (key) [localization] 34
editortypedelim 2851	exhibition/conference 1233
	extendeddate 233
\emph 4653, 4654, 4655, 4658, 4662	
\end 3242	extradate <u>2310</u> , <u>6526</u>
\enddatecircaprint	г
2448, 2482, 2511, 2549,	F
2448, 2482, 2511, 2549, 2576, 2604, 7058, 7091, 7121, 7156	family-given
$\begin{array}{ccc} \dots & 2448, 2482, 2511, 2549, \\ 2576, 2604, 7058, 7091, 7121, 7156 \\ \\ \label{eq:condition} \\ \\ \label{eq:condition} \end{array}$	family-given $\frac{2675}{1}$ family-given/given-family $\frac{2695}{1}$
$\begin{array}{cccc} & \dots & 2448, 2482, 2511, 2549, \\ & 2576, 2604, 7058, 7091, 7121, 7156 \\ \\ \text{lenddateuncertainprint} & \dots & \dots & \\ & \dots & 2453, 2486, 2517, 2554, \\ \end{array}$	family-given
$\begin{array}{cccc} \dots & 2448, 2482, 2511, 2549, \\ 2576, 2604, 7058, 7091, 7121, 7156 \\ \\ \mbox{\ \ } & \\$	family-given $\frac{2675}{1}$ family-given/given-family $\frac{2695}{1}$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	family-given
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	family-given 2679 family-given/given-family 2699 \fciteissue 24, 1920, 1950 \fciteissues 24, 1949
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	family-given 267 family-given/given-family 269 \fciteissue 24, 1920, 195 \fciteissues 24, 194 \Feld 170 festschrift 1180, 1185, 1382,
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	family-given
2448, 2482, 2511, 2549, 2576, 2604, 7058, 7091, 7121, 7156 \enddateuncertainprint	family-given
2448, 2482, 2511, 2549, 2576, 2604, 7058, 7091, 7121, 7156 \enddateuncertainprint	family-given
2448, 2482, 2511, 2549, 2576, 2604, 7058, 7091, 7121, 7156 \enddateuncertainprint	family-given
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	family-given
2448, 2482, 2511, 2549, 2576, 2604, 7058, 7091, 7121, 7156 \enddateuncertainprint	family-given
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	family-given
2448, 2482, 2511, 2549, 2576, 2604, 7058, 7091, 7121, 7156 \enddateuncertainprint	family-given
2448, 2482, 2511, 2549, 2576, 2604, 7058, 7091, 7121, 7156 \enddateuncertainprint 2453, 2486, 2517, 2554, 2581, 2612, 7066, 7095, 7130, 7161 \endlist 502, 3256 \endn 2607 \endrefcontext 519 \endrefsection 520 \endtabular 3003 \entrydata 1799, 1809 environments: blxarch@leaflet 495 leftmarginbibliography 490, 3240 leftmarginbibliography 23 \equal 129, 130 eventdate 1382, 8097 eventnumber (other) [format] 21 eventtitle 476 eventtype (other) [format] 21	family-given
2448, 2482, 2511, 2549, 2576, 2604, 7058, 7091, 7121, 7156 \enddateuncertainprint	family-given
2448, 2482, 2511, 2549, 2576, 2604, 7058, 7091, 7121, 7156 \enddateuncertainprint	family-given
2448, 2482, 2511, 2549, 2576, 2604, 7058, 7091, 7121, 7156 \enddateuncertainprint	family-given

716, 717, 718, 719, 722, 723,	subnumber (other) 22
726, 730, 731, 736, 739, 742,	subseries (other) 22
743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748,	summarytitle (other) 22
751, 752, 755, 756, 759, 765,	titlenote (other) 23
768, 771, 772, 775, 776, 777,	fulleventdate 8117
778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783,	fulleventdate (other) [format] 21
784, 787, 788, 791, 2955, 2956,	\fullexpandarg 97, 138, 2882
2957, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965	
\finalandcomma 2786, 2797	G
\finallistdelim <u>2074</u> , <u>4742</u> , <u>5135</u>	g-family <u>2738</u>
\finalnamedelim 1635, 1637, 1659,	\gappto 1803
1773, <u>3097,</u> <u>3348,</u> <u>3423,</u> <u>3503,</u>	\gdef 7036, 7069, 7098, 7133
$3668, \overline{3826}, \overline{3919}, \overline{4091}, \overline{4181},$	genitive <u>2871</u>
<u>4271, 4401, 4470, 4566, 4648,</u>	genitiveall (option) 13, 2895
<u>4740,</u> <u>4815,</u> <u>5133,</u> <u>5208,</u> <u>5298,</u>	genitiveandothers 6959, 6991, 7181,
<u>5454, 5571, 5696, 5808, 5977</u>	7324, 7366, 7382, 7739, 7803
\finalnameellipsis $30, 2824, \underline{2854}$	genitiveandothers(key)[localization]
\finalreviewdelim $\dots 30, \underline{1770}, 1817$	
\finalreviewnamedelim	genitiveapostrophe 6960, 6991, 7181
$\dots 30, \underline{1772}, 1780, 1888$	genitiveapostrophe(key) [localization]
\finalsourceeditordelim . 30 , 1617 , 1637	
finentry <u>1322, 3191</u>	genitives
\finentrypunct $\dots 3929, \overline{4923}, \overline{6089}$	genitives (key) [localization] 34
foe (other) [style]	gfull-family <u>2751</u>
\footcite 6185	given-family 2655
Co.O.	giveninitligatures (option) 13, 2615
TOOTClte:Save	giveninitingatures (option) 73, 2015
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	
	\global 6428
\footnote 2873	
$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	\global 6428
\footnote	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
\footnote	\global
\footnote 2873 \forcsvlist 2617, 2864, 2869 foreword 476 [format]: anonstring (other) 20 booktitlenote (other) 20 digital (other) 20	\global 6428 global 522 H \hfill 4191 holder 476 \href 4027
\footnote 2873 \forcsvlist 2617, 2864, 2869 foreword 476 [format]: anonstring (other) 20 booktitlenote (other) 20 digital (other) 20 eventnumber (other) 21	\text{global} \\ \text{6428} \\ \text{global} \\ \text{191} \\ \text{hfill} \\ \text{holder} \\ \text{href} \\ \text{191} \\ \text{space} \\ \text{2012}, 3245, 4191, 5638} \end{array}
\footnote 2873 \forcsvlist 2617, 2864, 2869 foreword 476 [format]: anonstring (other) 20 booktitlenote (other) 20 digital (other) 20 eventnumber (other) 21 eventtype (other) 21	\global 6428 global 522 H \hfill 4191 holder 476 \href 4027
\footnote 2873 \forcsvlist 2617, 2864, 2869 foreword 476 [format]: anonstring (other) 20 booktitlenote (other) 20 digital (other) 20 eventnumber (other) 20 eventtype (other) 21 festschrift (other) 21	\text{global} \\ \text{6428} \\ \text{global} \\ \text{191} \\ \text{hfill} \\ \text{holder} \\ \text{4191} \\ \text{href} \\ \text{4027} \\ \text{hspace} \\ \text{2012, 3245, 4191, 5638} \\ \text{hss} \\ \text{3255} \end{array}
\footnote	\text{global} \\ \text{6428} \\ \text{global} \\ \text{522} \\ \text{H} \\ \text{hfill} \\ \text{holder} \\ \text{4191} \\ \text{href} \\ \text{4027} \\ \text{hspace} \\ \text{2012, 3245, 4191, 5638} \\ \text{hss} \\ \text{15} \\ \text{15} \\ \text{16}
\footnote	\text{global} \\ \text{6428} \\ \text{global} \\ \text{522} \\ \text{H} \\ \text{hfill} \\ \text{holder} \\ \text{4191} \\ \text{href} \\ \text{4027} \\ \text{hspace} \\ \text{2012}, 3245, 4191, 5638} \\ \text{hss} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{ibidem} \\ \text{7466}, \\ \text{1} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{1} \\ \text{66}, \\ \text{1} \\ \text
\footnote	\text{global} \\ \text{6428} \\ \text{global} \\ \text{191} \\ \text{hfill} \\ \text{holder} \\ \text{4191} \\ \text{holder} \\ \text{4027} \\ \text{hspace} \\ \text{2012}, 3245, 4191, 5638} \\ \text{hss} \\ \text{2055} \\ \text{I} \\ \text{ibidem} \\ \text{7576}, 7585, 7928, 7973, 7981} \end{array}
\footnote	\text{global} \\ \text{6428} \\ \text{global} \\ \text{522} \\ \text{H} \\ \text{hfill} \\ \text{holder} \\ \text{4191} \\ \text{holder} \\ \text{4027} \\ \text{hspace} \\ \text{2012}, 3245, 4191, 5638} \\ \text{hss} \\ \text{2012}, 3245, 4191, 5638} \\ \text{hss} \\ \text{2055} \\ \text{I} \\ \text{ibidem} \\ \text{7576}, 7585, 7928, 7973, 7981} \\ \text{idemincitation (option)} \\ \text{14, 2769} \\ \text{14, 2769} \\ \text{14, 2769} \\ \text{15, 2769} \\ \text{16, 2769} \\ 1
\footnote	\text{global} \\ \text{6428} \\ \text{global} \\ \text{522} \\ \text{H} \\ \text{hfill} \\ \text{holder} \\ \text{4191} \\ \text{holder} \\ \text{4027} \\ \text{hspace} \\ \text{2012}, 3245, 4191, 5638} \\ \text{hss} \\ \text{2012}, 3245, 4191, 5638} \\ \text{hss} \\ \text{2055} \\ \text{I} \\ \text{ibidem} \\ \text{7576}, 7585, 7928, 7973, 7981} \\ \text{idemincitation (option)} \\ \text{14, 2769} \\ \text{lfBeginWith} \\ \text{100} \\ 100
\footnote	\global
\footnote	\text{global} \tag{6428} \text{global} \tag{522} \tag{19bal} \tag{522} \tag{19bal} 19
\footnote	\text{global} \tag{6428} \text{global} \tag{522} \\ \text{H} \text{\text{Mfill}} \tag{4191} \text{\text{holder}} \tag{476} \text{\text{\text{href}}} \tag{4027} \text{\text{\text{hspace}}} \tag{2012, 3245, 4191, 5638} \text{\text{\text{hss}}} \tag{255} \\ \text{I} \text{ibidem} \tag{7576, 7585, 7928, 7973, 7981} \text{\text{idemincitation (option)}} \tag{14, 2769} \text{\text{\text{VfBeginWith}}} \tag{100} \text{\text{\text{\text{lfBeginWith}}}} \tag{28, 2307, 2320, 2397} \text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{lfbibicgraphy}}}}} \tag{967, 1148, 2328, 2813, 2980, 3195}
\footnote	\text{global} \tag{6428} \text{global} \tag{522} \\ \text{H} \text{\text{Mfill}} \tag{4191} \text{\text{holder}} \tag{476} \text{\text{href}} \tag{4027} \text{\text{hspace}} \tag{2012}, 3245, 4191, 5638} \text{\text{hss}} \tag{255} \\ \text{I} \text{ibidem} \tag{7576}, 7585, 7928, 7973, 7981} \text{\text{idemincitation}} \text{(option)} \tag{14}, \frac{2769}{2769} \text{\text{IfBeginWith}} \tag{100} \text{\text{\text{ifbibextrayear}}} \text{28}, 2307, 2320, 2397} \text{\text{\text{ifbibitography}}} \\ \text{967}, 1148, 2328, 2813, 2980, 3195} \text{\text{\text{ifbibxstring}}} \text{1212}, 2276, 2281, 3612}
\footnote	\text{global} \tag{6428} \text{global} \tag{522} \\ \text{H} \text{\text{Mfill}} \tag{4191} \\ \text{holder} \tag{476} \\ \text{\text{href}} \tag{4027} \\ \text{\text{hspace}} \tag{2012}, \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
\footnote	\text{global} \tag{6428} \text{global} \tag{522} \tag{10bal} \tag{522} \tag{10bal} \tag{10bal} \tag{522} \tag{10bal} \tag{10bal} \tag{522} \tag{10bal}
\footnote 2873 \forcsvlist 2617, 2864, 2869 foreword 476 [format]: anonstring (other) 20 booktitlenote (other) 20 digital (other) 20 eventnumber (other) 21 eventtype (other) 21 festschrift (other) 21 festschriftaddon (other) 21 fulleventdate (other) 21 library (other) 23 lnyc (other) 23 lnyt (other) 21 multieventdate (other) 21 mews (other) 20 newsdate (other) 21	\text{global} \tag{6428} \text{global} \tag{522} \tag{10bal} \tag{522} \tag{10bal} \tag{522} \tag{10bal} \tag{10bal} \tag{522} \tag{10bal}
\footnote 2873 \forcsvlist 2617, 2864, 2869 foreword 476 [format]: anonstring (other) 20 booktitlenote (other) 20 digital (other) 20 eventnumber (other) 21 eventtype (other) 21 festschrift (other) 21 festschriftaddon (other) 21 fulleventdate (other) 21 library (other) 23 lnyc (other) 23 lnyc (other) 23 lnyc (other) 23 lnyct (other) 23 maintitlenote (other) 21 multivenud (other) 21 news (other) 20 newsdate (other) 21 nyc (other) 23	\text{global} \tag{6428} \text{global} \tag{522} \tag{10bal} \tag{522} \tag{10bal} \tag{10bal} \tag{522} \tag{10bal} \tag{10bal} \tag{522} \tag{10bal}
\footnote 2873 \forcsvlist 2617, 2864, 2869 foreword 476 [format]: anonstring (other) 20 booktitlenote (other) 20 digital (other) 20 eventnumber (other) 21 eventtype (other) 21 festschrift (other) 21 festschriftaddon (other) 21 fulleventdate (other) 21 library (other) 23 lnyc (other) 23 lnyc (other) 23 lnyvt (other) 23 maintitlenote (other) 21 multieventdate (other) 21 multieventdate (other) 21 news (other) 20 newsdate (other) 21 nyc (other) 23 origrealdate (other) 21	\text{global} \tag{6428} \text{global} \tag{522} \tag{10bal} \tag{522} \tag{10bal} \tag{10bal} \tag{522} \tag{10bal} \tag{10bal} \tag{522} \tag{10bal}
\footnote 2873 \forcsvlist 2617, 2864, 2869 foreword 476 [format]: anonstring (other) 20 booktitlenote (other) 20 digital (other) 20 eventnumber (other) 21 eventtype (other) 21 festschrift (other) 21 festschriftaddon (other) 21 fulleventdate (other) 21 library (other) 23 lnyc (other) 23 lnyc (other) 23 lnyc (other) 23 lnyct (other) 23 maintitlenote (other) 21 multivenud (other) 21 news (other) 20 newsdate (other) 21 nyc (other) 23	\text{global} \tag{6428} \text{global} \tag{522} \tag{10bal} \tag{522} \tag{10bal} \tag{10bal} \tag{522} \tag{10bal} \tag{10bal} \tag{522} \tag{10bal}

1662, 1822, 1852, 1898, 1998,	1085, 1102, 1104, 1125, 1138,
2051, 2126, 2249, 2261, 2296,	1143, 1199, 1285, 1287, 1292,
2311, 2321, 2376, 2396, 2425,	1294, 1299, 1303, 1336, 1338,
2760, 2780, 2791, 2808, 2875,	1404, 1407, 1421, 1424, 1453,
2944, 2977, 3203, 3748, 3931,	1460, 1462, 1477, 1486, 1506,
3937, 4925, 5997, 6239, 6272,	1520, 1531, 1533, 1555, 1564,
6379, 6388, 6557, 6564, 6603, 6610	1574, 1579, 1581, 1665, 1668,
	1738, 1744, 1754, 1836, 1866,
\ifcapital 2625	
\ifcase 2903	1901, 1908, 1914, 2065, 2105,
\ifcitation 1899, 2763, 3204, 3346, 3347	2106, 2107, 2129, 2250, 2252,
\ifciteibid 6242	2254, 2264, 2266, 2268, 2270,
\ifciteidem 2765	2272, 2297, 2322, 2369, 2391,
\ifciteindex 1832, 1862, 2007	2412, 2433, 2437, 2443, 2449,
\ifciteseen 6136, 6245, 6380, 6389	2459, 2463, 2477, 2483, 2492,
\ifcsdef 505, 507, 889, 893, 970, 975,	2497, 2504, 2512, 2523, 2528,
980, 2042, 2046, 2078, 2082,	2542, 2550, 2560, 2564, 2571,
2179, 2186, 2287, 2291, 2399, 2947	2577, 2587, 2591, 2598, 2605,
\ifdateyearsequal	3051, 3054, 3075, 3185, 3186,
7044, 7048, 7060, 7077,	3440, 3516, 3749, 3751, 3753,
	3930, 3932, 3934, 3938, 3940,
7081, 7106, 7110, 7123, 7141, 7145	3960, 3961, 3978, 3979, 4020,
\ifdefstrequal . 2631, 2637, 2642, 2647	4302, 4386, 4390, 4394, 4493,
\ifdefstring	
887, 968, 2040, 2076, 2184, 2285	4831, 4930, 5225, 5474, 5591,
\ifdefvoid . 2624, 2630, 2635, 2639,	5712, 5824, 5998, 6000, 6089,
2643, 2648, 2654, 2656, 2676,	6137, 6273, 6277, 6288, 6289,
2698, 2715, 2717, 2721, 2739, 2876	6353, 7039, 7043, 7053, 7059,
\ifeditionsuperscript 28, 1011, 1013,	7072, 7076, 7086, 7092, 7101,
1019, 1021, 1096, 1495, 1548,	7105, 7115, 7122, 7136, 7140,
2039, 2052, 2054, 2056, 2061,	7150, 7157, 7401, 7404, 7405, 7408
2139, 2143, 2154, 2158, 2164,	\iffootnote 6203, 6240
2284, 2386, 2404, 2839, 2843	\ifgiveninits 2663, 2683, 2697, 2720
\IfEndWith 2885	\ifhyperref 1000, 1024, 4026
\ifentrytype 800, 802, 804,	\ifidemincitation
806, 808, 810, 812, 814, 816,	28, <u>2759</u> , 2831, 3216, 3224, 3230
818, 820, 822, 824, 826, 828,	\IfInteger 84,90
912, 924, 1065, 1078, 1374,	\ifinteger 897,
1451, 1516, 3202, 4926, 6354,	3352, 3996, 4009, 4484, 4498, 5230
6558, 6560, 6562, 6604, 6606, 6608	\iflistundef 1088, 1252, 1256, 2132, 2274
\iffalse 6536, 6581, 6631, 6668	\ifloccit 6426, 6565, 6611
\iffieldbibstring 7409	\ifltxcounter
\iffieldequalcs 1009	6219, 6228, 6233, 6244, 6259
\iffieldequalstr	
1063, 1152, 2299, 2312,	\ifmorenames 2783, 2794
2314, 2392, 2445, 2479, 2506,	\ifnameundef 836,
2544, 2573, 2600, 3193, 4485,	913, 925, 1014, 1281, 1301,
4928, 6431, 7055, 7088, 7117, 7152	1612, 1685, 1686, 1823, 1825,
\iffieldint 2067, 2345, 2346, 2356, 2425	1827, 1837, 1853, 1855, 1857,
	1867, 1999, 2001, 2003, 2917, 6152
\iffieldsequal 1232, 1400,	\ifnewspaper 28, 2295, 2381, 2389
1417, 2344, 2464, 2465, 2469,	\ifnothesistitlepunct 28, 1372, 1523
2471, 2474, 2529, 2530, 2534,	
2536, 2539, 3955, 3973, 7061, 7124	\ifnumcomp 2347,
\iffieldundef 497, 832, 834,	2352, 2357, 2362, 6382, 6391
901, 1005, 1014, 1041, 1051,	\ifnumequal 1258, 1805, 1810,
1058, 1072, 1074, 1076, 1082,	1811, 1816, 2426, 2696, 2781,

2792, 2819, 2915, 4182, 4293,	7237, 7242, 7249, 7307, 7311,
4295, 4585, 4587, 6220, 6708, 6710	7316, 7324, 7333, 7337, 7342,
\ifnumgreater 1264,	7350, 7357, 7361, 7366, 7380,
2785, 2796, 2811, 6246, 6260	7382, 7397, 7415, 7420, 7422,
\iforigfields 28, 2103, 2116	7430, 7435, 7443, 7450, 7454,
\ifpages 4292, 4584, 6707	7459, 7466, 7537, 7541, 7546,
\ifpagesfirst 29, 1507, 1565, 2090, 3071	7557, 7567, 7571, 7576, 7585,
	7593, 7597, 7602, 7610, 7615,
\ifpositionlabeldate 29,2284,	7640, 7664, 7669, 7726, 7731,
2289, 2324, 2377, 2836, 2846, 2982	
\ifprefchar 2628, 2650	7739, 7749, 7750, 7769, 7774,
\ifrelatedloop 1800	7775, 7802, 7835, 7839, 7844,
\ifrepeatlabel 29,	7870, 7895, 7900, 7910, 7919,
966, 1007, 1149, 2326, 3194, 3206	7923, 7928, 7942, 7947, 7955,
\ifsamepage 6166	7964, 7968, 7973, 7981, 8039, 8043
\ifseenote 29, 2968, 6179, 6188,	\InheritBibliographyStrings
6197, 6206, 6238, 6567, 6613	7168, 7238, 7308, 7312,
	7334, 7338, 7358, 7362, 7381,
\ifselfcontained 29,	7398, 7416, 7421, 7431, 7451,
<u>798,</u> 1106, 1468, 1482, 1491, 1494	7455, 7538, 7542, 7568, 7572,
\ifshortform $29, 886, 932, 1049, 6275$	7594, 7598, 7611, 7665, 7727,
\ifsingletitle 6155	7770, 7836, 7840, 7896, 7920,
\ifsourceeditor	7924, 7943, 7965, 7969, 8040, 8044
29, 1518, <u>1608</u> , 1633, 1653	injournal (option) 14, 1761
\ifstrequal 522, 531, 973	
\iftabbedlabeldate	inreference $\dots \underline{4833}, \underline{6095}$
29, 938, 2976, 2991,	inreference [bibliographydriver] 19
2998, 3002, <u>3283</u> , 5980, 6007	institutiondate+ 2225
	institutionlocation+ 2217
\ifterseinits 127	institutionlocation+date+ 2197
\ifthenelse	institution:aspublisher 2232
85, 91, 129, 140, 142, 1014, 6426	institution:locationfirst 2239
\iftoggle 949, 959,	institution:omitifurl 2246
1068, 1069, 1070, 1092, 1220,	
1227, 1236, 1241, 1245, 1254,	\institutionlocationdelim 30,
1268, 1280, 1438, 1442, 1446,	2222, 2229, <u>2282</u> , <u>3758</u> , <u>4099</u> ,
1481, 1489, 1499, 1541, 1545,	<u>4205, 4754, 5147, 5310, 5901</u>
1589, 1729, 1752, 1820, 1850,	\intitlepunct 1753, 1755, 3925
2091, 2104, 2890, 2913, 3064,	\isdot 1347, 2626, 2627,
3076, 6165, 6215, 6262, 6264, 6271	2629, 2630, 2631, 2634, 2635,
\ifuseinstitution $\dots 29, \underline{2183},$	2642, 2643, 2647, 2649, 2653, 2654
2199, 2203, 2205, 2207, 2209	issn 476
\ifuselabeltitle 6157, 6256	issuedate+
\ifuselocation 29, 2075, 2124, 2127	
\ifuseprefix 2621, 2652, 2906	issuesubtitle
\ifusetranslator 1829, 1859, 2005	issuetitle $\dots \qquad \underline{476}$
in 7775, 7803	\item 503,3257
	\itemsep 3253
in: <u>1750, 3834</u>	\itshape 3834, 4384
inbook $\underline{1328}$, $\underline{1344}$, $\underline{3007}$, $\underline{3082}$	
\inbookbookdelim 30, 1344, 4400	J
\indexnames 1833, 1863, 2008	jb-halle (other) [style] 11
\inherit 1385,	jb-kreis-neuss (other) [style] 11
1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390,	journalissuetitle+ 1734
1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396	journaldateparens 1712, 3363, 3435,
\InheritBibliographyExtras	3514, 3604, 3759, 3822, 3840,
6981, 7167, 7171,	4006, 4100, 4202, 4285, 4405,

4482, 4659, 4750, 4913, 5045,	kunde (other) [style] 11
$\overline{5143}$, $\overline{5220}$, $\overline{5306}$, $\overline{5469}$, $\overline{5586}$,	
5708, 5819, 5903, 5989, 6093	L
journallocation (option) 14, 1757	\label 6226
journalsubtitle	label:poss 2916
journaltitle $1727, 3364, 4\overline{658}$	labeldate <u>2954, 6430</u>
journalvolumeblock 4005	labeldate (option) <u>3176</u>
\journalvolumedelim	labeldateedition+ 2834
30, 1719, 1737, 1742, 1912, 4003	labeldateparens $\dots 2850, 5896$
	labelname 2960
K	labelname:poss 2899
karl (other) [style]	\labelnamedatewidth
\Kbd 176, 583	487, 3244, 3246, 3252
\keypart 524, 527, 533, 536, 539	labelnamedatewidth 489
Keys:	\labelnamepunct 2967, 3094,
articledated [localization] 32	$3344, 3425, 3505, \overline{3596}, \overline{3670},$
auction [localization] 33	$\overline{3735}$, $\overline{3819}$, $\overline{3923}$, 4087, $\overline{4192}$,
auctions [localization] 33	$\overline{4267}$, $\overline{4397}$, $\overline{4472}$, $\overline{4561}$, $\overline{4650}$,
bathesis [localization] 33	4737, 4813, 4906, 5034, 5130,
by [localization]	<u>5210, 5302, 5458, 5575, 5698,</u>
catalogue [localization] 32,32 colloquium [localization] 33	<u>5810</u> , 5895, <u>5987</u> , <u>6074</u> , 6682
conference [localization] 34	labelnames
convention [localization] 34	\labelpunct <u>3596</u> , <u>4906</u>
diplomathesis [localization] 33	\labelsep 3248, 3249
dvd [localization] 32	labeltitle <u>3184</u>
exhibcat [localization] 34	\labelwidth 3246, 3247
exhibition [localization] 34	language
festschrift [localization] 34	\large 509
genitiveandothers [localization] 34	\lbx@lfromlang $\dots 7253$,
genitiveapostrophe [localization] 34	7265, 7267, 7269, 7271, 7273,
genitives [localization] 34	7287, 7289, 7291, 7293, 7295,
magisterthesis [localization] 33	7297, 7299, 7471, 7483, 7485,
noplace [localization] 32	7487, 7489, 7491, 7505, 7507,
noplacenodate [localization] 32	7509, 7511, 7513, 7515, 7517,
postdocthesis [localization] 33	7673, 7685, 7687, 7689, 7691,
reviewof [localization] 34	7693, 7707, 7709, 7711, 7713, 7715, 7717, 7719, 7985, 7997,
reviewsof [localization] 34	7999, 8001, 8003, 8005, 8019,
specialauction [localization] 34 specialauctions [localization] 34	8021, 8023, 8025, 8027, 8029, 8031
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\lbx@sfromlang 7254,
subvoce [localization] 33 symposium [localization] 34	7266, 7268, 7270, 7272, 7274,
unpublishedbathesis [localization]	7288, 7290, 7292, 7294, 7296,
	7298, 7300, 7472, 7484, 7486,
unpublisheddiplomathesis	7488, 7490, 7492, 7506, 7508,
[localization]33	7510, 7512, 7514, 7516, 7518,
unpublishedmagisterthesis	7674, 7686, 7688, 7690, 7692,
[localization]33	7694, 7708, 7710, 7712, 7714,
unpublishedmathesis [localization]	7716, 7718, 7720, 7986, 7998,
	8000, 8002, 8004, 8006, 8020,
unpublishedphdthesis [localization]	8022, 8024, 8026, 8028, 8030, 8032
33	\lbx@us@mkdaterangetrunc@long 7036
unpublishedpostdocthesis	\lbx@us@mkdaterangetrunc@short $\dots 7036$
[localization]33	\lbx@us@mkdaterangetruncextra@long 7036

\lbx@us@mkdaterangetruncextra@short	unpublishedphdthesis (key) 33
	unpublishedpostdocthesis (key) 33
\leafletname	location
\leftmargin 3247, 3249	locationdate+ 2113
leftmarginbibliography (env.) 490, 3240	locationdate+edition+ 2136
leftmarginbibliography (env.) 23	locationdateparen 5470, 5587
\letbibmacro	locationdateparens 2136,
library 494, 763	3436, 3512, 3604, 3747, 3836,
library (other) [format]	4001, 4098, 4201, 4283, 4405,
\linewidth	4489, 4571, 4659, 4749, 4828,
\list 496, 3243	4913, 5046, 5142, 5221, 5709,
	5820, 5902, 6005, 6090, 6704
\listadd 2617, 2864, 2869 \listbreak 101, 2886	\locationpublisherdelim
	30, 2102, 2146, 2161, 2173
\literal	1111 30, <u>2102</u> , 2140, 2101, 2173
	M
Inyc	magisterthesis 6962,
Inyc (other) [format]	7013, 7203, 7366, 7382, 7616,
Inyt (other) [format]	7641, 7803, 7845, 7871, 7928
lnyvc (other) [format] 23, 23	magisterthesis (key) [localization] . 33
lnyvt <u>617</u>	maintitle 1433, 1449,
Inyvt (other) [format] 23, 23	3354, 3947, 4383, 4567, 4654
[localization]:	maintitlebooktitle+ 1399, 3954
articledated (key) 32	maintitletitle+
auction (key)	maintitleaddon
auctions (key)	maintitlenote 1382, 1433, 5037, 8097
bathesis (key)	maintitlenote <u>1382</u> , <u>1433</u> , <u>5037</u> , <u>6097</u> maintitlenote (other) [format] 21
by (key)	
catalogue (key)	maja (other) [style]
colloquium (key) 33	\makelabel 3255
conference (key)	\MakeLowercase
diplomathesis (key)	\MakeUppercase
dvd (key)	3829, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3833
exhibcat (key)	\map 217, 234, 251, 262, 297,
exhibition (key)	311, 324, 338, 345, 363, 376,
festschrift (key) 34	390, 404, 415, 426, 435, 456,
genitiveandothers (key) 34	466, 3291, 3851, 3856, 4160,
genitiveapostrophe (key) 34	4994, 5007, 5402, 5412, 5421,
genitives (key)	5434, 5839, 5912, 5917, 6016, 6342
magisterthesis (key)	\maps 3290, 3850, 4159,
noplace (key)	4993, 5401, 5838, 5911, 6015, 6341
noplace (key)	\markboth 506, 508
postdocthesis (key)	mathesis 7223, 7366, 7382, 7616,
reviewof (key)	7641, 7803, 7845, 7871, 7928
reviewsof (key)	maxbooknames (option) 14, 1670
specialauction (key)	maxreviewnames (option) 14 , 1769
specialauctions (key) 34	\mbox 2446, 2480, 2508, 2546,
subvoce (key)	2574, 2601, 7056, 7089, 7119, 7154
symposium (key) 34	mergedate (option) 3176
unpublishedbathesis (key) 33	\MessageBreak
unpublisheddiplomathesis (key) 33	\midsentence 1004, 1148, 1347,
unpublishedmagisterthesis (key) . 33	1600, 2133, 2393, 2394, 2411,
unpublishedmathesis (key) 33	2995, 3427, 3746, 3843, 4474,

5035, 5212, 5460, 5577, 5700,	5353, 5354, <u>5456</u> , <u>5456</u> , 5522,
5832, 6002, 6003, 6508, 6509, 8035	5523, <u>5573</u> , <u>5573</u> , 5898, <u>6080</u>
minbooknames (option) 14, 1670	\mkbiblistnamegiven 27, <u>878</u> , 1159,
minrealdatediff (option) 14 , 2333	<u>3592, 4177, 4379, 4733, 5126</u>
minreviewnames (option) 14, 1769	\mkbiblistnameprefix
misc 3007	27, <u>878,</u> 1161, <u>3346,</u>
missingfield 2135, 3438,	3592, <u>3737,</u> <u>3832,</u> <u>4177,</u> <u>4379</u> ,
4491, 5223, 5472, 5589, 5822	<u>4733, 4904, 5032, 5126, 5206,</u>
\mkbibacro 849	5355, 5457, 5524, 5574, <u>6080</u>
\mkbibacto	\mkbiblistnamesuffix $. 27, 878, 1162,$
28, 2778, 2788, 2799, 3739	<u>3592, 4177, 4379, 4733, 5126</u>
	\mkbiblocationaddon 27, 2073
\mkbibbold 3420, 4367, 4368, 4469	\mkbibnamefamily 862 , 988 , 992 , 1027 ,
\mkbibbooknamefamily	1156, 1160, 1188, 1192, 1206,
26, 870, 1683, 3584,	1324, 1639, 1643, 1655, 1678,
3830, 4169, 4371, 4722, 4725,	1683, 1697, 1782, 1786, 1890,
4900, 5028, 5115, 5118, 6082	2629, 2634, 2653, 3739, 3828,
\mkbibbooknamegiven	4721, 5114, 6078, 648 9 , 6 700
26, 870, 1681, 3584, 4169,	\mkbibnamegiven <u>862</u> , 990, 994, 1029,
<u>4371, 4721, 4725, 5114, 5118</u>	1155, 1159, 1187, 1191, 1205,
\mkbibbooknameprefix	1323, 1638, 1642, 1654, 1677,
26, <u>870</u> , 1682, <u>3584</u> ,	1681, 1696, 1781, 1785, 1889,
3830, 4169, 4371, 4723, 4725,	2631, 2642, 2647, 4721, 5114
4900, <u>5028</u> , <u>5116</u> , <u>5118</u> , <u>6083</u>	\mkbibnameprefix
\mkbibbooknamesuffix	<u>862</u> , 989, 993, 1028, 1157,
26, 870, 1684, 3584, 4169,	1161, 1189, 1193, 1207, 1325,
4371, 4724, 4725, 5117, 5118	1640, 1644, 1656, 1679, 1682,
\mkbibbrackets 1436, 2151, 2420,	1698, 1783, 1787, 1891, 2626,
2421, 3438, 3676, 3743, 3824,	2627, 2643, 2649, <u>3828</u> , <u>4721</u> ,
4023, 4095, 4102, 4103, 4104,	<u>5114, 6078, 6097, 6098, 6701</u>
4491, 5223, 5472, 5589, 5709, 5822	\mkbibnamesuffix <u>862</u> , 991, 995, 1030,
\mkbibdateshort <u>7399</u>	1158, 1162, 1190, 1194, 1208,
\mkbibfestschriftfamily 26	1326, 1641, 1645, 1657, 1680,
\mkbibfestschriftgiven 26	1684, 1699, 1784, 1788, 1892,
\mkbibfestschriftnamefamily 1181 , 1192	2630, 2635, 2654, 4721, 5114
\mkbibfestschriftnamegiven 1181 , 1191	\mkbibordinal 3997, 4010, 4499, 5231
$\mbox{\colored}$ \mkbibfestschriftnameprefix $\mbox{\colored}$ 1181, 1193	\mkbibparens
\mkbibfestschriftnamesuffix $\underline{1181}$, $\underline{1194}$. 899, 1713, 1940, 1951, 1988,
<pre>\mkbibfestschriftprefix 27</pre>	2034, 2136, 2804, 3431, 3432,
<pre>\mkbibfestschriftsuffix 27</pre>	3436, 3512, 3755, 3992, 4002,
\mkbibfootnote	4015, 4017, 4198, 4204, 4277,
918, 928, 1931, 1950, 6185, 6203	4286, 4287, 4408, 4409, 4478,
\mkbibitalic	4479, 4489, 4570, 4572, 4661,
3354, 3358, 3359, 3364, 3821,	4758, 4831, 4838, 5037, 5149,
3838, 3839, 3947, 3951, 3952,	5216, 5217, 5221, 5309, 5312,
3953, 4005, 4383, 4388, 4392, 4396	5464, 5465, 5470, 5581, 5582,
\mkbibletterspacing	5587, 5704, 5705, 5718, 5816,
27, 857, 6078, 6079,	5817, 5820, 5896, 5899, 5984,
$6080,6081,60\overline{82,6083},6084,6085$	5994, 5995, 6194, 6203, 6555, 6601
\mkbiblistnamefamily	\mkbibquote 1347, 4651
27, 878, 1160, 3346, 3350,	\mkbibrepeatfamily
3592, 3737, 3832, 4177, 4379,	27, <u>866</u> , 992, <u>5295</u> , <u>5354</u> ,
$\overline{4733}$, $\overline{4904}$, $\overline{5032}$, $\overline{5126}$, $\overline{5206}$,	5523, 5639, 5694, 5806, 6702

\mkbibrepeatgiven $\dots 27, 866, 994$	\multilistdelim 2074,
\mkbibrepeatprefix	<u>3734, 3825, 4195, 4270, 4581,</u>
27, <u>866</u> , 993, 5295, 5354,	<u>4742, 4837, 5052, 5135, 5300</u>
<u>5523, 5639, 5694, 5806, 6703</u>	\multinamedelim 1634,
\mkbibrepeatsuffix 27, <u>866</u> , 995	1636, 1658, 1772, 2821, 3348,
\mkbibreviewnamefamily 27, <u>882</u> , 1786	3423 , 3503 , 3668 , 3826 , $\overline{3919}$,
\mkbibreviewnamegiven $28, 882, 1785$	$\overline{4091}$, $\overline{4271}$, $\overline{4470}$, $\overline{4565}$, $\overline{4566}$,
\mkbibreviewnameprefix 28, <u>882</u> , 1787	4740, 4815, 5133, 5208, 5298,
\mkbibreviewnamesuffix 28, 882, 1788	<u>5454, 5571, 5696, 5808, 5977</u>
\mkbibsourcenamefamily 28,	multipostnote 6696
874, 1643, 3588, 4173, 4375,	\multireviewdelim 30, 1770, 1818
4729, 4902, 5030, 5122, 6084	\multireviewnamedelim
\mkbibsourcenamegiven 28, 874, 1642,	30, 1772, 1779, 1887
	\multisourceeditordelim . 30, 1617, 1636
3588, 4173, 4375, 4729, 5122	multivenue 1250, 1382, 8097
\mkbibsourcenameprefix 28,	multivenue (other) [format] 21
874, 1644, <u>3588</u> , <u>4173</u> , <u>4375</u> ,	\multivenuedelim 30, 1266, 1276
4729, 4902, 5030, 5122, 6085	
\mkbibsourcenamesuffix 28, 874, 1645,	\multivolcitecmd 2936, 2937
<u>3588, 4173, 4375, 4729, 5122</u>	N
\mkbooknamefamily $\dots \dots \underline{6082}$	
$\mbox{\constraints}$ \mkbooknameprefix $\underline{6082}$	name:andothers $\dots 2779$
$\verb \mkdaterangefull \dots \dots \underline{2424}$	name:andothersgenitive $\dots 2790$
\mkdaterangefullextra 2424	name:family-given $\dots 2620$
\mkdaterangetrunc 2424	name:given-family $\underline{2620}$
\mkdaterangetruncextra 2424	\namepart 525,
\mkdaterangeymd 2424	528, 534, 537, 540, 544, 545, 546
	\namepartfamily
\mkdaterangeymdextra <u>2424</u>	2658, 2665, 2670, 2678,
\mkdayzeros 7403	2685, 2690, 2700, 2705, 2710,
\mkfirstpage 4296, 4588, 6711, 6712	2723, 2728, 2733, 2741, 2746,
\mkibid 6427, 6429	2753, 2902, 2904, 2907, 2908, 2910
\mkmonthzeros 7407	\namepartgiven
\mknormrange 6696, 6697, 6699	2656, 2666, 2671, 2676,
\mknumalph 2318, 6526	2686, 2691, 2698, 2706, 2711, 2715, 2721, 2729, 2734, 2739,
\mkpageprefix 4017	2747, 2754, 2904, 2907, 2908, 2910
\mksourcenamefamily $\dots 6084$	\namepartprefix 2660, 2667, 2672,
\mksourcenameprefix $\dots \dots \overline{6084}$	2680, 2687, 2692, 2702, 2707,
\mkyearzeros	2712, 2717, 2725, 2730, 2735,
mpk (other) [style]	2743, 2748, 2755, 2904, 2907, 2910
mpkoeaw (other) [style]	\namepartprefixi 2908
\multicitedelim 909, 917, 921,	\namepartsuffix 2661,
929, 1929, 1938, 1947, 1949,	2668, 2673, 2681, 2688, 2693,
1950, 1951, 1986, 1993, 2028,	2703, 2708, 2713, 2726, 2731,
2033, 2034, 2035, 2938, 3444,	2736, 2744, 2749, 2756, 2904, 2910
3520, 3917, 4502, 5234, 5297,	\namepartsuffixi 2907, 2908
5478, 5595, 5716, 5828, 6182,	names:truncate 2806
6191, 6200, 6209, 6325, 6330,	\nameshortformdelim
$6358, 6400, 6454, \overline{6459}, \overline{6468},$. 30, 930, 3524, 4506, 5238, 6097
6486, 6488, 6499, 6508, <u>6680</u>	\nametitledelim 1845, 1875
multieventdate 1382, 8097	\nameyeardelim 3918, 5979
	nameveardelim

\NewBibliographyString	\nocite 514
6945, 6946, 6947,	nodate
6948, 6949, 6950, 6951, 6952,	7223, 7242, 7249, 7459, 7466
6953, 6954, 6955, 6956, 6957,	\noexpandarg
6958, 6959, 6960, 6961, 6962,	\noinherit 1397
6963, 6964, 6965, 6966, 6967,	\nolinkurl 4027, 4028
6968, 6969, 6970, 6971, 6972,	noplace 6964, 7017, 7207
6973, 6974, 6975, 6976, 6977, 6978	noplace (key) [localization] 32
\newbibmacro 987, 1185, 1216,	noplacenodate 6963, 7017, 7207
1231, 1251, 1279, 1632, 1652,	noplacenodate (key) [localization] 32
1778, 2064, 2123, 2137, 2152,	\nopunct 1496, 1549,
2217, 2225, 2232, 2239, 2246,	1593, 2022, 2062, 3078, 3079, 5904
2260, 2304, 2339, 2375, 2409,	\normalfont 4384
2790, 2807, 2834, 2874, 6134,	noseries (option) 3042
6143, 6151, 6173, 6218, 6285, 6425	\noseriespunct . 30, 942, 3047, 3078,
\newblock 852, 854, 938,	4200, 4580, 4748, 5141, 6098
942, 944, 948, 952, 954, 956,	\nosort 551, 3730, 3815, 5690
958, 1344, 1408, 1425, 3000, 3013	notepages+ 1728
\newcounter 79, 6223, 6230, 6235	nothesistitlepunct (option) 14, 1368
\newlength 487, 2986, 2988, 3239	
\newline 986, 6008	notitlepunct (option) 14, 1364
\newrefcontext	notruncation 1278
\newrobustcmd 512	number
511, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2036,	<u>5466, 5583, 5905, 5990, 5994</u>
2037, 2038, 2423, 2424, 2861,	numeric-comp-archaeology (other)
2866, 2920, 2926, 2929, 2930,	[style]
2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 3102	nyc (othor) [format]
news (other) [format] 20	nyc (other) [format]
newsdate 2303, 2304, 8117	
newsdate (other) [format]	nyvc <u>653</u>
newsparens 2332, 4282, 4830	nyvt <u>705</u>
\newtoggle 1033, 1164, 1168,	0
1172, 1176, 1348, 1354, 1360,	
1364, 1368, 1596, 1602, 1714,	offa (other) [style]
1757, 1761, 1765, 1920, 2086,	online
2094, 2098, 2193, 2769, 2774,	opcit
2871, 2872, 2895, 2941, 2969,	\Option 169, 583, 2900
2972, 3030, 3034, 3038, 3042, 6212	options <u>1382</u>
\newunit 852, 944, 948, 952,	Options:
954, 958, 1336, 1338, 1408,	capitalizeprefixinbiblist 12, 1033
1415, 1425, 1432, 1487, 1505,	citeshortin 13, <u>2941</u>
1544, 1730, 1749, 1919, 2150,	citetitle <u>2953</u>
2177, 3082, 3085, 3091, 3971, 3989	editionsuperscript 13, 2045
\newunitpunct 856, 1343, 1346, <u>3341</u> ,	genitiveall
3596, 3603, 3606, 3672 , 4267 ,	giveninitligatures 13, 2615
4275, 4284, 4309, <u>4397</u> , 4404,	idemincitation $14, \overline{2769}$
4407, 4560, 4578, 4579, 4580,	injournal 14, 1761
4649, 4810, 4825, 4826, 4906,	journallocation 14, 1757
4910, 4912, 4915, 4921, 6073	labeldate
\NewValue 476, 477, 478, 479, 480,	
481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 2259	
niedersachsen (other) [style] 11	maxreviewnames 14, <u>1769</u>
nnu (other) [style] 11	mergedate

minbooknames 14, <u>1670</u>	anonstring [format] 20
minrealdatediff 14, 2333	archa [style]
minreviewnames 14, 1769	authoryear-archaeology [style] 10
noseries 3042	authoryear-comp-archaeology
nothesistitlepunct $14, \overline{1368}$	[style]
notitlepunct $\dots 14, \overline{1364}$	authoryear-ibid-archaeology
origfields	[style]
pagesfirst 14, 2086	[style]
positionlabeldate 14, 2290	booktitlenote [format] 20
preservelastauthor $15, 2774, \overline{2854}$	dguf [style]
repeatlabel 15, 979, 3277	dguf-alt [style]
reviewedauthoraftertitle . 15, 1765	dguf-apa [style] 10
seriesorlocation 3030	digital [format] 20
shortform 15,892	eaz [style] 11
shortjournal 16, 1714	eaz-alt [style] 11
shortseries 16, 16, 3038	eventnumber [format] 21
sorting	eventtype [format]
subseries	festschrift [format] 21
summarytitle	festschriftaddon [format] 21
tabbedlabeldate 16, 2972	foe [style]
	jb-halle [style]
titlebrackets 16, 18, <u>1348</u>	jb-kreis-neuss [style] 11
titlenote 16, 18, <u>1354</u>	karl [style]
useeventdate	kunde [style]
useeventnumber 17, 1172 usefestschriftaddon 17, 1176	library [format]
	<pre>Inyc [format]</pre>
useinstitution 17, 2178	<pre>lnyt [format]</pre>
uselabeltitle	Inyvc [format] 23,23
uselocation	lnyvt [format] 23,23
usemultivenue 17, <u>1164</u>	maintitlenote [format] 21
usepublisher	maja [style]
usesourceeditor 18, 19, <u>1602</u>	mpk [style]
useunpublishedthesis 18, 2193	mpkoeaw [style]
volumeafterseries 18, <u>1596</u>	multivenue [format] 21
\OR 85, 91, 130, 1014	news [format]
\or	newsdate [format]
organizationlocation+date+ 2113	niedersachsen [style] 11
	nnu [style] 11
origidate	numeric-comp-archaeology [style] 10
origfields (option) 14, 2094	nyc [format] 23
origfieldsreprint+ 2151	offa [style]
origlanguage	origrealdate [format] 21
origrealdate	realdate [format]
origrealdate (other) [format] 21	rgk-inline-old [style] 11
origrealdateparens <u>2409, 3431,</u>	rgk-numeric [style]
3607, 4408, 4478, 4916, 5047, 5216, 5464, 5581, 5704, 5816	rgk-numeric-old [style] 12 rgk-verbose [style] 11
0ther:	rgk-verbose-old [style] 12
aefkw [style]	rgzm-inline [style] 12, 12
afwl [style] 10	rgzm-verbose [style]
amit [style]	shortform [format] 22

shortsubseries [format] 22	\possvolcite 25, 2934
subnumber [format] 22	\Possvolcites 25, 2934
subseries [format] 22	\possvolcites 25, 2934
summarytitle [format] 22	postdocthesis 6966, 7013,
titlenote [format] 23	7203, 7366, 7382, 7616, 7641,
ufg-muenster-inline [style] 12	7775, 7803, 7845, 7871, 7928
ufg-muenster-numeric [style] 12	postdocthesis (key) [localization] 33
ufg-muenster-verbose [style] 12	postnote 6119, 6696
verbose-archaeology [style] 10	\postnotedelim \dots 6556, $\overline{6602}$, $\overline{6681}$
verbose-ibid-archaeology [style] 10	\ppno
verbose-trad2note-archaeology	prenote
[style]	preservelastauthor (option)
zaak [style]	
zaes [style]	\pretocmd 2873
2003 [30] 111111111111111111111111111111111111	\Previewcite 26, 2030
P	\previewcite 26, 1981, 2031, 2034
\p 551, 3730, 3815, 5690	\Previewcites 26, 2036
\PackageError 73	\previewcites 26, 2033, 2037
page	\printbibliography 515
\pageref 6170	\printdate 2395
pages	\printdelim 937, 1016, 1018,
<u>3510, 3609, 3759, 3840, 4016,</u>	2788, 2799, 3013, 3014, 6158, 6269
<u>4100, 4202, 4291, 4410, 4480,</u>	\printeventdate 1243
<u>4583, 4750, 4817, 4918, 5053,</u>	\printfield 499,851,
<u>5143, 5218, 5307, 5466, 5583,</u>	903, 905, 912, 924, 939, 941,
<u>5706, 6086, 6706, 7910, 7955</u>	950, 1201, 1218, 1221, 1224,
pagesfirst (option) 14, 2086	1234, 1237, 1240, 1304, 1305,
pagetotal 3090, 4755	1308, 1328, 1330, 1332, 1334,
\Paket 176	1409, 1410, 1426, 1427, 1467,
\parbox	1471, 1479, 1484, 1493, 1501,
\parencite	1502, 1537, 1539, 1559, 1560, 1585, 1587, 1709, 1722, 1724,
parens	1726, 1741, 1806, 1849, 1903,
	1905, 1907, 1911, 2068, 2189,
\parsep	2279, 2308, 2393, 2401, 2418,
\pciteissues	2505, 2507, 2516, 2543, 2545,
	2553, 3056, 3058, 3060, 3062,
periodical	3066, 3067, 3091, 3092, 3187,
266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 450	3189, 3190, 6153, 6159, 6174,
\pertype 254,	6281, 6283, 6290, 6292, 6294,
348, 349, 350, 351, 3857, 6343	7116, 7118, 7129, 7151, 7153, 7160
phdthesis 7366, 7382, 7616, 7641,	\printfulleventdate 1226
7775, 7803, 7845, 7871, 7928	\printgiveninitligatureslist 3099, 3102
plate 6965, 7020, 7210	\printleaflet 23, <u>511</u>
\pno	\printlist 1267, 1270, 2134,
positionlabeldate (option) 14, 2290	2147, 2162, 2174, 2191, 2221, 2228
\Posscite 25, 2926, 2935	\printnames 914, 926, 1017,
\posscite 24, 2926, 2934	1204, 1688, 1693, 1835, 1865,
\posscitealias 2920, 2927, 2931	2011, 2816, 2822, 2825, 2828,
\Posscites 25, 2926	3215, 3223, 3229, 6154, 6268,
\posscites 25, 2926, 2936, 2937	6378, 6384, 6385, 6387, 6393, 6394
\Possvolcite	\printnewsdate 2306 \printorigdate 2414
110334010100	Aprilicoriguate

\printtext 914, 926, 1003, 1010,	6785, 6786, 6787, 6788, 6789,
1186, 1195, 1217, 1233, 1439,	6790, 6791, 6792, 6793, 6794,
1443, 1447, 1465, 1466, 1479,	6795, 6796, 6797, 6798, 6799,
1536, 1584, 1708, 1735, 1751,	6800, 6801, 6802, 6803, 6804,
1796, 1839, 1844, 1869, 1874,	6805, 6806, 6807, 6808, 6809,
1897, 1904, 2019, 2133, 2138,	6810, 6811, 6812, 6813, 6814,
2153, 2170, 2172, 2198, 2218,	6815, 6816, 6817, 6818, 6819,
2278, 2305, 2353, 2363, 2366,	6820, 6821, 6822, 6823, 6824,
2371, 2385, 2393, 2394, 2410,	6825, 6826, 6827, 6828, 6829,
2413, 2436, 2462, 2495, 2496,	6830, 6831, 6832, 6833, 6834,
2508, 2509, 2526, 2527, 2546,	6835, 6836, 6837, 6838, 6839,
2547, 2563, 2590, 2602, 2832,	6840, 6841, 6842, 6843, 6844,
2838, 3053, 3217, 3225, 3231,	6845, 6846, 6847, 6848, 6849,
3244, 3350, 4090, 5353, 5522,	6850, 6851, 6852, 6853, 6854,
5898, 6145, 6162, 6174, 6270,	6855, 6856, 6857, 6858, 6859,
6427, 6429, 7041, 7074, 7103, 7138	6860, 6861, 6862, 6863, 6864,
	6865, 6866, 6867, 6868, 6869,
\printunit . 1488, 1512, 1522, 1524,	6870, 6871, 6872, 6873, 6874,
1570, 1576, 1667, 1668, 1692,	6875, 6876, 6877, 6878, 6879,
1695, 1798, 1814, 1838, 1843,	6880, 6881, 6882, 6883, 6884,
1868, 1873, 2022, 3078, 3079, 3925	
\protected 7036, 7069, 7098, 7133, 7400	6885, 6886, 6887, 6888, 6889,
\providebibmacro 6266	6890, 6891, 6892, 6893, 6894,
\ProvidesFile 3158, 3162, 3166, 3170,	6895, 6896, 6897, 6898, 6899,
3258, 3263, 3267, 3271, 3284,	6900, 6901, 6902, 6903, 6904,
3365, 3448, 3525, 3613, 3677,	6905, 6906, 6907, 6908, 6909,
3761, 3844, 4031, 4105, 4208,	6910, 6911, 6912, 6913, 6914,
4310, 4413, 4507, 4593, 4664,	6915, 6916, 6917, 6918, 6919,
4759, 4840, 4935, 5056, 5150,	6920, 6921, 6922, 6923, 6924,
5239, 5313, 5325, 5336, 5482,	6925, 6926, 6927, 6928, 6929,
5494, 5505, 5599, 5611, 5621,	6930, 6931, 6932, 6933, 6934,
5719, 5730, 5740, 5833, 5908,	6935, 6936, 6937, 6938, 6939,
6010, 6099, 6103, 6107, 6111,	6940, 6941, 6942, 6943, 6944,
6115, 6121, 6125, 6129, 6302,	6979, 7169, 7239, 7247, 7313,
6306, 6315, 6326, 6336, 6366,	7321, 7339, 7347, 7363, 7394,
6370, 6374, 6396, 6405, 6412,	7417, 7432, 7440, 7456, 7464,
6436, 6445, 6449, 6455, 6460,	7543, 7554, 7573, 7582, 7599,
6470, 6477, 6490, 6500, 6510,	7612, 7637, 7666, 7728, 7736,
6518, 6527, 6544, 6548, 6572,	7771, 7799, 7841, 7867, 7897,
6589, 6593, 6618, 6622, 6639,	7907, 7925, 7944, 7952, 7970,
6647, 6655, 6659, 6676, 6683,	7978, 8045, 8046, 8047, 8048,
6687, 6716, 6717, 6718, 6719,	8049, 8050, 8051, 8052, 8053,
6720, 6721, 6722, 6723, 6724,	8054, 8055, 8056, 8057, 8058,
6725, 6726, 6727, 6728, 6729,	8059, 8060, 8061, 8062, 8063,
6730, 6731, 6732, 6733, 6734,	8064, 8065, 8066, 8067, 8068,
6735, 6736, 6737, 6738, 6739,	8069, 8070, 8071, 8072, 8073,
	8074, 8075, 8076, 8077, 8078,
6740, 6741, 6742, 6743, 6744,	8079, 8080, 8081, 8082, 8083,
6745, 6746, 6747, 6748, 6749,	8084, 8085, 8086, 8087, 8088, 8089
6750, 6751, 6752, 6753, 6754,	\ProvidesPackage 149
6755, 6756, 6757, 6758, 6759,	
6760, 6761, 6762, 6763, 6764,	\psq 4296, 4588, 6711
6765, 6766, 6767, 6768, 6769,	\psqq 6712
6770, 6771, 6772, 6773, 6774,	publisherlocation+date+ 2113
6775, 6776, 6777, 6778, 6779,	
6780, 6781, 6782, 6783, 6784,	pubstate

R	6372, 6376, 6398, 6407, 6414,
\raggedright 2995, 3244	6438, 6447, 6451, 6457, 6462,
\rangelen 4293,	6472, 6479, 6492, 6502, 6512,
4295, 4585, 4587, 6708, 6710	6520, 6529, 6546, 6550, 6574,
realdate 8117	6591, 6595, 6620, 6624, 6641,
realdate (other) [format]	6649, 6657, 6661, 6678, 6685, 6689
realdateparens 2409, 3431,	\RequirePackage 151, 3175, 3276
3607, 4408, 4478, 4916, 5047,	\restorebibmacro 1927,
	1936, 1945, 2826, 3213, 6300
<u>5216, 5464, 5581, 5704, 5816</u>	\restorefield 1054,
\ref 6164	1061, 1100, 1112, 1113, 1114,
\regexp 3, 4, 225, 242,	1115, 1128, 1142, 1145, 1883,
258, 273, 274, 281, 282, 289,	3964, 3967, 3969, 3982, 3985, 3987
290, 302, 316, 329, 334, 341,	\restorelist 1091, 2236
354, 367, 380, 394, 431, 461,	\restorename
551, 3730, 3815, 3852, 3858,	review [bibliographydriver] 19
4161, 4999, 5012, 5017, 5407,	\Reviewcite
5426, 5439, 5444, 5690, 5913, 6017	
\relax 2815	\reviewcite 25, <u>1981</u> , 2030, 2033
\renewbibmacro 850, 1037, 1399,	\Reviewcites
1416, 1449, 1529, 1577, 1601,	\reviewcites 26, <u>2033</u> , 2036
1671, 1707, 1721, 1734, 1750,	reviewedauthoraftertitle(option)
1896, 2113, 2115, 2119, 2197,	
2620, 2644, 2779, 2815, 2830,	reviewedtitle <u>1777</u> , <u>3947</u>
2855, 2858, 3050, 3184, 3257,	reviewname $\dots 1776, \overline{3926}, \overline{4265}$
3280, 3954, 3972, 6267, 6287, 6352	\reviewnametitledelim
\renewrobustcmd 2422, 2430,	<i>31</i> , <u>1775</u> , 1840, 1841, 1851, <u>39</u> 27
2456, 2489, 2520, 2557, 2584, 5042	reviewof . 6967, 7022, 7212, 7422, 7466
repeatlabel	reviewof (key) [localization] 34
985, 987, 3277, 3420, 4367, 4469	\reviewofnamedelim
repeatlabel (option) 15, 979, 3277	
\repeatlabeldash 30, 984, 1010, 5638	31, <u>1774</u> , 1814, <u>3928</u> , <u>4274</u>
\repeatlabeldelim 31, 986, 1151,	reviewsof 6968, 7022, 7212, 7422, 7466
3257, 4093, 4367, 5301, 5641	reviewsof (key) [localization] 34
	reviewtitle <u>1778</u>
reprint	\revsdnamepunct 2631, 2641
reprintparens 2151 , 3443 , 3519 ,	rgk-inline-old (other) [style] 11
<u>3604, 3842, 4283, 4405, 4496,</u>	rgk-numeric (other) [style] 11
4570, 4758, 4913, 5051, 5149,	rgk-numeric-old(other)[style] 12
<u>5228, 5477, 5594, 5715, 5827</u>	rgk-verbose (other) [style] 11
\RequireBiber 152	rgk-verbose-old (other) [style] 12
\RequireBibliographyStyle	rgzm-inline (other) [style] 12, 12
3161, 3164, 3168, 3172,	rgzm-verbose (other) [style] 12
3262, 3265, 3269, 3273, 3286,	\RN 897, 3115, 3116, 3352, 4486, 4819
3367, 3450, 3527, 3615, 3679,	
3763, 3846, 4033, 4107, 4210,	S
4312, 4415, 4509, 4595, 4666,	\\$ 380, 394
4761, 4842, 4937, 5058, 5152,	\savebibmacro 1706, 2815, 6286
5241, 5315, 5327, 5338, 5484,	\savefield 1031,
5496, 5507, 5601, 5613, 5623,	1053, 1060, 1098, 1108, 1109,
5721, 5732, 5742, 5835, 5922, 6012	1110, 1111, 1127, 1140, 1141,
\RequireCitationStyle	3963, 3966, 3968, 3981, 3984, 3986
6102, 6106, 6110, 6114,	\savelist 1090, 2235
6118, 6124, 6128, 6132, 6304,	\savename 3196
6308, 6317, 6328, 6338, 6368,	\sciteissue 24

\sciteissues 24	2161, 2163, 2169, 2173, 2175,
\section 508	2201, 2220, 2222, 2227, 2229,
seenote 4661, 6555, 6601, 7223	2234, 2241, 2243, 2248, 2407,
\seenotedelim	2415, 2821, 2824, 2847, 3013,
seriesnumber+ 3050	3014, 3057, 3059, 3061, 3065,
	3092, 6158, 6161, 6269, 6293, 6295
\seriesnumberdelim	\sfcite
31, 3048, 3057, 3061, 4578	\sfcites 25, 906, 6695
seriesorlocation (option) 3030	shortform 897, 931, 1382, 8097
seriesparens 3050, 3362, 3428,	
$3507, 3601, \overline{3744}, \overline{3821}, \overline{3836},$	shortform (option)
4015, 4097, 4198, 4275, 4402,	shortform (other) [format] 22
4475, 4572, 4746, 4829, 4910,	shortformauthor 897
5139, 5213, 5305, 5461, 5578,	\shortformcite $25, 902, 918, 6692$
<u>5701, 5813, 5899, 5984, 6092</u>	\shortformcites 25, 918, 6692
\seriespunct 31,	shortformvolume
3046, 3047, 3079, 3360, 3428,	shorthand:poss
3507, 3601, 3744, 4199, 4275,	shortjournal (option) 16, 1714
4402, 4475, 4579, 4747, 4825,	
$\overline{4910}$, $\overline{5140}$, $\overline{5213}$, $\overline{5304}$, $\overline{5461}$,	shortseries (option) 16, 16, 3038
5578, 5701, 5813, 5984, <u>6088</u>	shortsubseries8091
\setcounter	shortsubseries (other) [format] 22
. 79, 87, 93, 1273, 1793, 1794,	\slash 2423, 4815, 4816, 4837, 5454, 5455
2336, 2348, 2350, 2358, 2360,	\smartcite 6203
2817, 6221, 6224, 6231, 6236, 6250	\sort 554, 557, 560, 573, 577,
\setlength 488,	586, 589, 592, 605, 609, 613,
2987, 2989, 2992, 3246, 3247,	618, 621, 624, 637, 641, 645,
3248, 3250, 3253, 3254, 3418,	649, 654, 657, 660, 669, 673,
3419, 3581, 3664, 3665, 3732,	677, 682, 685, 688, 697, 701,
3733, 3817, 3818, 3915, 3916,	706, 709, 712, 721, 725, 729,
4085, 4086, 4167, 4262, 4365,	735, 738, 741, 750, 754, 758,
4366, 4466, 4718, 4897, 5025,	764, 767, 770, 774, 786, 790, 794
5026, 5110, 5111, 5203, 5352,	sorting (option) <u>3176</u>
5521, 5637, 5756, 5757, 5974, 5975	sortname
\settoggle 1035, 1166, 1170,	<u>3183, 3342, 3421, 3501, 3582,</u>
1174, 1178, 1350, 1353, 1356,	<u>3666, 3740, 3921, 4089, 4263, </u>
1359, 1362, 1366, 1370, 1598,	<u>4369, 4467, 4646, 4811, 4898,</u>
1604, 1607, 1716, 1759, 1763,	<u>5027, 5204, 5293, 5452, 5569,</u>
1767, 2088, 2096, 2100, 2195,	<u>5692, 5803, 5894, 5976, 6076</u>
2771, 2776, 2897, 2943, 2971,	sortnamelist 2830
2974, 3032, 3036, 3040, 3044, 6214	\space 70, 1276, 1342, 1347,
\setunit 854,	1381, 1413, 1430, 1600, 1617,
904, 911, 923, 937, 940, 942,	1618, 1704, 1718, 1725, 1770,
946, 956, 1016, 1018, 1195,	1771, 1774, 1775, 2102, 2282,
1202, 1219, 1223, 1225, 1235,	2332, 2854, 2938, 2939, 2940,
1239, 1242, 1266, 1269, 1409,	2967, 3046, 3049, 3094, 3096,
1413, 1426, 1430, 1469, 1470,	3100, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3121,
1473, 1496, 1501, 1538, 1540,	3122, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127,
1549, 1558, 1563, 1586, 1588,	3128, 3129, 3131, 3132, 3133,
1593, 1689, 1710, 1723, 1725,	3135, 3136, 3137, 3146, 3341,
1737, 1740, 1742, 1745, 1746,	3344, 3345, 3425, 3426, 3427,
1817, 1818, 1840, 1845, 1851,	3430, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3505,
1875, 1906, 1910, 1912, 1915,	3506, 3509, 3518, 3519, 3520,
1916, 2017, 2062, 2146, 2148,	3524, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599,

3600, 3607, 3608, 3670, 3671,	5442, 5840, 5841, 5913, 5914,
3672, 3676, 3735, 3736, 3746,	5915, 5918, 6017, 6018, 6019, 6344
3826, 3827, 3842, 3843, 3917,	\stepcounter 1272,
3918, 3919, 3920, 3923, 3924,	1802, 1808, 2823, 6229, 6234
3927, 3990, 4001, 4004, 4010,	\StrBehind 126
4022, 4029, 4087, 4088, 4093,	\strfield 1836, 1838, 1839, 1843,
4185, 4186, 4192, 4193, 4195,	1844, 1866, 1868, 1869, 1873, 1874
4200, 4267, 4268, 4269, 4273,	\StrLeft 98
4278, 4280, 4289, 4304, 4367,	\strongcitedelim . <i>31</i> , 2938, 6468, 6508
4397, 4398, 4399, 4400, 4401,	\StrPosition
4472, 4473, 4474, 4477, 4495,	\StrRemoveBraces
4496, 4499, 4502, 4506, 4560,	[style]:
4561, 4562, 4565, 4581, 4648,	aefkw (other) 10
4649, 4650, 4656, 4737, 4738,	afwl (other)
4744, 4747, 4748, 4753, 4754,	amit (other)
4810, 4813, 4814, 4815, 4816,	archa (other)
4837, 4839, 4906, 4907, 4908,	authoryear-archaeology (Other) 10
4909, 4916, 4917, 4921, 5034,	authoryear-comp-archaeology
5035, 5036, 5044, 5049, 5050,	(other)
5051, 5052, 5130, 5131, 5133,	
5134, 5135, 5136, 5137, 5140,	authoryear-ibid-archaeology
5141, 5146, 5147, 5210, 5211,	(other)
5212, 5215, 5227, 5228, 5231,	authoryear-icomp-archaeology
5234, 5238, 5297, 5301, 5302,	(other)
5303, 5454, 5455, 5458, 5459,	dguf (other)
5460, 5476, 5477, 5478, 5575,	dguf-alt (other) 10
5576, 5577, 5580, 5593, 5594,	dguf-apa (other) 10
5576, 5577, 5586, 5593, 5594, 5595, 5641, 5696, 5697, 5698,	eaz (other)
5699, 5700, 5703, 5714, 5715,	eaz-alt (other)
5716, 5810, 5811, 5815, 5826,	foe (other)
5827, 5828, 5832, 5895, 5898,	jb-halle (other) 11
5905, 5906, 5977, 5988, 5992,	jb-kreis-neuss (other) 11
6002, 6003, 6073, 6074, 6075,	karl (other)
6088, 6094, 6097, 6169, 6325,	kunde (other) 11
	maja (other) 11
6330, 6358, 6400, 6454, 6459, 6468, 6469, 6486, 6499, 6508,	mpk (other) 11
	mpkoeaw (other) 11
6509, 6569, 6615, 6680, 6681,	niedersachsen (other) 11
6682, 7017, 7018, 7033, 7207, 7225	nnu (other) 11
specialauction <u>6969</u> , <u>6995</u> , <u>7185</u>	numeric-comp-archaeology(other) 10
specialauction (key) [localization] . 34	offa (other)
special auctions \dots $\underline{6970}$, $\underline{6995}$, $\underline{7185}$	rgk-inline-old(other) 11
specialauctions (key) [localization] 34	rgk-numeric (other) 11
\sqspace 4290, 4582	rgk-numeric-old(other) 12
\ss 3155, 7234, 7605	rgk-verbose (other) 11
\step 218, 223, 229, 235,	rgk-verbose-old (other) 12
240, 246, 255, 272, 280, 288,	rgzm-inline (other) 12
300, 305, 314, 319, 327, 332,	rgzm-verbose (other) 12
339, 352, 357, 364, 371, 377,	ufg-muenster-inline (other) 12
385, 391, 399, 405, 410, 416,	ufg-muenster-numeric (other) 12
421, 429, 438, 442, 446, 451,	ufg-muenster-verbose (other) 12
460, 469, 3292, 3852, 3853,	verbose-archaeology (other) 10
3854, 3858, 3859, 4161, 4162,	verbose-ibid-archaeology (other) 10
4163, 4997, 5002, 5010, 5015,	verbose-trad2note-archaeology
5406, 5415, 5424, 5429, 5437,	(other)
01 / 01 0/ 01 1/ 01=3/ 0101)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

volkskunde (other) 12	\textless 3447,
zaak (other)	3523, 4505, 5237, 5481, 5598, 5831
zaes (other)	\textls 860
subnumber 5905, 8091	\Textreviewcite 26, 2030
subnumber (other) [format] 22	\textreviewcite 26, <u>1981</u> , <u>2032</u> , <u>2035</u>
\subnumberseriesdelim 31,3049,	\Textreviewcites 26, 2036
3059, 3603, 4404, 4912, 5044	\textreviewcites 26, 2033, 2038
subseries	\textsc 857, 863, 864, 867,
subseries (option) 3034	
	868, 3346, 3347, 3584, 3585,
subseries (other) [format] 22	3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590,
\subsubsection . 6541, 6586, 6636, 6673	3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595,
\subtitlepunct	3737, 3738, 4169, 4170, 4171,
<u>1381</u> , 1469, 1538, 1586,	4172, 4173, 4174, 4175, 4176,
<u>3599</u> , <u>3990</u> , <u>4273</u> , <u>5035</u> , 6705	4177, 4178, 4179, 4180, 4371,
subverbum	4372, 4373, 4374, 4375, 4376,
<u>7025, 7215, 7350, 7435, 7443</u>	4377, 4378, 4379, 4380, 4381,
subvoce (key) [localization] 33	4382, 4722, 4723, 4734, 4735,
summarytitle 8097	4900, 4901, 4902, 4903, 4904,
summarytitle (option) 16 , $\overline{1360}$	4905, 5028, 5029, 5030, 5031,
summarytitle (other) [format] 22	5032, 5033, 5115, 5116, 5127,
\SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes	5128, 5206, 5207, 5354, 5355,
	5456, 5457, 5523, 5524, 5573, 5574
7166, 7236, 7241, 7306, 7310,	\textsuperscript 2060
7315, 7323, 7332, 7336, 7341,	\texttt 498
7349, 7356, 7360, 7365, 7379,	\textup 3836, 3992
7396, 7414, 7419, 7429, 7434,	\textwidth 2992, 3250
7442, 7449, 7453, 7458, 7536,	\the 6166,
7540, 7545, 7556, 7566, 7570,	6225, 6226, 6227, 6232, 6257, 6258
7575, 7584, 7592, 7596, 7601,	\thefield 1261, 1985,
7609, 7614, 7639, 7663, 7668,	1992, 2012, 2013, 2024, 2025,
7725, 7730, 7738, 7748, 7768,	2276, 2278, 2347, 2348, 2349,
7773, 7801, 7834, 7838, 7843,	2350, 2351, 2357, 2358, 2359,
7869, 7894, 7899, 7909, 7918,	2360, 2361, 2426, 2832, 3218,
7922, 7927, 7941, 7946, 7954,	3226, 3232, 3350, 4090, 5353,
7963, 7967, 7972, 7980, 8038, 8042	5522, 5898, 6148, 6164, 6167,
	6170, 6219, 6220, 6221, 6223,
symposium	6224, 6225, 6227, 6232, 6244,
symposium (key) [localization] 34	6246, 6250, 6257, 6258, 6432,
T	6433, 6489, 7403, 7407, 7410, 7411
T (ontion)	$\frac{6227}{6232}$, $\frac{6257}{6258}$
tabbedlabeldate (option) 16, 2972	thesis 2189, 3007, 3091, 3436,
\tabbedlabeldateindent 2988	3512, 3836, 4489, 5221, 5309,
\tabbedlabeldatewidth	<u>5470, 5587, 5709, 5820, 6090</u>
	thesistype 2259, 4305
\tabular 2995	title 1433, 1449, 3354,
\textbf 494, 498, 509	3947, 4383, 4567, 4651, 4832
\textcite 2928	
textcite 6378	
\textcites 2932	titleaddon $\underline{4102}$, $\underline{4822}$
\textellipsis	titlebrackets $\dots $ $\underline{1433}$, $\underline{3992}$
\textendash 2938, 2939,	titlebrackets (option) \dots 16, 18, $\underline{1348}$
4191, 4195, 5052, 6330, 6486, 6499	titlenote 1279, 1382, 1433, 5037, 8097
\textgreater 3447,	titlenote (option) 16, 18, 1354
3523, 4505, 5237, 5481, 5598, 5831	titlenote (other) [format] 23
00-0, 70-0, 0-07, 040-1, 0000, 0001	

\titleseriesdelim	unpublishedphdthesis (key)
<i>31</i> , <u>1342</u> , 1512, 1570, 1668,	[localization]33
<u>3360, 3600, 3991, 4275, 4564,</u>	unpublishedpostdocthesis 6974,
4825, 4909, 5900, 5984, 6088	7027, 7217, 7466, 7616, 7641,
\titlesubtitledelim 1906	7750, 7775, 7803, 7845, 7871
\today 510	unpublishedpostdocthesis (key)
\togglefalse 1004, 1131,	[localization]33
1148, 1921, 1928, 1937, 1946, 2881	\unspace
\toggletrue 1924, 1933, 1942, 2873, 2886	1209, 2058, 2354, 2364, 2370, 4023
translator 3215	\url 3096, 3445,
translatorothers+ 2855	3521, 3742, 3823, 4024, 4094,
	4206, 4288, 4412, 4503, 4662,
translatortype 2803	4756, 4838, 5055, 5148 , 5235,
translatortypedelim $\dots 2851$	5311, 5479, 5596, 5717, 5829
type <u>2281</u> , <u>3612</u> , <u>3674</u> , <u>4030</u> , <u>4835</u> , <u>4922</u>	url 3095, 3445, 3521, 3611, 3675,
typeinstitution 4204, 4752, 5145	3742, 3823, 4024, 4094, 4206,
\typeinstitutiondelim	4288, 4412, 4503, 4662, 4756,
31, 2201, 2220, 2227, 2234,	4838, 4920, 5054, 5148, 5235,
2241, 2248, 2283, 3673, 4029,	5311, 5479, 5596, 5717, 5829
4309, 4753, 5049, 5146, 5832	urldate 3675, 3742, 3823,
	4023, 4094, 4206, 4662, 4756,
U	4839, 4921, 5311, 5717, 5995
ufg-muenster-inline (other) [style] . 12	urlfrom 7033, 7223, 7342,
ufg-muenster-numeric (other) [style] 12	7602, 7900, 7910, 7947, 7955
ufg-muenster-verbose (other) [style] 12	
\undefined 1320	urlseen
\unexpanded 891,	7324, 7466, 7546, 7557, 7731,
972, 977, 2044, 2080, 2188, 2289	7739, 7750, 7775, 7803, 7871
\unlessboolexpr 1263, 2818	\urlstyle 3095, 5054
unpublished 3007	\urlunitpunct 31, <u>850</u> , <u>4288</u> , <u>4309</u>
unpublishedbathesis 6973,	\usebibmacro 853, 855, 907, 910,
$7027, 7217, 7466, 7616, \frac{575}{7641}$	919, 922, 930, 933, 935, 936,
7750, 7775, 7803, 7845, 7871	943, 945, 947, 953, 955, 957,
unpublishedbathesis (kev)	960, 961, 963, 964, 1011, 1012,
unpublishedbathesis (key) [localization]33	1013, 1015, 1019, 1020, 1021,
unpublisheddiplomathesis 6975,	1022, 1151, 1228, 1246, 1283,
$7027, 7217, 7466, 7616, \frac{373}{7641}$	1289, 1296, 1340, 1344, 1406,
7750, 7775, 7803, 7845, 7871	1414, 1423, 1431, 1457, 1483, 1492, 1497, 1508, 1542, 1547,
unpublisheddiplomathesis (key)	1550, 1566, 1590, 1594, 1621,
[localization]33	1624, 1627, 1630, 1690, 1711,
unpublishedmagisterthesis 6978,	1731, 1736, 1743, 1747, 1913,
7027, 7217, 7466, 7616, 7641,	1917, 1923, 1926, 1930, 1932,
7750, 7775, 7803, 7845, 7871	1935, 1939, 1941, 1944, 1948,
unpublishedmagisterthesis (key)	1982, 1987, 1989, 1994, 1997,
[localization]33	2029, 2114, 2117, 2118, 2120,
unpublishedmathesis 6977,	2140, 2142, 2144, 2149, 2155,
$7027, 7217, 7466, 7616, \frac{377}{7641}$	2157, 2159, 2165, 2167, 2168,
7750, 7775, 7803, 7845, 7871	2172, 2176, 2200, 2202, 2204,
unpublishedmathesis (key)	2206, 2208, 2210, 2211, 2219,
[localization]33	2223, 2226, 2230, 2233, 2237,
unpublishedphdthesis 6976,	2240, 2242, 2244, 2247, 2256,
7027, 7217, 7466, 7616, 7641,	2257, 2382, 2387, 2390, 2405,
7750, 7775, 7803, 7845, 7871	2408, 2416, 2622, 2623, 2632,

2633, 2645, 2646, 2657, 2664,	verbose-trad2note-archaeology (other)
2669, 2674, 2677, 2684, 2689,	[style]
2694, 2699, 2704, 2709, 2719,	\volcitecmd 2934, 2935
2722, 2727, 2732, 2737, 2740,	volcitepages <u>6696</u>
2745, 2750, 2752, 2757, 2833,	volcitevolume <u>6696</u>
2840, 2842, 2844, 2848, 2856,	volkskunde (other) [style] 12
2859, 2904, 2907, 2908, 2910,	volume 3089, 3351, 3433, 3510,
2912, 2914, 2915, 2917, 2918,	3609, 4007, 4096, 4197, 4278,
2919, 3072, 3219, 3221, 3227,	$\overline{4410}$, $\overline{4480}$, $\overline{4483}$, $\overline{4573}$, $\overline{4656}$,
3233, 3235, 3237, 3245, 3970,	<u>4745,</u> <u>4817,</u> <u>4918,</u> <u>5041,</u> <u>5138,</u>
3988, 6095, 6135, 6138, 6139,	<u>5218, 5308, 5466, 5583, 5706,</u>
6140, 6141, 6144, 6149, 6177, 6178, 6180, 6181, 6183, 6186,	<u>5818, 5992, 6086, 7576, 7585</u>
6187, 6189, 6190, 6192, 6195,	volumenumber+eid+ <u>1721</u>
6196, 6198, 6199, 6201, 6204,	volumeafterseries (option) 18, <u>1596</u>
6205, 6207, 6208, 6210, 6280,	\volumedatedelim
6291, 6296, 6299, 6355, 6356, 6357	31, <u>1718</u> , 1746, 1916, <u>4278</u> ,
\usedriver 908,	<u>4563</u> , <u>4564</u> , 4836, <u>5043</u> , 5991
920, 964, 1983, 1990, 2023, 6146	\volumenumberdelim
useeventdate (option)	$31, \frac{1720}{1720}, \frac{3430}{1720}, \frac{3430}{1720}$
useeventnumber (option) 17, 1172	3509, 4003, 4477, 4836, 5215,
usefestschriftaddon (option) . 17, 1176	5463, 5580, 5703, 5815, <u>5990</u>
useinstitution (option) 17, 2178	volumes
uselabeltitle (option) 19, 2969	\vspace 509
uselocation (option)	W
usemultivenue (option)	\whiledo 125
usepublisher (option)	
	X
usere 2050, 3993, 4497, 4820, 5229	\xapptobibdriver 3017
usesourceeditor (option) 18, 19, 1602	\xapptobibmacro 1322,
useunpublishedthesis (option) 18, 2193	1626, 1629, 1728, 4187, 4189
V	\xpatchbibdriver
\value 85, 91, 1204, 1258, 1264,	1328, 1330, 1332, 1334, 1336,
1267, 1270, 1805, 1810, 1811,	
120/, 12/0, 1005, 1010, 1011,	1338, 1340, 1344, 2189, 2191,
1816 2252 2262 2606 2781	3012, 3082, 3085, 3091, 4833, 6095
1816, 2352, 2362, 2696, 2781, 2785, 2792, 2796, 2811, 2819	3012, 3082, 3085, 3091, 4833, 6095 \particle xpatchbibmacro 2418, 3215, 3221,
2785, 2792, 2796, 2811, 2819,	3012, 3082, 3085, 3091, 4833, 6095 \xpatchbibmacro 2418, 3215, 3221, 3223, 3229, 3235, 3237, 6378, 6387
2785, 2792, 2796, 2811, 2819, 2822, 2825, 2903, 2915, 4182,	3012, 3082, 3085, 3091, 4833, 6095 \xpatchbibmacro 2418, 3215, 3221, 3223, 3229, 3235, 3237, 6378, 6387 \xpretobibdriver 3008
2785, 2792, 2796, 2811, 2819, 2822, 2825, 2903, 2915, 4182, 6166, 6220, 6221, 6224, 6225,	3012, 3082, 3085, 3091, 4833, 6095 \xpatchbibmacro 2418, 3215, 3221, 3223, 3229, 3235, 3237, 6378, 6387 \xpretobibdriver
2785, 2792, 2796, 2811, 2819, 2822, 2825, 2903, 2915, 4182,	3012, 3082, 3085, 3091, 4833, 6095 \text{\text{xpatchbibmacro}} \times 2418, 3215, 3221, \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
2785, 2792, 2796, 2811, 2819, 2822, 2825, 2903, 2915, 4182, 6166, 6220, 6221, 6224, 6225, 6226, 6227, 6232, 6246, 6257, 6258, 6260, 6382, 6384, 6391, 6393	3012, 3082, 3085, 3091, 4833, 6095 \xpatchbibmacro 2418, 3215, 3221, 3223, 3229, 3235, 3237, 6378, 6387 \xpretobibdriver 3008 \xpretobibmacro
2785, 2792, 2796, 2811, 2819, 2822, 2825, 2903, 2915, 4182, 6166, 6220, 6221, 6224, 6225, 6226, 6227, 6232, 6246, 6257, 6258, 6260, 6382, 6384, 6391, 6393 venue	3012, 3082, 3085, 3091, 4833, 6095 \text{\text{xpatchbibmacro}} \times 2418, 3215, 3221, \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
2785, 2792, 2796, 2811, 2819, 2822, 2825, 2903, 2915, 4182, 6166, 6220, 6221, 6224, 6225, 6226, 6227, 6232, 6246, 6257, 6258, 6260, 6382, 6384, 6391, 6393 venue	3012, 3082, 3085, 3091, 4833, 6095 \text{xpatchbibmacro} 2418, 3215, 3221,
2785, 2792, 2796, 2811, 2819, 2822, 2825, 2903, 2915, 4182, 6166, 6220, 6221, 6224, 6225, 6226, 6227, 6232, 6246, 6257, 6258, 6260, 6382, 6384, 6391, 6393 venue	3012, 3082, 3085, 3091, 4833, 6095 \text{xpatchbibmacro} 2418, 3215, 3221,

Appendices

A Example bib entries

1

B List of strings of journals and serieses

B.1 Sorted by string

ufg-Aalener Jahrb Aalener Jahrbuch

ufg-AanteekeningenVerhandSectieVergaderUtrecht Aanteekeningen van het Verhandelde in de Sectie-Vergaderingen van het Provinciaal Utrechtsch Genootschap van Künsten en Wetenschappen

ufg-AarbNordiskOldkdeogHist Aarbøger for Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie

ufg-Aarp Aarp. Art and Archaeology Research Papers

ufg-Aarsberetning Aarsberetning. Foreningen til Norske Fortidsmerkers Bevaring

ufg-AbhandlAkadWissuLit Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur

ufg-AbhandlDtAkadWissBerlin Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin

ufg-AbhandlHeidelbergerAkadWiss Abhandlungen der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften

ufg-AbhandlKglPreussAkadWissBerlin: 2 Abhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin

ufg-AbhandlNaturhistGesNuernberg Abhandlungen der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg

ufg-AbhandlPreussAkadWissBerlin Abhandlungen der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin

ufg-AbhandlSaechsAkadWissLeipzig Abhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig

ufg-AbstractsBulgarianScienLit Abstracts of Bulgarian Scientific Literature. History, Archaeology and Ethnography

ufg-AchborotyAkadFanhoiRRSTocikistan Achboroty Akademijai Fanhoi RRS Točikistan, Su'bai Fanhou Čam'ijati

ufg-Acme Acme. Annali della Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia dell'Università degli Studi di Milano

ufg-ActaAcadAboensis Acta Academiae Aboensis

ufg-ActaAnt Acta Antiqua. Acta Universitatis Szegedinensis

ufg-ActaAntAcadScienHungaricae Acta Antiqua Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae

ufg-ActaAntetArch Acta Antiqua et Archaeologica

ufg-ActaArchAcadScienHungaricae Acta Archaeologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae

ufg-ActaArchCarpathica Acta Archaeologica Carpathica

ufg-ActaArchetArtiumHistPertinentia Acta ad Archaeologiam et Artium Historiam Pertinentia. Institutum Romanum Norvegiae

ufg-ActaArchKobenhavn Acta Archaeologica (København)

ufg-ActaArchLjubljana Acta Archaeologica (Ljubljana)

ufg-ActaBalticoSlavicaBialystok Acta Baltico-Slavica (Białystok)

ufg-ActaBorealia Acta Borealia

ufg-ActaetCommentUnivTartuensis Acta et Commentationes Universitatis Tartuensis

ufg-ActaHargitensia Acta Hargitensia

ufg-ActaInstAtheniensisRegniSueciae Acta Instituti Atheniensis Regni Sueciae

ufg-ActaInstRomaniFinlandiae Acta Instituti Romani Finlandiae

ufg-ActaInstRomaniRegniSueciae Acta Instituti Romani Regni Sueciae

ufg-ActaMoldaviaeMeridionalis Acta Moldaviae Meridionalis. Anuarul Muzeului Județean Vaslui

ufg-ActaMusNapocensis Acta Musei Napocensis

ufg-ActaMusPapensis Acta Musei Papensis

ufg-ActaMusPorolissensis Acta Musei Porolissensis

ufg-ActaMusSilesiae Acta Musei Silesiae

ufg-ActaOrientAcadScienHungaricae Acta Orientalia Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae

ufg-ActaPraehist Acta Praehistorica

ufg-ActaPraehistetArch Acta Praehistorica et Archaeologica

ufg-ActaRCRF Acta Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautorum

ufg-ActaSavariensia Acta Savariensia

ufg-ActaSocScienFennicae Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae

ufg-ActasyMemSocEspanolaAntr Actas y Memorias de la Sociedad Española de Antropología, Etnografía y Prehistoria

ufg-ActaToscana Acta Toscana. Bulletin of the Toscan-American Archaeological Association (NKSC)

```
ufg-ActaTRES Acta TRES
```

ufg-ActaUnivSzegedinensis Acta Universitatis Szegedinensis

ufg-ActaUnivUpsaliensis Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis

ufg-ActivitateaMuz Activitatea Muzeelor

ufg-Activiteitsverslag Activiteitsverslag. Provincie Limburg, Gallo-Romeins Museum Tongeren

ufg-ActiviteOfficeInternatMus L'Activité de l'Office International des Musées

ufg-ActiviteOfficeInternatMusRapportAnnu L'Activité de l'Office International des Musées. Rapport Annuel

ufg-AdQuintum Ad Quintum. Bollettino del Gruppo Archeologico "Ad Quintum" Collegno

ufg-Aegaeum Aegaeum. Annales d'Archéologie Egénne de l'Université de Liège

ufg-AegyptenuLevante Ägypten und Levante

ufg-Aegyptus Aegyptus. Rivista Italiana di Egittologia e di Papirologia

ufg-AerialArch Aerial Archaeology

ufg-Afghanistan Afghanistan. Historical and Cultural Quarterly

ufg-Africa Africa. Fouilles, Monuments et Collections Archéologiques en Tunisie

ufg-AfricaItaliana Africa Italiana. Rivista di Storia e d'Arte

ufg-Ago Ago. The New Archaeological Magazine

ufg-Agria Agria. Annales Musei Agriensis

ufg-Aktuell Aktuell. Archäologische Gesellschaft Schleswig-Holstein e. V.

ufg-AlaendskOdling Åländsk Odling. Årsbok

ufg-Albania Albania. Revue d'Archéologie, d'Histoire, d'Art et des Sciences Appliquées en Albanie et dans les Balkans

ufg-AlbaRegia Alba Regia. Annales Musei Stephani Regis

ufg-Alemannia Alemannia

ufg-AlfoeldiTudomanyosGyuejtemeny Alföldi Tudományos Gyüjtemény

ufg-AlfoeldiTudomanyosIntezetEvk Az Alföldi Tudományos Intézet Évkönyve

ufg-AllgaeuerGeschfreund Allgäuer Geschichtsfreund

ufg-Almogaren Almogaren. Jahrbuch des Institutum Canarium Hallein/Austria

ufg-AlsofehermegyeiToertenelmiRegEvk Az Alsófehérmegyei Történelmi, Régészeti és Természettudományi Egylet Évkönyve

ufg-AltAugsburg Alt-Augsburg

ufg-AltbayerMonatsschr Altbayerische Monatsschrift

ufg-AltboehmenuAltmaehren Altböhmen und Altmähren

ufg-AlteOrient Der Alte Orient

ufg-Altertum Das Altertum

ufg-AltFrankfurt Alt-Frankfurt. Vierteljahrsschrift für seine Geschichte und Kunst

ufg-AltGunzenhausen Alt-Gunzenhausen. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Stadt und des Kreises

ufg-AltLauingen Alt-Lauingen

ufg-AltorientForsch Altorientalische Forschungen

ufg-AltPreussen Alt-Preussen. Vierteljahresschrift für Vor-und Frühgeschichte

ufg-AltschlesBl Altschlesische Blätter. Nachrichtenblatt des Schlesischen Altertumsvereins und der Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Oberschlesische Ur-und Frühgeschichte

ufg-AltSchlesien Alt-Schlesien. Mitteilungen des Schlesischen Altertumsvereins

ufg-AltThueringen Alt-Thüringen. Jahresschrift des Museums für Ur-und Frühgeschichte Thüringens

ufg-AltuAusgrPommern Über Altertümer und Ausgrabungen in Pommern

ufg-Aluta Aluta. Studii și Comunicări

ufg-AlzeyerGeschbl Alzeyer Geschichtsblätter

ufg-AmAnt American Antiquity. Journal of the Society for American Archaeology

ufg-AmJournalArch The American Journal of Archaeology

ufg-AmJournalArchandFineArts The American Journal of Archaeology and of the Fine Arts

ufg-AmJournalArchStud The American Journal of Archaeology for the Study of the Monuments of Antiquity and of the Middle Ages

ufg-AmJournalSeien American Journal of Science. Radiocarbon Supplement

ufg-Amphora Amphora. Bulletin Trimestriel

ufg-Ampurias Ampurias. Revista de Prehistoria, Arqueología y Etnología

ufg-AmtlBerKglKunstslg Amtliche Berichte aus den Königlichen Kunstsammlungen

ufg-AmtlBerVerwaltungWestpreussProvmus Amtliche Berichte über die Verwaltung der Naturgeschichtlichen, Vorgeschichtlichen und Volkskundlichen Sammlungen des Westpreussischen Provinzialmuseums

ufg-AnadoluAnkara Anadolu (Ankara)

ufg-AnadoluArastirmalari Anadolu Araştirmalari

ufg-AnadoluMedeniyetleriMuezYilligi Anadolu Medeniyetleri Müzesi Yıllığı

ufg-AnadoluParis Anadolu. Revue des Études d'Archéologie et d'Histoire en Turquie: Préhistoire, Antiquité, Byzance

ufg-AnArquCordobesa Anales de Arqueología Cordobesa

ufg-Anas Anas

ufg-Anatolia Anatolia

ufg-AnatolianStud Anatolian Studies. Journal of the British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara

ufg-Anatolica Anatolica. Annuaire International pour les Civilisations de l'Asie Antérieure

ufg-Ancient India. Bulletin of the Archaeological Survey of India

ufg-AncientSoc Ancient Society

ufg-AnhaltGeschbl Anhaltische Geschichtsblätter

ufg-AnnAcadMacon Annales de l'Académie de Mâcon

ufg-AnnAcadScienFennicae Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae

ufg-AnnArchandAnthr Annals of Archaeology and Anthropology

ufg-AnnArchArabesSyriennes Les Annales Archéologiques Arabes Syriennes. Revue d'Archéologie et d'Histoire

ufg-AnnBenacensi Annali Benacensi. Rassegna di Studi Paletnologici ed Archeologici

ufg-AnnBretagne Annales de Bretagne

ufg-AnnCercleArchLaLouviere Annales du Cercle Archéologique et Folklorique de La Louvière et du Centre

ufg-AnnCercleArchMons Annales du Cercle Archéologique de Mons

ufg-AnnCercleRoyalHistAth Annales du Cercle Royal d'Histoire et d'Archéologie d'Ath et de la Région et Musées Athois

ufg-AnnEcoleHautesEtudesGand Annales de l'École des Hautes Études de Gand

ufg-AnneeArch L'Année Archéologique

ufg-AnneeEpigr L'Année Epigraphique

ufg-AnneePhilol L'Année Philologique. Bibliographie Critique et Analytique de l'Antiquité Gréco-Latine

ufg-AnnFederArchBelgique Annales de la Fédération Archéologique et Historique de Belgique

ufg-AnnHistArtetArch Annales d'Histoire de l'Art et d'Archéologie

ufg-AnnHistMantois Annales Historiques du Mantois

ufg-AnnInstArchLuxembourgArlon Annales de l'Institut Archéologique du Luxembourg Arlon

ufg-AnnInstCorrArch Annali dell'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica

ufg-AnnInstKondakov Annales de l'Institut Kondakov

ufg-AnnLittUnivBesancon Annales Littéraires de l'Université de Besançon

ufg-AnnMidi Annales du Midi

ufg-AnnMusAgriensis Annales Musei Agriensis

ufg-AnnMusCivSpezia Annali del Museo Civico della Spezia

ufg-AnnMusDebreceniensis Annales Musei Debreceniensis de Friderico Déri Nominati

ufg-AnnMusFrancisceum Annales Museum Francisceum

ufg-AnnMusGavardo Annali del Museo. Civico Museo Gruppo Grotte Gavardo

ufg-AnnMusIanoPannonioNominati Annales Musei de Iano Pannonio Nominati

ufg-AnnMusMiskolciensis Annales Musei Miskolciensis de Herman Otto Nominati

ufg-AnnMusNatSlovaci Annales Musei Nationalis Slovaci

ufg-AnnNordiskOldkdeogHist Annaler for Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie

ufg-AnnNormandie Annales de Normandie

ufg-AnnOudheidkdeKringLandWaas Annalen van de Oudheidkundige Kring van het Land van Waas

ufg-AnnPaysNivernais Les Annales des Pays Nivernais

ufg-AnnPublFacLettresToulouse Annales Publiées par la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines de Toulouse

ufg-AnnScuolaNormalePisa Annali della Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa

ufg-AnnServAntEgypte Annales du Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte

ufg-AnnSocArchBruxelles Annales de la Société d'Archéologie de Bruxelles

ufg-AnnSocArchNamur Annales de la Société Archéologique de Namur

ufg-AnnSocConservationMonProvLuxembourg Annales de la Société pour la Conservation des Monuments Historiques et des Oeuvres d'Art dans la Province de Luxembourg

ufg-AnnSocEduenne Annales de la Société Éduenne

ufg-AnnSocHistChateauThierry Annales de la Société Historique et Archéologique de Château-Thierry

ufg-AnnSocHistSaintMalo Annales de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de l'Arrondissement de Saint-Malo

ufg-AnnSocRoyaleArchBruxelles Annales de la Société Royale d'Archéologie de Bruxelles

ufg-AnnuaireParis Annuaire. École Pratique des Hautes Études

ufg-AnnuArchMusIstanbul Annual of the Archaeological Museum of Istanbul

ufg-AnnuarioRoma Annuario. Unione Internazionale degli Istituti di Archeologia, Storia e Storia dell'Arte in Roma

ufg-AnnuAyasofyaMus Annual of the Ayasofya Museum

ufg-AnnuBibliogrArch Annuario Bibliografico di Archeologia

ufg-AnnuBibliogrIndianArch Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology

ufg-AnnuBibliogrStoriaArte Annuario Bibliografico di Storia dell'Arte

ufg-AnnuBritishSchoolAthens The Annual of the British School at Athens

ufg-AnnuBullNara Annual Bulletin of Nara National Cultural Properties Research Institute

ufg-AnnuBullSocJersiaise Annual Bulletin de la Société Jersiaise

ufg-AnnuDepAnt Jordan Annual of the Department of Antiquities of Jordan

ufg-AnnuEphesusMus The Annual of the Ephesus Museum

ufg-AnnuLeedsUnivOrientSoc The Annual of Leeds University Oriental Society

ufg-AnnuMaritimeMusKotor Annual of Maritime Museum at Kotor

ufg-AnnuMusAntIstanbul Annuaire des Musées d'Antiquités d'Istanbul

ufg-AnnuMusGrecoRomain Annuaire du Musée Gréco-Romain

ufg-AnnuMusGrecoRomano Annuario del Museo Greco-Romano

ufg-AnnuMusNatArchPlovdiv Annuaire du Musée National Archéologique, Plovdiv

ufg-AnnuMusNatSofia Annuaire du Musée National de Sofia

ufg-AnnuMusVilleBeograd Annuaire du Musée de la Ville de Beograd

ufg-AnnuNatArch Annuaire National de l'Archéologie

ufg-AnnUnivFerrara Annali dell'Università di Ferrara

ufg-AnnUnivMariaeCurieSklodowska Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska

ufg-AnnUnivSaraviensis Annales Universitatis Saraviensis

ufg-AnnUnivScienBudapestinensis Annales Universitatis Scientiarum Budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae

ufg-AnnuReportandBullUnivLondon Annual Report and Bulletin of the University of London, Institute of Archaeology

 ${\color{blue} \textbf{ufg-AnnuReportandTransactYorkshire}} \ Annual \ Report \ and \ Transactions \ of the \ Yorkshire \ Philosophical Society$

ufg-AnnuReportBritishInstArchAnkara Annual Report of the British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara

ufg-AnnuReportChiefAntOfficerCyprus Annual Report of the Chief Antiquities Officer

ufg-AnnuReportCyprusMus Annual Report Cyprus Museum

ufg-AnnuReportDepAntCyprus Annual Report of the Department of Antiquities

ufg-AnnuReportDirectorDepAntCyprus Annual Report of the Director of the Department of Antiquities

ufg-AnnuReportFacBoardCambridge Annual Report of the Faculty Board of Archaeology and Anthropology on the Museum of Archaeology and of Ethnology and its Library, University of Cambridge

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{ufg-AnnuReportLincolnArchTrust} & Annual & Report of the Lincoln Archaeological \\ Trust \end{tabular}$

ufg-AnnuReportLiverpoolComExcav Annual Report of the Liverpool Committee for Excavation and Research in Wales and the Marches

ufg-AnnuReportNatMusWales Annual Report of the National Museum of Wales

ufg-AnnuReportSocLibyanStud Annual Report of the Society for Libyan Studies

ufg-AnnuReportUnivEdinburghDepArch Annual Report of the University of Edinburgh, Department of Archaeology

ufg-AnnuReportUnivLondonInstArch Annual Report of the University of London, Institute of Archaeology

ufg-AnnuRevAnthr Annual Review of Anthropology

ufg-AnnuRevRoyalCommHistMonEngland Annual Review of the Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England

ufg-AnnuRuinsandMusEphesus The Annual of the Ruins and Museum of Ephesus

ufg-AnnuSocArchBruxelles Annuaire de la Société d'Archéologie de Bruxelles

ufg-AnnuSocHistLorraine Annuaire de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de la Lorraine

ufg-AnnuStorValpolicella Annuario Storico della Valpolicella

ufg-AnnuSzolnokCountyMus Annual of the Szolnok County Museums

ufg-AnnuUnivSofia Annuaire de l'Université de Sofia

ufg-AnnuUnivStClementOhrid Annuaire de l'Université Saint-Clément d'Ohrida à Sofia

ufg-AnnVerNassauAltkde Annalen des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung

ufg-AnPrehistyArqu Anales de Prehistoria y Arqueología

ufg-Anschnitt Der Anschnitt. Zeitschrift für Kunst und Kultur im Bergbau

ufg-Antaeus Antaeus. Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Instituts der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

ufg-AntAfricaines Antiquités Africaines

ufg-AntandSurvival Antiquity and Survival. An International Review of Traditional Art and Culture

ufg-AntAnn Antiqvariske Annaler

ufg-AntClass L'Antiquité Classique

ufg-AnthrHungarica Anthropologia Hungarica. Musée National Hongrois, Section Anthropologique du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle

ufg-AnthrLit Anthropological Literature. An Index to Periodical Articles and Essays Anthropologie

ufg-AnthropologieBrno Anthropologie

ufg-AnthropologieParis L'Anthropologie (Paris)

ufg-Anthropologika Anthropologika. Periodike Ekdose Theorias Kai Praktikes

ufg-Anthropos Anthropos. Internationale Zeitschrift für Völker-und Sprachenkunde

ufg-Anthropozoikum Anthropozoikum. Sborník Geologických Věd

ufg-Anthropozoologica Anthropozoologica

ufg-AnthrPrehist Anthropologie et Préhistoire

ufg-AntHungarica Antiquitas Hungarica

ufg-Antike Die Antike. Zeitschrift für Kunst und Kultur des Klassischen Altertums

ufg-Antipolis Antipolis. A Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology

ufg-AntiquaRoma Antiqua. Rivista di Archeologia, Architettura, Urbanistica, dalie Origini al Medioevo

ufg-AntiquaZuerich Antiqua. Unterhaltungsblatt für Freunde der Altertumskunde

ufg-Antiquitas Antiquitas. Boletin de la Asociación Amigos del Instituto de Arqueología, Facultad de Historia y Letras de la Universidad del Salvador

ufg-Antiquity Antiquity

ufg-Ant Journal The Antiquaries Journal, being the Journal of the Society of Antiquaries of London

ufg-AntKunst Antike Kunst

ufg-AntNat Antiquités Nationales

ufg-AntNatetInternat Antiquités Nationales et Internationales

ufg-Antropologia Antropologia. Revista del Centro de Estudios Antropológicos, Universidad de Chile

```
ufg-Antropozoikum Antropozoikum. Sborník Geologických Věd
ufg-AntTanulmanyok Antik Tanulmányok. Studia Antiqua
ufg-AntTidskrSverige Antikvarisk Tidskrift för Sverige
ufg-AntTidsskr Antiquarisk Tidsskrift
ufg-AntuChristentum Antike und Christentum
ufg-AntWelt Antike Welt. Zeitschrift für Archäologie und Urgeschichte
ufg-AntZeitschr Antiquitäten-Zeitschrift
ufg-AnuarSibiu Anuar
ufg-AnuComiMonIstorTransilvania Anuarul Comisiunii Monumentelor Istorice,
Secția Pentru Transilvania
ufg-AnuInstEstudCatalans Anuari d'Institut d'Estudis Catalans
ufg-AnuInstIstorADXenopol Anuarul Institutului de Istorie și Arheologie "A. D.
Xenopol"
ufg-AnuInstIstorCluj Anuarul Institutului de Istorie din Cluj
ufg-AnuInstIstorClujNapoca Anuarul Institutului de Istorie și Arheologie
Cluj-Napoca
ufg-AnuInstStudClas Anuarul Institutului de Studii Clasice
ufg-AnuPrehistMadrilena Anuario de Prehistoria Madrileña
ufg-AnzAltwiss Anzeiger für die Altertumswissenschaft
ufg-AnzDtAltuDtLit Anzeiger für Deutsches Altertum und Deutsche Literatur
ufg-AnzElsaessAltkde Anzeiger für Elsässische Altertumskunde
ufg-AnzGermNatmus Anzeiger des Germanischen Nationalmuseums
ufg-AnzKdeDtVorzeit Anzeiger für Kunde der Deutschen Vorzeit
ufg-AnzOesterrAkadWiss Anzeiger der Österreichischen Akademie der
Wissenschaften
ufg-AnzSchweizerAltkde Anzeiger für Schweizerische Altertumskunde
ufg-AnzSchweizerGeschuAltkde Anzeiger für Schweizerische Geschichte und
Altertumskunde
ufg-AppendiceBullCommArchRoma Appendice del Bullettino della Commissione
Archeologica Comunale di Roma
ufg-AProposArchUrbaineTours A Propos d'Archéologie Urbaine à Tours.
Bulletin du Laboratoire d'Archéologie Urbaine
ufg-Apulum Apulum. Arheologie, Istorie, Etnografie
ufg-AquileiaNostra Aquileia Nostra
ufg-Aquitania Aquitania. Une Revue Inter-Régionale d'Archéologie
```

ufg-ArbeitenArchInstUnivSzeged Arbeiten des Archäologischen Instituts der Kgl. Ung. Franz-Josef Universität in Szeged, Ungarn

ufg-ArbeitenInstVoruFruehgeschHalleWittenberg Arbeiten aus dem Institut für Vor-und Frühgeschichte der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg

ufg-ArbeitsuForschberSaechsBodendenkmalpfl Arbeits-und Forschungsberichte zur Sächsischen Bodendenkmalpflege

ufg-Arbok Árbók. Hins Islenzka Fornleifafélags

ufg-ArchAbroad Archaeology Abroad

ufg-ArchAdvertiser The Archaeological Advertiser

ufg-ArchAeliana Archaeologia Aeliana or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Antiquity

ufg-Archaeographie Archäographie. Archäologie und Elektronische Datenverarbeitung

ufg-Archaeologia Archaeologia or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Archaeology

ufg-Archaeologist The Archaeologist

ufg-ArchaeologistYearBook The Archaeologist's Year Book

ufg-Archaeology Archaeology

ufg-Archaeometry Archaeometry. The Bulletin of the Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art

ufg-Archaiognosia Archaiognosia

ufg-ArchAnalektaAthenon Archaiologika Analekta ex Athénon

ufg-ArchandPhysicalAnthrOceania Archaeology and Physical Anthropology in Oceania

ufg-Archanz Archäologischer Anzeiger

ufg-ArchAquitaine Archéologie en Aquitaine. Bulletin de Liaison d'Information

ufg-ArchAtlantica Archaeologia Atlantica

ufg-ArchAusgr Archäologische Ausgrabungen. Bodendenkmalpflege in den Reg-Bez. Stuttgart und Tübingen

ufg-ArchAusgrBadenWuerttemberg Archäologische Ausgrabungen in Baden-Württemberg

ufg-ArchAustriaca Archaeologia Austriaca. Beiträge zur Paläanthropologie, Ur-und Frühgeschichte Österreichs

ufg-ArchBibliogr Archäologische Bibliographie

ufg-ArchBretagne Archéologie en Bretagne. Bulletin d'Information de la Direction des Antiquités Historiques de Bretagne

ufg-ArchCambrensis Archaeologia Cambrensis. Journal of the Cambrian Archaeological Association

ufg-ArchCantiana Archaeologia Cantiana being Contributions to the History and Archaeology of Kent

ufg-ArchClass Archeologia Classica

ufg-ArchCorsa Archeologia Corsa. Études et Mémoires

ufg-ArchDeltion Archaiologikon Deltion

ufg-ArchDeutschland Archäologie in Deutschland

ufg-Archeo Archeo. Attualità del Passato

ufg-Archeocivilisation Archéocivilisation. Études d'Énergologie Culturelle

ufg-ArcheografoTriestino Archeografo Triestino

ufg-Archeologia Archéologia. Préhistoire et Archéologie

ufg-ArcheologiaTorun Archeologia. Acta Universitatis Nicolai Copernici, Nauki Humanistyczno-Społeczne

ufg-ArcheologiaWarszawa Archeologia. Rocznik Instytutu Historii Kultury Materialnej Polskiej Akademii Nauk

ufg-Archeologie Archéologie. Chronique Sémestrielle

ufg-Archeomaterials Archeomaterials

ufg-ArcheoSitula Archeo-Situla

ufg-ArchEphemeris Archaiologike Ephemeris. Periodikon tes en Athenais Archaiologikes Hetaireias

ufg-ArchEpigrMittOesterreichUngarn Archäologisch-Epigraphische Mitteilungen aus Österreich-Ungarn

ufg-ArchErt Archaeologiai Értesitő. A Magyar Régészeti és Művészettörténeti Társulat Tudományos Folyóirata

ufg-ArchEtnogr Archeologia, Etnografia. Zeszyty Naukowe Uniwersytetu im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu

ufg-ArchetOrdinateurs Archéologues et Ordinateurs

ufg-ArchGeogr Archaeologia Geographica

ufg-ArchHesbignonne L'Archéologie en Provence, Alpes, Côte d'Azur, Corse Archéologie Hesbignonne

ufg-ArchInf Archäologische Informationen. Mitteilungen zur Ur-und Frühgeschichte

ufg-ArchIugoslavica Archaeologia Iugoslavica

ufg-ArchivAnthruGeolSchleswigHolstein Archiv für Anthropologie und Geologie Schleswig-Holsteins und der Benachbarten Gebiete ufg-ArchivBrandenburgia Archiv der "Brandenburgia", Gesellschaft für Heimatkunde der Provinz Brandenburg zu Berlin

ufg-ArchivesSuissesAnthrGenerale Archives Suisses d'Anthropologie Générale (Anthropologie, Archéologie, Ethnographie)

ufg-ArchivFrankfurterGeschuKunst Archiv für Frankfurter Geschichte und Kunst

ufg-ArchivGesch0berfranken Archiv für Geschichte von Oberfranken

ufg-ArchivGeschuAltkdeOberfranken Archiv für Geschichte und Altertumskunde von Oberfranken

ufg-ArchivGeschuLandeskdeVorarlberg Archiv für Geschichte und Landeskunde Vorarlbergs

ufg-ArchivHessGeschuAltkde Archiv für Hessische Geschichte und Altertumskunde

ufg-ArchivHistVerKtBern Archiv des Historischen Vereins des Kantons Bern

ufg-ArchivHistVerMainfranken Archiv des Historischen Vereins von Mainfranken

ufg-ArchivHistVerUnterfranken Archiv des Historischen Vereins von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg

ufg-ArchivioAltoAdige Archivio per l'Alto Adige

ufg-ArchivioInternazEtnogrePreist Archivio Internazionale di Etnografia e Preistoria

ufg-ArchivoEspanolArqu Archivo Español de Arqueología

ufg-ArchivoEspanolArteyArqu Archivo Español de Arte y Arqueología

ufg-ArchivoHispalense Archivo Hispalense. Revista Histórica, Literaria y Artística

ufg-ArchivoPrehistLevantina Archivo de Prehistoria Levantina

ufg-ArchivReligionswiss Archiv für Religionswissenschaft

ufg-ArchivumEurasiaeMediiAevi Archívum Eurasiae Medii Aevi

ufg-ArchivVaterlandGeschuTopogr Archiv für Vaterländische Geschichte und Topographie

ufg-ArchivVerGeschStade Archiv des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertümer in Stade

ufg-ArchJahrBayern Das Archäologische Jahr in Bayern

ufg-ArchJournal The Archaeological Journal

ufg-ArchKoezl Archaeologiai Közlemények

ufg-ArchKorrbl Archäologisches Korrespondenzblatt. Urgeschichte, Römerzeit, Frühmittelalter

ufg-ArchLanguedocBull Archéologie en Languedoc. Bulletin Trimestriel de la Fédération Archéologique de l'Hérault

ufg-ArchLanguedocRev Archéologie en Languedoc. Revue Trimestrielle de la Fédération

ufg-ArchMedievaleFirenze Archeologia Medievale. Cultura, Materiale, Insediamenti, Territorio

ufg-ArchMedievaleParis Archéologie Médiévale

ufg-ArchMidiMediterraneen Archéologie du Midi Méditerranéen

ufg-ArchMittIran Archäologische Mitteilungen aus Iran

ufg-ArchMittNordwestdeutschland Archäologische Mitteilungen aus Nordwestdeutschland

ufg-ArchMosellana Archaeologia Mosellana. Archäologie im Saarland, in Lothringen und Luxemburg

ufg-ArchNachrBaden Archäologische Nachrichten aus Baden

ufg-ArchNachrSchleswigHolstein Archäologische Nachrichten aus Schleswig-Holstein. Mitteilungen der Archäologischen Gesellschaft Schleswig-Holstein e. V.

ufg-ArchNewsLetterLondon The Archaeological News Letter

ufg-ArchNewsletterToronto Archaeological Newsletter

ufg-ArchNieuws Archeologisch Nieuws

ufg-Arch0ceania Archaeology in Oceania

ufg-Arch0esterreich Archäologie Österreichs

ufg-ArchPolona Archaeologia Polona

ufg-ArchPolski Archeologia Polski

ufg-ArchPragensia Archaeologica Pragensia. Archeologický Sborník Muzea Hlavního Města Prahy

ufg-ArchProvenceAlpes Archéologique de l'Hérault

ufg-ArchRaksti Archaiologijas Raksti

ufg-ArchReportsDurham Archaeological Reports. University of Durham and University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne

ufg-ArchReportsLondon Archaeological Reports (London)

ufg-ArchRheinland Archäologie im Rheinland

ufg-ArchRomana Archaeologia Romana

ufg-ArchRozhledy Archeologické Rozhledy

ufg-ArchSachsenAnhalt Archäologie in Sachsen-Anhalt

ufg-ArchSbornikLeningrad Archeologičeskij Sbornik (Leningrad)

ufg-ArchSbornikTallinn Archeologičeskij Sbornik (Tallinn)

```
ufg-ArchSchweiz Archäologie der Schweiz
ufg-ArchScotica Archaeologia Scotica or Transactions of the Society of
Antiquaries of Scotland
ufg-Archslaska Archeologia Śląska. Uniwersytet Wrocławski im. Bolesława
Bieruta
ufg-ArchStudMat Archeologické Studijní Materiály
ufg-ArchuMus Archäologie und Museum. Berichte aus der Arbeit des Amtes
für Museen und Archäologie des Kantons Baselland
ufg-ArchuNaturwiss Archäologie und Naturwissenschaften
ufg-ArchUomoTerritorio Archeologia, Uomo, Territorio
ufg-ArchVeneta Archeologia Veneta
ufg-ArchViva Archaeologia Viva
ufg-ArchVlaanderen Archeologie in Vlaanderen
ufg-ArchVyzkumyJizneCechy Archeologické Vyzkumy v Jižních Čechách
ufg-ArchZtg Archäologische Zeitung
ufg-Arctos Arctos. Acta Philologica Fennica
ufg-ArdecheArch Ardèche Archéologie
ufg-ArdenneetFamenne Ardenne et Famenne. Art, Archéologie, Histoire,
ufg-Arethuse Aréthuse
ufg-ArgoLaibach Argo. Zeitschrift für Krainische Landeskunde
ufg-ArgoLjubljana Argo
ufg-Argovia Argovia. Jahresschrift der Historischen Gesellschaft des
Kantons Aargau
ufg-Arheo Arheo. Arheološka Obvestila
ufg-ArheologijaKiev Arheologija (Kiev)
ufg-ArheologijaSofija Arheologija (Sofija)
ufg-ArhiveleOlteniei Arhivele Olteniei
ufg-ArhivZgodovinoinNarodopisje Arhiv za Zgodovino in Narodopisje
ufg-ArhIzvNarodMuzSofija Arheologičeski Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej v
Sofija
ufg-ArhMoldovei Arheologia Moldovei
ufg-ArhPamUkrajinskojiRSR Arheologični Pam'jatky Ukrajins'koji RSR
ufg-ArhPregled Arheološki Pregled. Arheološko Društvo Jugoslavije
```

ufg-ArhunEtnogr Arheologija un Etnografija. Apcerejumi par Latvijas Materialas un Garigas Kulturas Piemineklu Tipologijų un Hronologiju

ufg-ArhVestnik Arheološki Vestník

ufg-Arkeo Arkeo. Arkeologiske Meddelelser fra Historisk Museum, Universitetet i Bergen

ufg-Arkeoikuska Arkeoikuska. Investigación Arqueológica

ufg-ArkeoNyttHistMusBergen Arkeo. Nytt fra Historisk Museum i Bergen

ufg-ArkiNorr Arkeologi i Norr

ufg-ArkMeddelHistMusUnivBergen Arkeologiske Meddelelser fra Historisk Museum, Universitetet i Bergen

ufg-Arma Arma. Newsletter of the Roman Military Equipment Conference Arqueologia

ufg-ArqueHist Arqueologia e História

ufg-ArquivoBeja Arquivo de Beja. Boletim, Estudos, Arquivo

ufg-ArquPortugues O Arqueólogo Português

ufg-Arrabona Arrabona. Xántus János Múzeum

ufg-ArsberaettelseLund Årsberättelse. Kungl. Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet i Lund

ufg-ArsberArkMusStavanger Årsberetning Arkeologisk Museum i Stavanger

ufg-ArsbMalmoeMus Årsbok från Malmö Museum

ufg-Arsmelding Årsmelding. Universitetet i Bergen

ufg-ArsPraehist Ars Praehistorica. Anuario Internacionál de Arte Prehistórico

ufg-ArsTranssilvaniae Ars Transsilvaniae

ufg-ArtasiArh Arta și Arheologia. Revistă

ufg-ArteAnteModerna Arte Antica e Moderna

ufg-ArteeArqu Arte e Arqueologia. Revista do Conselho de Arte e Arqueologia da 2.ª Circunscrição

ufg-ArtFrance Art de France. Revue Annuelle de l'Art Ancien et Moderne

ufg-AsianPerspectives Asian Perspectives. A Journal of Archaeology and Prehistory of Asia and the Pacific

ufg-AspectenArchBrabant Aspecten van de Archeologie in Brabant

ufg-AtesiaAugusta Atesia Augusta. Rassegna Mensile dell'Alto Adige

ufg-AtharIran Athar – é Iran. Annales du Service Archéologique de l'Iran

ufg-Athenaeum Athenaeum. Studi Periodici di Letteratura e Storia dell'Antichità Athens Annals of Archaeology

ufg-Atiqot 'Atiqot. Journal of the Israel Department of Antiquities

ufg-Atlantis Atlantis. Actas y Memóriás de la Sociedad Española de Antropología, Etnografía y Prehistoria

ufg-AttiAccadNazLincei Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei. Notizie degli Scavi di Antichità

ufg-AttiCivMusStoria Atti dei Civici Musei di Storia ed Arte

ufg-AttieMem1stItalianoNum Atti e Memorie dell'Istituto Italiano di Numismatica

ufg-AttieMemSocIstrianaArch Atti e Memorie della Società Istriana di Archeologia e Storia Patria

ufg-AttieMemSocMagnaGrecia Atti e Memorie della Società Magna Grecia

ufg-AttiMilano Atti. Centro Ricerche e Documentazione sull'Antichità Classica

ufg-AttiPontificiaAccadRomana Atti della Pontificia Accademia Romana di Archeologia. Rendiconti

ufg-AttiSocArchTorino Atti della Società di Archeologia e Belle Arti per la Provincia di Torino

ufg-AttiSocPiemonteseArch Atti della Società Piemontese di Archeologia e Belle Arti

ufg-AttiSocPreistFriuliVeneziaGiulia Atti della Società per la Preistoria e Protostoria della Regione Friuli-Venezia Giulia

ufg-AusgrBerlin Ausgrabungen in Berlin. Forschungen und Funde zur Ur-und Frühgeschichte

ufg-AusgrManching Die Ausgrabungen in Manching

ufg-AusgruFunde Ausgrabungen und Funde. Nachrichtenblatt für Vor-und Frühgeschichte

ufg-AusgruFundeWestfalenLippe Ausgrabungen und Funde in Westfalen-Lippe ufg-Ausonia Ausonia. Rivista della Società Italiana di Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte

ufg-Australian Journal Biblical Archaeology

ufg-AusUlmerWinkel Aus dem Ulmer Winkel. Mitteilungen des Historischen Vereins Neu-Ulm

ufg-AusVorzeitRheinlandLippe Aus der Vorzeit in Rheinland, Lippe und Westfalen

ufg-AutaAyasofyaMuezYilligi L'Auta. Que Bufo un Cop Cado Mes Ayasofya Müzesi Yıllığı

ufg-BadaniaArchMuzWieliczka Badania Archeologiczne Prowadzone przez Muzeum Żup Krakowskich Wieliczka

ufg-BadFundber Badische Fundberichte

ufg-BadHeimat Badische Heimat. Zeitschrift für Volkskunde, Heimat-, Natur-und Denkmalschutz

ufg-BadNauheimerJahrb Bad Nauheimer Jahrbuch

ufg-BaghdaderMitt Baghdader Mitteilungen

ufg-BajoAragon Bajo Aragón. Prehistoria

ufg-BalacaiKoezl Balácai Közlemények

ufg-Balcanica Balcanica. Annuaire de l'Institut des Études Balkaniques

ufg-Balcanoslavica Balcanoslavica

ufg-Balkanika Balkanika. Godišnjak Balkanološkog Instituta

ufg-BaltStud Baltische Studien

ufg-Banatica Banatica

ufg-BARInternatSer British Archaeological Reports, International Series

ufg-BaselbieterHeimatb Baselbieter Heimatbuch

ufg-BaslerBeitrUruFruehgesch Basler Beiträge zur Ur-und Frühgeschichte

ufg-BaslerZeitschrGeschuAltkde Basler Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Altertumskunde

ufg-BautzenerGeschh Bautzener Geschichtshefte

ufg-BayerOberlandInn Das Bayerische Oberland am Inn

ufg-BayerVorgeschbl Bayerische Vorgeschichtsblätter

ufg-BayerVorgeschfreund Der Bayerische Vorgeschichtsfreund. Blätter zur Förderung der Vor-und Frühgeschichtsforschung

ufg-BedfordshireArchJournal Bedfordshire Archaeological Journal

ufg-BeitrAllguVglArch Beiträge zur Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Archäologie

ufg-BeitrAlteGesch Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte

ufg-BeitrAnthruUrgeschBayern Beiträge zur Anthropologie und Urgeschichte Bayerns

ufg-BeitrGeschNiederrhein Beiträge zur Geschichte des Niederrheins

ufg-BeitrGeschStatistikTirol Beiträge zur Geschichte, Statistik, Naturkunde und Kunst von Tirol und Vorarlberg

ufg-BeitrGeschuLandesuVolkskdeAltmark Beiträge zur Geschichte und zur Landes-und Volkskunde der Altmark

ufg-BeitrLandeskdeOesterreichEnns Beiträge zur Landeskunde von Österreich ob der Enns (und Salzburg)

ufg-BeitrMittelalterarchOesterreich Beiträge zur Mittelalterarchäologie in Österreich

```
ufg-BeitrNamenforsch Beiträge zur Namenforschung
ufg-BeitrOberpfalzforsch Beiträge zur Oberpfalzforschung
ufg-BekesMegyeiMuzKoezl A Békés Megyei Múzeumok Közleményei
ufg-BelgTidskrNumenZegelkde Belgisch Tidskrift voor Numismatiek en
Zegelkunde
ufg-Belleten Belleten
ufg-BerAntGes Berichte der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft (der Gesellschaft für
Vaterländische Altertümer)
ufg-BerBayerBodendenkmalpfl Bericht der Bayerischen Bodendenkmalpflege
ufg-BerBayerLandesamtDenkmalpfl Bericht des Bayerischen Landesamtes für
Denkmalpflege
ufg-BerDenkmalpflNiedersachsen Berichte zur Denkmalpflege in
Niedersachsen
ufg-BerDtLandeskde Berichte zur Deutschen Landeskunde
ufg-BerFortschritteRoemGermForsch Bericht über die Fortschritte der
Römisch-Germanischen Forschung
ufg-BergenMusAarb Bergens Museums Aarbok
ufg-BergenMusAarsber Bergens Museum Aarsberetning
ufg-BergenMusArb Bergens Museums Årbok
ufg-BergenMusArsber Bergens Museum Årsberetning
ufg-BergenMusSkr Bergens Museums Skrifter
ufg-BerHistMusPfalz Bericht des Historischen Museums der Pfalz in Speyer
ufg-BerHistVerBamberg Bericht des Historischen Vereins für die Pflege der
Geschichte des Ehemaligen Fürstbistums Bamberg
ufg-BerHistVerHeilbronn Bericht des Historischen Vereins Heilbronn
ufg-BeriBaloghAdamMuzEvk A Béri Balogh Ádám Múzeum Évkönyve
ufg-BerKonservatorGeschDenkmaelerSaargebiet Bericht des Konservators der
Geschichtlichen Denkmäler im Saargebiet
ufg-BerksBucksand0xonArchJournal The Berks, Bucks and Oxon Archaeological
Iournal
ufg-BerkshireArchJournal The Berkshire Archaeological Journal
ufg-BerlinerBeitrArchaeometrie Berliner Beiträge zur Archäometrie
ufg-BerlinerBlVoruFruehgesch Berliner Blätter für Vor-und Frühgeschichte
ufg-BerlinerJahrbVoruFruehgesch Berliner Jahrbuch für Vor-und
Frühgeschichte
```

ufg-BerlinerMus Berliner Museen. Berichte aus den Ehem. Preussischen Kunstsammlungen

ufg-BerlinerMusBer Berliner Museen. Berichte aus den Staatlichen Museen Preussischer Kulturbesitz

ufg-BerlinerNumForsch Berliner Numismatische Forschungen

ufg-BerlinerPhilolWochenschr Berliner Philologische Wochenschrift

ufg-BerMusFranciscoCarolinum Bericht über das Museum Francisco-Carolinum

ufg-BerMusUlm Berichte des Museums der Stadt Ulm

ufg-BerMusVaterlaendAltStuttgart Bericht des Museums Vaterländischer Altertümer in Stuttgart

ufg-BerMusverComTrencsen Bericht des Museumsvereines für das Comitat Trencsén

ufg-BerNaturforschGesAugsburg Bericht der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Augsburg

ufg-BernerZeitschrGeschuHeimatkde Berner Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Heimatkunde

ufg-BerPraehistKomm Bericht der Prähistorischen Kommission der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften

ufg-BerRGK Bericht der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission

ufg-BerROB Berichten van de Rijksdienst voor het Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek

ufg-BerStaatlDenkmalpflSaarland Bericht der Staatlichen Denkmalpflege im Saarland

ufg-BerTaetigkeit0ldenburgerLandesverAltkde Bericht über die Tätigkeit des Oldenburger Landesvereins für Altertumskunde und Landesgeschichte

ufg-BeruMittAltVerWien Berichte und Mitteilungen des Altertums-Vereines zu Wien

ufg-BerVerCarnuntumWien Bericht des Vereins Carnuntum in Wien

ufg-BerVerhandSaechsAkadLeipzig Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig

ufg-BerVerjahrHistVerAltWertheim Bericht über das Vereinsjahr des Historischen Vereins Alt-Wertheim

ufg-BerVerrichtungenAntGesZuerich Bericht über die Verrichtungen der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich

ufg-BerVerwaltungStaatlSlgDresden Berichte über die Verwaltung der Staatlichen Sammlungen für Kunst und Wissenschaft zu Dresden

ufg-Berytus Berytus. Archaeological Studies

ufg-BerZuercherDenkmalpfl Bericht der Zürcher Denkmalpflege

ufg-BiblicalArch The Biblical Archaeologist

ufg-BibliogrArchNorddtKuestenlaender Bibliographie zur Archäologie der Norddeutschen Küstenländer Bremen, Hamburg, Nördliches Niedersachsen, Schleswig-Holstein

ufg-BibliogrMuseogr Bibliographie Muséographique

ufg-BibliogrSchweizerKunstuDenkmalpfl Bibliographie zur Schweizerischen Kunst-und Denkmalpflege

ufg-BiblNeerlandicaExtraMuros Bibliotheca Neerlandica Extra Muros

ufg-BiblPhilolClass Bibliotheca Philologica Classica

ufg-BidrKaennedomGoeteborgochBohuslaenFornm Bidrag till Kännedom om Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fornminnen och Historia

ufg-BingerAnn Binger Annalen. Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kultur am Mittelrhein

ufg-BiulPeryglacjalny Biuletyn Peryglacjainy. Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe

ufg-BjullKavkazskogoIstorArchInstTiflis Bjulleten' Kavkazskogo Istoriko-Archeologičeskogo Instituta v Tiflise

ufg-BlDtLandesgesch Blätter für Deutsche Landesgeschichte. Neue Folge des Korrespondenzblattes

ufg-BlDtVorgesch Blätter für Deutsche Vorgeschichte. Zeitschrift der Fachgruppe für Vorgeschichte im Westpreussischen Geschichtsverein und des Staatlichen Museums für Naturkunde und Vorgeschichte

ufg-BlGeschZonsuStuerzelberg Blätter zur Geschichte von Zons und Stürzelberg

ufg-BlHeimatkde Blätter für Heimatkunde

ufg-BlickMus Blick ins Museum. Mitteilungen aus den Staatlichen Wissenschaftlichen Museen Dresden

ufg-BlMuenzfreundeuMuenzforsch Blätter für Münzfreunde und Münzforschung

ufg-BlSchwaebAlbver Blätter des Schwäbischen Albvereins

ufg-BoardGameStud Board Game Studies

ufg-Bohuslaen Bohuslan. Årsbok

ufg-BolArqu Boletín Arqueológico. Organo de la Sociedad Arqueológica Tarraconense

ufg-BolArquComiOrense Boletín Arqueológico de la Comisión Provincial de Monumentos Históricos y Artisticos de Orense

ufg-BolAsocEspanolaAmigosArqu Boletín de la Asociación Española de Amigos de la Arqueologia

ufg-BolAvriense Boletín Avriense

ufg-BolComiProvAlbacete Boletín de la Comision Provincial de Monumentos Históricos y Artisticos de Albacete

ufg-BolComiProvLugo Boletín de la Comision Provincial de Monumentos Históricos y Artisticos de Lugo

ufg-BolDireccoGeralEdificioseMonNac Boletim da Direcçõ Geral dos Edifícios e Monumentos Nacionais

ufg-BolGrupoAlcaidesFaria Boletim do Grupo Alcaides de Faria

ufg-BolInf Boletín Informativo. Departamento de Antropología

ufg-BolInfAsocEspanolAmigosArqu Boletín Informativo de la Asociación Español de Amigos de la Arqueologia

ufg-BolInfSocAntr Boletín Informativo de la Sociedad de Antropología ufg-BollArch Bollettino di Archeologia

ufg-BollArteMinisteroPIstruzione Bollettino d'Arte del Ministero della P. Istruzione

ufg-BollAssocArchRomana Bollettino dell'Associazione Archeologica Romana ufg-BollAssocInternazAmiciPompei Bollettino dell'Associazione Internazionale Amici di Pompei

ufg-BollAssocInternazStudMediterranei Bollettino dell'Associazione Internazionale degli Studi Mediterranei

ufg-BollCentroCamunoStudPreist Bollettino del Centro Camuno di Studi Preistorici

ufg-BollCentroStudArchPiemonte Bollettino del Centro di Studi Archeologici ed Artistici del Piemonte

ufg-BollIstNazArcheStoriaArte Bollettino dell'Istituto Nazionale di Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte

ufg-BollMusCivPadova Bollettino del Museo Civico di Padova. Rivista Padovana di Arte Antica e Moderna, Numismatica, Araldica, Storia e Letteratura

ufg-BollMusCivStorNaturaleVerona Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona

ufg-BollRDeputazioneStorLiguria Bollettino della R. Deputazione di Storia Patria per La Liguria

ufg-BollRealeIstArch Bollettino del Reale Istituto di Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte

ufg-BollSocPiemonteseArch Bollettino della Società Piemontese di Archeologia e di Belle Arti

ufg-BollSocStorArchIngaunaeIntemelia Bollettino della Società Storico-Archeologica Ingauna e Intemelia

ufg-BollSocStorValtellinese Bollettino della Società Storica Valtellinese ufg-BolRealAcadGallega Boletín de la Real Academía Gallega

ufg-BolSeminarioEstudArte Boletín del Seminario de Estudios de Arte y Arqueología

ufg-BolSocAmigosArquSantiago Boletín de la Sociedad de Amigos de la Arqueología de Santiago

ufg-BonnerHVorgesch Bonner Hefte zur Vorgeschichte

ufg-Bonner Jahrb Bonner Jahrbücher des Rheinischen Landesmuseums in Bonn und des Rheinischen Amtes für Bodendenkmalpflege im Landschaftsverband Rheinland und des Vereins von Altertumsfreunden im Rheinlande

ufg-Boreas Boreas. Münstersche Beiträge zur Archäologie

ufg-BornholmskeSlg Bornholmske Samlinger

ufg-Bozner JahrbGesch Bozner Jahrbuch für Geschichte, Kultur und Kunst

ufg-BrabantsHeem Brabants Heem. Tijdschrift voor Brabantse Heem-en Oudheidkunde

ufg-Brandenburgia Brandenburgia. Monatsblatt der Gesellschaft für Heimatkunde und Heimatschutz in der Mark Brandenburg, Berlin

ufg-BrandenburgJahrb Brandenburgische Jahrbücher

ufg-Bratislava Bratislava

ufg-BraunschweigHeimat Braunschweigische Heimat

ufg-BraunschweigJahrb Braunschweigisches Jahrbuch

ufg-BraunschweigMagazin Braunschweigisches Magazin

ufg-BremerArchBl Bremer Archäologische Blätter

ufg-BremJahrb Bremisches Jahrbuch

ufg-Brigantian The Brigantian. The Journal of the Huddersfield and District Archaeological Society

ufg-BrightonandHoveArchaeologist Brighton and Hove Archaeologist

ufg-Britannia Britannia. A Journal of Romano-British and Kindred Studies

ufg-BritishArchAbstracts British Archaeological Abstracts

ufg-BritishMusQuart The British Museum Quarterly

ufg-BritishMusYearbook The British Museum Yearbook

ufg-Buchenblaetter Buchenblätter. Mitteilungsblatt des Fuldaer Heimatbundes

ufg-București București. Rezultatele Săpăturilor și Ale Cercetărilor Istorice

ufg-Bucureștii Bucureștii. Revista Muzeului Municipiului București

ufg-Bucureștii Vechi. Buletinul Societății Istorico-Arheologice "Bucureștii-Vechi"

ufg-BudapestRegisegei Budapest Régiségei. A Budapesti Történeti Múzeum Évkönyve

ufg-BuendnerMonatsbl Bündner Monatsblatt. Zeitschrift für Bündnerische Geschichte, Heimat-und Volkskunde

ufg-BulAkadStiinRSSMoldovenest Buletinul' Akademiej de Štiince a RSS Moldovenešt'

ufg-BullAcadLettres Bulletin de l' Académie des Lettres (Académie Royale Serbe)

ufg-BullAcadRoyaleArchBelgique Bulletin de l' Académie Royale d' Archéologie de Belgique

ufg-BullAcadSerbeScien Bulletin de l'Académie Serbe des Sciences et des Arts ufg-BullAIEMA Bulletin de l'Association Internationale pour l'Etude de la

Mosaïque Antique

ufg-BullAmisMontagnac Bulletin des Amis de Montagnac

ufg-BullAmisMusPrehistGrandPressigny Bulletin des Amis du Musée Préhistorique de Grand-Pressigny

ufg-BullAmSchoolPrehistResearch Bulletin of the American Schools of Prehistoric Research

ufg-BullAmSchoolsOrientResearch Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research

ufg-BullAnalysesLittScienBulgare Bulletin d'Analyses de la Littérature Scientifique Bulgare

 ${\tt ufg-BullAnalytiqueHistRomaine}\ Bulletin\ Analytique\ d'Histoire\ Romaine$

ufg-BullAngloIsraelArchSoc Bulletin of the Anglo-Israel Archaeological Society

ufg-BullAnnInstCorrArch Bullettino degli Annali dell'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica

ufg-BullAnnuSocArchLorient Bulletin Annuel de la Société d' Archéologie et d'Histoire du Pays de Lorient

ufg-BullAntBeschaving Bulletin Antieke Beschaving. Orgaan van de Vereeniging Antieke Beschaving

ufg-BullAntLuxembourgeoises Bulletin des Antiquites Luxembourgeoises

ufg-BullAntwerpseVerBodemonderzoek Bulletin AntWerpse Vereniging voor Bodemonderzoek en Grotonderzoek

ufg-BullArchAlgerienne Bulletin d'Archéologie Algérienne

ufg-BullArchComTravHist Bulletin Archéologique du Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques

ufg-BullArcheStorDalmata Bullettino di Archeologia e Storia Dalmata

ufg-BullArchetHistChatillonnais Bulletin Archéologique et Historique du Châtillonnais

ufg-BullArchetHistDalmates Bulletin d'Archéologie et d'Histoire Dalmates ufg-BullArchetStatistiqueDrome Bulletin d'Archéologie et de Statistique de la Drôme

ufg-BullArchHistMusRethelois Bulletin Archéologique, Historique et Folklorique du Musée du Rethélois et du Porcien

ufg-BullArchInstAm Bulletin of the Archaeological Institute of America

ufg-BullArchItaliano Bullettino Archeologico Italiano

ufg-BullArchLuxembourgeoise Bulletin d'Archéologie Luxellbourgeoise

ufg-BullArchMarocaine Bulletin d'Archéologie Marocaine

ufg-BullArchMusNatSofia Bulletin Archéologique du Musée National de Sofia

ufg-BullArchNapolitano Bullettino Archeologico Napolitano

ufg-BullArchPolonais Bulletin Archéologique Polonais

ufg-BullArchProvence Bulletin Archéologique de Provence

ufg-BullArchSudEstEuropeenne Bulletin d'Archéologie Sud-Est Européenne

ufg-BullArchVexinFrançais Bulletin Archéologique du Vexin Français

ufg-BullAssocInternatEtudesSudEstEuropeen Bulletin de l' Association Internationale des Études de Sud-Est Européen

ufg-BullAssocInternatHistVerre Bulletin de l' Association Internationale pour l'Histoire du Verre

ufg-BullAssocPrehistAmisEyzies Bulletin de l'Association Préhistorique des Amis des Eyzies

ufg-BullAssocProAventico Bulletin de l' Association Pro Aventico

ufg-BullBoardCelticStud The Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies

ufg-BullCentreGenevoisAnthr Bulletin du Centre Genevois d'Anthropologie

ufg-BullCentreRechAnt Bulletin du Centre de Recherches et d'Enseignement de l' Antiquite

ufg-BullCercleArchHesbayeCondroz Bulletin du Cercle Archéologique Hesbaye-Condroz

ufg-BullCercleEtudesNum Bulletin du Cercle d'Études Numismatiques

ufg-BullCercleRoyalHistAth Bulletin du Cercle Royal d'Histoire et d'Archéologie d'Ath et de la Région et Musées Athois

ufg-BullClubArchAmphora Bulletin du Club Archeologique Amphora

ufg-BullColchesterArchGroup Bulletin of the Colchester Archaeological Group

ufg-BullComAmisMusRethelois Bulletin du Comité des Amis du Musée du Rethélois et du Porcien

ufg-BullComArchLezoux Bulletin du Comité Archéologique de Lezoux

ufg-BullCommAntPasdeCalais Bulletin de la Commission des Antiquites Departementales du Pas-de-Calais

ufg-BullCommArchetLittNarbonne Bulletin de la Commission Archeologique et Litteraire de Narbonne

ufg-BullCommArchMunicipale Bullettino della Commissione Archeologica Municipale

ufg-BullCommArchNarbonne Bulletin de la Commission Archeologique de Narbonne

ufg-BullCommArchRoma Bullettino della Commissione Archeologica Comunale di Roma

ufg-BullCommDepHistPasdeCalais Bulletin de la Commission Departementale d'Histoire et d' Archeologie du Pas-de-Calais

ufg-BullCommDepMonHistPasdeCalais Bulletin de la Commission Départementale des Monuments Historiques du Pas-de-Calais

ufg-BullCommHistMayenne Bulletin de la Commission Historique et Archéologique de la Mayenne

ufg-BullCommHistNord Bulletin de la Commission Historique du Département du Nord

ufg-BullCommRoyalesArt Bulletin des Commissions Royales d' Art et d' Archéologie

ufg-BullComTravHistetScien Bulletin du Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques

ufg-BullCorrHellenique Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique

ufg-BullEpigr Bulletin Épigraphique

ufg-BullEpigrGaule Bulletin Épigraphique de la Gaule

ufg-BulletMemSocAnthrParis Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris

ufg-BulletMemSocAntMorinie Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société Académique des Antiquaires de la Morinie

ufg-BulletMemSocArchCharente Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société Archéologique et Historique de la Charente

ufg-BulletMemSocArchetHistCharente Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société Archéologie et Histoire de la Charente

ufg-BullEtudesPrehistAlpines Bulletin d'Études Préhistoriques Alpines

ufg-BullFederArchHerault Bulletin de la Fédération Archéologique de l'Hérault

ufg-BullFederSocArchChampagneArdenne Bulletin de la Fédération des Sociétés Archéologiques de Champagne-Ardenne

ufg-BullGroupeArchMonsSecurus Bulletin du Groupe Archéologique Mons Securus ufg-BullGroupeArchNogentais Bulletin du Groupe Archéologique du Nogentais ufg-BullGroupeArchVilleneuvois Bulletin du Groupe Archéologique de Sauvetage du Villeneuvois

ufg-BullGroupementArchMaconnais Bulletin du Groupement Archéologique du Mâconnais

ufg-BullGroupementArchSeineetMarne Bulletin du Groupement Archéologique de Seine-et-Marne

ufg-BullGroupeNivernaisRechArch Bulletin du Groupe Nivernais de Recherche Archéologique

ufg-BullHebrewUnivJerusalemDepArch Bulletin of the Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Department of Archaeology

ufg-BullHebrewUnivJerusalemMus Bulletin of the Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Museum of Jewish Antiquities

ufg-BullHistMetallurgyGroup Bulletin of the Historical Metallurgy Group

ufg-BullIllustrSocChercheursWallonie Bulletin Illustré de la Société Royale BeIge d'Études Géologiques et Archéologiques "Les Chercheurs de la Wallonie"

ufg-BullInfAIEMA Bulletin d'Information de l'Association Internationale pour l'Étude de la Mosaïque Antique (AIÉMA)

ufg-BullInstArchBulgare Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique Bulgare

ufg-BullInstArchLiegeois Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique Liégeois

ufg-BullInstArchLondon Bulletin of the Institute of Archaeology

ufg-BullInstArchLuxembourgArlon Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique du Luxembourg Arlon

ufg-BullInstArchSofija Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique

ufg-BullInstCaucasienHistTiflis Bulletin de l'Institut Caucasien d'Histoire et d'Archéologie à Tiflis

ufg-BullInstCorrArch Bullettino dell'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica

ufg-BullInstFrançaisArchOrient Bulletin de l'Institut Français d' Archéologie Orientale

ufg-BullInstRoyalPatrimoineArtistique Bulletin de l'Institut Royal du Patrimoine Artistique

ufg-BullInstVittorioScialoja Bullettino dell'Instituto di Diritto Romano "Vittorio Scialoja"

ufg-BullInternatAcadPolonaiseScien Bulletin International de l' Académie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres

ufg-BullJapanInstPaleolStud Bulletin of the Japan Institute of Paleological Studies

ufg-BullJeunessePrehistFrance Bulletin de la Jeunesse Préhistorique et Géologique de France

ufg-BullJourneesInternatVerre Bulletin des Journées Internationales du Verre

ufg-BullKoninklijkeNederlandseOudheidkdeBond Bulletin van de Koninklijke Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond

ufg-BullLiaisonArchMerovingienne Bulletin de Liaison. Association Française d'Archéologie Mérovingienne

ufg-BullLiaisonetInf Bulletin de Liaison et d'Information

ufg-BullLiaisonRhoneAlpes Bulletin de Liaison. Direction des Antiquités Historiques Rhône-Alpes

ufg-BullMensuelSocArchLorraine Bulletin Mensuel de la Société d'Archéologie Lorraine et du Musée Histoire

ufg-BullMensuelSocPolymathiqueMorbihan Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Polymathique de Morbihan

ufg-BullMon Bulletin Monumental

ufg-BullMusAnthrPrehistMonaco Bulletin du Musée d'Anthropologie Préhistorique de Monaco

ufg-BullMusBeyrouth Bulletin du Musée de Beyrouth

ufg-BullMusBulgarieSud Bulletin des Musées de la Bulgarie du Sud

ufg-BullMusBulgarieSudEst Bulletin des Musées de la Bulgarie du Sud-Est

ufg-BullMusCivRomana Bullettino del Museo delia Civiltà Romana

ufg-BullMusEthnogrLjubljana Le Bulletin du Musée d'Ethnographie à Ljubljana

ufg-BullMusetMonLyonnais Bulletin des Musées et Monuments Lyonnais

ufg-BullMusFarEasternAnt Bulletin of the Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities (Östasiatiska Museet)

ufg-BullMusFrance Bulletin des Musées de France

ufg-BullMusHaaretz Bulletin Museum Haaretz

ufg-BullMusHistBastionSaintAndre Bulletin du Musée d'Histoire et d'Archéologie, Bastion Saint-André

ufg-BullMusHistMulhouse Bulletin du Musée Historique de Mulhouse

ufg-BullMusHistScienHumainesMulhouse Bulletin du Musée Historique des Sciences Humaines de Mulhouse

ufg-BullMusHongroisBeauxArts Bulletin du Musée Hongrois des Beaux-Arts

ufg-BullMusImperoRomano Bullettino del Museo dellTmpero Romano

ufg-BullMusKoeln Bulletin der Museen in Köln

ufg-BullMusKomVas Bulletin der Museen des Komitates Vas

ufg-BullMusKossovoetMetohie Bulletin du Musée de Kossovo et Metohie

ufg-BullMusMediterraneanAnt Bulletin of the Museum of Mediterranean and Near Eastern Antiquities (Medelhavsmuseet)

ufg-BullMusNatKolarovgrad Bulletin du Musée National à Kolarovgrad

ufg-BullMusNatVarna Bulletin du Musée National à Varna

ufg-BullMusRepublSocialisteSarajevoArch Bulletin du Musée de la République Socialiste de Bosnie-Herzégovine à Sarajevo – Archéologie

ufg-BullMusRoiSaintEtienne Bulletin du Musée Roi Saint Etienne

ufg-BullMusRoyauxArtetHist Bulletin des Musées Royaux d'Art et d'Histoire

ufg-BullMusRoyauxArtsDecoratifsBruxelles Bulletin des Musées Royaux des Arts Décoratifs et Industriels à Bruxelles

ufg-BullMusRoyauxCinquantenaireBruxelles Bulletin des Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire à Bruxelles

ufg-BullMusValettaMalta Bulletin of the Museum Valetta-Malta

ufg-BullNederlandscheOudheidkdeBond Bulletin van den Nederlandschen Oudheidkundigen Bond

ufg-BullNorthamptonshireFederArchSoc Bulletin of the Northamptonshire Federation of Archaeological Societies

ufg-BullPaletnItaliana Bullettino di Paletnologia Italiana

ufg-BullSignaletiqueArtetArch Bulletin Signalétique. Art et Archéologie

ufg-BullSignaletiqueHistScien Bulletin Signalétique. Histoire des Sciences et des Techniques

ufg-BullSignaletiquePrehist Bulletin Signalétique. Préhistoire

ufg-BullSocAcadLaon Bulletin de la Société Académique de Laon

ufg-BullSocAmisMusDijon Bulletin de la Société des Amis du Musée de Dijon

ufg-BullSocAmisMusRethelois Bulletin de la Société des Amis du Musée du Rethélois et du Porcien

ufg-BullSocAnthrBruxelles Bulletin de la Société d'Anthropologie de Bruxelles

ufg-BullSocAntOuest Bulletin de la Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest et des Musées de Poitiers

ufg-BullSocArchAisne Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Département de l'Aisne

ufg-BullSocArchAlexandrie Bulletin de la Société Archéologique d'Alexandrie

ufg-BullSocArchAube Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Département de l'Aube

ufg-BullSocArchBulgare Bulletin de la Société Archéologique Bulgare

ufg-BullSocArchChampenoise Bulletin de la Société Archéologique Champenoise

ufg-BullSocArchChatillonnais Bulletin de la Société Archéologique et Historique du Châtillonnais

ufg-BullSocArchDrome Bulletin de la Société d'Archéologie et de Statistique de la Drôme

ufg-BullSocArchFinistere Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Finistère

ufg-BullSocArchLimousin Bulletin de la Société Archéologique et Historique du Limousin

ufg-BullSocArchMidiFrance Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Midi de la France

ufg-BullSocArchPontsurYonne Bulletin de la Société Archéologique et Culturelle de Pont sur Yonne

ufg-BullSocArchSens Bulletin de la Société Archéologique de Sens

ufg-BullSocArchSoissons Bulletin de la Société Archéologique, Historique et Scientifique de Soissons

ufg-BullSocArchSousse Bulletin de la Société Archéologique de Sousse

ufg-BullSocArchTRES Bulletin de la Société Archéologique TRES

ufg-BullSocArchVarna Bulletin de la Société Archéologique à Varna

ufg-BullSocArchVendomois Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Vendômois

ufg-BullSocArchVilleneuvesurLot Bulletin de la Société Archéologique et Historique de Villeneuve-sur-Lot

ufg-BullSocArtLiege Bulletin de la Société d'Art et d'Histoire du Diocèse de Liège

ufg-BullSocBorda Bulletin de la Société de Borda

ufg-BullSocConservationMonHistAlsace Bulletin de la Société pour la Conservation des Monuments Historiques d'Alsace

ufg-BullSocDunoise Bulletin de la Société Dunoise

ufg-BullSocEtudesAvalion Bulletin de la Société d'Études d'Avallon

ufg-BullSocEtudesetRechPrehistetCentreLesEyzies Bulletin de la Société d'Études et de Recherches Préhistoriques et Centre d'Études de Préhistoire et d'Art Préhistorique Les Eyzies

ufg-BullSocEtudesetRechPrehistetInstLesEyzies Bulletin de la Société d'Études et de Recherches Préhistoriques et Institut Pratique de Préhistoire Les Eyzies

ufg-BullSocEtudesetRechPrehistLesEyzies Bulletin de la Société d'Études et de Recherches Préhistoriques Les Eyzies

ufg-BullSocEtudesHautesAlpes Bulletin de la Société d'Études des Hautes-Alpes

ufg-BullSocEtudesLittLot Bulletin de la Société des Études Littéraires, Scientifiques et Artistiques du Lot

ufg-BullSocEtudesLouviers Bulletin de la Société d'Études Diverses de l'Arrondissement de Louviers

ufg-BullSocEtudesScienAude Bulletin de la Société d'Études Scientifiques de l'Aude

ufg-BullSocEtudesScienSete Bulletin de la Société d'Études Scientifiques de Sète et sa Région

ufg-BullSocEtudesVagnas Bulletin de la Société d'Études et de Recherches Archéologiques et Historiques de Vagnas, Ardèche

ufg-BullSocExcursionsScien Bulletin de la Société d'Excursions Scientifiques ufg-BullSocFrançaiseArchClass Bulletin de la Société Française d'Archéologie Classique

ufg-BullSocFrançaiseFouillesArch Bulletin de la Société Française des Fouilles Archéologiques

ufg-BullSocFrançaiseNum Bulletin de la Société Française de Numismatique

ufg-BullSocHistBulgare Bulletin de la Société Historique Bulgare

ufg-BullSocHistCompiegne Bulletin de la Société Historique de Compiègne

ufg-BullSocHistGeneve Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Genève

ufg-BullSocHistHaguenau Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Haguenau

ufg-BullSocHistLangres Bulletin de la Société Historique et Archéologique de Langres

ufg-BullSocHistPerigord Bulletin de la Société Historique et Archéologique du Périgord

ufg-BullSocHistProvins Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de l'Arrondissement de Provins

ufg-BullSocHistSofia Bulletin de la Société Historique à Sofia

ufg-BullSocImperialeAntFrance Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Antiquaires de France

ufg-BullSocLettresLozere Bulletin de la Société des Lettres, Sciences et Arts de la Lozère

ufg-BullSocLorientaiseArch Bulletin de la Société Lorientaise d'Archéologie

ufg-BullSocMusSlovenie Bulletin de la Société du Musée de Slovénie

ufg-BullSocNatAntFrance Bulletin de la Société Nationale des Antiquaires de France

ufg-BullSocNaturalistesAin Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes et des Archéologues de l'Ain

de Bruxelles

ufg-BullSocNiederbronnoise Bulletin de la Société Niederbronnoise d'Histoire et d'Archéologie

ufg-BullSocNormandeEtudesPrehist Bulletin de la Société Normande d'Études Préhistoriques

ufg-BullSocPhilomatiqueVosgienne Bulletin de la Société Philomatique Vosgienne

ufg-BullSocPolymathiqueMorbihan Bulletin de la Société Polymathique du Morbihan

ufg-BullSocPrehistAriege Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique de l'Ariège. Préhistoire Ariégeoise

ufg-BullSocPrehistFrançaise Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique Française. Comptes Rendus des Séances Mensuelles

ufg-BullSocPrehistGrandPressigny Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique du Grand-Pressigny

ufg-BullSocPrehistLoire Bulletin de la Société Préhistoire de la Loire ufg-BullSocPrehistLuxembourgeoise Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique Luxembourgeoise

ufg-BullSocPrehistMaroc Bulletin de la Société de Préhistoire du Maroc ufg-BullSocRamond Bulletin de la Société Ramond, Bagnères-de-Bigorre ufg-BullSocRoyaleArchBruxelles Bulletin de la Société Royale d'Archéologie

ufg-BullSocRoyaleBelgeAnthr Bulletin de la Société Royale Belge d'Anthropologie et de Préhistoire

ufg-BullSocRoyaleLettresLund Bulletin de la Société Royale des Lettres de Lund

ufg-BullSocScienCorreze Bulletin de la Société Scientifique, Historique et Archéologie de La Corrèze

ufg-BullSocScienLimbourg Bulletin de la Société Scientifique et Littéraire du Limbourg

ufg-BullSocScienSemurenAuxois Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Historiques et Naturelles de Semur-en-Auxois

ufg-BullSocScienSkoplje Bulletin de la Société Scientifique de Skoplje

ufg-BullTrimInfRechAeriennes Bulletin Trimestriel d'Information du Centre Interdisciplinaire de Recherches Aériennes

ufg-BullTrimInstArchLuxembourg Bulletin Trimestriel de l'Institut Archéologique du Luxembourg

ufg-BullVerBevorderingKennisAntBeschaving Bulletin van de Vereeniging tot Bevordering der Kennis van de Antieke Beschaving te 's-Gravenhage

ufg-BullWetenKultureelCentrumWesthoek Bulletin van het Wetenschappelijk en Kultureel Centrum van de Duinenabdij en de Westhoek

```
ufg-BullZachrannehoOddeleni Bulletin Záchranného Oddělení
ufg-BulMonIstor Buletinul Monumentelor Istorice
ufg-BulMuzJudVlasca Buletinul Muzeului Judeţului Vlaşca "Teohari
Antonescu"
ufg-BulMuzKosovo Buletin i Muzeut te Kosovës
ufg-BulSocNumRomane Buletinul Societății Numismatice Române
ufg-BulUnivShteterorTirana Buletin i Universitetit Shtetëror të Tiranës
ufg-BurgenlaendHeimatbl Burgenländische Heimatblätter
ufg-Burgenland Burgenland. Vierteljahrshefte für Landeskunde,
Heimatschutz und Denkmalpflege
ufg-BurgenuSchloesser Burgen und Schlösser. Zeitschrift der Deutschen
Burgenvereinigung e. V. für Burgenkunde und Denkmalpflege
ufg-Buridava Buridava. Studii și Materiale
ufg-ButlletiAssocCatalanaAntr Butlletí de l'Associació Catalana
d'Antropologia, Etnologia i Prehistòria
ufg-Byzantinobulgarica Byzantinobulgarica
ufg-Byzantinoslavica Byzantinoslavica. Revue Internationale des Études
Byzantines
ufg-ByzantinZeitschr Byzantinische Zeitschrift
ufg-Byzantion Byzantion. Revue Internationale des Études Byzantines
ufg-Cadernos Arqueologia
ufg-Caesaraugusta Caesaraugusta. Publicaciones de la Cátedra José Galiay
ufg-Caesarodunum Caesarodunum
ufg-CahiersAlsaciensArch Cahiers Alsaciens d'Archéologie, d'Art et d'Histoire
ufg-CahiersArch Cahiers Archéologiques. Fin de l'Antiquité et Moyen Âge
ufg-CahiersArchAveyronnaise Cahiers d'Archéologie Aveyronnaise
ufg-CahiersArchetHistAlsace Cahiers d'Archéologie et d'Histoire d'Alsace
ufg-CahiersArchetHistBerry Cahiers d'Archéologie et d'Histoire du Berry
ufg-Cahiers ArchLoire Cahiers Archéologiques de la Loire
ufg-CahiersArchNordEst Cahiers d'Archéologie du Nord-Est
ufg-CahiersArchPicardie Cahiers Archéologiques de Picardie
ufg-CahiersArchQuebecoise Cahiers d'Archéologie Québecoise
ufg-CahiersArchRegionaleRoanne Cahiers d'Archéologie Régionale. Groupe de
Recherches Archéologiques de Roanne
```

ufg-CahiersArchSubaquatique Cahiers d'Archéologie Subaquatique

ufg-CahiersAssocPromotionRechArchAlsace Cahiers de l'Association pour la Promotion de la Recherche Archéologique en Alsace

ufg-CahiersByrsa Cahiers de Byrsa

ufg-CahiersCentreRechPrehist Cahiers du Centre de Recherches Préhistoriques (Université de Paris I)

ufg-CahiersCoptes Les Cahiers Coptes

ufg-CahiersCorsica Cahiers Corsica

ufg-CahiersDelegationArchFrancaiseIran Cahiers de la Délégation Archéologique Française en Iran

ufg-CahiersGrospierrois Les Cahiers du Grospierrois

ufg-CahiersHistetArch Cahiers d'Histoire et d'Archéologie. Revue Méridionale

ufg-CahiersHistMondiale Cahiers d'Histoire Mondiale

ufg-CahiersLiguresPrehistetArch Cahiers Ligures de Préhistoire et d'Archéologie

ufg-CahiersLiguresPrehistetProtohist Cahiers Ligures de Préhistoire et de Protohistoire

ufg-Cahiers Lorrains. Bulletin de Recherches Régionales

ufg-CahiersMariemont Cahiers de Mariemont

ufg-Cahiers Numismatiques. Bulletin de la Société d'Études Numismatiques et Archéologiques

ufg-CahiersPrehistetArchBordighera Cahiers de Préhistoire et d'Archéologie (Bordighera)

ufg-CahiersPrehistetArchGeneveNyon Cahiers de Préhistoire et d'Archéologie (Genève-Nyon)

ufg-CahiersQuentovic Les Cahiers de Quentovic

ufg-CahiersRhodaniens Cahiers Rhodaniens

ufg-CahiersTunisie Les Cahiers de Tunisie. Revue des Sciences Humaines

ufg-Cahiers Valentinois Cahiers Valentinois

ufg-Caissa Caissa. Zeitschrift für Schach-und Brettspielgeschichte

ufg-Camosine Camosine

ufg-CampagneSocMagnaGrecia Campagne della Società Magna Grecia

ufg-CanadianHistSites Canadian Historic Sites. Occasional Papers in Archaeology and History

ufg-Carinthia I. Zeitschrift für Geschichtliche Landeskunde von Kärnten

ufg-Carniola Carniola. Izvestja Muzejskega Društva za Kranjsko ufg-CarnuntumJahrb Carnuntum-Jahrbuch ufg-Carpica Carpica ufg-CasopisCeskehoMus Časopis Českého Museum ufg-CasopisMoravskehoMusBrno Časopis Moravského Musea v Brně ufg-CasopisMoravskehoMusZemskeho Časopis Moravského Musea Zemského ufg-CasopisMoravskehoMuzVedySpolecenske Časopis Moravského Muzea, Vëdy Společenské ufg-CasopisMoravskehoZemskehoMusBrno Časopis Moravského Zemského Musea v Brne ufg-CasopisMusKralovstviCeskeho Časopis Musea Království Českého ufg-CasopisMuzSlovenskejSpolocnosti Časopis Muzeálnej Slovenskej Spoločnosti ufg-CasopisMuzSpolkuOlomuckeho Časopis Muzejního Spolku Olomuckého ufg-CasopisNarodMuzPraha Časopis Národního Muzea v Praze ufg-CasopisSlezskehoMuz Časopis Slezského Muzea ufg-CasopisVlasteneckehoSpolkuMusOlomouc Časopis Vlasteneckého Spolku Musejního v Olomouci ufg-CasopisZemskehoMusBrno Časopis Zemského Musea v Brně ufg-CasopisZgodovinoinNarodopisje Časopis za Zgodovino in Narodopisje ufg-Castrelos Castrelos. Revista do Museo Municipal "Quiñones de León" ufg-CastrumNovum Castrum Novum ufg-CBAResearchReport CBA Research Report ufg-CEDAC CÉDAC (Centre d'Études et de Documentation Archéologique de la Conservation de Carthage) Carthage Bulletin ufg-Celticum Celticum ufg-CentroStudCeramici Centro di Studi Ceramici. Bollettino Mensile del Laboratorio Sperimentale di S. Salvatore in Lauro ufg-CercArh Cercetări Arheologice ufg-CercArhBucuresti Cercetări Arheologice în București ufg-CercIstor Cercetări Istorice ufg-CercNum Cercetări Numismatice

ufg-CeskoslovenskyCasopisHist Československý Časopis Historický

ufg-ChercheursWallonie Les Chercheurs de la Wallonie

ufg-ChersonesskijSbornikCheshireArchBull Chersonesskij Sbornik. Materiały po Archeologii Chersonesa Tavričeskogo Cheshire Archaeological Bulletin

ufg-Chiron Chiron. Mitteilungen der Kommission für Alte Geschichte und Epigraphik des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts

ufg-ChronikaArchtaMistectva Chronika Archeologii ta Mistectva

ufg-ChroniqueArch Chronique Archéologique. Association Culturelle du Groupe Total

ufg-ChroniqueArchPaysLiegeClanciiGradaKulturnuIstor Chronique Archéologique du Pays de Liège

ufg-ClaraRhodos Clara Rhodos. Studi e Materiali Pubblicati a Cura dell'Istituto Storico-Archeologico di Rodi

ufg-ClioArqu Clio/Arqueologia. Revista da Unidade de Arqueologia do Centro de Historia da Universidade de Lisboa

ufg-CollanaStorArchLiguria Collana Storico-Archeologica della Liguria Occidentale

ufg-CollectEcoleFrançaiseRome Collection de l'École Française de Rome

ufg-CollegiumMedievale Collegium Medievale. Tverrfaglig Tidsskrift for Middelalderforskning

ufg-CommentHumanarumLitt Commentationes Humanarum Litterarum. Societas Scientiarum Fennica

ufg-CommentVindobonenses CommentationesVindobonenses

ufg-CommunArchHungariae Communicationes Archaeologicae Hungariae

ufg-CompteRenduActivitesAnnuPaleontetPrehistLyon Compte-Rendu d'Activités Annuelles de l'Association Régionale pour le Développement des Recherches de Paléontologie et de Préhistoire et des Amis du Musée de Lyon

ufg-CompteRenduCommImperialeArch Compte-Rendu de la Commission Impériale Archéologique

ufg-ComptesRendusetMemComArchSenlis Comptes Rendus et Mémoires du Comité Archéologique de Senlis

ufg-ComptesRendusSeancesAcadInscript Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres

ufg-ComteJette Comté de Jette. Annales du Cercle d'Histoire, d'Archéologie et de Folklore du Comté de Jette et des A. S. B. L.

ufg-ComunServGeolPortugal Comunicações dos Serviços Geológicos de Portugal

ufg-CongresArchFrance Congrès Archéologique de France

ufg-CongresPrehistFrance Congrès Préhistonque de France

ufg-Conimbriga Conimbriga

ufg-Connaitre Yvelines Connaître les Yvelines

ufg-Conoscenze Conoscenze. Rivista Annuale della Soprintendenza Archeologica e per i Beni Ambientali Artistici e Storici del Molise

ufg-Contrebis Contrebis. A Bulletin of Archaeology for Lancashire and the North West

ufg-Corduba Corduba. Museo Arqueológico Provincial

ufg-CordubaArch Corduba Archaeologica

ufg-CornishArch Cornish Archaeology

ufg-CorseHist Corse Historique

ufg-COWA COWA. Surveys and Bibliographies

ufg-CraniaHungarica Crania Hungarica. Musée National Hongrois, Section Anthropologique du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle

ufg-Crisia Crisia

ufg-CronacheArcheStorArte Cronache di Archeologia e di Storia dell'Arte

ufg-CronachePompeiane Cronache Pompeiane. Rivista dell'Associazione Internazionale "Amici di Pompei"

ufg-CuadEstudGallegos Cuadernos de Estudios Gallegos

ufg-CuadHistPrimitiva Cuadernos de Historia Primitiva

ufg-CuadPrehistUnivGranada Cuadernos de Prehistoria de la Universidad de Granada

ufg-CuadPrehistyArqu Cuadernos de Prehistoria y Arqueología

ufg-CuadPrehistyArquCastellonense Cuadernos de Prehistoria y Arqueología Castellonense

ufg-CuadTrabEscuelaEspanolaHistRoma Cuadernos de Trabajos de la Escuela Española de Historia y Arqueología en Roma

ufg-CulegereStudsiCerc Culegere de Studii și Cercetări

ufg-CulturaAnt Cultura Antiqua

ufg-CulturaAtesina Cultura Atesina. Kultur des Etschlandes

ufg-CulturasiCivilizatieDunareadeJos Cultură și Civilizație la Dunărea de Jos

ufg-Cumania Cumania. A Bács-Kiskun Megyei Múzeumok Évkönyve

ufg-Cumidava Cumidava

ufg-CurrentAnthr Current Anthropology

ufg-CurrentArch Current Archaeology

ufg-CyprusDepAntReport Cyprus, Department of Antiquities, Report

ufg-Cypsela Cypsela. Centre d'Investigacions Arqueològiques de Girona

ufg-Dacia Dacia. Revue d'Archéologie et d'Histoire Ancienne

ufg-DamaszenerMitt Damaszener Mitteilungen ufg-Danubius Danubius. Istorie ufg-DawnaKultura Dawna Kultura. Czasopismo Kwartalne Polskiego Towarzystwa Archeologicznego ufg-DebreceniDeriMuzEvk A Debreceni Déri-Múzeum Évkönyve ufg-Dedalo Dédalo. Revista de Arte e Arqueología ufg-DeGallia De Gallia. Bulletin du Cercle Archéologique de Gosselies ufg-DeggendorferGeschbl Deggendorfer Geschichtsblätter ufg-DeltionArch Deltion Archaiologikon ufg-Dendrochronologia Dendrochronologia ufg-DenkmalpflBadenWuerttemberg Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes ufg-Denkmalpflege Die Denkmalpflege ufg-DenkmalpflHessen Denkmalpflege in Hessen ufg-DenkmalpflRheinlandPfalz Denkmalpflege in Rheinland-Pfalz ufg-DenkmalpflRheinlandPfalzForschber Denkmalpflege in Rheinland-Pfalz Forschungsberichte ufg-DenkmalpflSuedtirol Denkmalpflege in Südtirol. Tutela dei Beni Culturali in Alto Adige ufg-DenkmalpfluHeimatschutz Denkmalpflege und Heimatschutz ufg-DerbyshireArchJournal Derbyshire Archaeological Journal ufg-Diadora Diadora. Glasilo Arheološkoga Muzeja u Zadru ufg-DialoghiArch Dialoghi di Archeologia ufg-DissArch Dissertationes Archaeologicae. Ex Instituto Archaeologico Universitatis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae ufg-DocArchMeridionale Documents d'Archéologie Méridionale ufg-DocArchRegionale Documents d'Archéologie Régionale ufg-DocetRapportsSocPaleontCharleroi Documents et Rapports de la Société Paléontologique et Archéologique de l'Arrondissement ufg-DocetRapportsSocRoyaleArchCharleroi Documents et Rapports de la

ufg-DocetRapportsSocRoyalePaleontCharleroi Documents et Rapports de la Société Royale Paléontologique et Archéologique de l'Arrondissement Judicaire de Charleroi

Société Royale d'Archéologie et de Paléontologie de l'Arrondissement

ufg-DocetRech Documents et Recherches. Bulletin de la Société Archéologique, Historique et Géographique de Creil (Oise)

Judicaire de Charleroi

ufg-Documents Paris Documents. Archéologie, Beaux-Arts, Ethnographie, Variétés

ufg-DokladyAkadNaukSSSR Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR

ufg-Dolenjski Zbornik Dolenjski Zbornik

ufg-DolgErdelyiNemzetiMuz Dolgozatok az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum Érem-és Régiségtárából

ufg-DolgMKirTudomanyegyetemArchIntezetebol Dolgozatok a M. Kir. Ferencz Jószef-Tudományegyetem Archaeológiai Intézetéből

ufg-DolgMKirTudomanyegyetemRegisegtudomanyiIntezetebol Dolgozatok a M. Kir. Horthy Miklós-Tudományegyetem Régiségtudományi Intézetéből

ufg-DolnoslaskieWiadomosciPrahist Dolnośląskie Wiadomości Prahistoryczne

ufg-DossiersArch Les Dossiers de l'Archéologie

ufg-DossiersCentreRegionalArchAlet Les Dossiers du Centre Régional Archéologique d'Alet

ufg-DossiersHistetArch Dossiers Histoire et Archéologie

ufg-Drobeta Drobeta

ufg-DtArchivLandesuVolksforsch Deutsches Archiv für Landes-und Volksforschung

ufg-DtForschSuedosten Deutsche Forschung im Südosten. Zeitschrift des Forschungsinstituts der Deutschen Volksgruppe in Rumänien

ufg-DtGaue Deutsche Gaue

ufg-DtJahrbNum Deutsches Jahrbuch für Numismatik

ufg-DtLitztg Deutsche Literaturzeitung für Kritik der Internationalen Wissenschaft

ufg-DtMuenzbl Deutsche Münzblätter

ufg-DtRoland Der Deutsche Roland

ufg-DtWissZeitschrPolen Deutsche Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift für Polen

ufg-DuerenerGeschbl Dürener Geschichtsblätter. Mitteilungen des Dürener Geschichtsvereins e. V.

ufg-Duesseldorfer Jahrb Düsseldorfer Jahrbuch. Beiträge zur Geschichte des Niederrheins

ufg-Duinen De Duinen. Bulletin van het Wetenschappelijk en Kultureel Centrum van de Duinenabdij en de Westhoek

ufg-DuisburgerForsch Duisburger Forschungen

ufg-DumbartonOaksPapers Dumbarton Oaks Papers

ufg-DurhamArchJournal Durham Archaeological Journal

ufg-DurhamUnivJournal The Durham University Journal

```
ufg-EarlyManNews Early Man News. Newsletter for Human Palecology
ufg-EastandWest East and West
ufg-EastHertsArchSocTransact East Herts Archaeological Society Transactions
ufg-EastRidingArchaeologist East Riding Archaeologist. A Journal of the East
Riding Archaeological Society
ufg-Echo Echo. Archeologische Werkgroep Affligem
ufg-EcoleAntNimes École Antique de Nîmes. Bulletin Annuel
ufg-EdebiyatFakDergisi Edebiyat Fakültesi Dergisi. Selçuk Üniversitesi
ufg-EestiNSVTeadusteAkadToimetised Eesti (NSV) Teaduste Akadeemia
Toimetised
ufg-EestiVabariigiTartuuelikooliToimetused Eesti Vabariigi Tartu Ülikooli
Toimetused
ufg-EfesHarabeleriMuezYilligi Efes Harabeleri ve Müzesi Yıllığı
ufg-EfesMuezYilligi Efes Müzesi Yıllığı
ufg-EgriMuzEvk Az Egri Múzeum Évkönyve
ufg-Einbecker Jahrb Einbecker Jahrbuch
ufg-EinzelforschKunstuAltgegenstaendeFrankfurtaM Einzelforschungen über
Kunst und Altertumsgegenstände zu Frankfurt a. M.
ufg-Eirene Eirene. Studia Graeca et Latina
ufg-EisenstaedterJahrb Eisenstädter Jahrbuch
ufg-Eiszeit Die Eiszeit. Zeitschrift für Allgemeine Eiszeitforschung. Organ
des Instituts für Eiszeitforschung in Wien
ufg-EiszeitalteruGegenwart Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart. Jahrbuch der
Deutschen Quartärvereinigung
ufg-EiszeituUrgesch Eiszeit und Urgeschichte. Jahrbuch für Erforschung des
Vorgeschichtlichen Menschen und seines Zeitalters
ufg-Ekkhart Ekkhart. Jahrbuch für das Badner Land
ufg-Elbinger Jahrb Elbinger Jahrbuch. Zeitschrift der Elbinger
Altertumsgesellschaft und der Städtischen Sammlungen
ufg-EllwangerJahrb Ellwanger Jahrbuch. Ein Volksbuch für Heimatpflege für
den Virngrund und das Ries
ufg-ElsassLothringJahrb Elsass-Lothringisches Jahrbuch
ufg-Emerita Emerita. Revista de Linguística y Filología Clasica
ufg-EmiliaPreromana Emilia Preromana
ufg-Empuries Empúries
ufg-Eos Eos. Commentarii Societatis Philologae Polonorum
```

ufg-EpeterisEpistemonikonEreunon Epeteris Epistemonikon Ereunon

ufg-EpeterisHetaireiasKykladikonMeleton Epeteris Hetaireias Kykladikon Meleton

ufg-Ephemeris Dacoromana. Annuario della Scuola Romena di Roma

ufg-EphemerisNapocensis Ephemeris Napocensis

ufg-EpigrAnatolica Epigraphica Anatolica. Zeitschrift für Epigraphik und Historische Geographie Anatoliens

ufg-Epigraphica Epigraphica. Rivista Italiana di Epigrafia

ufg-Eranos Eranos. Acta Philologica Suecana

ufg-ErdelyiMuz Erdélyi Múzeum. Az Erdélyi Múzeum-Egyesület Szakosztályainak Közlönye

ufg-Essex Essex. Archaeology and History. Transactions of the Essex Archaeological Society

ufg-EstudArquAlavesa Estudios de Arqueología Alavesa

ufg-EstudiosBarcelona Estudios. Seminario de Estudios Arqueológicos y Etnológicos. Delegación Catalana

ufg-EstudPrehistyArquMadrilenas Estudios de Prehistoria y Arqueología Madrileñas

ufg-EstudSeminarioPrehistZaragoza Estudios del Seminario de Prehistoria, Arqueología e Historia Antigua de la Facultad de Filosofía y Letras de Zaragoza

ufg-EthnogrArchForsch Ethnographisch-Archäologische Forschungen

 ${\tt ufg-EthnogrArchZeitschr}\ Ethnographisch-Arch\"{a}ologische\ Zeitschrift$

ufg-Ethnos Ethnos. Revista do Instituto Português de Arqueologia, História e Etnografia

ufg-Etnia Etnia

ufg-Etnolog Etnolog. Glasnik Etnografskega Muzeja v Ljubljani

ufg-EtudesArchClass Études d'Archéologie Classique

ufg-EtudesArdennaises Études Ardennaises

ufg-EtudesBalkaniques Études Balkaniques

ufg-EtudesCeltiques Études Celtiques

ufg-EtudesClass Les Études Classiques

ufg-EtudesetTrav Études et Travaux. Travaux du Centre d'Archéologie Méditerranéenne de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences

ufg-EtudesetTravArchRomans Études et Travaux Archéologiques Romans

ufg-EtudesetTravAssocArchKergal Études et Travaux de l'Association Archéologique Kergal

ufg-EtudesHaguenoviennes Études Haguenoviennes. Annuaire de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Haguenau

ufg-EtudesHerault Études sur l'Hérault

ufg-EtudesMosellanes Études Mosellanes. Bulletin des Sciences Humaines dans le Bassin Mosellan

ufg-EtudesNum Études Numismatiques

ufg-EtudesPalmyreniennes Études Palmyréniennes

ufg-EtudesPezenaisetRegion Études sur Pézenais et sa Région

ufg-EtudesPrehist Études Préhistoriques. Revue Trimestriel d'Archéologie Préhistorique Études

ufg-EtudesPrehistCorse Études Préhistoriques en Corse

ufg-EtudesPrehistetProtohistLoire Études Préhistoriques et Protohistoriques, Pays de la Loire

ufg-EtudesRegionales Études Régionales. Annales du Cercle Archéologique et Folklorique de La Louvière et du Centre

ufg-EtudesRoussillonnaises Études Roussillonnaises. Revue d'Histoire et d'Archéologie

ufg-Eunomia Eunomia. Studia Graeca et Romana

ufg-EurasiaSeptentrionalisAnt Eurasia Septentrionalis Antiqua

ufg-ExArchaeo Ex Archaeo. Mitteilungen aus dem Archäologischen Freilichtmuseum Oerlinghausen

ufg-ExcavandSurveysIsrael Excavations and Surveys in Israel

ufg-Expedition Expedition. The University Museum Magazine of Archaeology and Anthropology, University of Pennsylvania

ufg-Extremadura Arqueológica

ufg-Faenza Faenza. Bollettino del Museo Internazionale delle Ceramiche in Faenza

ufg-FasciculiArchHist Fasciculi Archaeologiae Historicae

ufg-FastiArch Fasti Archaeologici. Annual Bulletin of Classical Archaeology

ufg-Faventia Faventia

ufg-FelixRavenna Felix Ravenna

ufg-Fennoscandia Antiqua

ufg-FestblMusverLueneburg Festblätter des Museumsvereins für das Fürstentum Lüneburg ufg-Fibula Fibula. Orgaan van de Nederlandse Jeugdbond ter Bestudering van de Geschiedenis

ufg-FicheInf Fiche d'Information. Association des Amis de l'Archéologie Mosellane

ufg-Figlina Figlina. Documents du Laboratoire de Céramologie de Lyon

ufg-FileIstor File de Istorie

ufg-FinskaFornmTidskr Finska Fornminnesföreningens Tidskrift

ufg-FinsktMus Finskt Museum

ufg-FoliaArch Folia Archaeologica. Annales Musei Nationalis Hungarici

ufg-FoliaHistArtiumKrakow Folia Historiae Artium (Kraków)

ufg-FoliaSavariensia Folia Savariensia. Vasi Szemle

ufg-Fonaments Fonaments. Prehistòria i Món Antic als Països Catalans

ufg-FontesArchPosnanienses Fontes Archaeologici Posnanienses. Annales Musei Archaeologici Posnaniensis

ufg-Forhandlinger Forhandlinger. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab

ufg-Fornvaennen Fornvännen. Tidskrift för Svensk Antikvarisk Forskning

ufg-Fornvardaren Fornvårdaren. Heimbygdas Tidskrift I

ufg-ForschLauriacum Forschungen in Lauriacum

ufg-ForschuBerStaatlMusBerlin Forschungen und Berichte der Staatlichen Museen zu Berlin

ufg-ForschuFortschritte Forschungen und Fortschritte

ufg-ForschVolksuLandeskde Forschungen zur Volks-und Landeskunde

ufg-Forum Forum. Revue du Groupe Archéologique Antique (Touring Club de France)

ufg-ForumIulii Forum Iulii. Annuario del Museo Nazionale di Cividale del Friuli

ufg-FraHaugokHeidni Frá Haug ok Heidni. Tidsskrift for Rogalands Arkeologiske Forening

ufg-Francia Francia. Forschungen zur Westeuropäischen Geschichte

ufg-FrankenthalerGeschbl Frankenthaler Geschichtsblätter. Monatsschrift des FrankenthalerAltertumsvereins

ufg-FrankfurterMuenzztg Frankfurter Münzzeitung

ufg-FreiwilligTaetigeArbeitsgemeinschaftHeimatforsch Freiwillig-Tätige Arbeitsgemeinschaft zur Förderung der Heimatforschung

ufg-FriedbergerGeschbl Friedberger Geschichtsblätter. Beiträge zur Geschichte von Friedberg und der Wetterau

ufg-FriesJahrbFrigisinga Friesisches Jahrbuch Frigisinga. Beiträge zur Heimat-und Volkskunde von Freising und Umgebung

ufg-FruehmittelalterlStud Frühmittelalterliche Studien. Jahrbuch des Instituts für Frühmittelalterforschung der Universität Münster

ufg-FuldaerGeschbl Fuldaer Geschichtsblätter. Zeitschrift des Fuldaer Geschichtsvereins

ufg-FundberBadenWuerttemberg Fundberichte aus Baden-Württemberg

ufg-FundberHessen Fundberichte aus Hessen

ufg-Fundber0esterreich Fundberichte aus Österreich

ufg-FundberSchwaben Fundberichte aus Schwaben

ufg-FyndGoeteborgTidskr Fynd. Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift

ufg-FyndMeddel Fynd. Meddelanden

ufg-FyndRapporter Fynd Rapporter

ufg-FyndTidskrGoeteborgArkMus Fynd. Tidskrift för Göteborgs Arkeologiska Museum och Fornminnesföreningen i Göteborg

ufg-FynskeMinder Fynske Minder

ufg-FynsStiftsmus Fyns Stiftsmuseum. Årsberetning

ufg-Gallaecia Gallaecia. Publicación del Departamento de Prehistoria y Arqueología, Facultad de Geografía e Historia, Universidad de Santiago de Compostela

ufg-Gallia Gallia. Fouilles et Monuments Archéologiques en France Métropolitaine

ufg-GalliaInf Gallia Informations. Préhistoire et Histoire

ufg-GalliaPrehist Gallia Préhistoire. Fouilles et Monuments Archéologiques en France Métropolitaine

ufg-Gaule Gaule. Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire, d'Archéologie et de Tradition Gauloise

 ${\tt ufg-GeldersOudheidkundigContactber} \ Gelders \ Oudheidkundig \ Contactber icht$

ufg-Genava Genava. Musée d'Art et d'Histoire Genève

ufg-Geoarchaeology Geoarchaeology. An International Journal

ufg-Gerion Gerión

ufg-Germanenerbe Germanenerbe. Monatsschrift für Deutsche Vorgeschichte

ufg-Germania Germania. Anzeiger der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts

ufg-Germanien Germanien. Monatshefte für Germanenkunde

ufg-GermDenkmaelerVoelkerwanderungszeit AGermanische Denkmäler der Völkerwanderungszeit, Serie A

ufg-GermDenkmaelerVoelkerwanderungszeitB Germanische Denkmäler der Völkerwanderungszeit, Serie B

ufg-GeschblWaldeckuPyrmont Geschichtsblätter für Waldeck und Pyrmont

ufg-Geschlandeskde Geschichtliche Landeskunde. Mitteilungen des Instituts für Geschichtliche Landeskunde der Rheinlande an der Universität Bonn ufg-Geschübermain Geschichte am Obermain

ufg-GeschuGegenwartCottbus Geschichte und Gegenwart des Bezirkes Cottbus (Niederlausitzer Studien)

ufg-Gesta Gesta. International Center of Romanesque Art

ufg-Gladius Gladius. Revue Internationale des Études sur les Armes Anciennes, l'Art Militaire et la Vie Culturelle en Orient et Occident

ufg-GlasgowArchJournal Glasgow Archaeological Journal

ufg-GlasnikHrvatskihZemaljskihMuzSarajevo Glasnik Hrvatskih Zemaljskih Muzeja u Sarajevu

ufg-GlasnikHrvatskogDrzavnogMuzSarajevo Glasnik Hrvatskog Državnog Muzeja u Sarajevu

ufg-GlasnikMuzDrustvaSlovenija Glasnik Muzejskega Društva za Slovenijo

ufg-GlasnikMuzKosovo Glasnik Muzeja Kosova

ufg-GlasnikMuzKosovoiMetohija Glasnik Muzeja Kosova i Metohije

ufg-GlasnikSkopje Glasnik (Skopje)

ufg-GlasnikSkopskogNaucnogDrustva Glasnik Skopskog Naučnog Društva

ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzBosnaiHercegovina Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja u Bosni i Hercegovini

ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzKraljevineJugoslavija Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja Kraljevine Jugoslavije

ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzNezavisnaDrzavaHrvatska Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja Nezavisne Države Hrvatske u Bosni i Hercegovini

ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzSarajevo Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja u Sarajevu

ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzSarajevoArh Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja Bosne i Hercegovine u Sarajevu – Arheologija

ufg-Glevensis Glevensis. The Gloucester and District Archaeological Research Group Review

ufg-GlogowskieZeszytyNaukowe Głogowskie Zeszyty Naukowe

ufg-Gnomon Gnomon. Kritische Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Klassische Altertumswissenschaft

ufg-GodGradskogMuzVarazdin Godišnjak Gradskog Muzeja

ufg-GodisnjakSarajevo Godišnjak. Akademija Nauka i Umjetnosti Bosne i Hercegovine

ufg-GodMuzGradaBeograd Godišnjak Muzeja Grada Beograda

ufg-GodMuzPlovdivski0krag Godišnik na Muzeite v Plovdivski Okrăg

ufg-GodMuzSevernaBalgarija Godišnik na Muzeite ot Severna Bălgarija

ufg-GodNarodArhMuzPlovdiv Godišnik na Narodnija Arheologičeski Muzej, Plovdiv

ufg-GodNarodBibliMuzPlovdiv Godišnik na Narodnata Biblioteka i Muzej v Plovdiv

ufg-GodNarodBiblPlovdiv Godišnik Narodnata Biblioteka v Plovdiv

ufg-GodNarodMuzSofija Godišnik na Narodnija Muzej Sofija

ufg-GodPlovdivskataNarodBibl Godišnik na Plovdivskata Narodna Biblioteka i Muzej

ufg-GodPomorskogMuzKotor Godišnjak Pomorskog Muzeja u Kotoru

ufg-GodSofijskijaUnivFilIstorFak Godišnik na Sofijskija Universitet, Filosofsko-Istoričeskij Fakultet

ufg-GodSofijskijaUnivIstorFak Godišnik na Sofijskija Universitet, Istoričeski Fakultet

ufg-GodSofijskijaUnivIstorFilolFak Godišnik na Sofijskija Universitet, Istoriko-Filologičeski Fakultet

ufg-GodSofijskijaUnivKlimentOhridskiIstorFak Godišnik na Sofijskija Universitet "Kliment Ohridski", Istoričeski Fakultet

ufg-GodUnivSvKlimentOchridski Godišnik na Universiteta Sv. Kliment Ochridski, Sofija

ufg-GodZastiteSpomenikaKultureHrvatska Godišnjak Zaštite Spomenika Kulture Hrvatske

ufg-GodZbornik Godišen Zbornik

ufg-GoeteborgArkMusArstryck Göteborgs Arkeologiska Museum Årstryck

ufg-GoeteborgochBohuslaenFornmTidskr Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift

ufg-Goettinger Jahrb Göttinger Jahrbuch

ufg-GoriskiLetnik Goriški Letnik. Zbornik Goriškega Muzeja

ufg-GothaerMush Gothaer Museumshefte. Abhandlungen und Berichte zur Regionalgeschichte

ufg-Gothiskandza Gothiskandza. Blätter für Danziger Vorgeschichte

ufg-GotlaendsktArkiv Gotländskt Arkiv. Meddelanden från Föreningen Gotlands Fornvänner

ufg-GradaiRasprave Građa i Rasprave

ufg-GreekRomanandByzantineStud Greek, Roman and Byzantine Studies

ufg-GreifswaldStralsunderJahrb Greifswald-Stralsunder Jahrbuch

ufg-GroningerMusJaarverslag Groninger Museum Jaarverslag

ufg-GroupesRechArchLoire Groupes de Recherches Archéologiques du Département de la Loire

ufg-GroupeVendeenEtudesPrehist Groupe Vendéen d'Études Préhistoriques

ufg-GueneyDoguAvrupaArastirmalariDergisi Güney-Doğu Avrupa Araştirmalari Dergisi

ufg-Gymnasium Gymnasium. Zeitschrift für Kultur der Antike und Humanistische Bildung

ufg-GyorToertenelmiesRegFuezetek Győri Történelmi és Régészeti Füzetek

ufg-Habis Habis

ufg-HaderslevAmtMus Haderslev Amts Museum

ufg-Hades Hades. Periodiek Tijdschrift van de Antwerpse Vereniging voor Bodem-en Grotonderzoek

ufg-HaevdochHembygd Hävd och Hembygd. Svenska Fornminnesföreningens Årsskrift

ufg-HajdusagiMuzEvk A Hajdúsági Múzeum Évkönyve

ufg-HallBl Hallesche Blätter

ufg-HallMonatsh Hallesches Monatsheft

ufg-HamburgerBeitrArch Hamburger Beiträge zur Archäologie

ufg-HamburgerBeitrNum Hamburger Beiträge zur Numismatik

ufg-Hammaburg Hammaburg

ufg-HampshireArchNewsletter Hampshire Archaeology and Local History Newsletter

ufg-Hanauer Geschichtsblätter. Veröffentlichungen des Hanauer Geschichtsvereins

ufg-HanauMagazin Hanauisches Magazin. Monatsblätter für Heimatkunde

ufg-HandelingenMaatschappijGeschGent Handelingen der Maatschappij voor Geschiedenis en Oudheidkunde te Gent

ufg-HannoverGeschbl Hannoversche Geschichtsblätter

ufg-HannoverMagazin Hannoversches Magazin

ufg-HannoverWendland Hannoversches Wendland. Jahresheft des Heimatkundlichen Arbeitskreises Lüchow-Dannenberg

ufg-Harburger Jahrb Harburger Jahrbuch. Veröffentlichungen des Helms-Museums

ufg-HarzZeitschr Harz-Zeitschrift

ufg-HeimatblAachen Heimatblätter des Landkreises Aachen

ufg-HeimatblaetterKreuznach Heimatblätter. Beilage zum Öffentlichen Anzeiger Kreuznach

ufg-HeimatbRastatt Heimatbuch Landkreis Rastatt

ufg-HeimatkalenderOldenburgerMuensterland Heimatkalender für das Oldenburger Münsterland

ufg-HeimatkdeSeetal Heimatkunde aus dem Seetal

ufg-Heimbygdas Tidskrift I. Fornvårdaren

ufg-Heimbygdas TidskrJaemten Heimbygdas Tidskrift II. Jämten

ufg-Heimdal Heimdal. Revue d'Art et d'Histoire de Normandie

ufg-Helikon Helikon. Rivista di Tradizione e Cultura Classica dell'Universita di Messina

ufg-Helinium Helinium. Revue Consacrée à l'Archéologie des Pays-Bas, de la Belgique et du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg

ufg-HelvetiaArch Helvetia Archaeologica

ufg-Hemecht Hémecht. Zeitschrift für Luxemburger Geschichte

ufg-Hephaistos Hephaistos. Kritische Zeitschrift zur Theorie und Praxis der Archäologie und Angrenzender Wissenschaften

ufg-Heraclee Heraclée

ufg-Herakleia Herakleia

ufg-HerbornerGeschbl Herborner Geschichtsblätter. Zeitschrift des Altertums-und Geschichtsvereins zu Herborn

ufg-HermanOttoMuzEvk A Herman Ottó Múzeum Évkönyve

ufg-Hermeneus Hermeneus. Tijdschrift voor Antieke Cultuur, Orgaan van het Nederlands Klassiek Verbond

ufg-Hermes Hermes. Zeitschrift für Klassische Philologie

ufg-HertfordshireArch Hertfordshire Archaeology. The Transactions of the St. Albans and Hertfordshire Architectural and Archaeological Society

ufg-HertfordshireArchReview Hertfordshire Archaeological Review

ufg-Hesperia Hesperia. Journal of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens

ufg-HessJahrbLandesgesch Hessisches Jahrbuch für Landesgeschichte

ufg-Hierasus Hierasus. Anuar

ufg-Hikuin Hikuin

ufg-Hispania Antiqua. Revista de Historia Antigua

ufg-HispaniaAntEpigr Hispania Antiqua Epigraphica

```
ufg-HispaniaEpigr Hispania Epigraphica
ufg-HistCarpatica Historica Carpatica. Zborník Východoslovenského Múzea
v Košiciach
ufg-HistetArch Histoire et Archéologie
ufg-HistJahrbGraz Historisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Graz
ufg-HistJahrbLinz Historisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Linz
ufg-HistMetallurgy Historical Metallurgy. Journal of the Historical
Metallurgy Society
ufg-HistMonatsblPosen Historische Monatsblätter für die Provinz Posen
ufg-HistoriaMilano Historia. Studi Storici per l'Antichità Classica
ufg-HistoriaStuttgart Historia. Zeitschrift für Alte Geschichte
ufg-HistoricaBratislava Historica (Bratislava)
ufg-HistoricaBucuresti Historica. Academia de Științe Sociale și Politice a
Republicii Socialiste România
ufg-HistoricaPraha Historica. Les Sciences Historiques en Tchécoslovaquie
ufg-HistriaArch Histria Archaeologica
ufg-HistSbornik Historický Sborník
ufg-HistSbornikSlovenskehoMuz Historický Sborník Slovenského Múzea
ufg-HistSlovaca Historica Slovaca
ufg-HistZbornik Historijski Zbornik
ufg-HommePrehist L'Homme Préhistorique. Revue Mensuelle Illustrée
d'Archéologie et d'Anthropologie Préhistoriques
ufg-Homo Homo. Zeitschrift für die Vergleichende Forschung am Menschen
ufg-Homoludens Homo ludens. Der spielende Mensch
ufg-HomoludensSondernr Homo ludens Sondernummer
ufg-Humanitas Humanitas. Boletín Ecuatoriano de Antropología
ufg-Iliria Iliria. Studime dhe Materiale Arkeologjike
ufg-IllustrLondonNews The Illustrated London News
ufg-IndianArch Indian Archaeology
ufg-InfArqu Informação Arqueológica. Boletim de Informação Arqueológica
Portuguesa
ufg-InfarquBol Información Arqueológica. Boletín Informativo del Instituto
de Prehistoria y Arqueología de la Diputación Provincial de Barcelona
ufg-InfArquDiputacio Informació Arqueològica. Diputació de Barcelona,
```

Institut de Prehistòria i Arqueologia

```
ufg-InfblPellenzMus Informationsblatt Pellenz Museum Nickenich
ufg-InfContacts Informations-Contacts. Cercle Archéologique
Hesbaye-Condroz
ufg-InfMensuelles Informations Mensuelles. Musées et Monuments
ufg-InformesyMem Informes y Memorias. Ministerio de Educación Nacional
ufg-InfTaetigkeitZentralinstMuswesenUngarn Informationen über die
Tätigkeit des Zentralinstitutes für Museumswesen Ungarn
ufg-IngolstaedterHeimatbl Ingolstädter Heimatblätter
ufg-IngolstaedterHeimatgesch Ingolstädter Heimatgeschichte
ufg-InitiationArchetPrehist Initiation à l'Archéologie et à la Préhistoire
ufg-InstArchBull Institute of Archaeology Bulletin
ufg-Interim Interim. Bulletin of the York Archaeological Trust
ufg-InternatBibliogrHistScien International Bibliography of Historical
Sciences
ufg-InternatJournalHistArch International Journal of Historical Archaeology
ufg-Internat Journal Nautical Arch The International Journal of Nautical
Archaeology and Underwater Exploration
ufg-InterNord Inter Nord. Revue Internationale d'Études Arctiques et
Nordiques
ufg-InvestigacionyProgreso Investigación y Progreso
ufg-Ipek Ipek. Jahrbuch für Prähistorische und Ethnographische Kunst
ufg-Iran Iran. Journal of the British Institute of Persian Studies
ufg-IranicaAnt Iranica Antiqua
ufg-Iraq Iraq
ufg-IrishArchResearchForum Irish Archaeological Research Forum
ufg-IrishNaturalistJournal The Irish Naturalist's Journal
ufg-Isargau Der Isargau. Zeitschrift für Heimatgeschichte und Volkstum
ufg-Iskos Iskos. Suomen Muinaismuistoyhdistys. Finska
Fornminnesföreningen
ufg-IsraelExplorJournal Israel Exploration Journal
ufg-IstanbulArkMuezYilligi Istanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri Yıllığı
ufg-IstanbulerMitt Istanbuler Mitteilungen
ufg-IstocneBosne Članci i Grada za Kultúrnu Istorijų Istočne Bosne
ufg-IstrosBraila Istros. Buletinul Muzeului Brăilei. Studii, Comunicări, Note
```

ufg-IstrosBucarest Istros. Revue Roumaine d'Archéologie et d'Histoire Ancienne

ufg-IstvanKiralyMuzKoezi Az István Király Múzeum Közleményei

ufg-Italica Italica. Cuadernos de Trabajos de la Escuela Española de Historia y Arqueología en Roma

ufg-Izkustvo Izkustvo. Organ na Komiteta za Kultura na Săjuza na Bălgarskite Hudožnici

ufg-IzvAkadNaukAzerbajdzanskojSSR Izvestija Akademii Nauk Azerbajdžanskoj SSR

ufg-IzvAkadNaukBSSR Izvestija Akademii Nauk BSSR

ufg-IzvAkadNaukEstonii Izvestija Akademii Nauk Ėstonii

ufg-IzvAkadNaukEstonskojSSR Izvestija Akademii Nauk Ėstonskoj SSR

ufg-IzvAkadNaukKazachskojSSRSerIstor Izvestija Akademii Nauk Kazachskoj SSR, Serija Istorii, Archeologii i Etnografii

ufg-IzvAkadNaukKazachskojSSRSerObscestvNauk Izvestija Akademii Nauk Kazachskoj SSR, Serija Obščestvennych Nauk

ufg-IzvAkadNaukLatvijskojSSR Izvestija Akademii Nauk Latvijskoj SSR

ufg-IzvAkadNaukMoldavskojSSR Izvestija Akademii Nauk Moldavskoj SSR

ufg-IzvAkadNaukSSSR Izvestija Akademii Nauk SSSR

ufg-IzvAkadNaukTadzikskojSSR Izvestija Akademii Nauk Tadžikskoj SSR

ufg-IzvArchKomm Izvestija Archeologičeskoj Kommissii

ufg-IzvArhInst Izvestija na Arheologičeskija Institut

ufg-IzvAzerbajdzanskogoArchKom Izvestija Azerbajdžanskogo Archeologičeskogo Komiteta

ufg-IzvBalgarskotoIstorDruzestvo Izvestija na Bălgarskoto Istoričesko Družestvo

ufg-IzvBulgarskijaArhInst Izvestija na Bulgarskija Arheologičeski Institut

ufg-IzvBulgarskotoArhDruzestvo Izvestija na Bulgarskoto Arheologičesko Družestvo

ufg-IzvGosudAkadIstorMatKultury Izvestija Gosudarstvennoj Akademii Istorii Material'noj Kul'tury

ufg-IzvImperatorskojArchKomm Izvestija Imperatorskoj Archeologičeskoj Kommissii

ufg-IzvIstorDruzestvoSofija Izvestija na Istoričeskoto Družestvo v Sofija

ufg-IzvKavkazskogoIstorArchInstTiflis Izvestija Kavkazskogo Istoriko-Archeologičeskogo Instituta v Tiflise

ufg-IzvMuzDrustvaKranjska Izvestja Muzejskega Društva za Kranjsko

ufg-IzvMuzJugoistocnaBalgarija Izvestija na Muzeite ot Jugoistočna Bălgarija

ufg-IzvMuzJuznaBalgarija Izvestija na Muzeite ot Južna Bălgarija

ufg-IzvMuzSeverozapadnaBalgarija Izvestija na Muzeite v Severozapadna Bălgarija

ufg-IzvNarodMuzKolarovgrad Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej Kolarovgrad

ufg-IzvNarodMuzRuse Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej – Ruse

ufg-IzvNarodMuzSumen Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej – Šumen

ufg-IzvNarodMuzVarna Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej – Varna

ufg-IzvNizneVolzskogoInstKraevedenija Izvestija Nižne-Volžskogo Instituta Kraevedenija

ufg-Izv0bscestvArch Izvestija Obščestva Archeologii, Istorii i Etnografii

ufg-Izv0kraznijaMuzVTarnovo Izvestija na Okrăžnija Muzej V. Tărnovo

ufg-IzvRossijskojAkadIstorMatKultury Izvestija Rossijskoj Akademii Istorii Materiaľnoj Kuľtury

ufg-IzvSaratovskogoNizneVolzskogoInst Izvestija Saratovskogo Nižne-Volžskogo Instituta Kraevedenija Imeni Gor'kogo

ufg-IzvSibirskogoOtdelenijaAkadNaukSSR Izvestija Sibirskogo Otdelenija Akademii Nauk SSR

ufg-IzvTavriceskogoObscestvIstor Izvestija Tavričeskogo Obščestva Istorii, Archeologii i Etnografii

ufg-IzvVarnenskotoArhDruzestvo Izvestija na Varnenskoto Arheologičesko Družestvo

ufg-JaarberVooraziatEgyptGenootschap Jaarbericht van het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap Ex Oriente Lux

ufg-JaaroverzichtLimburg Jaaroverzicht. Archeologische Werkgemeenschap Limburg

ufg-JaarverslagAWNWerkgroepNijmegen Jaarverslag van de A. W. N. Werkgroep Nijmegen en Omstreken

ufg-JaarverslagGent Jaarverslag. Stad Gent, Dienst Monumentenzorg en Stadsarcheologie, Afd. Stadsarcheologie

ufg-JaarverslagROB Jaarverslag Rijksdienst voor het Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek Amersfoort

ufg-JaarverslagVerTerpenonderzoek Jaarverslag van de Vereeniging voor Terpenonderzoek

ufg-Jadranski Zbornik Jadranski Zbornik. Priloži za Povijest Istre, Rijeke, Hrvatskog Primorja i Gorskog Kotara

ufg-Jaemten Jämten. Heimbygdas Årsbok. Heimbygdas Tidskrift II

ufg-JaemtlandsLaensFornmTidskr Jämtlands Läns Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift

ufg-JahrbAkadWissDDR Jahrbuch der Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR

ufg-JahrbAkadWissMainz Jahrbuch der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur Mainz

ufg-JahrbAltkde Jahrbuch für Altertumskunde

ufg-JahrbAnglerHeimatver Jahrbuch des Angler Heimatvereins

ufg-JahrbAntuChristentum Jahrbuch für Antike und Christentum

ufg-JahrbAsiatKunst Jahrbuch der Asiatischen Kunst

ufg-JahrbBayerAkadWiss Jahrbuch der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

ufg-JahrbBerlinerMus Jahrbuch der Berliner Museen

ufg-JahrbBernHistMus Jahrbuch des Bernischen Historischen Museums in Bern

ufg-JahrbBodendenkmalpflMecklenburg Jahrbuch der Bodendenkmalpflege in Mecklenburg

ufg-JahrbBraunschweigGeschver Jahrbuch des Braunschweigischen Geschichtsvereins

 ${\tt ufg-JahrbBukowinerLandesMus}\ Jahrbuch\ des\ Bukowiner\ Landes-Museums$

ufg-JahrbBurzenlaenderSaechsMus Jahrbuch des Burzenländer Sächsischen Museums

ufg-JahrbCollHistWirsbergense Jahrbuch des Colloquium Historicum Wirsbergense

ufg-JahrbDAI Jahrbuch des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts

ufg-JahrbDtAkadWissBerlin Jahrbuch der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin

ufg-JahrbEmslaendHeimatbund Jahrbuch des Emsländischen Heimatbundes

ufg-JahrbEmslaendHeimatver Jahrbuch des Emsländischen Heimatvereins

ufg-JahrbFrankLandesforsch Jahrbuch für Fränkische Landesforschung

ufg-JahrbGesBildendeKunstEmden Jahrbuch der Gesellschaft für Bildende Kunst und Vaterländische Altertümer zu Emden

ufg-JahrbGeschOldenburg Jahrbuch für die Geschichte des Herzogtums Oldenburg

ufg-JahrbGeschverBraunschweig Jahrbuch des Geschichtsvereins für das Herzogtum Braunschweig

ufg-JahrbGesLothringGesch Jahrbuch der Gesellschaft für Lothringische Geschichte und Altertumskunde

ufg-JahrbHeimatuAltverHeidenheim Jahrbuch des Heimat-und Altertumsvereins Heidenheim a. d. Brenz e. V.

ufg-JahrbHeimatverBentheim Jahrbuch des Heimatvereins der Grafschaft Bentheim

ufg-JahrbHistAntGesGraubuenden Jahrbuch der Historisch-Antiquarischen Gesellschaft von Graubünden

ufg-JahrbHistVerAltDinkelsbuehl Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins "Alt-Dinkelsbühl"

ufg-JahrbHistVerAltWertheim Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins Alt-Wertheim

ufg-JahrbHistVerDillingen Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins Dillingen a. d. D.

ufg-JahrbHistVerHeilbronn Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins Heilbronn

ufg-JahrbHistVerLiechtenstein Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für das Fürstentum Liechtenstein

ufg-JahrbHistVerMittelfranken Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für Mittelfranken

ufg-JahrbHistVerNoerdlingen Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für Nördlingen und das Ries

ufg-JahrbHistVerWuerttFranken Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für Württembergisch Franken

ufg-JahrbKaiserlDAI Jahrbuch des Kaiserlich Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts

ufg-JahrbKKZentralKommHistDenkmale Jahrbuch der K. K. Zentral-Kommission für Erforschung und Erhaltung der Kunst-und Historischen Denkmale

ufg-JahrbKleinasiatForsch Jahrbuch für Kleinasiatische Forschung

ufg-JahrbKreismusHohenleubenReichenfels Jahrbuch des Kreismuseums Hohenleuben-Reichenfels

ufg-JahrbLandeskdeNiederoesterreich Jahrbuch für Landeskunde von Niederösterreich

ufg-JahrbLindenMus Jahrbuch des Linden-Museums

ufg-JahrbLinz Jahrbuch der Stadt Linz

ufg-JahrbMaennerMorgenstern Jahrbuch der Männer vom Morgenstern

ufg-JahrbMaerkMus Jahrbuch des Märkischen Museums

ufg-JahrbMoraFerencMus Jahrbuch des Móra-Ferenc-Museums, Szeged

ufg-JahrbMusHohenleubenReichenfels Jahrbuch des Museums Hohenleuben-Reichenfels

ufg-JahrbMusKomSzolnok Jahrbuch der Museen des Komitates Szolnok

ufg-JahrbMusNordbulgarien Jahrbuch der Museen in Nordbulgarien

ufg-JahrbMusverWels Jahrbuch des Musealvereines Wels

ufg-JahrbMusVoelkerkdeLeipzig Jahrbuch des Museums für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig

ufg-JahrbNordfriesInst Jahrbuch des Nordfriesischen Instituts

ufg-JahrbNordfriesVerHeimatkde Jahrbuch des Nordfriesischen Vereins für Heimatkunde und Heimatliebe

ufg-JahrbNumuGeldgesch Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte

ufg-Jahrb0beroesterrMusver Jahrbuch des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereines

ufg-JahrbüberoesterrMusverGesLandeskde Jahrbuch des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereines, Gesellschaft für Landeskunde

ufg-JahrbPreussAkadWiss Jahrbuch der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

ufg-JahrbPreussKulturbesitz Jahrbuch Preussischer Kulturbesitz

ufg-JahrbPreussKunstslg Jahrbuch der Preussischen Kunstsammlungen

ufg-JahrbProvMusHannover Jahrbuch des Provinzial-Museums zu Hannover

ufg-JahrbRGZM Jahrbuch des Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseums Mainz

ufg-JahrbRheinDenkmalpfl Jahrbuch der Rheinischen Denkmalpflege

ufg-JahrbSchwaebFraenkGesch Jahrbuch für Schwäbisch-Fränkische Geschichte

ufg-JahrbSGU Jahrbuch der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Urgeschichte

ufg-JahrbSGUF Jahrbuch der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur-und Frühgeschichte

ufg-JahrbSolothurnGesch Jahrbuch für Solothurnische Geschichte

ufg-JahrbStaatlMusHeidecksburg Jahrbuch der Staatlichen Museen Heidecksburg Rudolstadt

ufg-JahrbStaedtMusWels Jahrbuch des Städtischen Museums zu Wels

ufg-JahrbStiftKlosterneuburg Jahrbuch des Stiftes Klosterneuburg

ufg-JahrbStiftungPreussKulturbesitz Jahrbuch der Stiftung Preussischer Kulturbesitz

ufg-JahrbuckermarkMusuGeschverPrenzlau Jahrbuch des Uckermärkischen Museums-und Geschichtsvereins in Prenzlau

ufg-JahrbUngarArchGes Jahrbuch der Ungarischen Archäologischen Gesellschaft

ufg-JahrbVerAltfreundeRheinland Jahrbücher des Vereins von Altertumsfreunden im Rheinlande

ufg-JahrbVerGeschWien Jahrbuch des Vereines für Geschichte der Stadt Wien

ufg-JahrbVerMecklenburgGesch Jahrbücher des Vereins für Mecklenburgische Geschichte und Altertumskunde

ufg-JahrbVorarlbergerLandesmusBregenz Jahrbuch des Vorarlberger Landesmuseums in Bregenz ufg-JahrbVorarlbergerLandesmusver Jahrbuch des Vorarlberger Landesmuseumsvereins

ufg-JahrbWestdtLandesgesch Jahrbuch für Westdeutsche Landesgeschichte

ufg-JahresberArchBodenforschBaselStadt Jahresbericht der Archäologischen Bodenforschung Basel-Stadt

ufg-JahresberAugstuKaiseraugst Jahresberichte aus Augst und Kaiseraugst

ufg-JahresberAusschussVorarlbergerMusVer Jahresbericht des Ausschusses des Vorarlberger Museums-Vereins

ufg-JahresberBayerBodendenkmalpfl Jahresbericht der Bayerischen Bodendenkmalpflege

ufg-JahresberBezKommWiesbaden Jahresbericht der Bezirks-Kommission zur Erforschung und Erhaltung der Denkmäler innerhalb des Regierungs-Bezirks Wiesbaden

ufg-JahresberDenkmalpflHessen Jahresbericht der Denkmalpflege im Grossherzogtum Hessen

ufg-JahresberDenkmalpflRheinlandPfalz Jahresberichte Denkmalpflege in Rheinland-Pfalz

ufg-JahresberGermNatMus Jahresbericht des Germanischen National-Museums

ufg-JahresberGeschverKaernten Jahresbericht des Geschichtsvereines für Kärnten in Klagenfurt

ufg-JahresberGesNuetzlForschTrier Jahresberichte der Gesellschaft für Nützliche Forschungen zu Trier

ufg-JahresberGesPommerGesch Jahresbericht der Gesellschaft für Pommersche Geschichte und Altertumskunde

ufg-JahresberGesProVindonissa Jahresbericht der Gesellschaft Pro Vindonissa

ufg-JahresberHagenauerAltVer Jahresberichte des Hagenauer Altertums-Vereins

ufg-JahresberHeimatdienstDillingenDonau Jahresbericht des Heimatdienstes Dillingen-Donau

ufg-JahresberHeimatverAugsburg Jahresbericht des Heimatvereins für den Landkreis Augsburg e. V.

ufg-JahresberHistAntGesGraubuenden Jahresbericht der Historisch-Antiquarischen Gesellschaft von Graubünden

ufg-JahresberHistMusBern Jahresbericht des Historischen Museums in Bern

ufg-JahresberHistMusSchlossThun Jahresbericht des Historischen Museums Schloss Thun

ufg-JahresberHistMusStGallen Jahresbericht des Historischen Museums in St. Gallen

ufg-JahresBerHistVerAltWertheim Jahres-Bericht des Historischen Vereins Alt-Wertheim

ufg-JahresberHistVerDillingen Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins Dillingen a. d. D.

ufg-JahresberHistVerMittelfranken Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins für Mittelfranken

ufg-JahresberHistVerNeumarktOberpfalz Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins Neumarkt in der Oberpfalz und Umgebung

ufg-JahresberHistVerOberpfalz Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins von Oberpfalz und Regensburg

ufg-JahresberHistVerRavensberg Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins für die Grafschaft Ravensberg

ufg-JahresberHistVerRezatkr Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins im Rezatkreis

ufg-JahresberHistVerSchwaben Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins von Schwaben und Neuburg

ufg-JahresberHistVerStraubing Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins für Straubing und Umgebung

ufg-JahresberHistVerUnterfranken Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg

ufg-JahresberInstVorgeschFrankfurtaM Jahresbericht des Instituts für Vorgeschichte der Universität Frankfurt a. M.

ufg-JahresberKestnerMus Jahresbericht Kestner-Museum Hannover

ufg-JahresberLandesmusJoanneum Jahresbericht Landesmuseum Joanneum Graz

ufg-JahresberLandesMusVerVorarlberg Jahresbericht des Landes-Museums-Vereins für Vorarlberg in Bregenz

ufg-JahresberMaennerMorgenstern Jahresbericht der Männer vom Morgenstern

ufg-JahresberMitgliederSinsheim Jahresbericht an die Mitglieder der Sinsheimer Gesellschaft zur Erforschung der Vaterländischen Denkmale der Vorzeit

ufg-JahresBerMusFranciscoCarolinum Jahres-Bericht des Museums Francisco-Carolinum

ufg-JahresBerMusGesTeplitzSchoenau Jahres-Bericht der Museums-Gesellschaft Teplitz-Schönau

ufg-JahresberMusVerLaureacum Jahresbericht des Museal-Vereines "Laureacum" für Enns und Umgebung

ufg-JahresberNaturhistGesNuernberg Jahresbericht der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg

ufg-Jahresber0berhessVerLocalgesch Jahresbericht des Oberhessischen Vereins für Localgeschichte

ufg-Jahresber0beroesterrMusver Jahresbericht des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereines

ufg-JahresBer0effentlSlgStGallen Jahres-Berichte über die Öffentlichen Sammlungen im Museums-und Bibliotheksgebäude und im Stadthause

ufg-JahresberPollichia Jahresbericht der Pollichia, eines Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins der Rheinpfalz

ufg-JahresberRazgraderArchGes Jahresbericht der Razgrader Archäologischen Gesellschaft

ufg-JahresberRoemerhausuMusAugst Jahresbericht Römerhaus und Museum Augst

ufg-JahresberSchweizerGesKunstdenkmaeler Jahresbericht der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Erhaltung Historischer Kunstdenkmäler

ufg-JahresberSchweizerLandesmusZuerich Jahresbericht des Schweizerischen Landesmuseums in Zürich

ufg-JahresberSGU Jahresbericht der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Urgeschichte

ufg-JahresberSlgHistVerKtStGallen Jahresbericht über die Sammlungen des Historischen Vereins des Kantons St. Gallen

ufg-JahresberStadtbiblVadiana Jahresberichte Stadtbibliothek Vadiana mit Stadtarchiv und Museen im Stadtpark

ufg-JahresberStGallHistMus Jahresbericht des St. Gallischen Historischen Museums

ufg-JahresberStiftungStGallerMus Jahresbericht Stiftung St. Galler Museen

ufg-JahresberTaetigkeitMusverLueneburg Jahresbericht über die Tätigkeit des Museumsvereins für das Fürstentum Lüneburg

ufg-JahresberThueringSaechsVer Jahresbericht des Thüringisch-Sächsischen Vereins für Erforschung des Vaterländischen Altertums und Erhaltung seiner Denkmale

ufg-JahresberVerErhaltungAltWeissenburg Jahresberichte des Vereins zur Erhaltung der Altertümer in Weissenburg und Umgebung

ufg-JahresberVerGeschEinbeck Jahresbericht des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertümer der Stadt Einbeck und Umgegend

ufg-JahresberVerHeimatgesch0berRamstadt Jahresbericht des Vereins für Heimatgeschichte Ober-Ramstadt

ufg-JahresberVerHistMusFrankfurtaM Jahresbericht des Vereins für das Historische Museum zu Frankfurt a. M.

ufg-JahresberVerNaturwissBraunschweig Jahresbericht des Vereins für Naturwissenschaft zu Braunschweig

ufg-JahresberVorarlbergerMusVer Jahresbericht des Vorarlberger Museums-Vereins

ufg-JahresgabeAltmaerkMusStendal Jahresgabe des Altmärkischen Museums Stendal

ufg-JahreshGesAnthrOberlausitz Jahreshefte der Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Urgeschichte der Oberlausitz

ufg-JahreshHeimatkdeArbeitskrLuechowDannenberg Jahresheft des Heimatkundlichen Arbeitskreises Lüchow-Dannenberg

ufg-JahreshKarstuHoehlenkde Jahreshefte für Karst-und Höhlenkunde

ufg-Jahresh0esterrArchInst Jahreshefte des Österreichischen Archäologischen Institutes in Wien

ufg-JahresschrFockeMus Jahresschrift des Focke-Museums Bremen. Beiträge zur Vorgeschichte und Kunstgeschichte des Niederwesergebietes

ufg-JahresschrKreismusHaldensleben Jahresschrift des Kreismuseums Haldensleben

ufg-JahresschrMitteldtVorgesch Jahresschrift für Mitteldeutsche Vorgeschichte

 ${\tt ufg-JahresschrSalzburgerMusCarolinoAugusteum\ Jahresschrift\ Salzburger\ Museum\ Carolino\ Augusteum\ }$

ufg-JahresschrVorgeschSaechsThueringLaender Jahresschrift für die Vorgeschichte der Sächsisch-Thüringischen Länder

ufg-JanusPannoniusMuzEvk A Janus Pannonius Múzeum Évkönyve

ufg-Jaszberenyi Jaszmuz Evk A Jászberényi Jászmúzeum Évkönyve

ufg-JbKassel Jahrbuch Landkreis Kassel

ufg-JbNeuss Jahrbuch für den Rhein-Kreis Neuss

ufg-JelDebrecen Jelentés Debrecen Szabad Király Város Déri-Múzeumának Évi Működéséről és Állapotáról

ufg-JelMagyarNemzetiMuz Jelentés a Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum Állapotáról

ufg-JeunessesNum Jeunesses Numismatiques. Publication du Cercle d'Études Numismatiques

ufg-JizniMorava Jižní Morava

ufg-Jomsburg Jomsburg

ufg-Journal AnthrLit Journal of Anthropological Literature

ufg-Journal ArchScien Journal of Archaeological Science

ufg-JournalBritishArchAssoc The Journal of the British Archaeological Association

ufg-JournalChesterArchSoc Journal of the Chester Archaeological Society

ufg-JournalDanishArch Journal of Danish Archaeology

ufg-JournalFieldArch Journal of Field Archaeology

ufg-JournalGlassStud Journal of Glass Studies

ufg-JournalHellenicStud The Journal of Hellenic Studies

ufg-JournalIndoEuropeanStud The Journal of Indo-European Studies

ufg-JournalInternatArchNum Journal International d'Archéologie Numismatique

ufg-JournalIrishArch The Journal of Irish Archaeology

ufg-JournalKilkennyArchSoc The Journal of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society

ufg-JournalMediterraneanAnthrandArch Journal of Mediterranean Anthropology and Archaeology

ufg-JournalNearEasternStud Journal of Near Eastern Studies

ufg-JournalNorthamptonCountyBoroughMus Journal of the Northampton County Borough Museums and Art Gallery

ufg-JournalOrientInst Journal of the Oriental Institute

ufg-JournalPalestineOrientSoc The Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society

ufg-JournalPrehistReligion Journal of Prehistoric Religion

ufg-JournalProcRoyalSocAntIreland The Journal of the Proceedings of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland

ufg-JournalRomanArch Journal of Roman Archaeology. An International Journal

ufg-JournalRomanPotteryStud Journal of Roman Pottery Studies

ufg-JournalRomanStud The Journal of Roman Studies

ufg-JournalRoyalAnthrInstGreatBritain The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland

ufg-JournalRoyalHistAssocIreland The Journal of the Royal Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland

ufg-JournalRoyalSocAntIreland Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland

ufg-JournalWarburgandCourtauldInst Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes

ufg-JournalWorldPrehist Journal of World Prehistory

ufg-Jugoslavija Jugoslavija

ufg-Kadmos Kadmos. Zeitschrift für Vor-und Frühgriechische Epigraphik

ufg-Kaissiber Kaissiber. Ausgewählte Beiträge zum Schach

ufg-KalmarLaen Kalmar Län. Årsbok för Kulturhistoria och Hembygdsvård

ufg-Kaogu (Archaeology)

ufg-KaoguXuebao Kaogu Xuebao (Acta Archaeologica Sinica)

ufg-Karl Karl. Das kulturelle Schachmagazin

ufg-KarlsruherAltver Der Karlsruher Altertumsverein

ufg-KarstuHoehle Karst und Höhle

ufg-Karthago Karthago. Revue d'Archéologie Méditerranéenne

ufg-KazakSSRGylymAkadChabarlary Kazak SSR Gylym Akademijasynyn Chabarlary

ufg-KentArchReview Kent Archaeological Review

ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabMus Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet. Oldsaksamlingens Tilvekst

ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabMusArb Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet Årbok

ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabMusArsber Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet Årsberetning

ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabMusDireksjonenArsber Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet, Direksjonens Årsberetning

ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabSkr Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Skrifter

ufg-KglSkytteanskaSamfundetsHandlingar Kungl. Skytteanska Samfundets Handlingar

ufg-KglVitterhetsHistAkadArsb Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademiens Årsbok

ufg-KglVitterhetsHistAkadManadsbl Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademiens Månadsblad

ufg-KijivskiZbirnikiIstorKlearchos Kijivs'ki Zbirniki Istoriji j Arheologiji, Pobutu j Mistectva. Vidaje Akademična Komisija Istoriji Kijeva Klearchos

ufg-Klio Klio. Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte

ufg-KoelnerDombl Kölner Domblatt. Jahrbuch des Zentral-Dombauvereins

ufg-KoelnerJahrbVoruFruehgesch Kölner Jahrbuch für Vor-und Frühgeschichte

ufg-KoeziErdelyiNemzetiMuzEremtarabol Közlemények az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum Érem-és Régiségtárából

ufg-KoezlErdelyiNemzetiMuzToertenetiTarabol Közlemények az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum Történeti-, Művészeti-és Néprajzi Tárából

ufg-KoezlNemzetiMuzEremtarabol Közlemények a Nemzeti Múzeum Érem-és Régiségtárából

ufg-Kokalos Kokalos. Studi Pubblicati dall'Istituto di Storia Antica dell'Università di Palermo

ufg-KokogakuKenkyu Kokogaku Kenkyu. Journal of Archaeology

ufg-KomaromMegyeiMuzKoezl Komárom Megyei Múzeumok Közleményei

ufg-KomunikatyArchBadaniaWojBydgoszcz Komunikaty Archeologiczne Badania Wykopaliskowe na Terenie Województwa Bydgoskiego

ufg-KorotkeZvidomlennjaVseukrajinskogoArhKom Korotke Zvidomlennja Vseukrajins'kogo Archeologičnogo Komitetu za Archeologični Doslidi

ufg-KorrblDtGesAnthr Korrespondenzblatt der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte

ufg-KorrblGesamtverDtGeschuAltver Korrespondenzblatt des Gesamtvereins der Deutschen Geschichts-und Altertumsvereine

ufg-KorrblWestdtZeitschrGesch Korrespondenzblatt der Westdeutschen Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst

ufg-KoszalinskieZeszytyMuz Koszalińskie Zeszyty Muzealne

ufg-KratkieSoob Kratkie Soobščenija. Akademija Nauk SSSR

ufg-KratkieSoobInstArh Kratkie Soobščenija Instituta Arheologii

ufg-KratkieSoobOdessa Kratkie Soobščenija o Polevych Archeologičeskich Issledovanijach Odesskogo Gosudarstvennogo Archeologičeskogo Muzeja

ufg-KretikaChronika Kretika Chronika

ufg-Ktema Ktema. Civilisations de l'Orient, de la Grèce et de Rome Antiques

ufg-KultureelJaarbProv0ostvlaanderen Kultureel Jaarboek voor de Provincie Oostvlaanderen

ufg-KulturEtschland Kultur des Etschlandes

ufg-KulturnoNasledstvo Kulturno Nasledstvo. Kulturno-Istorisko Nasledstvo vo SR Makedonija

ufg-Kuml Kuml. Årbog for Jysk Arkaeologisk Selskab

ufg-Kunde Die Kunde. Zeitschrift für Ur-und Frühgeschichte

ufg-Kunstchronik Kunstchronik

ufg-KunstgeschAnz Kunstgeschichtliche Anzeigen

ufg-KunstHessenuMittelrhein Kunst in Hessen und am Mittelrhein

ufg-KurtrierJahrb Kurtrierisches Jahrbuch

ufg-Kush Kush. Journal of the Sudan Antiquities Service

ufg-KwartalnikHistKulturyMat Kwartalnik Historii Kultury Materialnej

ufg-LadenburgerGeschbl Ladenburger Geschichtsblätter

ufg-Ladinia Ladinia. Sföi Culturâl dai Ladins dles Dolomites

ufg-LaendleinDreieich Ländlein Dreieich. Blätter für Heimatforschung

ufg-LandeskdeVierteljahrsbl Landeskundliche Vierteljahrsblätter

ufg-LandHerle Het Land van Herle. Tijdschrift en Contactorgaan voor Beoefenaars van de Historie van Oostelijk Zuidlimburg

```
ufg-LandsbergerGeschbl Landsberger Geschichtsblätter
ufg-LandschaftDreieich Landschaft Dreieich. Blätter für Heimatforschung
ufg-Latomus Latomus. Revue d'Études Latines
ufg-LatvijasPSRZinatnuAkadVestis Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademijas Vestis
ufg-LauenburgHeimat Lauenburgische Heimat
ufg-Leba Leba. Estudos de Pré-História e Arqueologia
ufg-Leiegouw De Leiegouw
ufg-Lemouzi Lemouzi. Histoire, Archéologie, Lettres et Traditions
ufg-Leodium Leodium. Publication Périodique de la Société d'Art et d'Histoire
du Diocèse de Liège
ufg-LettreInfComInternatCitesAnt Lettre d'Information du Comité
Internationale pour l'Étude des Cités Antiques
ufg-LettresInfCentreRechArch Lettres d'Information du Centre de Recherches
Archéologiques
ufg-Levant Levant. Journal of the British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem
ufg-Libya Libya. Già "Rivista della Tripolitania"
ufg-LibyaAnt Libya Antiqua. Annual of the Department of Antiquities of
Libya
ufg-LibyanStud Libyan Studies
ufg-LibycaAnthr Libyca. Anthropologie, Préhistoire, Ethnographie
ufg-LibycaArch Libyca. Archéologie, Epigraphie
ufg-LietuvosIstorMetrastis Lietuvos Istorijos Metraštis
ufg-LietuvosTSRMoksluAkadDarbai Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akademijos Darbai
ufg-Lihnid Lihnid. Godišen Zbornik na Narodniot Muzej vo Ohrid
ufg-Limburg Limburg
ufg-Limesblatt Limesblatt. Mitteilungen der Streckenkommission bei der
Reichslimeskommission
ufg-LippMittGeschuLandeskde Lippische Mitteilungen aus Geschichte und
Landeskunde
ufg-Litomericko Litoměřicko. Okresní Vlastivědné Muzeum Litoměřice
ufg-Littus Littus. Cercle d'Études Historiques et Préhistoriques
ufg-Livret Livret. École Pratique des Hautes Études
ufg-LjetopisJugoslavenskeAkadZnanosti Ljetopis Jugoslavenske Akademije
Znanosti i Umjetnosti
```

ufg-Logbuch Das Logbuch. Zeitschrift für Schiffbaugeschichte und Schiffsmodellbau ufg-LondonArchaeologist The London Archaeologist ufg-LozereArch Lozère Archéologie ufg-Lucentum Lucentum ufg-LueneburgerBl Lüneburger Blätter ufg-LueneburgerMusbl Lüneburger Museumsblätter ufg-MacedoniaeActaArch Macedoniae Acta Archaeologica ufg-MadriderMitt Madrider Mitteilungen ufg-MagyarMuz Magyar Múzeum ufg-MagyarorszagiKarpategyesueletEvk A Magyarországi Kárpátegyesület Évkönyve ufg-Mainake Mainake. Estudios de Arqueología Malagueña ufg-MainfraenkJahrbGeschuKunst Mainfränkisches Jahrbuch für Geschichte und Kunst ufg-MainzerZeitschr Mainzer Zeitschrift. Mittelrheinisches Jahrbuch für Archäologie, Kunst und Geschichte ufg-MalmoeFornmArsskr Malmö Fornminnesförenings Årsskrift ufg-Man Man. The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute ufg-Mankind Mankind. Official Journal of the Anthropological Societies of Australia ufg-MannheimerGeschbl Mannheimer Geschichtsblätter ufg-Mannus Mannus. Deutsche Zeitschrift für Vor-und Frühgeschichte ufg-MansfelderBl Mansfelder Blätter. Mitteilungen des Altertumsvereins der Grafschaft Mansfeld zu Eisleben ufg-MarburgerWinckelmannProgr Marburger Winckelmann-Programm ufg-MareBalticum Mare Balticum. Zeitschrift der Ostseegesellschaft ufg-Mari Mari. Annales de Recherches Interdisciplinaires ufg-Marisia Marisia. Studii și Materiale. Arheologie, Istorie, Etnografie ufg-MarkogMontreSydvestjyskeMus Mark og Montre fra Sydvestjyske Museer ufg-Marmatia Marmatia ufg-MASCAJournal MASCA Journal. Museum Applied Center for Archaeology,

The University Museum, The University of Pennsylvania

ufg-MASCANewsletter MASCA Newsletter. Museum Applied Science Center for Archaeology, The University Museum, The University of Pennsylvania

ufg-MatAntrArchiEtnogr Materiały Antropologiczno-Archeologiczne i Etnograficzne

ufg-MatArch Materialy Archeologiczne

ufg-MatArchBSSR Materialy po Archeologii BSSR

ufg-MatArchGruziiiKavkaza Materialy po Archeologii Gruzii i Kavkaza

ufg-MatArchIstorEtnogrTavrii Materialy po Archeologii, Istorii i Etnografii Tavrii

ufg-MatArchNowejHuty Materiały Archeologiczne Nowej Huty

ufg-MatArchRossii Materialy po Archeologii Rossii

ufg-MatArchSevernogoPricernomorja Materialy po Archeologii Severnogo Pričernomor'ja

ufg-MatArhPrivindIstorVeche Materiale Arheologice Privind Istoria Veche a R. P. R.

ufg-MaterialhBayerArch Materialhefte zur bayerischen Archäologie

ufg-MaterialhBayerVorgeschA Materialhefte zur bayerischen Vorgeschichte, Reihe A

ufg-MaterialhBayerVorgeschB Materialhefte zur bayerischen Vorgeschichte, Reihe B

ufg-MatetRechArch Matériaux et Recherches Archéologiques

ufg-MatHistPositiveHomme Matériaux pour l'Histoire Positive et Philosophique de l'Homme

ufg-MatHistPrimitiveHomme Matériaux pour l'Histoire Primitive et Naturelle de l'Homme

ufg-MatiDoslidzennjaArhPrykarpattja Materialy i Doslidžennja z Arheologiji Prykarpattja i Volyni

ufg-MatiIssledArchLatvijskojSSR Materialy i Issledovanija po Archeologii Latvijskoj SSR

ufg-MatiIssledArchSSSR Materialy i Issledovanija po Archeologii SSSR

ufg-MatiSpraw Materiały i Sprawozdania. Rzeszowskiego Ośrodka Archeologicznego

ufg-MatIstorAzerbajdzana Materialy po Istorii Azerbajdžana. Trudy Muzeja Istorii Azerbajdžana

ufg-MatIstorGruziiiKavkaza Materialy po Istorii Gruzii i Kavkaza

ufg-MatPrehist Materialy Prehistoryczne

ufg-MatsiCercArh Materiale și Cercetări Arheologice

ufg-MatStarozytne Materiały Starożytne

ufg-MatStarozytneiWczesnosred Materiały Starożytne i Wczesnośredniowieczne ufg-MatWczesnosred Materiały Wczesnośredniowieczne

ufg-MatZachodniopomorskie Materiały Zachodniopomorskie

ufg-MecklenburgJahrb Mecklenburgische Jahrbücher

ufg-MecklenburgStrelitzerGeschbl Mecklenburg-Strelitzer Geschichtsblätter

ufg-MeddelGoeteborgochBohuslaenFornm Meddelanden från Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fornminnesförenings

ufg-MeddelLundUnivHistMus Meddelanden från Lunds Universitets Historiska Museum

ufg-MeddelNorraSmalandFornm Meddelanden från Norra Smålands Fornminnesförening

ufg-MeddelOestergoetlandFornm Meddelanden från Östergötlands Fornminnes-och Museiförening

ufg-MeddelOestergoetlandochLinkoepingStadsMus Meddelanden från Östergötlands och Linköpings Stads Museum

ufg-MededelMusGooienOmstreken Mededelingen van het Museum voor het Gooi en Omstreken

ufg-MededelNederlandInstRome Mededelingen van het Nederlands Instituut te Rome

ufg-MediaevalScandinavia Mediaeval Scandinavia

ufg-MedievalArch Medieval Archaeology. Journal of the Society for Medieval Archaeology

ufg-MediumAevumQuotidianum Medium Aevum Quotidianum

ufg-MediumAevumQuotidianumSonderbd Medium Aevum Quotidianum Sonderband

ufg-MeinHeimatland Mein Heimatland. Badische Blätter für Volkskunde, Heimat-und Naturschutz, Denkmalpflege, Familienforschung und Kunst

ufg-MelArchetHist Mélanges d'Archéologie et d'Histoire

ufg-MelCarthage Mélanges de Carthage

ufg-MelCasaVelazquez Mélanges de la Casa de Velazquez

ufg-MelEcoleFrançaiseRome Mélanges de l'École Française de Rome. Antiquité

ufg-MemAcadScienDijon Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Arts et Belles Lettres de Dijon

ufg-MemAmAcadRome Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome

ufg-MemAnt Memoria Antiquitatis

ufg-MemArchInstGreatBritain Memoirs of the Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland

ufg-MemArchivesInstPaleontHumaine Mémoire des Archives de l'Institut de Paléontologie Humaine

ufg-MemCommAntCotedOr Mémoires de la Commission des Antiquités du Département de la Côte-d'Or

ufg-MemetDissAntNat Mémoires et Dissertations sur les Antiquaires Nationales et Etrangères

ufg-MemetDocSocHistGeneve Mémoires et Documents de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Genève

ufg-MemHistAnt Memorias de Historia Antigua

ufg-MemInstArhOlteana Memoriile Institutului de Arheologie Olteană

ufg-MemInstCorrArch Memorie dell'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica

ufg-MemInstEgypte Mémoires de l'Institut d'Egypte

ufg-MemInstEstudCatalans Memòries de l'Institut d'Estudis Cataláns

ufg-MemInstNatFranceAcadInscript Mémoires de l'Institut National de France. Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres

ufg-MemInstPrehistAlpesMaritimes Mémoires de l'Institut de Préhistoire et d'Archéologie des Alpes-Maritimes

ufg-MemmingerGeschbl Memminger Geschichtsblätter

ufg-MemMusArchKokugakuinUniv Memoir of the Museum of Archaeology, Kokugakuin University

ufg-MemMusArqu Memorias de los Museos Arqueológicos

ufg-MemMusCivStorNaturaleVerona Memorie del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona

ufg-MemMusHistUnivLund Mémoires du Musée Historique de l'Université de Lund

ufg-MemMuzRegionalOlteniei Memoriile Muzeului Regional al Olteniei

ufg-MemoriaBarcelona Memoria. Universidad de Barcelona, Instituto de Arqueología y Prehistoria

ufg-MemoriaMadrid Memoria. Junta Superior de Excavaciones y Antigüedades

ufg-MemPresDiversSavantsAcadInscript Mémoires Présentés par Divers Savants à l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres de l'Institut de France

ufg-MemServGeolPortugal Memoria dos Serviços Geológicos de Portugal

ufg-MemServInvestigacionesArqu Memorias del Servicio de Investigaciones Arqueológicas

ufg-MemSocAcadArch0ise Mémoires de la Société Académique d'Archéologie, Sciences et Arts du Département de l'Oise

ufg-MemSocAcadBoulognesurMer Mémoires de la Société Académique de l'Arrondissement de Boulogne-sur-Mer

ufg-MemSocAcadNivernais Mémoires de la Société Académique du Nivernais

ufg-MemSocAcadSaintQuentin Mémoires de la Société Académique de Saint-Quentin

ufg-MemSocAgricultureMarne Mémoires de la Société d'Agriculture, Commerce, Sciences et Arts du Département de la Marne

ufg-MemSocAnthrBruxelles Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Bruxelles

ufg-MemSocAntNormandie Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie

ufg-MemSocAntOuest Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest

ufg-MemSocArchBeaune Mémoires de la Société d'Archéologie de Beaune (Côte-d'Or). Histoire, Lettres, Sciences, Arts

ufg-MemSocArchCharente Mémoires de la Société Archéologique et Historique de la Charente

ufg-MemSocArchLorraine Mémoires de la Société d'Archéologie Lorraine et du Musée Historique Lorrain

ufg-MemSocArchMidiFrance Mémoires de la Société Archéologique du Midi de la France

ufg-MemSocArchMontpellier Mémoires de la Société Archéologique de Montpellier

ufg-MemSocEduenne Mémoires de la Société Éduenne

ufg-MemSocEmulationDoubs Mémoires de la Société d'Émulation du Doubs

ufg-MemSocEmulationMontbeliard Mémoires de la Société d'Émulation de Montbéliard

ufg-MemSocHistBeaune Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire, d'Archéologie et de Littérature de l'Arrondissement de Beaune

ufg-MemSocHistBretagne Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Bretagne

ufg-MemSocHistChalonsurSaone Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Chalon-sur-Saône

ufg-MemSocHistetArchBeaune Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Beaune (Côte-d'Or). Histoire, Lettres, Sciences et Arts

ufg-MemSocHistGeneve Mémorial de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Genève

ufg-MemSocImperialeAntFrance Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Antiquaires de France

ufg-MemSocLettresSaintDizier Mémoires de la Société des Lettres, des Sciences, des Arts, de l'Agriculture et de l'Industrie de Saint-Dizier

ufg-MemSocNatAntFrance Mémoires de la Société Nationale des Antiquaires de France

ufg-MemSocPrehistFrancaise Mémoires de la Société Préhistorique Française

ufg-MemSocRoyaleAntFrance Mémoires de la Société Royale des Antiquaires de France

ufg-MemSocRoyaleAntNord Mémoires de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord

ufg-MemSocRoyaleArchAlexandrie Mémoires de la Société Royale d'Archéologie d'Alexandrie

ufg-MemSocSeienNaturellesLaCreuse Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Archéologiques de La Creuse

ufg-MemStorForogiuliesi Memorie Storiche Forogiuliesi

ufg-MergentheimerHeimatbl Mergentheimer Heimatblätter

ufg-MerseburgerLand Das Merseburger Land. Zeitschrift des Vereins für Heimatkunde in Merseburg

ufg-Mesopotamia Mesopotamia. Rivista di Archeologia, Epigrafia e Storia Orientale Antica

ufg-MetropolitanMusArtBull The Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin

ufg-MetropolitanMusJournal Metropolitan Museum Journal

ufg-Minos Minos. Revista de Filologia Egea

ufg-MiskolciHermanOttoMuzKoezl A Miskolci Herman Ottó Múzeum Közleményei

ufg-MittAlteGeschuArchDDR Mitteilungen zur Alten Geschichte und Archäologie in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik

ufg-MittAltKommWestfalen Mitteilungen der Altertums-Kommission für Westfalen

ufg-MittAltverPlauen Mitteilungen des Altertumsvereins zu Plauen i. V.

ufg-MittAntGesZuerich Mitteilungen der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich

ufg-MittAnthrGesWien Mitteilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien

ufg-MittAnthrVerSchleswigHolstein Mitteilungen des Anthropologischen Vereins in Schleswig-Holstein

ufg-MittArbeitsgruppenNaturschutzOstfriesLandschaft Mitteilungen der Arbeitsgruppen Naturschutz und Landschaftspflege, Volkskunde und Brauchtum, Baupflege und Gedenkstätten sowie Vorgeschichte der Ostfriesischen Landschaft

ufg-MittArchArbeitskrOsnabrueck Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Arbeitskreises für Stadt und Landkreis Osnabrück

ufg-MittArchGesGraz Mitteilungen der Archäologischen Gesellschaft Graz

ufg-MittArchGesSteiermark Mitteilungen der Archäologischen Gesellschaft Steiermark

ufg-MittArchInstUngarAkad Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Instituts der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

ufg-MittArchVerRottweil Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Vereins zu Rottweil

ufg-MittBergGeschver Mitteilungen des Bergischen Geschichtsvereins

ufg-MittBerlinerGesAnthr Mitteilungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte

ufg-MittBeuthenerGeschuMusver Mitteilungen des Beuthener Geschichts-und Museumsvereins

ufg-MittBezmusTirnovo Mitteilungen des Bezirksmuseums Tirnovo

ufg-MittblAltverWorms Mitteilungsblatt des Altertumsvereins Worms

ufg-MittblHistVerHessen Mitteilungsblätter des Historischen Vereins für Hessen

ufg-MittblMediaevistenverband Mitteilungsblatt des Mediävistenverbandes

ufg-MittblRheinhessLandeskde Mitteilungsblatt zur Rheinhessischen Landeskunde

ufg-MittblSGUF Mitteilungsblatt der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur-und Frühgeschichte

ufg-MittblUrgeschuHeimatforsch Mitteilungsblatt zur Urgeschichte und Heimatforschung

ufg-MittblVoruFruehgesch Mitteilungsblatt für Vor-und Frühgeschichte

ufg-MittblWissVerFrankfurtaM Mitteilungsblatt Wissenschaftlicher Vereine in Frankfurt a. M. und Umgebung

ufg-MittBundesdenkmalamt Mitteilungen des Bundesdenkmalamtes

ufg-MittBurzenlaenderSaechsMus Mitteilungen des Burzenländer Sächsischen Museums

ufg-MittDAI Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts

ufg-MittDAIAthen Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Athenische Abteilung

ufg-MittDAIKairo Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Abteilung Kairo

ufg-MittDAIRom Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Römische Abteilung

ufg-MittDtArchaeologenVerband Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologen-Verbandes e. V.

ufg-MittDtOrientGes Mitteilungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft zu Berlin

ufg-MitteldtBlVolkskde Mitteldeutsche Blätter für Volkskunde

ufg-MitteldtVolkheit Mitteldeutsche Volkheit

ufg-MittFreundeBayerVoruFruehgesch Mitteilungen der Freunde der Bayerischen Vor-und Frühgeschichte

ufg-MittFreundeKreismusHohenleuben Mitteilungen der Freunde des Kreismuseums Hohenleuben

ufg-MittGdeSteinsburgfreunde Mitteilungen der Gemeinde der Steinsburgfreunde

ufg-MittGermNatmus Mitteilungen aus dem Germanischen Nationalmuseum

ufg-MittGeschuAltforschGesOsterland Mitteilungen der Geschichts-und Altertumsforschenden Gesellschaft des Osterlandes

ufg-MittGesErhaltungDenkmaelerElsass Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Erhaltung der Geschichtlichen Denkmäler im Elsass

ufg-MittGesFreundeCarnuntum Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft der Freunde Carnuntums

ufg-MittGesSalzburgerLandeskde Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Salzburger Landeskunde

ufg-MittHanauerBezverHessGesch Mitteilungen des Hanauer Bezirksvereins für Hessische Geschichte und Landeskunde

ufg-MittHistVerOsnabrueck Mitteilungen des Historischen Vereins zu Osnabrück

ufg-MittHistVerPfalz Mitteilungen des Historischen Vereins der Pfalz

ufg-MittHistVerSaargegend Mitteilungen des Historischen Vereins für die Saargegend

ufg-MittHoehlenuKarstforsch Mitteilungen über Höhlen-und Karstforschung

ufg-MittKglSaechsVerErforschAlt Mitteilungen des Königlich Sächsischen Vereins für Erforschung und Erhaltung der Vaterländischen Altertümer

ufg-MittKKCentralCommBaudenkmale Mitteilungen der K. K. Central-Commission zur Erforschung und Erhaltung der Baudenkmale

ufg-MittKKCentralCommHistDenkmale Mittheilungen der K. K. Central-Commission zur Erforschung und Erhaltung der Kunst-und Historischen Denkmale

ufg-MittKKZentralkommDenkmalpfl Mitteilungen der K. K. Zentralkommission für Denkmalpflege

ufg-MittKulturkde Mitteilungen zur Kulturkunde

ufg-MittLippGeschuLandeskde Mitteilungen aus der Lippischen Geschichte und Landeskunde

ufg-MittMaennerMorgenstern Mitteilungen der Männer vom Morgenstern

ufg-MittMitglVerGeschFrankfurtaM Mitteilungen an die Mitglieder des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertumskunde in Frankfurt a. M.

ufg-MittMitglVerHessGesch Mitteilungen an die Mitglieder des Vereins für Hessische Geschichte und Landeskunde

ufg-MittMitglVerNassauAltkde Mitteilungen an die Mitglieder des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung in Wiesbaden

ufg-MittMuenzsammler Mitteilungen für Münzsammler

ufg-MittMusDtBinnenschiffahrt Mitteilungen des Museums der Deutschen Binnenschiffahrt Duisburg-Ruhrort

ufg-MittMusKomKomarom Mitteilungen der Museen des Komitats Komárom

ufg-MittMusKomSomogy Mitteilungen der Museen des Komitats Somogy

ufg-MittMusKomVeszprem Mitteilungen der Museen des Komitates Veszprém

ufg-MittMusverKrain Mitteilungen des Musealvereines für Krain

ufg-MittMusverLauriacum Mitteilungen des Museumsvereins "Lauriacum", Enns, O. Ö.

ufg-MittMusVerVorgeschAltBaiern Mitteilungen des Museums-Vereins für Vorgeschichtliche Altertümer Baierns

ufg-MittMusVoelkerkdeLeipzig Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig

ufg-MittNaturhistGesNuernberg Mitteilungen der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg

ufg-MittNiederlausitzerGesAnthr Mitteilungen der Niederlausitzer Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Urgeschichte

ufg-MittNumArchAbtKolozsvar Mitteilungen der

Numismatisch-Archäologischen Abteilung des Siebenbürgischen National-Museums in Kolozsvár

ufg-MittNumGesWien Mitteilungen der Numismatischen Gesellschaft in Wien

ufg-Mitt0berhessGeschver Mitteilungen des Oberhessischen Geschichtsvereins

ufg-Mitt0berhessGeschverGiessen Mitteilungen des Oberhessischen Geschichtsvereins Giessen

ufg-MittOesterrArbeitsgemeinschaftUruFruehgesch Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Ur-und Frühgeschichte

ufg-Mitt0esterrNumGes Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft

ufg-MittPfalzVerNaturkdePollichia Mitteilungen des Pfälzischen Vereins für Naturkunde Pollichia

ufg-MittPollichia Mitteilungen der Pollichia, eines Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins der Rheinpfalz

ufg-MittPraehistKommOesterrAkad Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen Kommission der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

ufg-MittProvMusSachsen Mitteilungen aus dem Provinzial-Museum der Provinz Sachsen

ufg-MittProvstelleNaturdenkmalpflHannover Mitteilungen der Provinzialstelle für Naturdenkmalpflege Hannover

ufg-MittRheinVerDenkmalpfl Mitteilungen des Rheinischen Vereins für Denkmalpflege und Heimatschutz

ufg-MittRoemFundeHeddernheim Mitteilungen über Römische Funde in Heddernheim

ufg-MittSchlesGesVolkskde Mitteilungen der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Volkskunde

ufg-MittSchleswigerKr Mitteilungen Schleswiger Kreis

ufg-MittTapolcaerStaedtMus Mitteilungen des Tapolcaer Städtischen Museums

ufg-MittThurgauMus Mitteilungen aus dem Thurgauischen Museum

ufg-MittUckermaerkMusuGeschver Mitteilungen des Uckermärkischen Museums-und Geschichtsvereins zu Prenzlau

ufg-MittuJahresberNaturhistGesNuernberg Mitteilungen und Jahresbericht der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg

ufg-MittUrgeschArbeitsgemeinschaftAnthrGesWien Mitteilungen der Urgeschichtlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft in der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien

ufg-MittVerAnhaltGeschuAltkde Mitteilungen des Vereins für Anhaltische Geschichte und Altertumskunde

ufg-MittVerFreundeCarnuntum Mitteilungen des Vereins der Freunde Carnuntums

ufg-MittVerGeschBadHomburg Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Landeskunde zu Bad Homburg v. d. H.

ufg-MittVerGeschErfurt Mitteilungen des Vereins für die Geschichte und Altertumskunde von Erfurt

ufg-MittVerGeschHohenzollern Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertumskunde in Hohenzollern

ufg-MittVerGeschOberursel Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Heimatkunde Oberursel

ufg-MittVerGeschOsnabrueck Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Landeskunde von Osnabrück

ufg-MittVerGeschSangerhausen Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Naturwissenschaft in Sangerhausen

ufg-MittVerGeschSchaumburgLippe Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte, Altertümer und Landeskunde des Fürstentums Schaumburg-Lippe

ufg-MittVerGeschWien Mitteilungen des Vereines für Geschichte der Stadt Wien

ufg-MittVerHeimatkdeLebus Mitteilungen des Vereins für Heimatkunde des Kreises Lebus in Müncheberg

ufg-MittVerKlassPhilologenWien Mitteilungen des Vereines Klassischer Philologen in Wien

ufg-MittVerKunstUlm Mitteilungen des Vereins für Kunst und Altertum in Ulm und Oberschwaben

ufg-MittVerLuebeckGesch Mitteilungen des Vereins für Lübeckische Geschichte und Altertumskunde

ufg-MittVerNassauAltkde Mitteilungen des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung

ufg-MittVerNassauAltkdeuGeschforsch Mitteilungen des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung an seine Mitglieder

ufg-MittVolksmusRusse Mitteilungen des Volksmuseums – Russe

ufg-MittVolksmusSchumen Mitteilungen des Volksmuseums – Schumen

ufg-MittWestpreussGeschver Mitteilungen des Westpreussischen Geschichtsvereins

ufg-MittZentralmusWolgadeutschen Mitteilungen des Zentralmuseums der Autonomen Sozialistischen Räte-Republik der Wolgadeutschen

ufg-MittZittauerGeschuMusver Mitteilungen des Zittauer Geschichts-und Museumsvereins

ufg-Mnemosyne Mnemosyne. Bibliotheca Classica Batava

ufg-MonAnneBull Monumenti, Annali e Bullettini Pubblicati dall'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica

ufg-MonAnt Monumenti Antichi

ufg-Monatsblatt VerWien Monatsblatt des Altertums-Vereines zu Wien

ufg-MonatsblGesPommerGesch Monatsblätter der Gesellschaft für Pommersche Geschichte und Altertumskunde

ufg-MonatsblverGeschwien Monatsblatt des Vereines für Geschichte der Stadt Wien

ufg-MonatsschrBergGeschver Monatsschrift des Bergischen Geschichtsvereins

ufg-MonatsschrFrankenthalerAltver Monatsschrift des Frankenthaler Altertumsvereins

ufg-MonatsschrGeschWestdeutschland Monatsschrift für die Geschichte Westdeutschlands mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rheinlande und Westfalens

ufg-MonedAnnPubblInstCorrArch Monumenti ed Annali Pubblicati dall'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica

ufg-MonetMemPiot Monuments et Mémoires. Fondation Eugène Piot

ufg-MonIneditiPubblInstCorrArch Monumenti Inediti Pubblicati dall'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica

ufg-MonmouthshireAnt The Monmouthshire Antiquary. Proceedings of the Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiquarian Association

ufg-Monografías Arqueológicas

ufg-Montfort Montfort. Vierteljahresschrift für Geschichte und Gegenwartskunde Vorarlbergs

```
ufg-Monumentet Monumentet
ufg-MoraFerencMuzEvk A Móra Ferenc Múzeum Évkönyve
ufg-MoravskeNumZpravy Moravské Numismatické Zprávy
ufg-Moravski ArhGlasnik Moravski Arheološki Glasnik
ufg-Mouseion Mouseion. Office International des Musées
ufg-MuehlhaeuserGeschbl Mühlhäuser Geschichtsblätter. Zeitschrift des
Altertumsvereins für Mühlhausen in Thüringen und Umgebung
ufg-MuensterBeitrAntHandelsgesch Münstersche Beiträge zur Antiken
Handelsgeschichte
ufg-Munibe Munibe
ufg-Musaica Musaica
ufg-MusandMonCulture Museums and Monuments of Culture
ufg-MusArchKokugakuinUniv The Museum of Archaeology, Kokugakuin
University
ufg-MusBelge Le Musée de Belge. Revue de Philologie Classique
ufg-MusbriefStGallen Museumsbrief St. Gallen
ufg-Muse Muse. Annual of the Museum of Art and Archaeology
ufg-MusGeneve Musées de Genève
ufg-MusGrecoRomainAlexandrie Le Musée Gréco-Romain. Municipalité
d'Alexandrie
ufg-MusHeimVoruFruehgesch Das Museum für Heimische Vor-und
Frühgeschichte
ufg-MusHelveticum Museum Helveticum. Schweizerische Zeitschrift für
Klassische Altertumswissenschaft
ufg-MusNeuchatelois Musée Neuchâtelois. Organe de la Société d'Histoire du
Canton de Neuchâtel
ufg-MusPontevedra El Museo de Pontevedra
ufg-MusViborgAmt Museerne i Viborg Amt
ufg-MusZaragoza Museo de Zaragoza. Boletín
ufg-MuzaSoucasnost Muzeum a Současnost
ufg-MuzejiBeograd Muzeji. Organ Srpskog Muzejskog Društva
ufg-MuzesKoenyvtariErt Muzeumi és Könyvtári Értesítő
ufg-MuziPamKulturata Muzei i Pametnici na Kulturata
ufg-MuzNatBucuresti Muzeul Național
ufg-MuzVjesnik Muzejski Vjesnik
```

ufg-NachrblDtVorzeit Nachrichtenblatt für Deutsche Vorzeit ufg-NachrblGesDtVorgesch Nachrichtenblatt der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Vorgeschichte

ufg-NachrblNiedersaechsVorgesch Nachrichtenblatt für Niedersächsische Vorgeschichte

ufg-NachrblOesterrUruFruehgeschforsch Nachrichtenblatt für die Österreichische Ur-und Frühgeschichtsforschung

ufg-NachrblRheinHeimatpfl Nachrichtenblatt für Rheinische Heimatpflege

ufg-NachrblSchwaebAlbver Nachrichtenblatt des Schwäbischen Albvereins

ufg-NachrblVerGeschWien Nachrichtenblatt des Vereines für Geschichte der Stadt Wien

ufg-NachrDtAltfunde Nachrichten über Deutsche Altertumsfunde ufg-NachrDtAnthrGes Nachrichten der Deutschen Anthropologischen Gesellschaft

ufg-NachrNiedersachsenUrgesch Nachrichten aus Niedersachsens Urgeschichte

ufg-NachrOdessaerKommLandeskde Nachrichten der Odessaer Kommission für Landeskunde an der Altukrainischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

ufg-NachrRheinDenkmalpfl Nachrichten aus der Rheinischen Denkmalpflege

ufg-Namurcum Namurcum. Chronique de la Société Archéologique de Namur

ufg-NarodnaStarina Narodna Starina. Časopis za Historiju i Etnografiju Južnih Slovjena

ufg-NasaProslost Naša Prošlost. Zbornik Radova Narodnog Muzeja i Istrorijskog Arhiva

ufg-NaseStarine Naše Starine. Godišnjak Zavoda za Zaštitu Spomenika Kulture S. R. Bosne i Hercegovine

ufg-NassauAnn Nassauische Annalen. Jahrbuch des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung

ufg-NassauHeimatbl Nassauische Heimatblätter

ufg-NatmusArbejdsmark Nationalmuseets Arbejdsmark

ufg-NaturaBresciana Natura Bresciana

ufg-NaturkdeJahrbLinz Naturkundliches Jahrbuch der Stadt Linz

ufg-NaturuMensch Natur und Mensch. Jahresmitteilungen der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg

ufg-NederlandKunsthistJaarb Nederlands Kunsthistorisch Jaarboek

ufg-Nehalennia Nehalennia

ufg-NeuburgerKollektaneenbl Neuburger Kollektaneenblatt

ufg-NeueBeitrGeschDtAlt Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte Deutschen Altertums

ufg-NeueCarinthia Neue Carinthia. Zeitschrift für Geschichte, Volks-und Altertumskunde Kärntens

ufg-NeueHeidelbergerJahrb Neue Heidelberger Jahrbücher

ufg-NeueMittGebietHistAntForsch Neue Mitteilungen aus dem Gebiet Historisch-Antiquarischer Forschungen

ufg-NeuereAllgaeuerLit Neuere Allgäuer Literatur

ufg-NeuesAltVillach Neues aus Alt-Villach. Jahrbuch des Museums der Stadt Villach

ufg-NeuesLausitzMagazin Neues Lausitzisches Magazin

ufg-NeuesMagazinHanauGesch Neues Magazin für Hanauische Geschichte

ufg-NeueZeitschrFerdinandeum Neue Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Vorarlberg

ufg-NeueZeitschrGeschGermVoelker Neue Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Germanischen Völker

ufg-NeujahrsblVerGeschFrankfurtaM Neujahrsblatt des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertumskunde

ufg-NewsletterDorsetNaturalHistArchSoc Newsletter of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society

ufg-NiederbayerMonatsschr Niederbayerische Monatsschrift

ufg-NiederdtHeimatbl Niederdeutsches Heimatblatt. Mitteilungsblatt der "Männer vom Morgenstern"

ufg-NiederlausitzerMitt Niederlausitzer Mitteilungen. Zeitschrift der Niederlausitzer Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Altertumskunde

ufg-NiederlausitzerStud Niederlausitzer Studien

ufg-Niederrhein Der Niederrhein. Zeitschrift für Heimatpflege und Wandern

ufg-NiederrheinMusDuisburg Niederrheinisches Museum Duisburg

ufg-Niedersaechs Jahrb Niedersächsisches Jahrbuch. Zeitschrift des Historischen Vereins für Niedersachsen, Neue Folge

ufg-NiedersaechsJahrbLandesgesch Niedersächsisches Jahrbuch für Landesgeschichte. Zeitschrift des Historischen Vereins für Niedersachsen, Neue Folge

ufg-NieuweDrentseVolksalmanak Nieuwe Drentse Volksalmanak. Cultureel Jaarboek voor Drenthe

ufg-NieuwsbullKoninklNederlandseOudheidkdeBond Nieuwsbulletin van de Koninklijke Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond

ufg-Nikephoros Nikephoros. Zeitschrift für Sport und Kultur im Altertum ufg-Nikolay Nikolay. Arkeologisk Tidsskrift ufg-Nordeibingen Nordeibingen. Beiträge zur Heimatforschung in Schleswig-Holstein, Hamburg und Lübeck

ufg-Nordharzer Jahrb Nordharzer Jahrbuch. Veröffentlichungen des Städtischen Museums Halberstadt

ufg-NordicArchAbstracts Nordic Archaeological Abstracts

ufg-NordiskTidskr0ldkde Nordisk Tidskrift for Oldkyndighed

ufg-NordOuestArch Nord-Ouest Archéologie

ufg-NordslesvigskeMus Nordslesvigske Museer. Årbog for Museerne i Sonderjyllands Amt

ufg-NorfolkArch Norfolk Archaeology

ufg-NorthAmArch North American Archaeologist

ufg-NorthamptonshireArch Northamptonshire Archaeology

ufg-NorthernHist Northern History. A Review of the History of the North of England

ufg-NorwegianArchRev Norwegian Archaeological Review

ufg-NotArch Notiziario Archeologico

ufg-NotArchArmoricaine Notices d'Archéologie Armoricaine

ufg-NotArquHispanico Noticiario Arqueológico Hispánico

ufg-Notas Notas. Publicaciones del Seminario de Historia Primitiva del Hombre

ufg-NotChiostroMonasteroMaggiore Notizie dal Chiostro del Monastero Maggiore

ufg-NotreComt Notre Comté

ufg-NotScaviAnt Notizie degli Scavi di Antichità. Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei

ufg-NouvelleClio La Nouvelle Clio. Revue Mensuelle de la Découverte Historique

ufg-Nouvelles Arch Nouvelles de l'Archéologie

ufg-NoveObzory Nové Obzory. Spoločenskovedný Zborník Východného Slovenska

ufg-NuernbergerBlArch Nürnberger Blätter zur Archäologie

ufg-Numaga Numaga. Tijdschrift Gewijd aan Heden en Vérieden van Nijmegen en Omgeving

ufg-NumCasopis Numismatický Časopis

ufg-NumCasopisCeskoslovensky Numismatický Časopis Československý

ufg-NumChronicle The Numismatic Chronicle

ufg-NumeAntClass Numismatica e Antichità Classiche. Quaderni Ticinesi

```
ufg-Numizmaticar Numizmatičar
ufg-NumizmatikaSofija Numizmatika (Sofija)
ufg-NumizmatikaZagreb Numizmatika. Vjesnik Numizmatičkog Društva u
Zagrebu
ufg-NumKoezi Numizmatikai Közlöny
ufg-NumListy Numismatické Listy
ufg-NumLit Numismatic Literature
ufg-Nummus Nummus
ufg-NumNachrbl Numismatisches Nachrichtenblatt
ufg-NumSbornik Numismatický Sborník
ufg-NumZeitschr Numismatische Zeitschrift
ufg-NuovoBullArchCristiana Nuovo Bullettino di Archeologia Cristiana
ufg-NuovoBullArchSardo Nuovo Bullettino Archeologico Sardo
ufg-NyiregyhaziJosaAndrasMuzEvk A Nyíregyházi Jósa András Múzeum
Évkönyve
ufg-Obavijesti Obavijesti
ufg-OberbayerArchiv Oberbayerisches Archiv
ufg-OberoesterrHeimatbl Oberösterreichische Heimatblätter
ufg-OberpfaelzerHeimat Oberpfälzer Heimat
ufg-OberrheinHeimat Oberrheinische Heimat
ufg-ObzorPrehist Obzor Prehistorický. Orgán Společnosti Československých
Prehistoriků
ufg-OccasionalPapersPrehist Occasional Papers in Prehistory
ufg-OchronaPamKulturyUkrajna Ochrona Pam'jatok Kultury na Ukrajni
ufg-OdHorackakPodyji Od Horácka k Podyjí
ufg-0estergoetland Östergötland. Meddelanden från Östergötlands och
Linköpings Stads Museum
ufg-OestergoetlandFornmTidskr Östergötlands Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift
ufg-OesterrZeitschrDenkmalpfl Österreichische Zeitschrift für Denkmalpflege
ufg-OesterrZeitschrKunstuDenkmalpfl Österreichische Zeitschrift für Kunst
und Denkmalpflege
ufg-Offa Offa. Berichte und Mitteilungen zur Urgeschichte, Frühgeschichte
und Mittelalterarchäologie
ufg-OffaBuecher Offa-Bücher
```

ufg-Ogam Ogam. Tradition Celtique

ufg-Oikumene Oikumene. Studia ad Historiam Antiquam Classicam et Orientalem Spectantia

ufg-Oldenburger Jahrb Oldenburger Jahrbuch

ufg-OldenburgerMuensterland Das Oldenburger Münsterland. Jahrbuch

ufg-Oldtiden Oldtiden. Tidsskrift for Norsk Forhistorie

ufg-OldWorldBibliogr Old World Bibliography. American School of Prehistoric Research

ufg-OpetatudEestiSeltsiAastaraamat Opetatud Eesti Seltsi Aastaraamat

ufg-Opus Opus. Rivista Internazionale per la Storia Economia e Sociale dell' Antichità

ufg-OpusculaArchLund Opuscula Archaeologica (Lund)

ufg-OpusculaArchZagreb Opuscula Archaeologica (Zagreb)

ufg-Opuscula Atheniensia Opuscula Atheniensia

ufg-OpusculaInstRomaniFinlandiae Opuscula Instituti Romani Finlandiae

ufg-OpusculaRomana Opuscula Romana

ufg-Orbit Orbit

ufg-OriensAnt Oriens Antiquus. Rivista del Centro per le Antichità e la Storia dell'Arte del Vicino Oriente

ufg-Orient Orient. Report of the Society for Near Eastern Studies in Japan

ufg-Origini Origini. Preistoria e Protostoria delle Civiltà Antiche

ufg-Orpheus Orpheus. Journal of Indo-European and Thracian Studies

ufg-OrszagosMagyarRegTarsulatEvk Az Országos Magyar Régészeti Társulat Évkönyve

ufg-Ortenau Die Ortenau. Veröffentlichungen des Historischen Vereins für Mittelbaden

ufg-OsjeckiZbornik Osječki Zbornik

ufg-OsnabrueckerMitt Osnabrücker Mitteilungen. Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Landeskunde von Osnabrück

ufg-Ossa Ossa. International Research of Skeletal Research

ufg-OstbairGrenzmarken Ostbairische Grenzmarken. Passauer Jahrbuch für Geschichte, Kunst und Volkskunde

ufg-OtcetImperatorskoj Archkomm Otčet Imperatorskoj Archeologičeskoj Kommissii

ufg-OtcetRazgradskotoArhDruzestvo Otčet na Razgradskoto Arheologičesko Družestvo

ufg-Ottar Ottar. Populaervitenskapelig Tidsskrift fra Tromsø Museum

ufg-OudeLandLoon Het Oude Land van Loon. Orgaan van de Federatie der Geschied-en Oudheidkundige Kringen van Limburg

ufg-OudheidkdeMededel Oudheidkundige Mededelingen uit het Rijksmuseum van Oudheden te Leiden

ufg-OudheidkundigJaarb Oudheidkundig Jaarboek

ufg-0xfordJournalArch Oxford Journal of Archaeology

ufg-Oxoniensia Oxoniensia. A Journal Dealing with the Archaeology, History and Architecture of Oxford and its Neighbourhood

ufg-PACT PACT. Revue du Groupe Européen pour les Techniques Physiques, Chimiques et Mathématiques Appliquées à l'Archéologie

ufg-PACTNews PACT News. European Study Group on Physical, Chemical and Mathematical Techniques Applied to Archaeology

ufg-Padusa Padusa. Bollettino del Centro Polesano di Studi Storici, Archeologici ed Etnografici

ufg-Paideuma Paideuma. Mitteilungen zur Kulturkunde

ufg-PakistanArch Pakistan Archaeology

ufg-Palaeohistoria Palaeohistoria. Acta et Communicationes Instituti Bio-Archaeologici Universitatis Groninganae

ufg-Palaeologia Palaeologia. Palaeological Association of Japan

ufg-PalaestinajahrbDtEvangelInstJerusalem Palästinajahrbuch des Deutschen Evangelischen Institutes für Altertumswissenschaft des Heiligen Landes zu Jerusalem

ufg-PaleoAktueel Paleo-Aktueel

ufg-Paleorient Paléorient

ufg-PalestineExplorFund Palestine Exploration Fund. Quarterly Statement

ufg-PalestineExplorQuart Palestine Exploration Quarterly

ufg-Pallas Pallas

ufg-PamaMuz Pamiatky a Múzeá

ufg-PamaPrirodaBratislavy Pamiatky a Príroda Bratislavy

ufg-PamArch Památky Archaeologické

ufg-PamArchMistopisne Památky Archaeologické a Místopisné

ufg-Pamatky Památky. Listy pro Archaeologii a Historii

ufg-PamKultury Pamjatniki Kul'tury

ufg-PamMuzMiedzi Pamiętnik Muzeum Miedzi

ufg-Pannonia Pannonia

ufg-PapaiMuzErt Pápai Múzeumi Értesítő

ufg-PapersandMonogrAmAcadRome Papers and Monographs of the American Academy in Rome

ufg-PapersArchInstAm Papers of the Archaeological Institute of America
ufg-PapersArchInstUnivLund Papers of the Archaeological Institute, University
of Lund

ufg-PapersBritSchoolRome Papers of the British School at Rome

ufg-PapersPeabodyMus Papers of the Peabody Museum of (American) Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University

ufg-PaysGaumais Le Pays Gaumais. La Terre et les Hommes

ufg-PecsBaranyamegyeiMuzEgyesueletErt A "Pécs-Baranyamegyei Múzeum-Egyesület" Értesítője

ufg-PecsSzabKirVarosErt Pécs Szab. Kir. Város "Majorossy Imre Múzeumának" Értesítője

ufg-PellenzMus Pellenz Museum

ufg-PeriodBlHessGeschver Periodische Blätter des Hessischen Geschichtsvereins

ufg-Peristil Peristil. Zbornik Radova za Povijest Umjetnosti

ufg-Peuce Peuce. Studii și Comunicări de Istorie și Arheologie

ufg-PfaelzerHeimat Pfälzer Heimat

ufg-PfaelzHeimatkde Pfälzische Heimatkunde

ufg-PfaelzMus Pfälzisches Museum

ufg-Philologus Philologus. Zeitschrift für das Klassische Altertum

ufg-PhilolWochenschr Philologische Wochenschrift

ufg-Phoenix Phoenix. Bulletin Uitgeven door het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap Ex Oriente Lux

ufg-Phoibos Phoibos. Bulletin du Cercle de Philologie Classique et Orientale de l'Université Libre de Bruxelles

ufg-Picus Picus. Studi e Ricerche sulle Marche nell'Antichità

ufg-PirmasenserGeschbl Pirmasenser Geschichtsblätter. Mitteilungen des Vereins für Heimatgeschichte Pirmasens

ufg-Podravski Zbornik Podravski Zbornik

ufg-PolishArchAbstracts Polish Archaeological Abstracts

ufg-PommerJahrb Pommersche Jahrbücher

ufg-PomoraniaAnt Pomorania Antiqua

ufg-Pontica Pontica

ufg-Portugalia Portugalia. Materiaes para o Estudo do Povo Portuguez

ufg-Posener Archäologische Mitteilungen

ufg-Posener JahrbVorgesch Posener Jahrbuch für Vorgeschichte

ufg-Potaissa Potaissa. Studii și Comunicări

ufg-PraceiMatMuzLodzSerArch Prace i Materiały Muzeum Archeologicznego i Etnograficznego w Łodzi. Seria Archeologiczna

ufg-PraceiMatMuzLodzSerNum Prace i Materiały Muzeum Archeologicznego i Etnograficznego w Łodzi. Serie Numizmatyczna i Konserwatorska

ufg-PraehistBl Prähistorische Blätter

ufg-PraehistZeitschr Prähistorische Zeitschrift

ufg-PraktikaAthenaisArchHetaireias Praktika tes en Athenais Archaiologikes Hetaireias

ufg-Pravek Pravěk. Ustřední List pro Praehistorii a Anthropologii Zemí Českých

ufg-PravekVychodniMoravy Pravěk Vychodní Moravy

ufg-PrazskySbornikHist Pražský Sborník Historický

ufg-PrehistAriegeoise Préhistoire Ariégeoise

ufg-PrehistetArch Préhistoire et l'Archéologie

ufg-PrehistetProtohistChampagneArdenne Préhistoire et Protohistoire en Champagne Ardenne

ufg-PrehistetTechnologie Préhistoire et Technologie

ufg-Prehistoire Préhistoire

ufg-PrehledVyzkumu Přehled Výzkumů

ufg-PreistAlpina Preistoria Alpina. Rendiconti delle Società di Cultura Preistorica Tridentina

ufg-Preslav Preslav. Sbornik

ufg-Prilozi Prilozi. Institut za Povijesne Znanosti Sveučilišta u Zagrebu. Odjel za Arheologiju

ufg-PriloziPovijestiUmjetnostiDalmacija Prilozi Povijesti Umjetnosti u Dalmaciji

ufg-PriloziProucavanjeIstorSarajevo Prilozi za Proučavanje Istorije Sarajeva

ufg-PrincipeViana Principe de Viana

ufg-ProAlesia Pro Alesia. Revue des Fouilles d'Alise et des Questions Relatives à Alesia

ufg-ProAustriaRomana Pro Austria Romana. Nachrichtenblatt für die Forschungsarbeit über die Römerzeit Österreichs

ufg-ProblemeMuzeogr Probleme de Muzeografie

ufg-ProblemyIstorDokapitalisticeskichObscestv Problemy Istorii Dokapitalističeskich Obščestv

ufg-ProblemyIstorMatKultury Problemy Istorii Material'noj Kul'tury

ufg-ProcandPapersKilkennyArchSoc Proceedings and Papers of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society

ufg-ProcandTransactKilkennyArchSoc Proceedings and Transactions of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society

ufg-ProcArchInstGreatBritain Proceedings of the Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland

ufg-ProcBritAcad Proceedings of the British Academy

ufg-ProcBuryandWestSuffolkArchInst Proceedings of the Bury and West Suffolk Archaeological Institute

ufg-ProcCambridgeAntSoc Proceedings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \tt ufg-ProcDevonArchSoc\ Proceedings\ of\ the\ Devon\ Archaeological\ Exploration\ Society \end{tabular}$

ufg-ProcDorsetNaturalHistSoc Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society

ufg-ProcHampshireFieldClub Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society

ufg-ProcHeianMus Proceedings of the Heian Museum of Ancient History

ufg-ProcInternatCommGlass Proceedings of the International Commission on
Glass

ufg-ProcIsleofManNaturalHistSoc Proceedings of the Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society

ufg-ProcPrehistSoc Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society

ufg-ProcPrehistSocEastAnglia Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society of East Anglia

ufg-ProcRoyalAnthrInstGreatBritain Proceedings of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland

ufg-ProcRoyalIrishAcadSectionB Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy.
Section B

ufg-ProcRoyalIrishAcadSectionC Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy.
Section C

ufg-ProcSocAntLondon Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London

ufg-ProcSocAntNewcastleuponTyne Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne

ufg-ProcSocAntScotland Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland ufg-ProcSomersetshireArchSoc Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society

ufg-ProcSuffolkInstArch Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology ufg-ProcSuffolkInstArchandHist Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and History

ufg-ProcSuffolkInstArchandNaturalHist Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and Natural History

ufg-ProcSuffolkInstArchStatistics Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology, Statistics and Natural History

ufg-ProcUnivBristolSpelaeologicalSoc Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society

ufg-ProcWestCornwallFieldClub Proceedings of the West Cornwall Field Club

ufg-ProgrWinckelmannsfestBerlin Programm zum Winckelmannsfest der Archäologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin

ufg-ProNervia Pro Nervia. Revue Historique et Archéologique du Pays des Nerviens

ufg-ProspezioniArchProtectionMonCulturelsUkraine Prospezioni Archeologici Protection des Monuments Culturels a l'Ukraine

ufg-ProvenceHist Provence Historique

ufg-Prussia Prussia. Zeitschrift für Heimatkunde

ufg-PrzegladAntr Przegląd Antropologiczny

ufg-PrzegladArch Przegląd Archeologiczny

ufg-PtujskiZbornik Ptujski Zbornik

ufg-PublMusAnthrPrehistMonaco Publications du Musée d'Anthropologie Préhistorique de Monaco

ufg-PublSectionHistInstLuxembourg Publications de la Section Historique de l'Institut (Royal) Grand-Ducal de Luxembourg

ufg-PublSeminarioArquAragon Publicaciones del Seminario de Arqueología y Numismática Aragonesas

ufg-PublServAntMaroc Publications du Service des Antiquités du Maroc

ufg-PublSocHistLimbourg Publications de la Société Historique et Archéologique dans le Limbourg

ufg-PublSocRechLuxembourg Publications de la Société pour la Recherche et la Conservation des Monuments Historiques dans le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg

ufg-Pyrenae Pyrenae. Crónica Arqueológica

ufg-Qadmoniot Qadmoniot. Quarterly for the Antiquities of Eretz-Israel and Bible Lands

ufg-QuadArchLibia Quaderni di Archeologia della Libia

ufg-QuadArchReggiana Quaderni d'Archeologia Reggiana

ufg-QuadArchVeneto Quaderni di Archeologia del Veneto

ufg-QuadCatanesiStudClass Quaderni Catanesi di Studi Classici e Medievali

ufg-QuadComStudPreistEmilia Quaderno Comitato di Studi Preistorici nell'Emilia Occidentale

ufg-QuadGrupoArchOstigliese Quaderni del Grupo Archeologico Ostigliese

ufg-QuadIstArchRoma Quaderni dell'Istituto di Archeologia e Storia Antica

ufg-QuadProtost Quaderni di Protostoria

ufg-QuadSoprintendenzaArchPiemonte Quaderni della Soprintendenza Archeologica del Piemonte

ufg-QuadTicinesi Quaderni Ticinesi

ufg-Quartaer Quartär. Jahrbuch für Erforschung des Eiszeitalters und der Steinzeit

ufg-QuartalblHistVerHessen Quartalblätter des Historischen Vereins für das Grossherzogtum Hessen

ufg-QuartArchStud Quarterly of Archaeological Studies

ufg-QuartDepAntPalestine The Quarterly of the Department of Antiquities in Palestine

ufg-Quaternaria Quaternaria. Storia Naturale e Culturale del Quaternario

ufg-Radiocarbon Radiocarbon

ufg-RadoviZadar Radovi (Zadar)

ufg-RadVojvodanskihMuz Rad Vojvođanskih Muzeja

ufg-Raggi Raggi. Zeitschrift für Kunstgeschichte und Archäologie

ufg-RapportActiviteCollegeFranceEthnPrehist Rapport d'Activité Collège de France: Ethnologie Préhistorique

ufg-RapportCommEtudesEnceintesPrehist Rapport de la Commission d'Études des Enceintes Préhistoriques et Fortifications Anhistoriques

ufg-RapportsCommEtudeEnceintesPrehist Rapports de la Commission d'Étude des Enceintes Préhistoriques

ufg-RassegnaArch Rassegna di Archeologia

ufg-RassegnaStorSeprio Rassegna Storica del Seprio. Collana di Memorie Storico-Archeologiche

ufg-RassegnaStudCivMusArchMilano Rassegna di Studi del Civico Museo Archeologico e del Civico Gabinetto Numismatico di Milano

ufg-RavensbergerBl Ravensberger Blätter

ufg-RCRFActa Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautorum Acta

ufg-RCRFCommun Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautores Communicationes

ufg-RechAlbanologiques Recherches Albanologiques

ufg-RechenschaftsberAusschussVorarlbergerMusVer Rechenschaftsbericht des Ausschusses des Vorarlberger Museums-Vereins

ufg-Recherches Recherches. Bulletin du Groupe Spéléologique et Archéologique du Camping-Club de France

ufg-RechetSauvetages Recherches et Sauvetages. Bulletin des Groupes Archéologiques de Montereau et Bray-sur-Seine

ufg-RecordArtMusPrincetonUniv Record of the Art Museum Princeton University

ufg-RecordsBuckinghamshire Records of Buckinghamshire. The Journal of the Architectural and Archaeological Society for the County of Buckingham

ufg-RecueilEthnogrFolkloreSerbie Recueil pour l'Ethnographie et Folklore de la Serbie Méridionale et des Régions Voisines

ufg-RecueilMusNatBeograd Recueil du Musée National (Beograd)

ufg-RecueilMusNatStip Recueil du Musée National de Štip

ufg-RecueilNotetMemSocArchConstantine Recueil des Notices et Mémoires de la Société Archéologique, Historique et Géographique du Département de Constantine

ufg-RecueilsHistArchMoeurs Recueils d'Histoire, d'Archéologie, des Moeurs et des Arts de Kiev

ufg-RecueilSocArchCharenteMaritime Recueil de la Société d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de la Charente-Maritime

ufg-RecueilTravFacLettresLjubljana Recueil de Travaux de la Faculté des Lettres de Ljubljana

ufg-RecueilTravMusNatCacak Recueil des Travaux du Musée National (Čačak)

ufg-RegDolgEoetvoesLorandTudomanyegyetem Régészeti Dolgozatok az Eötvös Lóránd Tudományegyetem Régészeti Intézetéből

ufg-RegFuezetek Régészeti Füzetek

ufg-RendicontiRoma Rendiconti. Atti della Pontificia Accademia Romana di Archeologia

ufg-RendicontiTrento Rendiconti. Società di Cultura Preistorica Tridentina

ufg-RepertoireArtetArch Répertoire d'Art et d'Archéologie

ufg-RepertorioUniversaleOpereInstArch Repertorio Universale delie Opere dell'Instituto Archeologico

ufg-ReportandTransactDevonshire Report and Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art

ufg-ReportArchMusIstanbul Report of the Archaeological Museum of Istanbul

ufg-ReportCouncilBritArch Report of the Council for British Archaeology

```
ufg-ReportDepAntCyprus Report of the Department of Antiquities, Cyprus
ufg-ReportNatMusIreland Report on the National Museum of Ireland
ufg-ReportWorkingMusDepMalta Report on the Working of the Museum
Department
ufg-RescueArchHampshire Rescue Archaeology in Hampshire
ufg-Restauro Restauro. Zeitschrift für Konservierung und Restaurierung
ufg-Restauro: 2 Restauro. Zeitschrift für Kunsttechniken, Restaurierung und
Museumsfragen
ufg-ResumeesArchSchweiz Résumées zur Archäologie der Schweiz.
Paläolithikum – Latènezeit
ufg-ResumeesArchSuisse Résumées d'Archéologie Suisse. Époque Romaine
ufg-RevAfricaine Revue Africaine. Journal des Travaux de la Société
Historique Algérien
ufg-RevAlsace Revue d'Alsace
ufg-RevAnthr Revue Anthropologique
ufg-RevArch Revue Archéologique
ufg-RevArchCentre Revue Archéologique du Centre
ufg-RevArchCentreFrance Revue Archéologique du Centre de la France
ufg-RevArcheometrie Revue d'Archéométrie. Bulletin de Liaison du Groupe
des Méthodes Physiques et Chimiques de l'Archéologie
ufg-RevArchEstetCentreEst Revue Archéologique de l'Est et du Centre-Est
ufg-RevArchetHistArtLouvain Revue des Archéologues et Historiens d'Art de
Louvain
ufg-RevArchivosBiblyMus Revista de Archivos, Bibliotecas y Museos
ufg-RevArchLoiret Revue Archéologique du Loiret
ufg-RevArchNarbonnaise Revue Archéologique de Narbonnaise
ufg-RevArchNordLoiret Revue Archéologique du Nord du Loiret
ufg-RevArch0ise Revue Archéologique du (Nord-Est) de l'Oise
ufg-RevArchOuest Revue Archéologique de l'Ouest
ufg-RevArchPicardie Revue Archéologique de Picardie
ufg-RevArchSites Revue Archéologique Sites. L'Archéologie en France
ufg-RevArqu Revista de Arqueologia
ufg-RevArquPonent Revista d'Arqueologia de Ponent
ufg-RevBelgeArch Revue Belge d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de l'Art
```

```
ufg-RevBelgeNum Revue Belge de Numismatique et de Sigillographie
ufg-RevCharlemagne Revue Charlemagne
ufg-RevComminges Revue de Comminges (Pyrenees Centrales). Bulletin de la
Société des Études du Comminges à Saint-Gaudens et de l'Académie
Julien-Sacaze à Bagnières-de-Luchon
ufg-RevDromoise Revue Drômoise. Archéologie, Histoire, Géographie
ufg-RevEpigrMidiFrance Revue Épigraphique du Midi de la France
ufg-RevEtudesAnciennes Revue des Études Anciennes
ufg-RevEtudesCorses Revue des Études Corses
ufg-RevEtudesEuropeennes Revue des Études Européennes
ufg-RevEtudesPrehist Revue des Études Préhistoriques
ufg-RevFacLetras Revista da Faculdade de Letras
ufg-RevGevaudan Revue du Gévaudan
ufg-RevGuimaraes Revista de Guimarães. Publicação da Sociedade Martins
Sarmento
ufg-RevHauteAuvergne Revue de la Haute-Auvergne
ufg-RevHistArdennaise Revue Historique Ardennaise
ufg-RevHistArmees Revue Historique des Armées
ufg-RevHistetArchLibournais Revue Historique et Archéologique du
Libournais
ufg-RevHistetArchMaine Revue Historique et Archéologique du Maine
ufg-RevHistLorraine Revue Historique de la Lorraine
ufg-RevHistMines Revue d'Histoire des Mines et de la Métallurgie
ufg-RevHistSiderurgie Revue d'Histoire de la Sidérurgie
ufg-RevMonIstor Revista Monumentelor Istorice
ufg-RevMusetCollectArch Revue des Musées et Collections Archéologiques
ufg-RevMuz Revista Muzeelor
ufg-RevMuzsiMon Revista Muzeelor și Monumentelor
ufg-RevMuzsiMonMonIstor Revista Muzeelor și Monumentelor. Monumente
Istorice și de Artă
ufg-RevNord Revue du Nord
ufg-RevNordArch Revue du Nord-Archéologie
ufg-RevNum Revue Numismatique
```

ufg-RevNumBelge Revue de la Numismatique Belge

ufg-RevPeriodiqueLaPhysiophile Revue Périodique de "La Physiophile"

ufg-RevPeriodiqueVulgarisationLaPhysiophile Revue Périodique de Vulgarisation des Sciences Naturelles et Historiques de "La Physiophile"

ufg-RevPhysiophile Revue de La Physiophile. Sciences Naturelles, Histoire, Archéologie

ufg-RevPrehist La Revue Préhistorique. Annales de Palethnologie

ufg-RevPrehistIllustrEstFrance Revue Préhistorique Illustrée de l'Est de France

ufg-RevPreistsiAntNat Revista de Preistorie și Antichităti Naționale. Buletin al Seminarului de Arheologie și Preistorie dela Facultatea de Filosofie și Litere, Universitatea București

ufg-RevRoumaineHist Revue Roumaine d'Histoire

ufg-RevSaintongeetAunis Revue de la Saintonge et de l'Aunis

ufg-RevSocSavantesHauteNormandie Revue des Sociétés Savantes de Haute Normandie

ufg-RevSuisseCatholique Revue de la Suisse Catholique. Recueil Mensuel Religieux, Historique, Littéraire et Scientifique

ufg-RheinAusgr Rheinische Ausgrabungen

ufg-RheinHeimatbl Rheinische Heimatblätter

ufg-RheinHeimatpfl Rheinische Heimatpflege

ufg-RheinJahrb Rheinisches Jahrbuch

ufg-RheinLandesmusBonn Das Rheinische Landesmuseum Bonn. Berichte aus der Arbeit des Museums

ufg-RheinVierteljahrsbl Rheinische Vierteljahrsblätter. Mitteilungen des Instituts für Geschichtliche Landeskunde der Rheinlande an der Universität Bonn

ufg-RheinVorzeitWortuBild Rheinische Vorzeit in Wort und Bild

ufg-Rhemos Rhemos

ufg-Rheydter JahrbGesch Rheydter Jahrbuch für Geschichte, Kunst und Heimatkunde

ufg-Rhodania Rhodania. Revue Archéologique du Sud-Est

ufg-Rig Rig. Tidskrift Utgiven av Föreningen för Svensk Kulturhistoria

ufg-RivAlbania Rivista d'Albania

ufg-RivArch Rivista di Archeologia

ufg-RivArchCristiana Rivista di Archeologia Cristiana

ufg-RivArchProvComo Rivista Archeologica della Provincia di Como

ufg-RivArchProveAntDiocesiComo Rivista Archeologica della Provincia e Antica Diocesi di Como. Periodico Semestrale di Antichtà e d'Arte della Società Archeologica Comense

ufg-RivColonieItaliane Rivista delle Colonie Italiane

ufg-RivIngaunaeIntemelia Rivista Ingauna e Intemelia

ufg-RivIngaunaetIntemeliaStudLiguri Rivista Ingauna e Intemelia. Organo Trimestrale delle Sezioni Rivierasche dell'Istituto di Studi Liguri

ufg-RivIstNazArch Rivista dell'Istituto Nazionale d'Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte

ufg-RivRIstArcheStoriaArte Rivista del R. Istituto d'Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte

ufg-RivScienPreist Rivista di Scienze Preistoriche

ufg-RivStudFenici Rivista di Studi Fenici

ufg-RivStudLiguri Rivista di Studi Liguri

ufg-RivStudPompeiani Rivista di Studi Pompeiani

ufg-RivTripolitania Rivista della Tripolitania

ufg-RocenkaMestskehoMusPrerov Ročenka Městského Musea v Přerově

ufg-RocenkaMusOlomouckehoKraje Ročenka Museí Olomouckého Kraje

ufg-RocenkaNarodaPrumyslovehoMusProstejov Ročenka Národopisného a Průmyslového Musea Města Prostějova a Hané

ufg-RocenkaOkresni JednotyMusBrandys Ročenka Okresní Jednoty Musejní v Brandýse nad Labem

ufg-RocznikBialostocki Rocznik Białostocki

ufg-RocznikElblaski Rocznik Elbląski

ufg-RocznikiUniwMariiCurieSklodowskiejLublin Roczniki Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej w Lublinie

ufg-RocznikLubelski Rocznik Lubelski. Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne Oddział w Lublinie

ufg-RocznikLubuski Rocznik Lubuski

ufg-RocznikMuzCzestochowie Rocznik Muzeum w Częstochowie

ufg-RocznikMuzGornoslaskiegoBytom Rocznik Muzeum Górnośląskiego w Bytomiu

ufg-RocznikMuzNarodWarszawa Rocznik Muzeum Narodowego w Warszawie

ufg-RocznikMuzSwietokrzyskiego Rocznik Muzeum Świętokrzyskiego

ufg-RocznikMuzTorun Rocznik Muzeum w Toruniu

ufg-RocznikOlsztynski Rocznik Olsztyński

ufg-RocznikWojRzeszowskiego Rocznik Województwa Rzeszowskiego

ufg-RoemForschNiederoesterreich Römische Forschungen in Niederösterreich

ufg-RoemGermForsch Römisch-Germanische Forschungen

ufg-RoemGermKorrbl Römisch-Germanisches Korrespondenzblatt. Nachrichten für die Römisch-Germanische Altertumsforschung

ufg-RoemOesterreich Römisches Österreich. Jahresschrift der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Archäologie

ufg-RoemQuartalschrChristlAltkde Römische Quartalschrift für Christliche Altertumskunde und Kirchengeschichte

ufg-RomanaContact Romana Contact

ufg-Romanobarbarica Romanobarbarica. Contributi allo Studio dei Rapporti Culturali tra Mondo Latino e Mondo Barbarico

ufg-RotenburgerSchr Rotenburger Schriften

ufg-RoyalAnthrInstNews Royal Anthropological Institute News

ufg-RudolstaedterHeimath Rudolstädter Heimathefte. Beiträge zur Heimatkunde des Kreises Rudolstadt

ufg-Runa Runa. Archivo para las Ciencias del Hombre

ufg-SaalburgBer Saalburg. Berichte über die Arbeiten

ufg-SaalburgJahrb Saalburg-Jahrbuch

ufg-SaalburgMitt Die Saalburg. Mitteilungen der Vereinigung der Saalburgfreunde

ufg-SaarpfaelzAbhandlLandesuVolksforsch Saarpfälzische Abhandlungen zur Landes-und Volksforschung

ufg-SachsensVorzeit Sachsens Vorzeit. Jahrbuch für Heimatkundliche Vor-und Frühgeschichte

ufg-Saeculum Saeculum. Jahrbuch für Universalgeschichte

ufg-SagaBookVikingSoc Saga-Book of the Viking Society for Northern Research

ufg-SammelblHistVerEichstaett Sammelblatt des Historischen Vereins Eichstätt

ufg-SammelblHistVerFreising Sammelblatt des Historischen Vereins Freising

ufg-SammelblHistVerIngolstadt Sammelblatt des Historischen Vereins Ingolstadt

ufg-SantoTirso Santo Tirso. Boletim Cultural Concelhio

ufg-SantoTirsoArqu Santo Tirso Arqueológico

ufg-Saopstenja Saopštenja. Zavoda za Zaštitu i Naučno Proučavanje Spomenika Kulture Narodne Republike Srbije

ufg-Sargetia Sargetia. Acta Musei Devensis

ufg-SatuMare Satu Mare. Studii și Comunicări

ufg-SauerlaendGebirgsbote Sauerländischer Gebirgsbote

ufg-Savaria Savaria. A Vas Megyei Múzeumok Értesítője

ufg-SbornikCeskoslovenskeSpolecnostiArch Sborník Československé Společnosti Archeologické při ČSAV

ufg-SbornikCSAVArchUstavBrno Sborník ČSAV-Archeologický Ústav, Pobočka

ufg-SbornikFilFakUnivBratislava Sborník Filozofickej Fakulty University Komenského v Bratislavě

ufg-SbornikFilFakUnivHist Sborník Filozofickej Fakulty Univerzity Komenského – Historica

ufg-SbornikFilFakUnivMusaica Sborník Filozofickej Fakulty Univerzity Komenského – Musaica

ufg-SbornikGosudErmitaza Sbornik Gosudarstvennogo Ėrmitaža

ufg-SbornikKrajskehoVlastivednehoMusOlomouc Sborník Krajského Vlastivědného Musea v Olomouci

ufg-SbornikMuzSlovenskejSpolocnosti Sborník Muzeálnej Slovenskej Spoločnosti

ufg-SbornikNarodMuzPraha Sborník Národního Muzea v Praze

ufg-SbornikPraciFilFakBrno Sborník Prací Filosofické Fakulty Brněnské University

ufg-SbornikSeveroceskehoMus Sborník Severočeského Musea

ufg-SbornikSlovenskehoNarodMuzBratislava Sborník Slovenského Národného Múzea (Bratislava)

ufg-SbornikSlovenskehoNarodMuzTurcianskySvMartin Sborník Slovenského Národného Múzea (Turčiansky Sv. Martin)

ufg-SbornikSluko Sborník Sluko

ufg-SchaffhauserBeitrGesch Schaffhauser Beiträge zur Geschichte

ufg-SchauinsLand Schau-ins-Land. Jahresheft des Breisgau-Geschichtsvereins Schauinsland, Freiburg im Breisgau

ufg-Schiern Der Schiern. Monatszeitschrift für Südtiroler Landeskunde

ufg-SchildvonSteier Schild von Steier. Beiträge zur Steirischen Vor-und Frühgeschichte und Münzkunde

ufg-SchlesiensVorzeitBilduSchr Schlesiens Vorzeit in Bild und Schrift. Zeitschrift des Vereins für das Museum Schlesischer Altertümer

ufg-SchrHistMusFrankfurtaM Schriften des Historischen Museums

ufg-SchrKreisheimatbundNeuss Schriftenreihe des Kreisheimatbundes Neuss

ufg-Schr0ldenburgerVerAltkde Schriften des Oldenburger Vereins für Altertumskunde und Landesgeschichte

ufg-SchrVerGeschBaar Schriften des Vereins für Geschichte und Naturgeschichte der Baar und der Angrenzenden Landesteile in Donaueschingen

ufg-SchrVerGeschBodensee Schriften des Vereins für Geschichte des Bodensees und seiner Umgebung

ufg-SchrVerGeschLeipzig Schriften des Vereins für die Geschichte Leipzigs

ufg-SchrWuerttAltVerSchwaben Schriften des Württembergischen Altertums-Vereins Schwaben. Monatshefte für Volkstum und Kultur

ufg-Schwabenland Schwabenland

ufg-SchwaebMus Das Schwäbische Museum. Zeitschrift für Kultur, Kunst und Geschichte Schwabens

ufg-SchweizerMuenzbl Schweizer Münzblätter

ufg-SchweizerNumRundschau Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau

ufg-ScienEditor Science Editor

ufg-Sciliar Der Sciliar. Illustrierte Monatsschrift für Heimat-und Volkskunde

ufg-ScottishArchForum Scottish Archaeological Forum

ufg-ScottishArchRev Scottish Archaeological Review

ufg-SeminariumKondakovianum Seminarium Kondakovianum. Recueil d'Études. Archéologie, Histoire de l'Art, Études Byzantines

ufg-SenatneunMaksla Senatne un Maksla

ufg-Septentrion Septentrion. Revue Archéologique

ufg-Serdica Serdica. Arheologičeski Materiali i Proučvanija

ufg-SetubalArqu Setúbal Arqueológica

ufg-ShizengakuZasshi Shizengaku-Zasshi. Zeitschrift für Prähistorie

ufg-Sibrium Sibrium

ufg-SiciliaArch Sicilia Archeologica. Rassegna Periodica di Studi, Notizie e Documentazione a Cura dell'Ente Provinciale per il Turismo di Trapani

ufg-SiculorumGymnasium Siculorum Gymnasium. Rassegna della Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia dell'Università di Catania

ufg-Siedlungsforschung Siedlungsforschung. Archäologie, Geschichte, Geographie

ufg-SieradzkiRocznikMuz Sieradzki Rocznik Muzealny

ufg-SilesiaAnt Silesia Antiqua

ufg-SilkRoadArtandArch Silk Road Art and Archaeology. Journal of the Institute of Silk Road Studies, Kamakura

ufg-Sintria Sintria. Revista de Estudos de Arqueologia, Arte e Etnografia

ufg-Situla Situla. Razprave Narodnega Muzeja v Ljubjani

ufg-SitzberAkadWissDDR Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR

ufg-SitzberAltforschGesPernau Sitzungsberichte der Altertumsforschenden Gesellschaft zu Pernau

ufg-SitzberAltgesPrussia Sitzungsberichte der Altertumsgesellschaft Prussia

ufg-SitzberBayerAkadWiss Sitzungsberichte der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

ufg-SitzberDtAkadWissBerlinKlSprachen Sitzungsberichte der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Klasse für Sprachen

ufg-SitzberGelehrteEstnGes Sitzungsberichte der Gelehrten Estnischen Gesellschaft

ufg-SitzberHeidelbergerAkadWiss Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften

ufg-SitzberKglBayerAkadWiss Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

ufg-SitzberPlenumuKlAkadWissDDR Sitzungsberichte des Plenums und der Klassen der Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR

ufg-SitzberPreussAkadWiss Sitzungsberichte der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

ufg-SitzberSaechsAkadWiss Sitzungsberichte der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

ufg-Skalk Skalk

ufg-Skandinavskij Sbornik Skandinavskij Sbornik

ufg-SkrifterBergen Skrifter. Universitetet i Bergen

ufg-SkrUtgSvenskaInstAthen Skrifter Utgivna av Svenska Institutet i Athen

ufg-SkrUtgSvenskaInstRom Skrifter Utgivna av Svenska Institutet i Rom

ufg-SlaskieSprawArch Śląskie Sprawozdania Archeologiczne

ufg-SlaviaAnt Slavia Antiqua. Rocznik Poświęcony Starożytnościom Słowiańskim

ufg-SlgVortraegeMannheimerAltver Sammlung von Vorträgen Gehalten im Mannheimer Altertumsverein

ufg-SlovenskaArch Slovenská Archeologia

ufg-SlovenskaNum Slovenská Numizmatika

ufg-SlupskiePraceHumanistyczne Słupskie Prace Humanistyczne

ufg-SocAgricoleScienPyreneesOrient Société Agricole, Scientifique et Littéraire des Pyrénées-Orientales

ufg-SocAmisArtsTournus Société des Amis des Arts et des Sciences de Tournus

ufg-SoesterZeitschr Soester Zeitschrift. Zeitschrift für die Geschichte von Soest und der Börde

ufg-SomersetArchandNaturalHist Somerset Archaeology and Natural History. Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society

ufg-SomogyiMuzKoezl Somogyi Múzeumok Közleményei

ufg-SoobGosudAkadIstor Soobščenija Gosudarstvennoj Akademii Istorii Materiaľnoj Kuľtury. Ežemesjačnyj Zurnal

ufg-SoobGosudOrdenaLeninaErmitaza Soobščenija Gosudarstvennogo Ordena Lenina Ėrmitaža

ufg-SoproniSzemle Soproni Szemle. Helytörténeti Folyóirat

ufg-SouthStaffordshireArchSocTransact South Staffordshire Archaeological and Historical Society Transactions

ufg-Sovetskaja Archeologija

ufg-Spatenforscher Der Spatenforscher. Vorgeschichtliche Beiträge zum "Thüringer Fähnlein"

ufg-SpeciminaNovaDissInstHistPecs Specimina Nova Dissertationum ex Instituto Historico Universitatis Quinqueecclesiensis de lano Pannonio Nominatae

ufg-Spis Spiš. Vlastivedný Zbornik

ufg-Spoletium Spoletium. Rivista di Arte, Storia, Cultura

ufg-Spomenik Spomenik. Srpska Akademija Nauka i Umetnosti

ufg-SprawArch Sprawozdania Archeologiczne

ufg-SprawozdanieRzeszow Sprawozdanie Rzeszowskiego Ośrodka Archeologicznego

ufg-SprawPanstwoweMuzArchWarszawa Sprawozdania P. M. A. Państwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne (Warszawa)

ufg-StaderArchiv Stader Archiv. Jahrbuch des Stader Geschichts-und Heimatvereins

ufg-Stader Jahrb Stader Jahrbuch

ufg-Stadsarcheologie Stadsarcheologie. Tijdschrift van de Gentse Vereniging voor Stadsarcheologie V. Z. W.

ufg-StaedelJahrb Städel-Jahrbuch

ufg-StaffordshireArch Staffordshire Archaeology

ufg-StAlbansandHertfordshireArchitecturalSocTransact St. Albans and Hertfordshire Architectural and Archaeological Society Transactions

```
ufg-StAlbansArchitecturalSocTransact St. Albans Architectural and
Archaeological Society Transactions
ufg-Starinar Starinar
ufg-StarohrvatskaProsvjeta Starohrvatska Prosvjeta
ufg-Stasinos Stasinos. Deltion tou Syndesmou Hellenon Filologon Kypron
"Stasinos"
ufg-StavangerMusAarsber Stavanger Museums Aarsberetning
ufg-StavangerMusAarsh Stavanger Museums Aarshefte
ufg-StavangerMusArb Stavanger Museums Årbok
ufg-StavangerMusArsber Stavanger Museums Årsberetning
ufg-StavangerMusArsh Stavanger Museums Årshefte
ufg-SteirZeitschrGesch Steirische Zeitschrift für Geschichte
ufg-Storchenturm Der Storchenturm. Geschichtsblätter für die Landkreise
Dingolfing, Landau und Vilsbiburg
ufg-StudAlbanica Studia Albanica
ufg-StudAnt Studi di Antichità
ufg-StudArch Studia Archeologiczne
ufg-StudarchmediaerecentisqueaevorumUnivScien Studia archaeologica mediae
recentisque aevorum Universitatis Scientiarum de Rolando Eötvös
nominatae
ufg-StudClas Studii Clasice
ufg-StudComitatensia Studia Comitatensia. Tanulmányok Pest Megye
Múzeumaiból
ufg-StudEblaiti Studi Eblaiti. Missione Archeologica Italiana in Siria
ufg-StudeDocArch Studi e Documenti di Archeologia
ufg-StudEtruschi Studi Etruschi
ufg-StudGenuensi Studi Genuensi
ufg-StudHist Studime Historike
ufg-StudHistSlovaca Studia Historica Slovaca
ufg-StudiMatArch Studia i Materiały Archeologiczne
ufg-StudiMatLubelskie Studia i Materiały Lubelskie
ufg-StudiPrace Studia i Prace
ufg-StudKuestenarchSchleswigHolsteinA Studien zur Küstenarchäologie
```

ufg-StudKuestenarchSchleswigHolsteinB Studien zur Küstenarchäologie

Schleswig-Holsteins, Serie A

Schleswig-Holsteins, Serie B

```
ufg-StudKuestenarchSchleswigHolsteinC Studien zur Küstenarchäologie
Schleswig-Holsteins, Serie C
ufg-StudMagrebini Studi Magrebini
ufg-StudMediaevaliaPragensia Studia Mediaevalia Pragensia
ufg-StudMediiAevi Studia Medii Aevi
ufg-StudMusKomPest Studien aus den Museen des Komitats Pest
ufg-StudPalmyrenskie Studia Palmyreńskie. Études Palmyriennes
ufg-StudRomani Studi Romani. Rivista di Archeologia e Storia
ufg-StudSardi Studi Sardi
ufg-StudsiCercIstorVeche Studii și Cercetări de Istorie Veche și Arheologie
ufg-StudsiCercNum Studii și Cercetări de Numismatică
ufg-StudsiCercStiinCluj Studii și Cercetări Științifice (Cluj)
ufg-StudsiCercStiinIasi Studii şi Cercetări Ştiinţifice (Iaşi)
ufg-StudsiComunEtnogrIstor Studii și Comunicări de Etnografie-Istorie
ufg-StudsiComunFocsani Studii și Comunicări. Muzeul Județean de Istorie și
Etnografie Vrancea
ufg-StudsiComunIstor Studii și Comunicări de Istorie
ufg-StudsiComunSfGheorghe Studii și Comunicări
ufg-StudsiComunSibiu Studii și Comunicări. Arheologie, Istorie
ufg-StudsiMat Studii şi Materiale
ufg-StudsiMatIstor Studii și Materiale-Istorie
ufg-StudsiMatMuzeogr Studii şi Materiale de Muzeografie şi Istorie Militară
ufg-StudsiMatTrecutulIstorPrahova Studii și Materiale Privitoare la Trecutul
Istoric al Jud. Prahova
ufg-StudTrentiniScienStor Studi Trentini di Scienze Storiche. Sezione II
ufg-StuduForsch Studien und Forschungen. Stadt und Kreis Offenbach a.M.
ufg-StudUnivBabesBolyai Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai
ufg-StudWczesnosred Studia Wczesnośredniowieczne. Studia Medii Aevi
ufg-StudZvestiArchUstavu Študijné Zvesti Archeologického Ústavu Slovenskej
Akadémie Vied
ufg-Suceava Suceava. Anuarul Muzeului Județean
ufg-Sudeta Sudeta. Zeitschrift zur Vor-und Frühgeschichte
ufg-SuedostForsch Südost-Forschungen
ufg-Sumer Sumer. A Journal of Archaeology and History in Iraq
```

ufg-SuomalaisenTiedeakatemianToimituksiaSerB Suomalaisen Tiedeakatemian Toimituksia. Ser. B

ufg-SuomenMuinaismuistoyhdistyksenAikakauskirja Suomen

Muinaismuistoyhdistyksen Aikakauskirja. Finska Fornminnesföreningens Tidskrift

ufg-SuomenMuinaismuistoyhdistysKansatieteellinenArkisto Suomen Muinaismuistoyhdistys, Kansatieteellinen Arkisto

ufg-SuomenMus Suomen Museo

ufg-SuomenTiedeakatimianToimituksia Suomen Tiedeakatemian Toimituksia

ufg-SupplPapersAmSchoolRome Supplementary Papers of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome

ufg-SurreyArchCollect Surrey Archaeological Collections

ufg-SussexArchCollect Sussex Archaeological Collections

ufg-SvenskaFornmTidskr Svenska Fornminnesföreningens Tidskrift

ufg-Swiatowit Światowit. Rocznik Katedry Archeologii Pradziejowej i Wczesnośredniowiecznej Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego

ufg-Syria Syria. Revue d'Art Oriental et d'Archéologie

ufg-SzegediMuzKiadvanyok Szegedi Múzeumi Kiadványok

ufg-Szegedi Varosi MuzKiadvanyai A Szegedi Városi Múzeum Kiadványai

ufg-SzekszardiBeriBaloghAdamMuzEvk A Szekszárdi Béri Balogh Ádám Múzeum Évkönyve

ufg-SzepmuveszetiMuzKoezi A Szépművészeti Múzeum Közleményei

ufg-SzolnokMegyeiMuzEvk Szolnok Megyei Múzeumi Évkönyv

ufg-TabulaBatavorum Tabula Batavorum. Historische Kring Kesteren en Omstreken

ufg-TaetigkeitsberMusGesTeplitzSchoenau Tätigkeitsbericht der Museums-Gesellschaft Teplitz-Schönau

ufg-TagungsberDtAnthrGes Tagungsberichte der Deutschen Anthropologischen Gesellschaft

ufg-Talanta Talanta. Proceedings of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society

ufg-TapolcaiVarosiMuzKoezl A Tapolcai Városi Múzeum Közleményei

ufg-Taras Taras. Rivista di Archeologia

ufg-Taxandria Taxandria. Tijdschrift van de Koninklijke Geschied-en Oudheidkundige Kring van de Antwerpse Kempen

ufg-TelAviv Tel Aviv. Journal of the Tel Aviv University, Institute of Archaeology

ufg-Thessalika Thessalika. Archaiologikon Periodikon Demosieuma. Epistemonikon Organon tes Filarchaiou Hetaireias Bolou

ufg-ThracoDacica Thraco-Dacica

ufg-ThueringerFaehnlein Das Thüringer Fähnlein. Monatshefte für die Mitteldeutsche Heimat

ufg-ThueringSaechsZeitschrGesch Thüringisch-Sächsische Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst

ufg-ThurgauBeitrVaterlaendGesch Thurgauische Beiträge zur Vaterländischen Geschichte

ufg-Tibiscus Tibiscus. Istorie, Arheologie

ufg-Tillvaexten Tillväxten. Statens Historiska Museum, Kungl. Myntkabinettet

ufg-Tilvekstfortegnelse Tilvekstfortegnelse. Historisk Museum, Förhistorisk Samling, Universitetet i Bergen

ufg-TimesLitSuppl Times Literary Supplement

ufg-Tinga Tinga. Boletín de la Sociedad de Historia y Arqueología de Tanger

ufg-ToertenelmiesRegErt Történelmi és Régészeti Értesítő

ufg-TolosaNumis Tolosa Numis. Bulletin du Cercle Toulousain de Numismatique et d'Archéologie

ufg-ToolsandTillage Tools and Tillage

ufg-Tor Tor. Tidskrift för Nordisk Fornkunskap, Uppsala Universitet

ufg-Torrens Torrens. Estudis i Investigacions de Torrent i Comarca

ufg-TrabAntreEtn Trabalhos de Antropologia e Etnologia

ufg-TrabAntreEtnSocPortuguesa Trabalhos de Antropologia e Etnologia da Sociedade Portuguesa de Antropologia e Etnologia

ufg-TrabArquNavarra Trabajos de Arqueología Navarra

ufg-TrabPrehist Trabajos de Prehistoria

ufg-TrabSeminarioHistPrimitivaHombre Trabajos del Seminario de Historia Primitiva del Hombre de la Universidad de Madrid y del Instituto Español de Prehistoria del Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas

ufg-TrabSocPortuguesaAntr Trabalhos da Sociedade Portuguesa de Antropologia e Etnologia

ufg-TransactAmPhilolAssoc Transactions of the American Philological Association

ufg-TransactandProcAmPhilolAssoc Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association

ufg-TransactandProcBirmingham Transactions and Proceedings of the Birmingham and Warwickshire Archaeological Society

ufg-TransactArchitecturalandArchSocDurham Transactions of the Architectural and Archaeological Society of Durham and Northumberland

ufg-TransactBirminghamandWarwickshire Transactions of the Birmingham and Warwickshire Archaeological Society

ufg-TransactBristolandGloucestershire Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society

ufg-TransactCumberlandandWestmorland Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society

ufg-TransactDevon Transactions of the Devon Archaeological Exploration Society

ufg-TransactDumfriesshireandGalloway Transactions of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society

ufg-TransactEssex Transactions of the Essex Archaeological Society. A Journal of Essex Archaeology and History

ufg-TransactHonourableSocCymmrodorion The Transactions of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion

ufg-TransactHunterArchSoc Transactions of the Hunter Archaeological Society

ufg-TransactKilkenny Transactions of the Kilkenny Archaeological Society

ufg-TransactLancashireandCheshire Transactions of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society

ufg-TransactLichfieldandSouthStaffordshire Transactions of the Lichfield and South Staffordshire Archaeological and Historical Society

ufg-TransactLondonandMiddlesex Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society

ufg-TransactSocAntScotland Transactions of the Society of the Antiquaries of Scotland

ufg-TransactThorotonSoc Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire

ufg-TransactWorcestershire Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeological Society

ufg-TravArch Travaux Archéologiques. Centre de Recherches Archéologiques de Romans

ufg-TravClubArch Travaux du Club d'Archéologie

ufg-TravetRechFederTarnaise Travaux et Recherches de la Fédération Tarnaise de Spéléo-Archéologie

ufg-TravInstArtPrehist Travaux de l'Institut d'Art Préhistorique

ufg-TravLaboratoireAnthrMediterraneeOccidentale Travaux du Laboratoire d'Anthropologie, de Préhistoire et d'Ethnologie des Pays de la Méditerranée-Occidentale

ufg-TravMusVoivodina Travaux des Musées de Voïvodina ufg-TravSectionNumetArchKolozsvar Travaux de la Section Numismatique et Archéologique du Musée National de Transylvanie à Kolozsvár, Hongrie ufg-TravSocLorientaiseArch Travaux de la Société Lorientaise d'Archéologie ufg-TrencsenvarmegyeiMuzEgyesueletErt A Trencsénvármegyei Múzeum-Egyesület Értesítője ufg-TRES TRES ufg-TribunaArqu Tribuna d'Arqueología ufg-Tribus Tribus. Veröffentlichungen des Linden-Museums ufg-Tricastini Tricastini. Bulletin de la Société d'Archéologie et de Sauvegarde de Saint-Paul-Trois-Châteaux ufg-TriererJahresber Trierer Jahresberichte ufg-TriererZeitschr Trierer Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst des Trierer Landes und seiner Nachbargebiete ufg-TrierHeimatbl Trierische Heimatblätter ufg-TroisRivieres Trois Rivières. Bulletin du Groupe d'Etudes Historiques de Verdun-sur-le-Doubs ufg-TromsoMusAarsber Tromsø Museums Aarsberetning ufg-TromsoMusAarsh Tromsø Museums Aarshefter ufg-TromsoMusArsber Tromsø Museums Årsberetning ufg-TromsoMusArsh Tromsø Museums Årshefter ufg-TromsoMusSkr Tromsö Museums Skrifter ufg-TrudyAkadNaukGruzinskojSSR Trudy Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoj SSR ufg-TrudyAkadNaukLitovskojSSR Trudy Akademii Nauk Litovskoj SSR ufg-TrudyAkadNaukTadzikskojSSRInstIstor Trudy Akademii Nauk Tadžikskoj

ufg-TrudyAkadNaukTadzikskojSSRInstIstorArch Trudy Akademii Nauk Tadžikskoj SSR, Institut Istorii, Archeologii i Etnografii

ufg-TrudyGosudErmitaza Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Ėrmitaža

SSR, Institut Istorii im. Achmada Doniša

ufg-TrudyGosudIstorMuzMoskva Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Istoričeskogo Muzeja

ufg-TrudyInstIstorAkadNaukAzerbajdzanskojSSR Trudy Instituta Istorii i Filosofii Akademija Nauk Azerbajdžanskoj SSR

 ${\tt ufg-TrudyInstIstorArchAlmaAta}\ Trudy\ Instituta\ Istorii,\ Archeologii\ i\ Etnografii$

ufg-TrudyInstIstoriArchTaskent Trudy Instituta Istorii i Archeologii

ufg-TrudyMuzIstorAzerbajdzan Trudy Muzeja Istorii Azerbajdžana

```
ufg-TrudyNizneVolzskogoKraevogoMuz Trudy Nižne-Volžskogo Kraevogo
Muzeja
ufg-TrudySaratovskogoOblastnogoMuzKraevedenija Trudy Saratovskogo
Oblastnogo Muzeja Kraevedenija
ufg-TuerkArkDergisi Türk Arkeoloji Dergisi
ufg-TuerkTarihArkDergisi Türk Tarih, Arkeologya ve Etnografya Dergisi
ufg-Tugium Tugium
ufg-Turan Túrán
ufg-Turiaso Turiaso. Rivista del Centro de Estudios Turiasonenses
ufg-TutelaBeniCulturaliAltoAdige Tutela dei Beni Culturali in Alto Adige
ufg-Tyche Tyche. Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte, Papyrologie und Epigraphik
ufg-UlmuOberschwaben Ulm und Oberschwaben. Zeitschrift für Geschichte
und Kunst. Mitteilungen des Vereins für Kunst und Altertum in Ulm und
Oberschwaben
ufg-UlsterJournalArch Ulster Journal of Archaeology
ufg-UnivBergenArb Universitetet i Bergen Årbok
ufg-UnivOldsakslgArb Universitetets Oldsaksamling Årbok
ufg-UnivOldsakslgArsber Universitetets Oldsaksamling Årsberetning
ufg-UnivOldsakslgSkr Universitetets Oldsaksamlings Skrifter
ufg-UnivOldsakslgTilvekst Universitetets Oldsaksamlings Tilvekst
ufg-UnsereHeimatNeustadtadW Unsere Heimat. Blätter für
Saarländisch-Pfälzisches Volkstum
ufg-UnsereHeimatWien Unsere Heimat. Zeitschrift des Vereines für
Landeskunde von Niederösterreich und Wien
ufg-UpplandFornmTidskr Upplands Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift
ufg-UpstalsboomBlOstfriesGesch Upstalsboom-Blätter für Ostfriesische
Geschichte und Heimatkunde
ufg-Urbs Urbs
ufg-UrgeschAnz Urgeschichtlicher Anzeiger. Internationale Kritische
Zeitschrift für das Gesamtgebiet der Prähistorischen Forschung
ufg-UrgeschuHeimatforsch Urgeschichte und Heimatforschung
ufg-UrSchweiz Ur-Schweiz
ufg-ZilloMedieval Zillo Medieval
```

B.2 Sorted by journal or series

A Békés Megyei Múzeumok Közleményei ufg-BekesMegyeiMuzKoezl

A Béri Balogh Ádám Múzeum Évkönyve ufg-BeriBaloghAdamMuzEvk

A Debreceni Déri-Múzeum Évkönyve ufg-DebreceniDeriMuzEvk

A Hajdúsági Múzeum Évkönyve ufg-HajdusagiMuzEvk

A Herman Ottó Múzeum Évkönyve ufg-HermanOttoMuzEvk

A Janus Pannonius Múzeum Évkönyve ufg-JanusPannoniusMuzEvk

A Jászberényi Jászmúzeum Évkönyve ufg-Jaszberenyi Jaszmuz Evk

A Magyarországi Kárpátegyesület Évkönyve ufg-Magyarorszagi Karpategyesuelet Evk

A Miskolci Herman Ottó Múzeum Közleményei ufg-MiskolciHermanOttoMuzKoezl

A Móra Ferenc Múzeum Évkönyve ufg-MoraFerencMuzEvk

A Nyíregyházi Jósa András Múzeum Évkönyve ufg-Nyiregyhazi Josa Andras Muzevk

A "Pécs-Baranyamegyei Múzeum-Egyesület" Értesítője ufg-PecsBaranyamegyeiMuzEgyesueletErt

A Propos d'Archéologie Urbaine à Tours. Bulletin du Laboratoire d'Archéologie Urbaine ufg-AProposArchUrbaineTours

A Szegedi Városi Múzeum Kiadványai ufg-Szegedi Varosi Muzkiadvanyai

A Szekszárdi Béri Balogh Ádám Múzeum Évkönyve ufg-SzekszardiBeriBaloghAdamMuzEvk

A Szépművészeti Múzeum Közleményei ufg-SzepmuveszetiMuzKoezi

A Tapolcai Városi Múzeum Közleményei ufg-Tapolcai Varosi MuzKoezl

A Trencsénvármegyei Múzeum-Egyesület Értesítője ufg-TrencsenvarmegyeiMuzEgyesueletErt

Aalener Jahrbuch ufg-Aalener Jahrb

Aanteekeningen van het Verhandelde in de Sectie-Vergaderingen van het Provinciaal Utrechtsch Genootschap van Künsten en Wetenschappen ufg-AanteekeningenVerhandSectieVergaderUtrecht

Aarbøger for Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie ufg-AarbNordisk0ldkdeogHist

Aarp. Art and Archaeology Research Papers ufg-Aarp

Aarsberetning. Foreningen til Norske Fortidsmerkers Bevaring ufg-Aarsberetning

Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur ufg-AbhandlAkadWissuLit

Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin ufg-AbhandlDtAkadWissBerlin

Abhandlungen der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften ufg-AbhandlHeidelbergerAkadWiss

Abhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin ufg-AbhandlKglPreussAkadWissBerlin:2

Abhandlungen der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg ufg-AbhandlNaturhistGesNuernberg

Abhandlungen der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin ufg-AbhandlPreussAkadWissBerlin

Abhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig ufg-AbhandlSaechsAkadWissLeipzig

Abstracts of Bulgarian Scientific Literature. History, Archaeology and Ethnography ufg-AbstractsBulgarianScienLit

Achboroty Akademijai Fanhoi RRS Točikistan, Su'bai Fanhou Čam'ijati ufg-AchborotyAkadFanhoiRRSTocikistan

Acme. Annali della Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia dell'Università degli Studi di Milano ufg-Acme

Acta Academiae Aboensis ufg-ActaAcadAboensis

Acta ad Archaeologiam et Artium Historiam Pertinentia. Institutum Romanum Norvegiae ufg-ActaArchetArtiumHistPertinentia

Acta Antiqua Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae ufg-ActaAntAcadScienHungaricae

Acta Antiqua. Acta Universitatis Szegedinensis ufg-ActaAnt

Acta Antiqua et Archaeologica ufg-ActaAntetArch

Acta Archaeologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae ufg-ActaArchAcadScienHungaricae

Acta Archaeologica Carpathica ufg-ActaArchCarpathica

Acta Archaeologica (København) ufg-ActaArchKobenhavn

Acta Archaeologica (Ljubljana) ufg-ActaArchLjubljana

Acta Baltico-Slavica (Białystok) ufg-ActaBalticoSlavicaBialystok

Acta Borealia ufg-ActaBorealia

Acta et Commentationes Universitatis Tartuensis ufg-ActaetCommentUnivTartuensis

Acta Hargitensia ufg-ActaHargitensia

Acta Instituti Atheniensis Regni Sueciae ufg-ActaInstAtheniensisRegniSueciae

Acta Instituti Romani Finlandiae ufg-ActaInstRomaniFinlandiae

Acta Instituti Romani Regni Sueciae ufg-ActaInstRomaniRegniSueciae

Acta Moldaviae Meridionalis. Anuarul Muzeului Județean Vaslui ufg-ActaMoldaviaeMeridionalis

Acta Musei Napocensis ufg-ActaMusNapocensis

Acta Musei Papensis ufg-ActaMusPapensis

Acta Musei Porolissensis ufg-ActaMusPorolissensis

Acta Musei Silesiae ufg-ActaMusSilesiae

Acta Orientalia Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae ufg-ActaOrientAcadScienHungaricae

Acta Praehistorica ufg-ActaPraehist

Acta Praehistorica et Archaeologica ufg-ActaPraehistetArch

Acta Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautorum ufg-ActaRCRF

Acta Savariensia ufg-ActaSavariensia

Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae ufg-ActaSocScienFennicae

Acta Toscana. Bulletin of the Toscan-American Archaeological Association (NKSC) ufg-ActaToscana

Acta TRES ufg-ActaTRES

Acta Universitatis Szegedinensis ufg-ActaUnivSzegedinensis

Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis ufg-ActaUnivUpsaliensis

Actas y Memorias de la Sociedad Española de Antropología, Etnografía y Prehistoria ufg-ActasyMemSocEspanolaAntr

Activitatea Muzeelor ufg-ActivitateaMuz

Activiteitsverslag. Provincie Limburg, Gallo-Romeins Museum Tongeren ufg-Activiteitsverslag

Ad Quintum. Bollettino del Gruppo Archeologico "Ad Quintum" Collegno ufg-AdQuintum

Aegaeum. Annales d'Archéologie Egénne de l'Université de Liège ufg-Aegaeum

Aegyptus. Rivista Italiana di Egittologia e di Papirologia ufg-Aegyptus

Aerial Archaeology ufg-AerialArch

Afghanistan. Historical and Cultural Quarterly ufg-Afghanistan

Africa. Fouilles, Monuments et Collections Archéologiques en Tunisie ufg-Africa

Africa Italiana. Rivista di Storia e d'Arte ufg-Africa Italiana

Ago. The New Archaeological Magazine ufg-Ago

Agria. Annales Musei Agriensis ufg-Agria

Ägypten und Levante ufg-AegyptenuLevante

Aktuell. Archäologische Gesellschaft Schleswig-Holstein e. V. ufg-Aktuell

Åländsk Odling. Årsbok ufg-AlaendskOdling

Alba Regia. Annales Musei Stephani Regis ufg-AlbaRegia

Albania. Revue d'Archéologie, d'Histoire, d'Art et des Sciences Appliquées en Albanie et dans les Balkans ufg-Albania

Alemannia ufg-Alemannia

Alföldi Tudományos Gyüjtemény ufg-Alfoeldi Tudomanyos Gyuejtemeny

Allgäuer Geschichtsfreund ufg-AllgaeuerGeschfreund

Almogaren. Jahrbuch des Institutum Canarium Hallein/Austria ufg-Almogaren

Alt-Augsburg ufg-AltAugsburg

Altbayerische Monatsschrift ufg-AltbayerMonatsschr

Altböhmen und Altmähren ufg-AltboehmenuAltmaehren

Alt-Frankfurt. Vierteljahrsschrift für seine Geschichte und Kunst ufg-AltFrankfurt

Alt-Gunzenhausen. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Stadt und des Kreises ufg-AltGunzenhausen

Alt-Lauingen ufg-AltLauingen

Altorientalische Forschungen ufg-AltorientForsch

Alt-Preussen. Vierteljahresschrift für Vor-und Frühgeschichte ufg-AltPreussen

Alt-Schlesien. Mitteilungen des Schlesischen Altertumsvereins ufg-AltSchlesien

Altschlesische Blätter. Nachrichtenblatt des Schlesischen Altertumsvereins und der Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Oberschlesische Ur-und Frühgeschichte ufg-AltschlesBl

Alt-Thüringen. Jahresschrift des Museums für Ur-und Frühgeschichte Thüringens ${\sf ufg-AltThueringen}$

Aluta. Studii și Comunicări ufg-Aluta

Alzeyer Geschichtsblätter ufg-AlzeyerGeschbl

American Journal of Science. Radiocarbon Supplement ufg-AmJournalSeien Amphora. Bulletin Trimestriel ufg-Amphora

Ampurias. Revista de Prehistoria, Arqueología y Etnología ufg-Ampurias Amtliche Berichte aus den Königlichen Kunstsammlungen ufg-AmtlBerKglKunstslg

Amtliche Berichte über die Verwaltung der Naturgeschichtlichen, Vorgeschichtlichen und Volkskundlichen Sammlungen des Westpreussischen Provinzialmuseums

ufg-AmtlBerVerwaltungWestpreussProvmus

Anadolu (Ankara) ufg-AnadoluAnkara

Anadolu Araştirmalari ufg-AnadoluArastirmalari

Anadolu Medeniyetleri Müzesi Yıllığı ufg-AnadoluMedeniyetleriMuezYilligi

Anadolu. Revue des Études d'Archéologie et d'Histoire en Turquie: Préhistoire, Antiquité, Byzance ufg-AnadoluParis

Anales de Arqueología Cordobesa ufg-AnArquCordobesa

Anales de Prehistoria y Arqueología ufg-AnPrehistyArqu

Anas ufg-Anas

Anatolia ufg-Anatolia

Anatolian Studies. Journal of the British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara ufg-AnatolianStud

Anatolica. Annuaire International pour les Civilisations de l'Asie Antérieure ufg-Anatolica

Ancient India. Bulletin of the Archaeological Survey of India ${\tt ufg-AncientIndia}$

Ancient Society ufg-AncientSoc

Anhaltische Geschichtsblätter ufg-AnhaltGeschbl

Annalen des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung ufg-AnnVerNassauAltkde

Annalen van de Oudheidkundige Kring van het Land van Waas ufg-AnnOudheidkdeKringLandWaas

Annaler for Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie ufg-AnnNordiskOldkdeogHist

Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae ufg-AnnAcadScienFennicae

Annales de Bretagne ufg-AnnBretagne

Annales de la Fédération Archéologique et Historique de Belgique ufg-AnnFederArchBelgique

Annales de la Société Archéologique de Namur ufg-AnnSocArchNamur

Annales de la Société d'Archéologie de Bruxelles ufg-AnnSocArchBruxelles

Annales de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de l'Arrondissement de Saint-Malo ufg-AnnSocHistSaintMalo

Annales de la Société Éduenne ufg-AnnSocEduenne

Annales de la Société Historique et Archéologique de Château-Thierry ufg-AnnSocHistChateauThierry

Annales de la Société pour la Conservation des Monuments Historiques et des Oeuvres d'Art dans la Province de Luxembourg

ufg-AnnSocConservationMonProvLuxembourg

Annales de la Société Royale d'Archéologie de Bruxelles ufg-AnnSocRoyaleArchBruxelles

Annales de l'Académie de Mâcon ufg-AnnAcadMacon

Annales de l'École des Hautes Études de Gand ufg-AnnEcoleHautesEtudesGand

Annales de l'Institut Archéologique du Luxembourg Arlon ufg-AnnInstArchLuxembourgArlon

Annales de l'Institut Kondakov ufg-AnnInstKondakov

Annales de Normandie ufg-AnnNormandie

Annales d'Histoire de l'Art et d'Archéologie ufg-AnnHistArtetArch

Annales du Cercle Archéologique de Mons ufg-AnnCercleArchMons

Annales du Cercle Archéologique et Folklorique de La Louvière et du Centre ufg-AnnCercleArchLaLouviere

Annales du Cercle Royal d'Histoire et d'Archéologie d'Ath et de la Région et Musées Athois ufg-AnnCercleRoyalHistAth

Annales du Midi ufg-AnnMidi

Annales du Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte ufg-AnnServAntEgypte

Annales Historiques du Mantois ufg-AnnHistMantois

Annales Littéraires de l'Université de Besançon ufg-AnnLittUnivBesancon

Annales Musei Agriensis ufg-AnnMusAgriensis

Annales Musei de Iano Pannonio Nominati ufg-AnnMusIanoPannonioNominati

Annales Musei Debreceniensis de Friderico Déri Nominati ufg-AnnMusDebreceniensis

Annales Musei Miskolciensis de Herman Otto Nominati ufg-AnnMusMiskolciensis

Annales Musei Nationalis Slovaci ufg-AnnMusNatSlovaci

Annales Museum Francisceum ufg-AnnMusFrancisceum

Annales Publiées par la Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines de Toulouse ufg-AnnPublFacLettresToulouse

Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska ufg-AnnUnivMariaeCurieSklodowska

Annales Universitatis Saraviensis ufg-AnnUnivSaraviensis

Annales Universitatis Scientiarum Budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae ufg-AnnUnivScienBudapestinensis

Annali Benacensi. Rassegna di Studi Paletnologici ed Archeologici ufg-AnnBenacensi

Annali del Museo Civico della Spezia ufg-AnnMusCivSpezia

Annali del Museo. Civico Museo Gruppo Grotte Gavardo ufg-AnnMusGavardo

Annali della Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa ufg-AnnScuolaNormalePisa

Annali dell'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica ufg-AnnInstCorrArch

Annali dell'Università di Ferrara ufg-AnnUnivFerrara

Annals of Archaeology and Anthropology ufg-AnnArchandAnthr

Annuaire de la Société d'Archéologie de Bruxelles ufg-AnnuSocArchBruxelles

Annuaire de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de la Lorraine ufg-AnnuSocHistLorraine

Annuaire de l'Université de Sofia ufg-AnnuUnivSofia

Annuaire de l'Université Saint-Clément d'Ohrida à Sofia ufg-AnnuUnivStClementOhrid

Annuaire des Musées d'Antiquités d'Istanbul ufg-AnnuMusAntIstanbul

Annuaire du Musée de la Ville de Beograd ufg-AnnuMusVilleBeograd

Annuaire du Musée Gréco-Romain ufg-AnnuMusGrecoRomain

Annuaire du Musée National Archéologique, Plovdiv ufg-AnnuMusNatArchPlovdiv

Annuaire du Musée National de Sofia ufg-AnnuMusNatSofia

Annuaire. École Pratique des Hautes Études ufg-AnnuaireParis

Annuaire National de l'Archéologie ufg-AnnuNatArch

Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology ufg-AnnuBibliogrIndianArch

Annual Bulletin de la Société Jersiaise ufg-AnnuBullSocJersiaise

Annual Bulletin of Nara National Cultural Properties Research Institute ufg-AnnuBullNara

Annual of Maritime Museum at Kotor ufg-AnnuMaritimeMusKotor

Annual of the Archaeological Museum of Istanbul ufg-AnnuArchMusIstanbul

Annual of the Ayasofya Museum ufg-AnnuAyasofyaMus

Annual of the Department of Antiquities of Jordan ufg-AnnuDepAntJordan

Annual of the Szolnok County Museums ufg-AnnuSzolnokCountyMus

Annual Report and Bulletin of the University of London, Institute of Archaeology ufg-AnnuReportandBullUnivLondon

Annual Report and Transactions of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society ufg-AnnuReportandTransactYorkshire

Annual Report Cyprus Museum ufg-AnnuReportCyprusMus

Annual Report of the British Institute of Archaeology at Ankara ufg-AnnuReportBritishInstArchAnkara

Annual Report of the Chief Antiquities Officer ufg-AnnuReportChiefAntOfficerCyprus

Annual Report of the Department of Antiquities ufg-AnnuReportDepAntCyprus

Annual Report of the Director of the Department of Antiquities ufg-AnnuReportDirectorDepAntCyprus

Annual Report of the Faculty Board of Archaeology and Anthropology on the Museum of Archaeology and of Ethnology and its Library, University of Cambridge ufg-AnnuReportFacBoardCambridge

Annual Report of the Lincoln Archaeological Trust ufg-AnnuReportLincolnArchTrust

Annual Report of the Liverpool Committee for Excavation and Research in Wales and the Marches ufg-AnnuReportLiverpoolComExcav

Annual Report of the National Museum of Wales ufg-AnnuReportNatMusWales

Annual Report of the Society for Libyan Studies ufg-AnnuReportSocLibyanStud

Annual Report of the University of Edinburgh, Department of Archaeology ufg-AnnuReportUnivEdinburghDepArch

 $\label{lem:condition} Annual \ Report \ of \ the \ University \ of \ London, \ Institute \ of \ Archaeology \ ufg-AnnuReportUnivLondonInstArch$

Annual Review of Anthropology ufg-AnnuRevAnthr

Annual Review of the Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England ufg-AnnuRevRoyalCommHistMonEngland

Annuario Bibliografico di Archeologia ufg-AnnuBibliogrArch

Annuario Bibliografico di Storia dell'Arte ufg-AnnuBibliogrStoriaArte

Annuario del Museo Greco-Romano ufg-AnnuMusGrecoRomano

Annuario Storico della Valpolicella ufg-AnnuStorValpolicella

Annuario. Unione Internazionale degli Istituti di Archeologia, Storia e Storia dell'Arte in Roma ufg-AnnuarioRoma

Antaeus. Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Instituts der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften ufg-Antaeus

Anthropologia Hungarica. Musée National Hongrois, Section Anthropologique du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle ufg-AnthrHungarica

Anthropological Literature. An Index to Periodical Articles and Essays Anthropologie ufg-AnthrLit

Anthropologie ufg-AnthropologieBrno

Anthropologie et Préhistoire ufg-AnthrPrehist

Anthropologika. Periodike Ekdose Theorias Kai Praktikes ufg-Anthropologika

Anthropos. Internationale Zeitschrift für Völker-und Sprachenkunde ufg-Anthropos

Anthropozoikum. Sborník Geologických Věd ufg-Anthropozoikum

Anthropozoologica ufg-Anthropozoologica

Antik Tanulmányok. Studia Antiqua ufg-AntTanulmanyok

Antike Kunst ufg-AntKunst

Antike und Christentum ufg-AntuChristentum

Antike Welt. Zeitschrift für Archäologie und Urgeschichte ufg-AntWelt

Antikvarisk Tidskrift för Sverige ufg-AntTidskrSverige

Antipolis. A Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology ufg-Antipolis

Antiqua. Rivista di Archeologia, Architettura, Urbanistica, dalie Origini al Medioevo ufg-AntiquaRoma

Antiqua. Unterhaltungsblatt für Freunde der Altertumskunde ufg-AntiquaZuerich

Antiquarisk Tidsskrift ufg-AntTidsskr

Antiquitas. Boletin de la Asociación Amigos del Instituto de Arqueología, Facultad de Historia y Letras de la Universidad del Salvador ufg-Antiquitas

Antiquitas Hungarica ufg-AntHungarica

Antiquitäten-Zeitschrift ufg-AntZeitschr

Antiquités Africaines ufg-AntAfricaines

Antiquités Nationales ufg-AntNat

Antiquités Nationales et Internationales ufg-AntNatetInternat

Antiquity ufg-Antiquity

Antiquity and Survival. An International Review of Traditional Art and Culture ufg-AntandSurvival

Antiquariske Annaler ufg-AntAnn

Antropologia. Revista del Centro de Estudios Antropológicos, Universidad de Chile ufg-Antropologia

Antropozoikum. Sborník Geologických Věd ufg-Antropozoikum

Anuar ufg-Anuar Sibiu

Anuari d'Institut d'Estudis Catalans ufg-AnuInstEstudCatalans

Anuario de Prehistoria Madrileña ufg-AnuPrehistMadrilena

Anuarul Comisiunii Monumentelor Istorice, Secția Pentru Transilvania ufg-AnuComiMonIstorTransilvania

Anuarul Institutului de Istorie din Cluj ufg-AnuInstIstorCluj

Anuarul Institutului de Istorie și Arheologie "A. D. Xenopol" ufg-AnuInstIstorADXenopol

Anuarul Institutului de Istorie și Arheologie Cluj-Napoca ufg-AnuInstIstorClujNapoca

Anuarul Institutului de Studii Clasice ufg-AnuInstStudClas

Anzeiger der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften ufg-AnzOesterrAkadWiss

Anzeiger des Germanischen Nationalmuseums ufg-AnzGermNatmus

Anzeiger für Deutsches Altertum und Deutsche Literatur ufg-AnzDtAltuDtLit

Anzeiger für die Altertumswissenschaft ufg-AnzAltwiss

Anzeiger für Elsässische Altertumskunde ufg-AnzElsaessAltkde

Anzeiger für Kunde der Deutschen Vorzeit ufg-AnzkdeDtVorzeit

Anzeiger für Schweizerische Altertumskunde ufg-AnzSchweizerAltkde

Anzeiger für Schweizerische Geschichte und Altertumskunde ufg-AnzSchweizerGeschuAltkde

Appendice del Bullettino della Commissione Archeologica Comunale di Roma ufg-AppendiceBullCommArchRoma

Apulum. Arheologie, Istorie, Etnografie ufg-Apulum

Aquileia Nostra ufg-AquileiaNostra

Aquitania. Une Revue Inter-Régionale d'Archéologie ufg-Aquitania

Arbeiten aus dem Institut für Vor-und Frühgeschichte der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg

ufg-ArbeitenInstVoruFruehgeschHalleWittenberg

Arbeiten des Archäologischen Instituts der Kgl. Ung. Franz-Josef Universität in Szeged, Ungarn ufg-ArbeitenArchInstUnivSzeged

Arbeits-und Forschungsberichte zur Sächsischen Bodendenkmalpflege ufg-ArbeitsuForschberSaechsBodendenkmalpfl

Árbók. Hins Islenzka Fornleifafélags ufg-Arbok

Archaeologia Aeliana or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Antiquity ufg-ArchAeliana

Archaeologia Atlantica ufg-ArchAtlantica

Archaeologia Austriaca. Beiträge zur Paläanthropologie, Ur-und Frühgeschichte Österreichs ufg-ArchAustriaca

Archaeologia Cambrensis. Journal of the Cambrian Archaeological Association ufg-ArchCambrensis

Archaeologia Cantiana being Contributions to the History and Archaeology of Kent ufg-ArchCantiana

Archaeologia Geographica ufg-ArchGeogr

Archaeologia Iugoslavica ufg-ArchIugoslavica

Archaeologia Mosellana. Archäologie im Saarland, in Lothringen und Luxemburg ufg-ArchMosellana

Archaeologia or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Archaeology ufg-Archaeologia

Archaeologia Polona ufg-ArchPolona

Archaeologia Romana ufg-ArchRomana

Archaeologia Scotica or Transactions of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland ${\sf ufg-ArchScotica}$

Archaeologia Viva ufg-ArchViva

Archaeologiai Értesitő. A Magyar Régészeti és Művészettörténeti Társulat Tudományos Folyóirata ufg-ArchErt

Archaeologiai Közlemények ufg-ArchKoezl

Archaeologica Pragensia. Archeologický Sborník Muzea Hlavního Města Prahy ufg-ArchPragensia

Archaeological Newsletter ufg-ArchNewsletterToronto

Archaeological Reports (London) ufg-ArchReportsLondon

Archaeological Reports. University of Durham and University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne ufg-ArchReportsDurham

Archaeology ufg-Archaeology

Archaeology Abroad ufg-ArchAbroad

Archaeology and Physical Anthropology in Oceania ufg-ArchandPhysicalAnthrOceania

Archaeology in Oceania ufg-Arch0ceania

Archaeometry. The Bulletin of the Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art ufg-Archaeometry

Archaiognosia ufg-Archaiognosia

Archaiologijas Raksti ufg-ArchRaksti

Archaiologika Analekta ex Athénon ufg-ArchAnalektaAthenon

Archaiologike Ephemeris. Periodikon tes en Athenais Archaiologikes Hetaireias ufg-ArchEphemeris

Archaiologikon Deltion ufg-ArchDeltion

Archäographie. Archäologie und Elektronische Datenverarbeitung ufg-Archaeographie

Archäologie der Schweiz ufg-ArchSchweiz

Archäologie im Rheinland ufg-ArchRheinland

Archäologie in Deutschland ufg-ArchDeutschland

Archäologie in Sachsen-Anhalt ufg-ArchSachsenAnhalt

Archäologie Österreichs ufg-Arch0esterreich

Archäologie und Museum. Berichte aus der Arbeit des Amtes für Museen und Archäologie des Kantons Baselland ufg-ArchuMus

Archäologie und Naturwissenschaften ufg-ArchuNaturwiss

Archäologische Ausgrabungen. Bodendenkmalpflege in den Reg-Bez. Stuttgart und Tübingen ufg-ArchAusgr

 $\label{lem:archael} Arch\"{a}ologische \ Ausgrabungen \ in \ Baden-W\"{u}rttemberg \\ \text{ufg-ArchAusgrBadenWuerttemberg}$

Archäologische Bibliographie ufg-ArchBibliogr

Archäologische Informationen. Mitteilungen zur Ur-und Frühgeschichte ufg-ArchInf

Archäologische Mitteilungen aus Iran ufg-ArchMittIran

Archäologische Mitteilungen aus Nordwestdeutschland ufg-ArchMittNordwestdeutschland

Archäologische Nachrichten aus Baden ufg-ArchNachrBaden

Archäologische Nachrichten aus Schleswig-Holstein. Mitteilungen der Archäologischen Gesellschaft Schleswig-Holstein e. V.

ufg-ArchNachrSchleswigHolstein

Archäologische Zeitung ufg-ArchZtg

Archäologisch-Epigraphische Mitteilungen aus Österreich-Ungarn ufg-ArchEpigrMittOesterreichUngarn

Archäologischer Anzeiger ufg-ArchAnz

Archäologisches Korrespondenzblatt. Urgeschichte, Römerzeit, Frühmittelalter ufg-ArchKorrbl

Archeo. Attualità del Passato ufg-Archeo

Archéocivilisation. Études d'Énergologie Culturelle ufg-Archeocivilisation

Archeografo Triestino ufg-Archeografo Triestino

Archeologia. Acta Universitatis Nicolai Copernici, Nauki Humanistyczno-Społeczne ufg-ArcheologiaTorun

Archeologia Classica ufg-ArchClass

Archeologia Corsa. Études et Mémoires ufg-ArchCorsa

Archeologia, Etnografia. Zeszyty Naukowe Uniwersytetu im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu ufg-ArchEtnogr

Archeologia Medievale. Cultura, Materiale, Insediamenti, Territorio ufg-ArchMedievaleFirenze

Archeologia Polski ufg-ArchPolski

Archéologia. Préhistoire et Archéologie ufg-Archeologia

Archeologia. Rocznik Instytutu Historii Kultury Materialnej Polskiej Akademii Nauk ufg-ArcheologiaWarszawa

Archeologia Śląska. Uniwersytet Wrocławski im. Bolesława Bieruta ufg-Archslaska

Archeologia, Uomo, Territorio ufg-ArchUomoTerritorio

Archeologia Veneta ufg-ArchVeneta

Archeologičeskij Sbornik (Leningrad) ufg-ArchSbornikLeningrad

Archeologičeskij Sbornik (Tallinn) ufg-ArchSbornikTallinn

Archeologické Rozhledy ufg-ArchRozhledy

Archeologické Studijní Materiály ufg-ArchStudMat

Archeologické Vyzkumy v Jižních Čechách ufg-ArchVyzkumyJizneCechy

Archéologie. Chronique Sémestrielle ufg-Archeologie

Archéologie du Midi Méditerranéen ufg-ArchMidiMediterraneen

Archéologie en Aquitaine. Bulletin de Liaison d'Information ufg-ArchAquitaine

Archéologie en Bretagne. Bulletin d'Information de la Direction des Antiquités Historiques de Bretagne ufg-ArchBretagne

Archéologie en Languedoc. Bulletin Trimestriel de la Fédération Archéologique de l'Hérault ufg-ArchLanguedocBull

Archéologie en Languedoc. Revue Trimestrielle de la Fédération ufg-ArchLanguedocRev

Archeologie in Vlaanderen ufg-ArchVlaanderen

Archéologie Médiévale ufg-ArchMedievaleParis

Archéologique de l'Hérault ufg-ArchProvenceAlpes

Archeologisch Nieuws ufg-ArchNieuws

Archéologues et Ordinateurs ufg-ArchetOrdinateurs

Archeomaterials ufg-Archeomaterials

Archeo-Situla ufg-ArcheoSitula

Archiv der "Brandenburgia", Gesellschaft für Heimatkunde der Provinz Brandenburg zu Berlin ufg-ArchivBrandenburgia

Archiv des Historischen Vereins des Kantons Bern ufg-ArchivHistVerKtBern Archiv des Historischen Vereins von Mainfranken ufg-ArchivHistVerMainfranken

Archiv des Historischen Vereins von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg ufg-ArchivHistVerUnterfranken

Archiv des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertümer in Stade ufg-ArchivVerGeschStade

Archiv für Anthropologie und Geologie Schleswig-Holsteins und der Benachbarten Gebiete ufg-ArchivAnthruGeolSchleswigHolstein

Archiv für Frankfurter Geschichte und Kunst ufg-ArchivFrankfurterGeschuKunst

Archiv für Geschichte und Altertumskunde von Oberfranken ufg-ArchivGeschuAltkde0berfranken

Archiv für Geschichte und Landeskunde Vorarlbergs ufg-ArchivGeschuLandeskdeVorarlberg

Archiv für Geschichte von Oberfranken ufg-ArchivGeschüberfranken

Archiv für Hessische Geschichte und Altertumskunde ufg-ArchivHessGeschuAltkde

Archiv für Religionswissenschaft ufg-ArchivReligionswiss

Archiv für Vaterländische Geschichte und Topographie ufg-ArchivVaterlandGeschuTopogr

Archives Suisses d'Anthropologie Générale (Anthropologie, Archéologie, Ethnographie) ufg-ArchivesSuissesAnthrGenerale

Archivio Internazionale di Etnografia e Preistoria ufg-ArchivioInternazEtnogrePreist

Archivio per l'Alto Adige ufg-Archivio Alto Adige

Archivo de Prehistoria Levantina ufg-ArchivoPrehistLevantina

Archivo Español de Arqueología ufg-ArchivoEspanolArqu

Archivo Español de Arte y Arqueología ufg-ArchivoEspanolArteyArqu

Archivo Hispalense. Revista Histórica, Literaria y Artística ufg-ArchivoHispalense

Archívum Eurasiae Medii Aevi ufg-ArchivumEurasiaeMediiAevi

Arctos. Acta Philologica Fennica ufg-Arctos

Ardèche Archéologie ufg-ArdecheArch

Ardenne et Famenne. Art, Archéologie, Histoire, Folklore ufg-ArdenneetFamenne

Aréthuse ufg-Arethuse

Argo ufg-ArgoLjubljana

Argo. Zeitschrift für Krainische Landeskunde ufg-ArgoLaibach

Argovia. Jahresschrift der Historischen Gesellschaft des Kantons Aargau ufg-Argovia

Arheo. Arheološka Obvestila ufg-Arheo

Arheologia Moldovei ufg-ArhMoldovei

Arheologičeski Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej v Sofija ufg-ArhIzvNarodMuzSofija

Arheologični Pam'jatky Ukrajins'koji RSR ufg-ArhPamUkrajinskojiRSR

Arheologija (Kiev) ufg-ArheologijaKiev

Arheologija (Sofija) ufg-Arheologija Sofija

Arheologija un Etnografija. Apcerejumi par Latvijas Materialas un Garigas Kulturas Piemineklu Tipologijų un Hronologiju ufg-ArhunEtnogr

Arheološki Pregled. Arheološko Društvo Jugoslavije ufg-ArhPregled

Arheološki Vestník ufg-ArhVestnik

Arhiv za Zgodovino in Narodopisje ufg-ArhivZgodovinoinNarodopisje

Arhivele Olteniei ufg-ArhiveleOlteniei

Arkeo. Arkeologiske Meddelelser fra Historisk Museum, Universitetet i Bergen ufg-Arkeo

Arkeo. Nytt fra Historisk Museum i Bergen ufg-ArkeoNyttHistMusBergen

Arkeoikuska. Investigación Arqueológica ufg-Arkeoikuska

Arkeologi i Norr ufg-ArkiNorr

Arkeologiske Meddelelser fra Historisk Museum, Universitetet i Bergen ufg-ArkMeddelHistMusUnivBergen

Arma. Newsletter of the Roman Military Equipment Conference Arqueologia ufg-Arma

Arqueologia e História ufg-ArqueHist

Arquivo de Beja. Boletim, Estudos, Arquivo ufg-ArquivoBeja

Arrabona. Xántus János Múzeum ufg-Arrabona

Ars Praehistorica. Anuario Internacionál de Arte Prehistórico ufg-ArsPraehist

Ars Transsilvaniae ufg-ArsTranssilvaniae

Årsberättelse. Kungl. Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet i Lund ufg-ArsberaettelseLund

Årsberetning Arkeologisk Museum i Stavanger ufg-ArsberArkMusStavanger

Årsbok från Malmö Museum ufg-ArsbMalmoeMus

Årsmelding. Universitetet i Bergen ufg-Arsmelding

Art de France. Revue Annuelle de l'Art Ancien et Moderne ufg-ArtFrance

Arta și Arheologia. Revistă ufg-ArtasiArh

Arte Antica e Moderna ufg-ArteAnteModerna

Arte e Arqueologia. Revista do Conselho de Arte e Arqueologia da 2.ª Circunscrição ufg-ArteeArqu

Asian Perspectives. A Journal of Archaeology and Prehistory of Asia and the Pacific ufg-AsianPerspectives

Aspecten van de Archeologie in Brabant ufg-AspectenArchBrabant

Atesia Augusta. Rassegna Mensile dell'Alto Adige ufg-Atesia Augusta

Athar – é Iran. Annales du Service Archéologique de l'Iran ufg-Athar Iran

Athenaeum. Studi Periodici di Letteratura e Storia dell'Antichità Athens Annals of Archaeology ufg-Athenaeum

'Atiqot. Journal of the Israel Department of Antiquities ufg-Atiqot

Atlantis. Actas y Memóriás de la Sociedad Española de Antropología, Etnografía y Prehistoria ufg-Atlantis

Atti. Centro Ricerche e Documentazione sull'Antichità Classica ufg-AttiMilano

Atti dei Civici Musei di Storia ed Arte ufg-AttiCivMusStoria

Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei. Notizie degli Scavi di Antichità ufg-AttiAccadNazLincei

Atti della Pontificia Accademia Romana di Archeologia. Rendiconti ufg-AttiPontificiaAccadRomana

Atti della Società di Archeologia e Belle Arti per la Provincia di Torino ufg-AttiSocArchTorino

Atti della Società per la Preistoria e Protostoria della Regione Friuli-Venezia Giulia ufg-AttiSocPreistFriuliVeneziaGiulia

Atti della Società Piemontese di Archeologia e Belle Arti ufg-AttiSocPiemonteseArch

Atti e Memorie della Società Istriana di Archeologia e Storia Patria ufg-AttieMemSocIstrianaArch

Atti e Memorie della Società Magna Grecia ufg-AttieMemSocMagnaGrecia

Atti e Memorie dell'Istituto Italiano di Numismatica ufg-AttieMem1stItalianoNum

Aus dem Ulmer Winkel. Mitteilungen des Historischen Vereins Neu-Ulm ufg-AusUlmerWinkel

Aus der Vorzeit in Rheinland, Lippe und Westfalen ufg-AusVorzeitRheinlandLippe

Ausgrabungen in Berlin. Forschungen und Funde zur Ur-und Frühgeschichte ufg-AusgrBerlin

Ausgrabungen und Funde in Westfalen-Lippe ufg-AusgruFundeWestfalenLippe

Ausgrabungen und Funde. Nachrichtenblatt für Vor-und Frühgeschichte ufg-AusgruFunde

Ausonia. Rivista della Società Italiana di Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte ufg-Ausonia

Az Alföldi Tudományos Intézet Évkönyve ufg-AlfoeldiTudomanyosIntezetEvk

Az Alsófehérmegyei Történelmi, Régészeti és Természettudományi Egylet Évkönyve ufg-AlsofehermegyeiToertenelmiRegEvk

Az Egri Múzeum Évkönyve ufg-EgriMuzEvk

Az István Király Múzeum Közleményei ufg-IstvanKiralyMuzKoezi

Az Országos Magyar Régészeti Társulat Évkönyve ufg-OrszagosMagyarRegTarsulatEvk

Bad Nauheimer Jahrbuch ufg-BadNauheimer Jahrb

Badania Archeologiczne Prowadzone przez Muzeum Żup Krakowskich Wieliczka ufg-BadaniaArchMuzWieliczka

Badische Fundberichte ufg-BadFundber

Badische Heimat. Zeitschrift für Volkskunde, Heimat-, Natur-und Denkmalschutz ufg-BadHeimat

Baghdader Mitteilungen ufg-BaghdaderMitt

Bajo Aragón. Prehistoria ufg-BajoAragon

Balácai Közlemények ufg-BalacaiKoezl

Balcanica. Annuaire de l'Institut des Études Balkaniques ufg-Balcanica

Balcanoslavica ufg-Balcanoslavica

Balkanika. Godišnjak Balkanološkog Instituta ufg-Balkanika

Baltische Studien ufg-BaltStud

Banatica ufg-Banatica

Baselbieter Heimatbuch ufg-BaselbieterHeimatb

Basler Beiträge zur Ur-und Frühgeschichte ufg-BaslerBeitrUruFruehgesch

Basler Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Altertumskunde ufg-BaslerZeitschrGeschuAltkde

Bautzener Geschichtshefte ufg-Bautzener Geschh

Bayerische Vorgeschichtsblätter ufg-BayerVorgeschbl

Bedfordshire Archaeological Journal ufg-BedfordshireArchJournal

Beiträge zur Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Archäologie ufg-BeitrAllguVglArch

Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte ufg-BeitrAlteGesch

Beiträge zur Anthropologie und Urgeschichte Bayerns ufg-BeitrAnthruUrgeschBayern

Beiträge zur Geschichte des Niederrheins ufg-BeitrGeschNiederrhein

Beiträge zur Geschichte, Statistik, Naturkunde und Kunst von Tirol und Vorarlberg ufg-BeitrGeschStatistikTirol

Beiträge zur Geschichte und zur Landes-und Volkskunde der Altmark ufg-BeitrGeschuLandesuVolkskdeAltmark

Beiträge zur Landeskunde von Österreich ob der Enns (und Salzburg) ufg-BeitrLandeskde0esterreichEnns

Beiträge zur Mittelalterarchäologie in Österreich ufg-BeitrMittelalterarch0esterreich

Beiträge zur Namenforschung ufg-BeitrNamenforsch

Beiträge zur Oberpfalzforschung ufg-BeitrOberpfalzforsch

Belgisch Tidskrift voor Numismatiek en Zegelkunde ufg-BelgTidskrNumenZegelkde

Belleten ufg-Belleten

Bergens Museum Aarsberetning ufg-BergenMusAarsber

Bergens Museum Årsberetning ufg-BergenMusArsber

Bergens Museums Aarbok ufg-BergenMusAarb

Bergens Museums Arbok ufg-BergenMusArb

Bergens Museums Skrifter ufg-BergenMusSkr

Bericht der Bayerischen Bodendenkmalpflege ufg-BerBayerBodendenkmalpfl

Bericht der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Augsburg

ufg-BerNaturforschGesAugsburg

Bericht der Prähistorischen Kommission der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften ufg-BerPraehistKomm

Bericht der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission ufg-BerRGK

Bericht der Staatlichen Denkmalpflege im Saarland ufg-BerStaatlDenkmalpflSaarland

Bericht der Zürcher Denkmalpflege ufg-BerZuercherDenkmalpfl

Bericht des Bayerischen Landesamtes für Denkmalpflege ufg-BerBayerLandesamtDenkmalpfl

Bericht des Historischen Museums der Pfalz in Speyer ufg-BerHistMusPfalz

Bericht des Historischen Vereins für die Pflege der Geschichte des Ehemaligen Fürstbistums Bamberg ufg-BerHistVerBamberg

Bericht des Historischen Vereins Heilbronn ufg-BerHistVerHeilbronn

Bericht des Konservators der Geschichtlichen Denkmäler im Saargebiet ufg-BerKonservatorGeschDenkmaelerSaargebiet

Bericht des Museums Vaterländischer Altertümer in Stuttgart ufg-BerMusVaterlaendAltStuttgart

Bericht des Museumsvereines für das Comitat Trencsén ufg-BerMusverComTrencsen

Bericht des Vereins Carnuntum in Wien ufg-BerVerCarnuntumWien

Bericht über das Museum Francisco-Carolinum ufg-BerMusFranciscoCarolinum

Bericht über das Vereinsjahr des Historischen Vereins Alt-Wertheim ufg-BerVerjahrHistVerAltWertheim

Bericht über die Fortschritte der Römisch-Germanischen Forschung ufg-BerFortschritteRoemGermForsch

Bericht über die Tätigkeit des Oldenburger Landesvereins für Altertumskunde und Landesgeschichte

 $ufg\hbox{-}BerTaetigkeitOldenburgerLandesverAltkde$

Bericht über die Verrichtungen der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich ufg-BerVerrichtungenAntGesZuerich

Berichte der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft (der Gesellschaft für Vaterländische Altertümer) ufg-BerAntGes

Berichte des Museums der Stadt Ulm ufg-BerMusUlm

Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig ufg-BerVerhandSaechsAkadLeipzig

Berichte über die Verwaltung der Staatlichen Sammlungen für Kunst und Wissenschaft zu Dresden ufg-BerVerwaltungStaatlSlgDresden

Berichte und Mitteilungen des Altertums-Vereines zu Wien ufg-BeruMittAltVerWien

Berichte zur Denkmalpflege in Niedersachsen ufg-BerDenkmalpflNiedersachsen

Berichte zur Deutschen Landeskunde ufg-BerDtLandeskde

Berichten van de Rijksdienst voor het Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek ${\sf ufg\text{-}BerROB}$

Berliner Beiträge zur Archäometrie ufg-BerlinerBeitrArchaeometrie

 $Berliner\ Bl\"atter\ f\"{u}r\ Vor\text{-}und\ Fr\"{u}hgeschichte\ ufg\text{-}BerlinerBlVoruFruehgesch$

Berliner Jahrbuch für Vor-und Frühgeschichte

ufg-BerlinerJahrbVoruFruehgesch

Berliner Museen. Berichte aus den Ehem. Preussischen Kunstsammlungen ufg-BerlinerMus

Berliner Museen. Berichte aus den Staatlichen Museen Preussischer Kulturbesitz ufg-BerlinerMusBer

Berliner Numismatische Forschungen ufg-BerlinerNumForsch

Berliner Philologische Wochenschrift ufg-BerlinerPhilolWochenschr

Berner Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Heimatkunde

ufg-BernerZeitschrGeschuHeimatkde

Berytus. Archaeological Studies ufg-Berytus

Bibliographie Muséographique ufg-BibliogrMuseogr

Bibliographie zur Archäologie der Norddeutschen Küstenländer Bremen, Hamburg, Nördliches Niedersachsen, Schleswig-Holstein ufg-BibliogrArchNorddtKuestenlaender

 $Bibliographie\ zur\ Schweizerischen\ Kunst-und\ Denkmalpflege\ ufg-BibliogrSchweizerKunstuDenkmalpfl$

Bibliotheca Neerlandica Extra Muros ufg-BiblNeerlandicaExtraMuros

Bibliotheca Philologica Classica ufg-BiblPhilolClass

Bidrag till Kännedom om Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fornminnen och Historia ufg-BidrKaennedomGoeteborgochBohuslaenFornm

Binger Annalen. Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kultur am Mittelrhein ufg-BingerAnn

Biuletyn Peryglacjainy. Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe ufg-BiulPeryglacjalny

Bjulleten' Kavkazskogo Istoriko-Archeologičeskogo Instituta v Tiflise ufg-BjullKavkazskogoIstorArchInstTiflis

Blätter des Schwäbischen Albvereins ufg-BlSchwaebAlbver

Blätter für Deutsche Landesgeschichte. Neue Folge des Korrespondenzblattes ufg-BlDtLandesgesch

Blätter für Deutsche Vorgeschichte. Zeitschrift der Fachgruppe für Vorgeschichte im Westpreussischen Geschichtsverein und des Staatlichen Museums für Naturkunde und Vorgeschichte ufg-BlDtVorgesch

Blätter für Heimatkunde ufg-BlHeimatkde

Blätter für Münzfreunde und Münzforschung ufg-BlMuenzfreundeuMuenzforsch

Blätter zur Geschichte von Zons und Stürzelberg ufg-BlGeschZonsuStuerzelberg

Blick ins Museum. Mitteilungen aus den Staatlichen Wissenschaftlichen Museen Dresden ufg-BlickMus

Board Game Studies ufg-BoardGameStud

Bohuslän. Årsbok ufg-Bohuslaen

Boletim da Direcçõ Geral dos Edifícios e Monumentos Nacionais ufg-BolDireccoGeralEdificioseMonNac

Boletim do Grupo Alcaides de Faria ufg-BolGrupoAlcaidesFaria

Boletín Arqueológico de la Comisión Provincial de Monumentos Históricos y Artisticos de Orense ufg-BolArquComiOrense

Boletín Arqueológico. Organo de la Sociedad Arqueológica Tarraconense ufg-BolArqu

Boletín Avriense ufg-BolAvriense

Boletín de la Asociación Española de Amigos de la Arqueologia ufg-BolAsocEspanolaAmigosArqu

Boletín de la Comision Provincial de Monumentos Históricos y Artisticos de Albacete ufg-BolComiProvAlbacete

Boletín de la Comision Provincial de Monumentos Históricos y Artisticos de Lugo ufg-BolComiProvLugo

Boletín de la Real Academía Gallega ufg-BolRealAcadGallega

Boletín de la Sociedad de Amigos de la Arqueología de Santiago ufg-BolSocAmigosArquSantiago

Boletín del Seminario de Estudios de Arte y Arqueología ufg-BolSeminarioEstudArte

Boletín Informativo de la Asociación Español de Amigos de la Arqueologia ufg-BolInfAsocEspanolAmigosArqu

Boletín Informativo de la Sociedad de Antropología ufg-BolInfSocAntr

Boletín Informativo. Departamento de Antropología ufg-BolInf

Bollettino d'Arte del Ministero della P. Istruzione

ufg-BollArteMinisteroPIstruzione

Bollettino del Centro Camuno di Studi Preistorici ufg-BollCentroCamunoStudPreist

Bollettino del Centro di Studi Archeologici ed Artistici del Piemonte ufg-BollCentroStudArchPiemonte

Bollettino del Museo Civico di Padova. Rivista Padovana di Arte Antica e Moderna, Numismatica, Araldica, Storia e Letteratura ufg-BollMusCivPadova

Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona ufg-BollMusCivStorNaturaleVerona

Bollettino del Reale Istituto di Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte ufg-BollRealeIstArch

Bollettino della R. Deputazione di Storia Patria per La Liguria ufg-BollRDeputazioneStorLiguria

Bollettino della Società Piemontese di Archeologia e di Belle Arti ufg-BollSocPiemonteseArch

Bollettino della Società Storica Valtellinese ufg-BollSocStorValtellinese Bollettino della Società Storico-Archeologica Ingauna e Intemelia ufg-BollSocStorArchIngaunaeIntemelia

Bollettino dell'Associazione Archeologica Romana ufg-BollAssocArchRomana

Bollettino dell'Associazione Internazionale Amici di Pompei ufg-BollAssocInternazAmiciPompei

Bollettino dell'Associazione Internazionale degli Studi Mediterranei ufg-BollAssocInternazStudMediterranei

Bollettino dell'Istituto Nazionale di Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte ufg-BollIstNazArcheStoriaArte

Bollettino di Archeologia ufg-BollArch

Bonner Hefte zur Vorgeschichte ufg-Bonner HVorgesch

Bonner Jahrbücher des Rheinischen Landesmuseums in Bonn und des Rheinischen Amtes für Bodendenkmalpflege im Landschaftsverband Rheinland und des Vereins von Altertumsfreunden im Rheinlande ufg-Bonner Jahrb

Boreas. Münstersche Beiträge zur Archäologie ufg-Boreas

Bornholmske Samlinger ufg-BornholmskeSlg

Bozner Jahrbuch für Geschichte, Kultur und Kunst ufg-Bozner JahrbGesch

Brabants Heem. Tijdschrift voor Brabantse Heem-en Oudheidkunde ufg-BrabantsHeem

Brandenburgia. Monatsblatt der Gesellschaft für Heimatkunde und Heimatschutz in der Mark Brandenburg, Berlin ufg-Brandenburgia

Brandenburgische Jahrbücher ufg-BrandenburgJahrb

Bratislava ufg-Bratislava

Braunschweigische Heimat ufg-BraunschweigHeimat

Braunschweigisches Jahrbuch ufg-BraunschweigJahrb

Braunschweigisches Magazin ufg-BraunschweigMagazin

Bremer Archäologische Blätter ufg-BremerArchBl

Bremisches Jahrbuch ufg-BremJahrb

Brighton and Hove Archaeologist ufg-BrightonandHoveArchaeologist

Britannia. A Journal of Romano-British and Kindred Studies ufg-Britannia

British Archaeological Abstracts ufg-BritishArchAbstracts

British Archaeological Reports, International Series ufg-BARInternatSer

Buchenblätter. Mitteilungsblatt des Fuldaer Heimatbundes ufg-Buchenblaetter

București. Rezultatele Săpăturilor și Ale Cercetărilor Istorice ufg-Bucuresti

Bucureștii. Revista Muzeului Municipiului București ufg-Bucurestii

Bucureștii Vechi. Buletinul Societății Istorico-Arheologice "Bucureștii-Vechi" ufg-Bucurestii Vechi

Budapest Régiségei. A Budapesti Történeti Múzeum Évkönyve ufg-BudapestRegisegei

Buletin i Muzeut te Kosovës ufg-BulMuzKosovo

Buletin i Universitetit Shtetëror të Tiranës ufg-BulUnivShteterorTirana

Buletinul' Akademiej de Štiince a RSS Moldovenešt' ufg-BulAkadStiinRSSMoldovenest

Buletinul Monumentelor Istorice ufg-BulMonIstor

Buletinul Muzeului Judeţului Vlaşca "Teohari Antonescu" ufg-BulMuzJudVlasca

Buletinul Societății Numismatice Române ufg-BulSocNumRomane

Bulletin Analytique d'Histoire Romaine ufg-BullAnalytiqueHistRomaine

Bulletin Annuel de la Société d'Archéologie et d'Histoire du Pays de Lorient ufg-BullAnnuSocArchLorient

Bulletin Antieke Beschaving. Orgaan van de Vereeniging Antieke Beschaving ufg-BullAntBeschaving

 $\label{thm:bulletin} \textbf{Bulletin AntWerpse Vereniging voor Bodemonderzoek en Grotonderzoek} \\ \textbf{ufg-BullAntwerpseVerBodemonderzoek}$

Bulletin Archéologique de Provence ufg-BullArchProvence

Bulletin Archéologique du Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques ufg-BullArchComTravHist

Bulletin Archéologique du Musée National de Sofia ufg-BullArchMusNatSofia

Bulletin Archéologique du Vexin Français ufg-BullArchVexinFrancais

Bulletin Archéologique et Historique du Châtillonnais ufg-BullArchetHistChatillonnais

Bulletin Archéologique, Historique et Folklorique du Musée du Rethélois et du Porcien ufg-BullArchHistMusRethelois

Bulletin Archéologique Polonais ufg-BullArchPolonais

Bulletin d'Analyses de la Littérature Scientifique Bulgare ufg-BullAnalysesLittScienBulgare

Bulletin d' Archéologie Sud-Est Européenne ufg-BullArchSudEstEuropeenne

Bulletin d'Archéologie Algérienne ufg-BullArchAlgerienne

Bulletin d'Archéologie et de Statistique de la Drôme ufg-BullArchetStatistiqueDrome

Bulletin d'Archéologie et d'Histoire Dalmates ufg-BullArchetHistDalmates

Bulletin d'Archéologie Luxellbourgeoise ufg-BullArchLuxembourgeoise

Bulletin d'Archéologie Marocaine ufg-BullArchMarocaine

Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique ufg-BullCorrHellenique

Bulletin de l' Académie des Lettres (Académie Royale Serbe) ufg-BullAcadLettres

Bulletin de l' Académie Royale d' Archéologie de Belgique ufg-BullAcadRoyaleArchBelgique

Bulletin de l'Académie Serbe des Sciences et des Arts ufg-BullAcadSerbeScien

Bulletin de l' Association Internationale des Études de Sud-Est Européen ufg-BullAssocInternatEtudesSudEstEuropeen

Bulletin de l' Association Internationale pour l'Etude de la Mosaïque Antique ufg-BullAIEMA

Bulletin de l'Association Internationale pour l'Histoire du Verre ufg-BullAssocInternatHistVerre

Bulletin de l'Association Préhistorique des Amis des Eyzies ufg-BullAssocPrehistAmisEyzies

Bulletin de l' Association Pro Aventico ufg-BullAssocProAventico

Bulletin de la Commission Archeologique de Narbonne ufg-BullCommArchNarbonne

Bulletin de la Commission Archeologique et Litteraire de Narbonne ufg-BullCommArchetLittNarbonne

Bulletin de la Commission Départementale des Monuments Historiques du Pas-de-Calais ufg-BullCommDepMonHistPasdeCalais

Bulletin de la Commission Departementale d'Histoire et d'Archeologie du Pas-de-Calais ufg-BullCommDepHistPasdeCalais

Bulletin de la Commission des Antiquites Departementales du Pas-de-Calais ufg-BullCommAntPasdeCalais

Bulletin de la Commission Historique du Département du Nord ${\sf ufg-BullCommHistNord}$

Bulletin de la Commission Historique et Archéologique de la Mayenne ufg-BullCommHistMayenne

Bulletin de la Fédération Archéologique de l'Hérault ufg-BullFederArchHerault

Bulletin de la Fédération des Sociétés Archéologiques de Champagne-Ardenne ufg-BullFederSocArchChampagneArdenne

Bulletin de la Jeunesse Préhistorique et Géologique de France ufg-BullJeunessePrehistFrance

Bulletin de la Société Académique de Laon ufg-BullSocAcadLaon

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique à Varna ufg-BullSocArchVarna

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique Bulgare ufg-BullSocArchBulgare

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique Champenoise ufg-BullSocArchChampenoise

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique d'Alexandrie ufg-BullSocArchAlexandrie

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique de Sens ufg-BullSocArchSens

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique de Sousse ufg-BullSocArchSousse

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Département de l'Aisne ufg-BullSocArchAisne

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Département de l'Aube ufg-BullSocArchAube

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Finistère ufg-BullSocArchFinistere

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Midi de la France ufg-BullSocArchMidiFrance

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique du Vendômois ufg-BullSocArchVendomois

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique et Culturelle de Pont sur Yonne ufg-BullSocArchPontsurYonne

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique et Historique de Villeneuve-sur-Lot ufg-BullSocArchVilleneuvesurLot

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique et Historique du Châtillonnais ufg-BullSocArchChatillonnais

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique et Historique du Limousin ufg-BullSocArchLimousin

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique, Historique et Scientifique de Soissons ufg-BullSocArchSoissons

Bulletin de la Société Archéologique TRES ufg-BullSocArchTRES

Bulletin de la Société d'Anthropologie de Bruxelles ufg-BullSocAnthrBruxelles

Bulletin de la Société d'Archéologie et de Statistique de la Drôme ufg-BullSocArchDrome

Bulletin de la Société d'Art et d'Histoire du Diocèse de Liège ufg-BullSocArtLiege

Bulletin de la Société de Borda ufg-BullSocBorda

Bulletin de la Société de Préhistoire du Maroc ufg-BullSocPrehistMaroc

Bulletin de la Société des Amis du Musée de Dijon ufg-BullSocAmisMusDijon

Bulletin de la Société des Amis du Musée du Rethélois et du Porcien ufg-BullSocAmisMusRethelois

Bulletin de la Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest et des Musées de Poitiers ufg-BullSocAntOuest

Bulletin de la Société des Études Littéraires, Scientifiques et Artistiques du Lot ufg-BullSocEtudesLittLot

Bulletin de la Société des Lettres, Sciences et Arts de la Lozère ufg-BullSocLettresLozere

Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes et des Archéologues de l'Ain ufg-BullSocNaturalistesAin

Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Historiques et Naturelles de Semur-en-Auxois ufg-BullSocScienSemurenAuxois

Bulletin de la Société d'Études d'Avallon ufg-BullSocEtudesAvalion

Bulletin de la Société d'Études des Hautes-Alpes ufg-BullSocEtudesHautesAlpes

Bulletin de la Société d'Études Diverses de l'Arrondissement de Louviers ufg-BullSocEtudesLouviers

Bulletin de la Société d'Études et de Recherches Archéologiques et Historiques de Vagnas, Ardèche ufg-BullSocEtudesVagnas

Bulletin de la Société d'Études et de Recherches Préhistoriques et Centre d'Études de Préhistoire et d'Art Préhistorique Les Eyzies ufg-BullSocEtudesetRechPrehistetCentreLesEyzies

Bulletin de la Société d'Études et de Recherches Préhistoriques et Institut Pratique de Préhistoire Les Eyzies

ufg-BullSocEtudesetRechPrehistetInstLesEyzies

Bulletin de la Société d'Études et de Recherches Préhistoriques Les Eyzies ufg-BullSocEtudesetRechPrehistLesEyzies

Bulletin de la Société d'Études Scientifiques de l'Aude ufg-BullSocEtudesScienAude

Bulletin de la Société d'Études Scientifiques de Sète et sa Région ufg-BullSocEtudesScienSete

Bulletin de la Société d'Excursions Scientifiques ufg-BullSocExcursionsScien

Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Genève ufg-BullSocHistGeneve

Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Haguenau ufg-BullSocHistHaguenau

Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de l'Arrondissement de Provins ufg-BullSocHistProvins

Bulletin de la Société du Musée de Slovénie ufg-BullSocMusSlovenie

Bulletin de la Société Dunoise ufg-BullSocDunoise

Bulletin de la Société Française d'Archéologie Classique ufg-BullSocFrancaiseArchClass

Bulletin de la Société Française de Numismatique ufg-BullSocFrançaiseNum

Bulletin de la Société Française des Fouilles Archéologiques ufg-BullSocFrançaiseFouillesArch

Bulletin de la Société Historique à Sofia ufg-BullSocHistSofia

Bulletin de la Société Historique Bulgare ufg-BullSocHistBulgare

Bulletin de la Société Historique de Compiègne ufg-BullSocHistCompiegne

Bulletin de la Société Historique et Archéologique de Langres ufg-BullSocHistLangres

Bulletin de la Société Historique et Archéologique du Périgord ufg-BullSocHistPerigord

Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Antiquaires de France ufg-BullSocImperialeAntFrance

Bulletin de la Société Lorientaise d'Archéologie ufg-BullSocLorientaiseArch

Bulletin de la Société Nationale des Antiquaires de France ufg-BullSocNatAntFrance

Bulletin de la Société Niederbronnoise d'Histoire et d'Archéologie ufg-BullSocNiederbronnoise

Bulletin de la Société Normande d'Études Préhistoriques ufg-BullSocNormandeEtudesPrehist

Bulletin de la Société Philomatique Vosgienne ufg-BullSocPhilomatiqueVosgienne

Bulletin de la Société Polymathique du Morbihan ufg-BullSocPolymathiqueMorbihan

Bulletin de la Société pour la Conservation des Monuments Historiques d'Alsace ufg-BullSocConservationMonHistAlsace

Bulletin de la Société Préhistoire de la Loire ufg-BullSocPrehistLoire

Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique de l'Ariège. Préhistoire Ariégeoise ufg-BullSocPrehistAriege

Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique du Grand-Pressigny ufg-BullSocPrehistGrandPressigny

Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique Française. Comptes Rendus des Séances Mensuelles ufg-BullSocPrehistFrancaise

Bulletin de la Société Préhistorique Luxembourgeoise ufg-BullSocPrehistLuxembourgeoise

Bulletin de la Société Ramond, Bagnères-de-Bigorre ufg-BullSocRamond

Bulletin de la Société Royale Belge d'Anthropologie et de Préhistoire ufg-BullSocRoyaleBelgeAnthr

Bulletin de la Société Royale d'Archéologie de Bruxelles ufg-BullSocRoyaleArchBruxelles

Bulletin de la Société Royale des Lettres de Lund ufg-BullSocRoyaleLettresLund

Bulletin de la Société Scientifique de Skoplje ufg-BullSocScienSkoplje

Bulletin de la Société Scientifique et Littéraire du Limbourg ufg-BullSocScienLimbourg

Bulletin de la Société Scientifique, Historique et Archéologie de La Corrèze ufg-BullSocScienCorreze

Bulletin de Liaison. Association Française d'Archéologie Mérovingienne ufg-BullLiaisonArchMerovingienne

Bulletin de Liaison. Direction des Antiquités Historiques Rhône-Alpes ufg-BullLiaisonRhoneAlpes

Bulletin de Liaison et d'Information ufg-BullLiaisonetInf

Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique ufg-BullInstArchSofija

Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique Bulgare ufg-BullInstArchBulgare

Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique du Luxembourg Arlon ufg-BullInstArchLuxembourgArlon

Bulletin de l'Institut Archéologique Liégeois ufg-BullInstArchLiegeois

Bulletin de l'Institut Caucasien d'Histoire et d' Archéologie à Tiflis ufg-BullInstCaucasienHistTiflis

Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale ufg-BullInstFrançaisArch0rient

Bulletin de l'Institut Royal du Patrimoine Artistique ufg-BullInstRoyalPatrimoineArtistique

Bulletin der Museen des Komitates Vas ufg-BullMusKomVas

Bulletin der Museen in Köln ufg-BullMusKoeln

Bulletin des Amis de Montagnac ufg-BullAmisMontagnac

Bulletin des Amis du Musée Préhistorique de Grand-Pressigny ufg-BullAmisMusPrehistGrandPressigny

Bulletin des Antiquites Luxembourgeoises ufg-BullAntLuxembourgeoises

Bulletin des Commissions Royales d'Art et d'Archéologie ufg-BullCommRoyalesArt

Bulletin des Journées Internationales du Verre ufg-BullJourneesInternatVerre

Bulletin des Musées de France ufg-BullMusFrance

Bulletin des Musées de la Bulgarie du Sud ufg-BullMusBulgarieSud

Bulletin des Musées de la Bulgarie du Sud-Est ufg-BullMusBulgarieSudEst

Bulletin des Musées et Monuments Lyonnais ufg-BullMusetMonLyonnais

Bulletin des Musées Royaux d'Art et d'Histoire ufg-BullMusRoyauxArtetHist

Bulletin des Musées Royaux des Arts Décoratifs et Industriels à Bruxelles ufg-BullMusRoyauxArtsDecoratifsBruxelles

Bulletin des Musées Royaux du Cinquantenaire à Bruxelles ufg-BullMusRoyauxCinquantenaireBruxelles

Bulletin d'Études Préhistoriques Alpines ufg-BullEtudesPrehistAlpines

Bulletin d'Information de l'Association Internationale pour l'Étude de la Mosaïque Antique (AIÉMA) ufg-BullInfAIEMA

Bulletin du Centre de Recherches et d'Enseignement de l' Antiquite ufg-BullCentreRechAnt

Bulletin du Centre Genevois d'Anthropologie ufg-BullCentreGenevoisAnthr Bulletin du Cercle Archéologique Hesbaye-Condroz ufg-BullCercleArchHesbayeCondroz

Bulletin du Cercle d'Études Numismatiques ufg-BullCercleEtudesNum

Bulletin du Cercle Royal d'Histoire et d'Archéologie d'Ath et de la Région et Musées Athois ufg-BullCercleRoyalHistAth

Bulletin du Club Archeologique Amphora ufg-BullClubArchAmphora

Bulletin du Comité Archéologique de Lezoux ufg-BullComArchLezoux

Bulletin du Comité des Amis du Musée du Rethélois et du Porcien ufg-BullComAmisMusRethelois

Bulletin du Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques ufg-BullComTravHistetScien

Bulletin du Groupe Archéologique de Sauvetage du Villeneuvois ufg-BullGroupeArchVilleneuvois

Bulletin du Groupe Archéologique du Nogentais ufg-BullGroupeArchNogentais

Bulletin du Groupe Archéologique Mons Securus ufg-BullGroupeArchMonsSecurus

Bulletin du Groupe Nivernais de Recherche Archéologique ufg-BullGroupeNivernaisRechArch

Bulletin du Groupement Archéologique de Seine-et-Marne ufg-BullGroupementArchSeineetMarne

Bulletin du Groupement Archéologique du Mâconnais ufg-BullGroupementArchMaconnais

Bulletin du Musée d'Anthropologie Préhistorique de Monaco ufg-BullMusAnthrPrehistMonaco

Bulletin du Musée de Beyrouth ufg-BullMusBeyrouth

Bulletin du Musée de Kossovo et Metohie ufg-BullMusKossovoetMetohie

Bulletin du Musée de la République Socialiste de Bosnie-Herzégovine à Sarajevo – Archéologie ufg-BullMusRepublSocialisteSarajevoArch

Bulletin du Musée d'Histoire et d'Archéologie, Bastion Saint-André ufg-BullMusHistBastionSaintAndre

Bulletin du Musée Historique de Mulhouse ufg-BullMusHistMulhouse

Bulletin du Musée Historique des Sciences Humaines de Mulhouse ufg-BullMusHistScienHumainesMulhouse

Bulletin du Musée Hongrois des Beaux-Arts ufg-BullMusHongroisBeauxArts

Bulletin du Musée National à Kolarovgrad ufg-BullMusNatKolarovgrad

Bulletin du Musée National à Varna ufg-BullMusNatVarna

Bulletin du Musée Roi Saint Etienne ufg-BullMusRoiSaintEtienne

Bulletin Épigraphique ufg-BullEpigr

Bulletin Épigraphique de la Gaule ufg-BullEpigrGaule

Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société Académique des Antiquaires de la Morinie ufg-BulletMemSocAntMorinie

Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société Archéologique et Historique de la Charente ufg-BulletMemSocArchCharente

Bulletin Illustré de la Société Royale BeIge d'Études Géologiques et Archéologiques "Les Chercheurs de la Wallonie"

ufg-BullIllustrSocChercheursWallonie

Bulletin International de l' Académie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres ufg-BullInternatAcadPolonaiseScien

Bulletin Mensuel de la Société d'Archéologie Lorraine et du Musée Histoire ufg-BullMensuelSocArchLorraine

Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Polymathique de Morbihan ufg-BullMensuelSocPolymathiqueMorbihan

Bulletin Monumental ufg-BullMon

Bulletin Museum Haaretz ufg-BullMusHaaretz

Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research ufg-BullAmSchoolsOrientResearch

Bulletin of the American Schools of Prehistoric Research ufg-BullAmSchoolPrehistResearch

Bulletin of the Anglo-Israel Archaeological Society ufg-BullAngloIsraelArchSoc

Bulletin of the Archaeological Institute of America ufg-BullArchInstAm

Bulletin of the Colchester Archaeological Group ufg-BullColchesterArchGroup Bulletin of the Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Department of Archaeology ufg-BullHebrewUnivJerusalemDepArch

Bulletin of the Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Museum of Jewish Antiquities ufg-BullHebrewUnivJerusalemMus

Bulletin of the Historical Metallurgy Group ufg-BullHistMetallurgyGroup

Bulletin of the Institute of Archaeology ufg-BullInstArchLondon

Bulletin of the Japan Institute of Paleological Studies ufg-BullJapanInstPaleolStud

Bulletin of the Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities (Östasiatiska Museet) ufg-BullMusFarEasternAnt

Bulletin of the Museum of Mediterranean and Near Eastern Antiquities (Medelhavsmuseet) ufg-BullMusMediterraneanAnt

Bulletin of the Museum Valetta-Malta ufg-BullMusValettaMalta

Bulletin of the Northamptonshire Federation of Archaeological Societies ufg-BullNorthamptonshireFederArchSoc

Bulletin Signalétique. Art et Archéologie ufg-BullSignaletiqueArtetArch

Bulletin Signalétique. Histoire des Sciences et des Techniques ufg-BullSignaletiqueHistScien

Bulletin Signalétique. Préhistoire ufg-BullSignaletiquePrehist

Bulletin Trimestriel de l'Institut Archéologique du Luxembourg ufg-BullTrimInstArchLuxembourg

Bulletin Trimestriel d'Information du Centre Interdisciplinaire de Recherches Aériennes ufg-BullTrimInfRechAeriennes

Bulletin van de Koninklijke Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond ufg-BullKoninklijkeNederlandseOudheidkdeBond

Bulletin van de Vereeniging tot Bevordering der Kennis van de Antieke Beschaving te 's-Gravenhage ufg-BullVerBevorderingKennisAntBeschaving

Bulletin van den Nederlandschen Oudheidkundigen Bond ufg-BullNederlandscheOudheidkdeBond

Bulletin van het Wetenschappelijk en Kultureel Centrum van de Duinenabdij en de Westhoek ufg-BullWetenKultureelCentrumWesthoek

Bulletin Záchranného Oddělení ufg-BullZachrannehoOddeleni

Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société Archéologie et Histoire de la Charente ufg-BulletMemSocArchetHistCharente

Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris ufg-BulletMemSocAnthrParis

Bullettino Archeologico Italiano ufg-BullArchItaliano

Bullettino Archeologico Napolitano ufg-BullArchNapolitano

Bullettino degli Annali dell'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica ufg-BullAnnInstCorrArch

Bullettino del Museo delia Civiltà Romana ufg-BullMusCivRomana

Bullettino del Museo dell'Impero Romano ufg-BullMusImperoRomano

Bullettino della Commissione Archeologica Comunale di Roma ufg-BullCommArchRoma

Bullettino della Commissione Archeologica Municipale ufg-BullCommArchMunicipale

Bullettino dell'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica ufg-BullInstCorrArch

Bullettino dell'Instituto di Diritto Romano "Vittorio Scialoja" ufg-BullInstVittorioScialoja

Bullettino di Archeologia e Storia Dalmata ufg-BullArcheStorDalmata

Bullettino di Paletnologia Italiana ufg-BullPaletnItaliana

Bündner Monatsblatt. Zeitschrift für Bündnerische Geschichte, Heimat-und Volkskunde ufg-BuendnerMonatsbl

Burgen und Schlösser. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Burgenvereinigung e. V. für Burgenkunde und Denkmalpflege ufg-BurgenuSchloesser

Burgenland. Vierteljahrshefte für Landeskunde, Heimatschutz und Denkmalpflege ufg-Burgenland

Burgenländische Heimatblätter ufg-BurgenlaendHeimatbl

Buridava. Studii şi Materiale ufg-Buridava

Butlletí de l'Associació Catalana d'Antropologia, Etnologia i Prehistòria ufg-ButlletiAssocCatalanaAntr

Byzantinische Zeitschrift ufg-ByzantinZeitschr

Byzantinobulgarica ufg-Byzantinobulgarica

Byzantinoslavica. Revue Internationale des Études Byzantines ufg-Byzantinoslavica

Byzantion. Revue Internationale des Études Byzantines ufg-Byzantion Cadernos de Arqueologia ufg-CadernosArqu

Caesaraugusta. Publicaciones de la Cátedra José Galiay ufg-Caesaraugusta

Caesarodunum ufg-Caesarodunum

Cahiers Alsaciens d'Archéologie, d'Art et d'Histoire ufg-CahiersAlsaciensArch

Cahiers Archéologiques de la Loire ufg-CahiersArchLoire

Cahiers Archéologiques de Picardie ufg-Cahiers ArchPicardie

Cahiers Archéologiques. Fin de l'Antiquité et Moyen Âge ufg-CahiersArch

Cahiers Corsica ufg-CahiersCorsica

Cahiers d'Archéologie Aveyronnaise ufg-CahiersArchAveyronnaise

Cahiers d'Archéologie du Nord-Est ufg-CahiersArchNordEst

Cahiers d'Archéologie et d'Histoire d'Alsace ufg-CahiersArchetHistAlsace

Cahiers d'Archéologie et d'Histoire du Berry ufg-CahiersArchetHistBerry

Cahiers d'Archéologie Québecoise ufg-CahiersArchQuebecoise

Cahiers d'Archéologie Régionale. Groupe de Recherches Archéologiques de Roanne ufg-CahiersArchRegionaleRoanne

Cahiers d'Archéologie Subaquatique ufg-CahiersArchSubaquatique

Cahiers de Byrsa ufg-CahiersByrsa

Cahiers de la Délégation Archéologique Française en Iran ufg-CahiersDelegationArchFrancaiseIran

Cahiers de l'Association pour la Promotion de la Recherche Archéologique en Alsace ufg-CahiersAssocPromotionRechArchAlsace

Cahiers de Mariemont ufg-CahiersMariemont

Cahiers de Préhistoire et d'Archéologie (Bordighera) ufg-CahiersPrehistetArchBordighera

Cahiers de Préhistoire et d'Archéologie (Genève-Nyon)

ufg-CahiersPrehistetArchGeneveNyon

Cahiers d'Histoire et d'Archéologie. Revue Méridionale ufg-CahiersHistetArch

Cahiers d'Histoire Mondiale ufg-CahiersHistMondiale

Cahiers du Centre de Recherches Préhistoriques (Université de Paris I) ufg-CahiersCentreRechPrehist

Cahiers Ligures de Préhistoire et d'Archéologie ufg-CahiersLiguresPrehistetArch

Cahiers Ligures de Préhistoire et de Protohistoire ufg-CahiersLiguresPrehistetProtohist

Cahiers Numismatiques. Bulletin de la Société d'Études Numismatiques et Archéologiques ufg-CahiersNum

Cahiers Rhodaniens ufg-CahiersRhodaniens

Cahiers Valentinois ufg-Cahiers Valentinois

Caissa. Zeitschrift für Schach-und Brettspielgeschichte ufg-Caissa

Camosine ufg-Camosine

Campagne della Società Magna Grecia ufg-CampagneSocMagnaGrecia

Canadian Historic Sites. Occasional Papers in Archaeology and History ufg-CanadianHistSites

Carinthia I. Zeitschrift für Geschichtliche Landeskunde von Kärnten ufg-CarinthiaI

Carniola. Izvestja Muzejskega Društva za Kranjsko ufg-Carniola

Carnuntum-Jahrbuch ufg-CarnuntumJahrb

Carpica ufg-Carpica

Časopis Českého Museum ufg-CasopisCeskehoMus

Časopis Moravského Musea v Brně ufg-CasopisMoravskehoMusBrno

Časopis Moravského Musea Zemského ufg-CasopisMoravskehoMusZemskeho

Časopis Moravského Muzea, Vëdy Společenské ufg-CasopisMoravskehoMuzVedySpolecenske

Časopis Moravského Zemského Musea v Brne ufg-CasopisMoravskehoZemskehoMusBrno

Časopis Musea Království Českého ufg-CasopisMusKralovstviCeskeho

Časopis Muzeálnej Slovenskej Spoločnosti ufg-CasopisMuzSlovenskej Spolocnosti

Časopis Muzejního Spolku Olomuckého ufg-CasopisMuzSpolkuOlomuckeho

Časopis Národního Muzea v Praze ufg-CasopisNarodMuzPraha

Časopis Slezského Muzea ufg-CasopisSlezskehoMuz

Časopis Vlasteneckého Spolku Musejního v Olomouci ufg-CasopisVlasteneckehoSpolkuMusOlomouc

Časopis za Zgodovino in Narodopisje ufg-CasopisZgodovinoinNarodopisje

Časopis Zemského Musea v Brně ufg-CasopisZemskehoMusBrno

Castrelos. Revista do Museo Municipal "Quiñones de León" ufg-Castrelos

Castrum Novum ufg-CastrumNovum

CBA Research Report ufg-CBAResearchReport

CÉDAC (Centre d'Études et de Documentation Archéologique de la Conservation de Carthage) Carthage Bulletin ufg-CEDAC

Celticum ufg-Celticum

Centro di Studi Ceramici. Bollettino Mensile del Laboratorio Sperimentale di S. Salvatore in Lauro ufg-CentroStudCeramici

Cercetări Arheologice ufg-CercArh

Cercetări Arheologice în București ufg-CercArhBucuresti

Cercetări Istorice ufg-CercIstor

Cercetări Numismatice ufg-CercNum

Československý Časopis Historický ufg-CeskoslovenskyCasopisHist

Chersonesskij Sbornik. Materiały po Archeologii Chersonesa Tavričeskogo Cheshire Archaeological Bulletin ufg-ChersonesskijSbornikCheshireArchBull

Chiron. Mitteilungen der Kommission für Alte Geschichte und Epigraphik des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts ufg-Chiron

Chronika Archeologii ta Mistectva ufg-ChronikaArchtaMistectva

Chronique Archéologique. Association Culturelle du Groupe Total ufg-ChroniqueArch

Chronique Archéologique du Pays de Liège ufg-ChroniqueArchPaysLiegeClanciiGradaKulturnuIstor

Članci i Grada za Kultúrnu Istorijų Istočne Bosne ufg-IstocneBosne

Clara Rhodos. Studi e Materiali Pubblicati a Cura dell'Istituto Storico-Archeologico di Rodi ufg-ClaraRhodos

Clio/Arqueologia. Revista da Unidade de Arqueologia do Centro de Historia da Universidade de Lisboa ufg-ClioArqu

Collana Storico-Archeologica della Liguria Occidentale ufg-CollanaStorArchLiguria

Collection de l'École Française de Rome ufg-CollectEcoleFrançaiseRome

Collegium Medievale. Tverrfaglig Tidsskrift for Middelalderforskning ufg-CollegiumMedievale

Commentationes Humanarum Litterarum. Societas Scientiarum Fennica ufg-CommentHumanarumLitt

CommentationesVindobonenses ufg-CommentVindobonenses

Communicationes Archaeologicae Hungariae ufg-CommunArchHungariae

Compte-Rendu d'Activités Annuelles de l'Association Régionale pour le Développement des Recherches de Paléontologie et de Préhistoire et des Amis du Musée de Lyon ufg-CompteRenduActivitesAnnuPaleontetPrehistLyon

Compte-Rendu de la Commission Impériale Archéologique ufg-CompteRenduCommImperialeArch

Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres ufg-ComptesRendusSeancesAcadInscript

Comptes Rendus et Mémoires du Comité Archéologique de Senlis ufg-ComptesRendusetMemComArchSenlis

Comté de Jette. Annales du Cercle d'Histoire, d'Archéologie et de Folklore du Comté de Jette et des A. S. B. L. ufg-ComteJette

Comunicações dos Serviços Geológicos de Portugal ufg-ComunServGeolPortugal

Congrès Archéologique de France ufg-CongresArchFrance

Congrès Préhistonque de France ufg-CongresPrehistFrance

Conimbriga ufg-Conimbriga

Connaître les Yvelines ufg-Connaitre Yvelines

Conoscenze. Rivista Annuale della Soprintendenza Archeologica e per i Beni Ambientali Artistici e Storici del Molise ufg-Conoscenze

Contrebis. A Bulletin of Archaeology for Lancashire and the North West ufg-Contrebis

Corduba Archaeologica ufg-CordubaArch

Corduba. Museo Arqueológico Provincial ufg-Corduba

Cornish Archaeology ufg-CornishArch

Corse Historique ufg-CorseHist

COWA. Surveys and Bibliographies ufg-COWA

Crania Hungarica. Musée National Hongrois, Section Anthropologique du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle ufg-CraniaHungarica

Crisia ufg-Crisia

Cronache di Archeologia e di Storia dell'Arte ufg-CronacheArcheStorArte

Cronache Pompeiane. Rivista dell'Associazione Internazionale "Amici di Pompei" ufg-CronachePompeiane

Cuadernos de Estudios Gallegos ufg-CuadEstudGallegos

Cuadernos de Historia Primitiva ufg-CuadHistPrimitiva

Cuadernos de Prehistoria de la Universidad de Granada ufg-CuadPrehistUnivGranada

Cuadernos de Prehistoria y Arqueología ufg-CuadPrehistyArqu

Cuadernos de Prehistoria y Arqueología Castellonense ufg-CuadPrehistyArquCastellonense

Cuadernos de Trabajos de la Escuela Española de Historia y Arqueología en Roma ufg-CuadTrabEscuelaEspanolaHistRoma

Culegere de Studii și Cercetări ufg-CulegereStudsiCerc

Cultura Antiqua ufg-CulturaAnt

Cultura Atesina. Kultur des Etschlandes ufg-Cultura Atesina

Cultură și Civilizație la Dunărea de Jos ufg-CulturasiCivilizatieDunareadeJos

Cumania. A Bács-Kiskun Megyei Múzeumok Évkönyve ufg-Cumania

Cumidava ufg-Cumidava

Current Anthropology ufg-CurrentAnthr

Current Archaeology ufg-CurrentArch

Cvprus, Department of Antiquities, Report ufg-CyprusDepAntReport

Cypsela. Centre d'Investigacions Arqueològiques de Girona ufg-Cypsela

Dacia. Revue d'Archéologie et d'Histoire Ancienne ufg-Dacia

Damaszener Mitteilungen ufg-DamaszenerMitt

Danubius. Istorie ufg-Danubius

Das Altertum ufg-Altertum

Das Archäologische Jahr in Bayern ufg-ArchJahrBayern

Das Bayerische Oberland am Inn ufg-Bayer0berlandInn

Das Logbuch. Zeitschrift für Schiffbaugeschichte und Schiffsmodellbau ufg-Logbuch

Das Merseburger Land. Zeitschrift des Vereins für Heimatkunde in Merseburg ufg-MerseburgerLand

Das Museum für Heimische Vor-und Frühgeschichte ufg-MusHeimVoruFruehgesch

Das Oldenburger Münsterland. Jahrbuch ufg-OldenburgerMuensterland

Das Rheinische Landesmuseum Bonn. Berichte aus der Arbeit des Museums ufg-RheinLandesmusBonn

Das Schwäbische Museum. Zeitschrift für Kultur, Kunst und Geschichte Schwabens ufg-SchwaebMus

Das Thüringer Fähnlein. Monatshefte für die Mitteldeutsche Heimat ufg-ThueringerFaehnlein

Dawna Kultura. Czasopismo Kwartalne Polskiego Towarzystwa Archeologicznego ufg-DawnaKultura

De Duinen. Bulletin van het Wetenschappelijk en Kultureel Centrum van de Duinenabdij en de Westhoek ufg-Duinen

De Gallia. Bulletin du Cercle Archéologique de Gosselies ufg-DeGallia

De Leiegouw ufg-Leiegouw

Dédalo. Revista de Arte e Arqueología ufg-Dedalo

Deggendorfer Geschichtsblätter ufg-DeggendorferGeschbl

Deltion Archaiologikon ufg-DeltionArch

Dendrochronologia ufg-Dendrochronologia

Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg. Nachrichtenblatt des Landesdenkmalamtes ufg-DenkmalpflBadenWuerttemberg

Denkmalpflege in Hessen ufg-DenkmalpflHessen

Denkmalpflege in Rheinland-Pfalz ufg-DenkmalpflRheinlandPfalz

Denkmalpflege in Rheinland-Pfalz Forschungsberichte ufg-DenkmalpflRheinlandPfalzForschber

Denkmalpflege in Südtirol. Tutela dei Beni Culturali in Alto Adige ufg-DenkmalpflSuedtirol

Denkmalpflege und Heimatschutz ufg-DenkmalpfluHeimatschutz

Der Alte Orient ufg-AlteOrient

Der Anschnitt. Zeitschrift für Kunst und Kultur im Bergbau ufg-Anschnitt

Der Bayerische Vorgeschichtsfreund. Blätter zur Förderung der Vor-und Frühgeschichtsforschung ufg-BayerVorgeschfreund

Der Deutsche Roland ufg-DtRoland

Der Isargau. Zeitschrift für Heimatgeschichte und Volkstum ufg-Isargau

Der Karlsruher Altertumsverein ufg-KarlsruherAltver

Der Niederrhein. Zeitschrift für Heimatpflege und Wandern ufg-Niederrhein

Der Schiern. Monatszeitschrift für Südtiroler Landeskunde ufg-Schiern

Der Sciliar. Illustrierte Monatsschrift für Heimat-und Volkskunde ufg-Sciliar

Der Spatenforscher. Vorgeschichtliche Beiträge zum "Thüringer Fähnlein" ufg-Spatenforscher

Der Storchenturm. Geschichtsblätter für die Landkreise Dingolfing, Landau und Vilsbiburg ufg-Storchenturm

Derbyshire Archaeological Journal ufg-DerbyshireArchJournal

Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet Årbok ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabMusArb

Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet Årsberetning ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabMusArsber

Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet, Direksjonens Årsberetning ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabMusDireksjonenArsber

Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet. Oldsaksamlingens Tilvekst ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabMus

Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Skrifter ufg-KglNorskeVidenskaberSelskabSkr

Deutsche Forschung im Südosten. Zeitschrift des Forschungsinstituts der Deutschen Volksgruppe in Rumänien ufg-DtForschSuedosten

Deutsche Gaue ufg-DtGaue

Deutsche Literaturzeitung für Kritik der Internationalen Wissenschaft ufg-DtLitztg

Deutsche Münzblätter ufg-DtMuenzbl

Deutsche Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift für Polen ufg-DtWissZeitschrPolen Deutsches Archiv für Landes-und Volksforschung ufg-DtArchivLandesuVolksforsch

Deutsches Jahrbuch für Numismatik ufg-DtJahrbNum

Diadora. Glasilo Arheološkoga Muzeja u Zadru ufg-Diadora

Dialoghi di Archeologia ufg-DialoghiArch

Die Antike. Zeitschrift für Kunst und Kultur des Klassischen Altertums ufg-Antike

Die Ausgrabungen in Manching ufg-AusgrManching

Die Denkmalpflege ufg-Denkmalpflege

Die Eiszeit. Zeitschrift für Allgemeine Eiszeitforschung. Organ des Instituts für Eiszeitforschung in Wien ufg-Eiszeit

Die Kunde. Zeitschrift für Ur-und Frühgeschichte ufg-Kunde

Die Ortenau. Veröffentlichungen des Historischen Vereins für Mittelbaden ufg-Ortenau

Die Saalburg. Mitteilungen der Vereinigung der Saalburgfreunde ufg-SaalburgMitt

Dissertationes Archaeologicae. Ex Instituto Archaeologico Universitatis de Rolando Eötvös Nominatae ufg-DissArch

Documents. Archéologie, Beaux-Arts, Ethnographie, Variétés ufg-DocumentsParis

Documents d'Archéologie Méridionale ufg-DocArchMeridionale

Documents d'Archéologie Régionale ufg-DocArchRegionale

Documents et Rapports de la Société Paléontologique et Archéologique de l'Arrondissement ufg-DocetRapportsSocPaleontCharleroi

Documents et Rapports de la Société Royale d'Archéologie et de Paléontologie de l'Arrondissement Judicaire de Charleroi ufg-DocetRapportsSocRoyaleArchCharleroi

Documents et Rapports de la Société Royale Paléontologique et Archéologique de l'Arrondissement Judicaire de Charleroi ufg-DocetRapportsSocRoyalePaleontCharleroi

Documents et Recherches. Bulletin de la Société Archéologique, Historique et Géographique de Creil (Oise) ufg-DocetRech

Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR ufg-DokladyAkadNaukSSSR

Dolenjski Zbornik ufg-Dolenjski Zbornik

Dolgozatok a M. Kir. Ferencz Jószef-Tudományegyetem Archaeológiai Intézetéből ufg-DolgMKirTudomanyegyetemArchIntezetebol

Dolgozatok a M. Kir. Horthy Miklós-Tudományegyetem Régiségtudományi Intézetéből ufg-DolgMKirTudomanyegyetemRegisegtudomanyiIntezetebol

Dolgozatok az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum Érem-és Régiségtárából ufg-DolgErdelyiNemzetiMuz

Dolnośląskie Wiadomości Prahistoryczne ufg-DolnoslaskieWiadomosciPrahist

Dossiers Histoire et Archéologie ufg-DossiersHistetArch

Drobeta ufg-Drobeta

Duisburger Forschungen ufg-Duisburger Forsch

Dumbarton Oaks Papers ufg-DumbartonOaksPapers

Dürener Geschichtsblätter. Mitteilungen des Dürener Geschichtsvereins e. V. ufg-DuerenerGeschbl

Durham Archaeological Journal ufg-DurhamArchJournal

Düsseldorfer Jahrbuch. Beiträge zur Geschichte des Niederrheins ufg-Duesseldorfer Jahrb

Early Man News. Newsletter for Human Palecology ufg-EarlyManNews

East and West ufg-EastandWest

East Herts Archaeological Society Transactions ufg-EastHertsArchSocTransact

East Riding Archaeologist. A Journal of the East Riding Archaeological Society ufg-EastRidingArchaeologist

Echo. Archeologische Werkgroep Affligem ufg-Echo

École Antique de Nîmes. Bulletin Annuel ufg-EcoleAntNimes

Edebiyat Fakültesi Dergisi. Selçuk Üniversitesi ufg-EdebiyatFakDergisi

Eesti (NSV) Teaduste Akadeemia Toimetised

ufg-EestiNSVTeadusteAkadToimetised

Eesti Vabariigi Tartu Ülikooli Toimetused ufg-Eesti Vabariigi Tartuuelikooli Toimetused

Efes Harabeleri ve Müzesi Yıllığı ufg-EfesHarabeleriMuezYilligi

Efes Müzesi Yıllığı ufg-EfesMuezYilligi

Einbecker Jahrbuch ufg-Einbecker Jahrb

Einzelforschungen über Kunst und Altertumsgegenstände zu Frankfurt a. M. ufg-EinzelforschKunstuAltgegenstaendeFrankfurtaM

Eirene. Studia Graeca et Latina ufg-Eirene

Eisenstädter Jahrbuch ufg-Eisenstaedter Jahrb

Eiszeit und Urgeschichte. Jahrbuch für Erforschung des Vorgeschichtlichen Menschen und seines Zeitalters ufg-EiszeituUrgesch

Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart. Jahrbuch der Deutschen Quartärvereinigung ufg-EiszeitalteruGegenwart

Ekkhart. Jahrbuch für das Badner Land ufg-Ekkhart

El Museo de Pontevedra ufg-MusPontevedra

Elbinger Jahrbuch. Zeitschrift der Elbinger Altertumsgesellschaft und der Städtischen Sammlungen ufg-ElbingerJahrb

Ellwanger Jahrbuch. Ein Volksbuch für Heimatpflege für den Virngrund und das Ries ufg-Ellwanger Jahrb

Elsass-Lothringisches Jahrbuch ufg-ElsassLothringJahrb

Emerita. Revista de Linguística y Filología Clasica ufg-Emerita

Emilia Preromana ufg-Emilia Preromana

Empúries ufg-Empuries

Eos. Commentarii Societatis Philologae Polonorum ufg-Eos

Epeteris Epistemonikon Ereunon ufg-EpeterisEpistemonikonEreunon

Epeteris Hetaireias Kykladikon Meleton

ufg-EpeterisHetaireiasKykladikonMeleton

Ephemeris Dacoromana. Annuario della Scuola Romena di Roma ufg-Ephemeris Dacoromana

Ephemeris Napocensis ufg-EphemerisNapocensis

Epigraphica Anatolica. Zeitschrift für Epigraphik und Historische Geographie Anatoliens ufg-EpigrAnatolica

Epigraphica. Rivista Italiana di Epigrafia ufg-Epigraphica

Eranos. Acta Philologica Suecana ufg-Eranos

Erdélyi Múzeum. Az Erdélyi Múzeum-Egyesület Szakosztályainak Közlönye ufg-ErdelyiMuz

Essex. Archaeology and History. Transactions of the Essex Archaeological Society ufg-Essex

Estudios de Arqueología Alavesa ufg-EstudArquAlavesa

Estudios de Prehistoria y Arqueología Madrileñas ufg-EstudPrehistyArquMadrilenas

Estudios del Seminario de Prehistoria, Arqueología e Historia Antigua de la Facultad de Filosofía y Letras de Zaragoza ufg-EstudSeminarioPrehistZaragoza

Estudios. Seminario de Estudios Arqueológicos y Etnológicos. Delegación Catalana ufg-EstudiosBarcelona

Ethnographisch-Archäologische Forschungen ufg-EthnogrArchForsch

Ethnographisch-Archäologische Zeitschrift ufg-EthnogrArchZeitschr

Ethnos. Revista do Instituto Português de Arqueologia, História e Etnografia ufg-Ethnos

Etnia ufg-Etnia

Etnolog. Glasnik Etnografskega Muzeja v Ljubljani ufg-Etnolog

Études Ardennaises ufg-EtudesArdennaises

Études Balkaniques ufg-EtudesBalkaniques

Études Celtiques ufg-EtudesCeltiques

Études d'Archéologie Classique ufg-EtudesArchClass

Études et Travaux Archéologiques Romans ufg-EtudesetTravArchRomans

Études et Travaux de l'Association Archéologique Kergal ufg-EtudesetTravAssocArchKergal

Études et Travaux. Travaux du Centre d'Archéologie Méditerranéenne de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences ufg-EtudesetTrav

Études Haguenoviennes. Annuaire de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Haguenau ufg-EtudesHaguenoviennes

Études Mosellanes. Bulletin des Sciences Humaines dans le Bassin Mosellan ufg-EtudesMosellanes

Études Numismatiques ufg-EtudesNum

Études Palmyréniennes ufg-EtudesPalmyreniennes

Études Préhistoriques en Corse ufg-EtudesPrehistCorse

Études Préhistoriques et Protohistoriques, Pays de la Loire ufg-EtudesPrehistetProtohistLoire

Études Préhistoriques. Revue Trimestriel d'Archéologie Préhistorique Études ufg-EtudesPrehist

Études Régionales. Annales du Cercle Archéologique et Folklorique de La Louvière et du Centre ufg-EtudesRegionales

Études Roussillonnaises. Revue d'Histoire et d'Archéologie ufg-EtudesRoussillonnaises

Études sur l'Hérault ufg-EtudesHerault

Études sur Pézenais et sa Région ufg-EtudesPezenaisetRegion

Eunomia. Studia Graeca et Romana ufg-Eunomia

Eurasia Septentrionalis Antiqua ufg-Eurasia ufg-Eurasia ufg-Eurasia ufg-Eurasia ufg-Eurasia ufg-Eurasia ufg-Eurasia ufg-Eurasia ufg-Eurasia ufg-Eu

Ex Archaeo. Mitteilungen aus dem Archäologischen Freilichtmuseum Oerlinghausen ufg-ExArchaeo

Excavations and Surveys in Israel ufg-ExcavandSurveysIsrael

Expedition. The University Museum Magazine of Archaeology and Anthropology, University of Pennsylvania ufg-Expedition

Extremadura Arqueológica ufg-ExtremaduraArqu

Faenza. Bollettino del Museo Internazionale delle Ceramiche in Faenza ufg-Faenza

Fasciculi Archaeologiae Historicae ufg-FasciculiArchHist

Fasti Archaeologici. Annual Bulletin of Classical Archaeology ufg-FastiArch

Faventia ufg-Faventia

Felix Ravenna ufg-FelixRavenna

Fennoscandia Antiqua ufg-Fennoscandia Antiqua

Festblätter des Museumsvereins für das Fürstentum Lüneburg ufg-FestblMusverLueneburg

Fibula. Orgaan van de Nederlandse Jeugdbond ter Bestudering van de Geschiedenis ufg-Fibula

Fiche d'Information. Association des Amis de l'Archéologie Mosellane ufg-FicheInf

Figlina. Documents du Laboratoire de Céramologie de Lyon ufg-Figlina

File de Istorie ufg-FileIstor

Finska Fornminnesföreningens Tidskrift ufg-FinskaFornmTidskr

Finskt Museum ufg-FinsktMus

Folia Archaeologica. Annales Musei Nationalis Hungarici ufg-FoliaArch

Folia Historiae Artium (Kraków) ufg-FoliaHistArtiumKrakow

Folia Savariensia. Vasi Szemle ufg-FoliaSavariensia

Fonaments. Prehistòria i Món Antic als Països Catalans ufg-Fonaments

Fontes Archaeologici Posnanienses. Annales Musei Archaeologici Posnaniensis ufg-FontesArchPosnanienses

Forhandlinger. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab ufg-Forhandlinger

Fornvännen. Tidskrift för Svensk Antikvarisk Forskning ufg-Fornvaennen

Fornvårdaren. Heimbygdas Tidskrift I ufg-Fornvardaren

Forschungen in Lauriacum ufg-ForschLauriacum

Forschungen und Berichte der Staatlichen Museen zu Berlin ufg-ForschußerStaatlMusBerlin

Forschungen und Fortschritte ufg-ForschuFortschritte

Forschungen zur Volks-und Landeskunde ufg-ForschVolksuLandeskde

Forum Iulii. Annuario del Museo Nazionale di Cividale del Friuli ufg-ForumIulii

Forum. Revue du Groupe Archéologique Antique (Touring Club de France) ufg-Forum

Frá Haug ok Heidni. Tidsskrift for Rogalands Arkeologiske Forening ufg-FraHaugokHeidni

Francia. Forschungen zur Westeuropäischen Geschichte ufg-Francia

Frankenthaler Geschichtsblätter. Monatsschrift des FrankenthalerAltertumsvereins ufg-FrankenthalerGeschbl

Frankfurter Münzzeitung ufg-Frankfurter Muenzztg

Freiwillig-Tätige Arbeitsgemeinschaft zur Förderung der Heimatforschung ufg-FreiwilligTaetigeArbeitsgemeinschaftHeimatforsch

Friedberger Geschichtsblätter. Beiträge zur Geschichte von Friedberg und der Wetterau ufg-FriedbergerGeschbl

Friesisches Jahrbuch Frigisinga. Beiträge zur Heimat-und Volkskunde von Freising und Umgebung ufg-FriesJahrbFrigisinga

Frühmittelalterliche Studien. Jahrbuch des Instituts für Frühmittelalterforschung der Universität Münster ufg-FruehmittelalterlStud

Fuldaer Geschichtsblätter. Zeitschrift des Fuldaer Geschichtsvereins ufg-FuldaerGeschbl

 $Fundberichte\ aus\ Baden-W\"{u}rttemberg\ {\tt ufg-FundberBadenWuerttemberg}$

Fundberichte aus Hessen ufg-FundberHessen

Fundberichte aus Österreich ufg-Fundber0esterreich

Fundberichte aus Schwaben ufg-FundberSchwaben

Fynd. Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift ufg-FyndGoeteborgTidskr

Fynd. Meddelanden ufg-FyndMeddel

Fynd Rapporter ufg-FyndRapporter

Fynd. Tidskrift för Göteborgs Arkeologiska Museum och Fornminnesföreningen i Göteborg ufg-FyndTidskrGoeteborgArkMus

Fyns Stiftsmuseum. Årsberetning ufg-FynsStiftsmus

Fynske Minder ufg-FynskeMinder

Gallaecia. Publicación del Departamento de Prehistoria y Arqueología, Facultad de Geografía e Historia, Universidad de Santiago de Compostela ufg-Gallaecia

Gallia. Fouilles et Monuments Archéologiques en France Métropolitaine ufg-Gallia

Gallia Informations. Préhistoire et Histoire ufg-GalliaInf

Gallia Préhistoire. Fouilles et Monuments Archéologiques en France Métropolitaine ufg-GalliaPrehist

Gaule. Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire, d'Archéologie et de Tradition Gauloise ufg-Gaule

 $Gelders\ Oudheidkundig\ Contactbericht\ ufg\ - Gelders\ Oudheidkundig\ Contactber$

Genava. Musée d'Art et d'Histoire Genève ufg-Genava

Geoarchaeology. An International Journal ufg-Geoarchaeology

Gerión ufg-Gerion

Germanenerbe. Monatsschrift für Deutsche Vorgeschichte ufg-Germanenerbe

Germania. Anzeiger der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts ufg-Germania

Germanien. Monatshefte für Germanenkunde ufg-Germanien

Germanische Denkmäler der Völkerwanderungszeit, Serie Aufg-GermDenkmaelerVoelkerwanderungszeitA

Germanische Denkmäler der Völkerwanderungszeit, Serie Bufg-GermDenkmaelerVoelkerwanderungszeitB

Geschichte am Obermain ufg-Geschübermain

Geschichte und Gegenwart des Bezirkes Cottbus (Niederlausitzer Studien) ufg-GeschuGegenwartCottbus

Geschichtliche Landeskunde. Mitteilungen des Instituts für Geschichtliche Landeskunde der Rheinlande an der Universität Bonn ufg-GeschLandeskde

Geschichtsblätter für Waldeck und Pyrmont ufg-GeschblWaldeckuPyrmont

Gesta. International Center of Romanesque Art ufg-Gesta

Gladius. Revue Internationale des Études sur les Armes Anciennes, l'Art Militaire et la Vie Culturelle en Orient et Occident ufg-Gladius

Glasgow Archaeological Journal ufg-GlasgowArchJournal

Glasnik Hrvatskih Zemaljskih Muzeja u Sarajevu ufg-GlasnikHrvatskihZemaljskihMuzSarajevo

Glasnik Hrvatskog Državnog Muzeja u Sarajevu ufg-GlasnikHrvatskogDrzavnogMuzSarajevo

Glasnik Muzeja Kosova ufg-GlasnikMuzKosovo

Glasnik Muzeja Kosova i Metohije ufg-Glasnik Muzeja Kosovo i Metohija

Glasnik Muzejskega Društva za Slovenijo ufg-GlasnikMuzDrustvaSlovenija

Glasnik (Skopje) ufg-GlasnikSkopje

Glasnik Skopskog Naučnog Društva ufg-Glasnik Skopskog Naučnog Društva

Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja Bosne i Hercegovine u Sarajevu – Arheologija ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzSarajevoArh

Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja Kraljevine Jugoslavije ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzKraljevineJugoslavija

Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja Nezavisne Države Hrvatske u Bosni i Hercegovini ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzNezavisnaDrzavaHrvatska

Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja u Bosni i Hercegovini ufg-Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzebosna i Hercegovina

Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja u Sarajevu ufg-GlasnikZemaljskogMuzSarajevo

Glevensis. The Gloucester and District Archaeological Research Group Review ufg-Glevensis

Głogowskie Zeszyty Naukowe ufg-GlogowskieZeszytyNaukowe

Gnomon. Kritische Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Klassische Altertumswissenschaft ufg-Gnomon

Godišen Zbornik ufg-GodZbornik

Godišnik na Muzeite ot Severna Bălgarija ufg-GodMuzSevernaBalgarija

Godišnik na Muzeite v Plovdivski Okrăg ufg-GodMuzPlovdivski0krag

Godišnik na Narodnata Biblioteka i Muzej v Plovdiv ufg-GodNarodBibliMuzPlovdiv

Godišnik na Narodnija Arheologičeski Muzej, Plovdiv ufg-GodNarodArhMuzPlovdiv

Godišnik na Narodnija Muzej Sofija ufg-GodNarodMuzSofija

Godišnik na Plovdivskata Narodna Biblioteka i Muzej ufg-GodPlovdivskataNarodBibl

Godišnik na Sofijskija Universitet, Filosofsko-Istoričeskij Fakultet ufg-GodSofijskijaUnivFilIstorFak

Godišnik na Sofijskija Universitet, Istoričeski Fakultet ufg-GodSofijskijaUnivIstorFak

Godišnik na Sofijskija Universitet, Istoriko-Filologičeski Fakultet ufg-GodSofijskijaUnivIstorFilolFak

Godišnik na Sofijskija Universitet "Kliment Ohridski", Istoričeski Fakultet ufg-GodSofijskijaUnivKlimentOhridskiIstorFak

Godišnik na Universiteta Sv. Kliment Ochridski, Sofija ufg-GodUnivSvKlimentOchridski

Godišnik Narodnata Biblioteka v Plovdiv ufg-GodNarodBiblPlovdiv

Godišnjak. Akademija Nauka i Umjetnosti Bosne i Hercegovine ufg-GodisnjakSarajevo

Godišnjak Gradskog Muzeja ufg-GodGradskogMuzVarazdin

Godišnjak Muzeja Grada Beograda ufg-GodMuzGradaBeograd

Godišnjak Pomorskog Muzeja u Kotoru ufg-GodPomorskogMuzKotor

Godišnjak Zaštite Spomenika Kulture Hrvatske

ufg-GodZastiteSpomenikaKultureHrvatska

Goriški Letnik. Zbornik Goriškega Muzeja ufg-GoriskiLetnik

Göteborgs Arkeologiska Museum Årstryck ufg-GoeteborgArkMusArstryck

Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift ufg-GoeteborgochBohuslaenFornmTidskr

Gothaer Museumshefte. Abhandlungen und Berichte zur Regionalgeschichte ufg-GothaerMush

Gothiskandza. Blätter für Danziger Vorgeschichte ufg-Gothiskandza

Gotländskt Arkiv. Meddelanden från Föreningen Gotlands Fornvänner ufg-GotlaendsktArkiv

Göttinger Jahrbuch ufg-Goettinger Jahrb

Građa i Rasprave ufg-GradaiRasprave

Greek, Roman and Byzantine Studies ufg-GreekRomanandByzantineStud

Greifswald-Stralsunder Jahrbuch ufg-GreifswaldStralsunderJahrb

Groninger Museum Jaarverslag ufg-GroningerMusJaarverslag

Groupe Vendéen d'Études Préhistoriques ufg-GroupeVendeenEtudesPrehist

Groupes de Recherches Archéologiques du Département de la Loire ufg-GroupesRechArchLoire

Güney-Doğu Avrupa Araştirmalari Dergisi ufg-GueneyDoguAvrupaArastirmalariDergisi

Gymnasium. Zeitschrift für Kultur der Antike und Humanistische Bildung ufg-Gymnasium

Győri Történelmi és Régészeti Füzetek ufg-GyorToertenelmiesRegFuezetek

Habis ufg-Habis

Haderslev Amts Museum ufg-HaderslevAmtMus

Hades. Periodiek Tijdschrift van de Antwerpse Vereniging voor Bodem-en Grotonderzoek ufg-Hades

Hallesche Blätter ufg-HallBl

Hallesches Monatsheft ufg-HallMonatsh

Hamburger Beiträge zur Archäologie ufg-HamburgerBeitrArch

Hamburger Beiträge zur Numismatik ufg-HamburgerBeitrNum

Hammaburg ufg-Hammaburg

Hampshire Archaeology and Local History Newsletter ufg-HampshireArchNewsletter

Hanauer Geschichtsblätter. Veröffentlichungen des Hanauer Geschichtsvereins ufg-HanauerGeschbl

Hanauisches Magazin. Monatsblätter für Heimatkunde ufg-HanauMagazin

Handelingen der Maatschappij voor Geschiedenis en Oudheidkunde te Gent ufg-HandelingenMaatschappijGeschGent

Hannoversche Geschichtsblätter ufg-HannoverGeschbl

Hannoversches Magazin ufg-HannoverMagazin

Hannoversches Wendland. Jahresheft des Heimatkundlichen Arbeitskreises Lüchow-Dannenberg ufg-HannoverWendland

Harburger Jahrbuch. Veröffentlichungen des Helms-Museums ufg-HarburgerJahrb

Harz-Zeitschrift ufg-HarzZeitschr

Hävd och Hembygd. Svenska Fornminnesföreningens Årsskrift ufg-HaevdochHembygd

Heimatblätter. Beilage zum Öffentlichen Anzeiger Kreuznach ufg-HeimatblaetterKreuznach

Heimatblätter des Landkreises Aachen ufg-HeimatblAachen

Heimatbuch Landkreis Rastatt ufg-HeimatbRastatt

Heimatkalender für das Oldenburger Münsterland ufg-HeimatkalenderOldenburgerMuensterland

Heimatkunde aus dem Seetal ufg-HeimatkdeSeetal

Heimbygdas Tidskrift I. Fornvårdaren ufg-Heimbygdas Tidskr Fornvardaren

Heimbygdas Tidskrift II. Jämten ufg-Heimbygdas Tidskr Jaemten

Heimdal. Revue d'Art et d'Histoire de Normandie ufg-Heimdal

Helikon. Rivista di Tradizione e Cultura Classica dell'Universita di Messina ufg-Helikon

Helinium. Revue Consacrée à l'Archéologie des Pays-Bas, de la Belgique et du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg ufg-Helinium

Helvetia Archaeologica ufg-HelvetiaArch

Hémecht. Zeitschrift für Luxemburger Geschichte ufg-Hemecht

Hephaistos. Kritische Zeitschrift zur Theorie und Praxis der Archäologie und Angrenzender Wissenschaften ufg-Hephaistos

Heraclée ufg-Heraclee

Herakleia ufg-Herakleia

Herborner Geschichtsblätter. Zeitschrift des Altertums-und Geschichtsvereins zu Herborn ufg-HerbornerGeschbl

Hermeneus. Tijdschrift voor Antieke Cultuur, Orgaan van het Nederlands Klassiek Verbond ufg-Hermeneus

Hermes. Zeitschrift für Klassische Philologie ufg-Hermes

Hertfordshire Archaeological Review ufg-HertfordshireArchReview

Hertfordshire Archaeology. The Transactions of the St. Albans and Hertfordshire Architectural and Archaeological Society ufg-HertfordshireArch

Hesperia. Journal of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens ufg-Hesperia

Hessisches Jahrbuch für Landesgeschichte ufg-HessJahrbLandesgesch

Het Land van Herle. Tijdschrift en Contactorgaan voor Beoefenaars van de Historie van Oostelijk Zuidlimburg ufg-LandHerle

Het Oude Land van Loon. Orgaan van de Federatie der Geschied-en Oudheidkundige Kringen van Limburg ufg-OudeLandLoon

Hierasus. Anuar ufg-Hierasus

Hikuin ufg-Hikuin

Hispania Antiqua Epigraphica ufg-HispaniaAntEpigr

Hispania Antiqua. Revista de Historia Antigua ufg-Hispania Ant

Hispania Epigraphica ufg-Hispania Epigr

Histoire et Archéologie ufg-HistetArch

Historia. Studi Storici per l'Antichità Classica ufg-Historia Milano

Historia. Zeitschrift für Alte Geschichte ufg-HistoriaStuttgart

Historica. Academia de Științe Sociale și Politice a Republicii Socialiste România ufg-HistoricaBucuresti

Historica (Bratislava) ufg-HistoricaBratislava

Historica Carpatica. Zborník Východoslovenského Múzea v Košiciach ufg-HistCarpatica

Historica. Les Sciences Historiques en Tchécoslovaquie ufg-HistoricaPraha

Historica Slovaca ufg-HistSlovaca

Historical Metallurgy. Journal of the Historical Metallurgy Society ufg-HistMetallurgy

Historický Sborník ufg-HistSbornik

Historický Sborník Slovenského Múzea ufg-HistSbornikSlovenskehoMuz

Historijski Zbornik ufg-HistZbornik

Historische Monatsblätter für die Provinz Posen ufg-HistMonatsblPosen

Historisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Graz ufg-HistJahrbGraz

Historisches Jahrbuch der Stadt Linz ufg-HistJahrbLinz

Histria Archaeologica ufg-HistriaArch

Homo ludens. Der spielende Mensch ufg-Homoludens

Homo ludens Sondernummer ufg-Homoludens Sondernr

Homo. Zeitschrift für die Vergleichende Forschung am Menschen ufg-Homo

Humanitas. Boletín Ecuatoriano de Antropología ufg-Humanitas

Iliria. Studime dhe Materiale Arkeologjike ufg-Iliria

Indian Archaeology ufg-IndianArch

Informação Arqueológica. Boletim de Informação Arqueológica Portuguesa ufg-InfArqu

Informació Arqueològica. Diputació de Barcelona, Institut de Prehistòria i Arqueologia ufg-InfArquDiputacio

Información Arqueológica. Boletín Informativo del Instituto de Prehistoria y Arqueología de la Diputación Provincial de Barcelona ufg-InfArquBol

Informationen über die Tätigkeit des Zentralinstitutes für Museumswesen Ungarn ufg-InfTaetigkeitZentralinstMuswesenUngarn

Informations Mensuelles. Musées et Monuments ufg-InfMensuelles

Informationsblatt Pellenz Museum Nickenich ufg-InfblPellenzMus

Informations-Contacts. Cercle Archéologique Hesbaye-Condroz ufg-InfContacts

Informes y Memorias. Ministerio de Educación Nacional ufg-InformesyMem

Ingolstädter Heimatblätter ufg-IngolstaedterHeimatbl

Ingolstädter Heimatgeschichte ufg-IngolstaedterHeimatgesch

Initiation à l'Archéologie et à la Préhistoire ufg-InitiationArchetPrehist

Institute of Archaeology Bulletin ufg-InstArchBull

Inter Nord. Revue Internationale d'Études Arctiques et Nordiques ufg-InterNord

Interim. Bulletin of the York Archaeological Trust ufg-Interim

International Bibliography of Historical Sciences ufg-InternatBibliogrHistScien

International Journal of Historical Archaeology ufg-Internat Journal HistArch

Investigación y Progreso ufg-InvestigacionyProgreso

Ipek. Jahrbuch für Prähistorische und Ethnographische Kunst ufg-Ipek

Iran. Journal of the British Institute of Persian Studies ufg-Iran

Iranica Antiqua ufg-IranicaAnt

Iraq ufg-Iraq

Irish Archaeological Research Forum ufg-IrishArchResearchForum

Iskos. Suomen Muinaismuistoyhdistys. Finska Fornminnesföreningen ufg-Iskos

Israel Exploration Journal ufg-IsraelExplorJournal

Istanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri Yıllığı ufg-Istanbul Ark Muez Yıllığı

Istanbuler Mitteilungen ufg-IstanbulerMitt

Istros. Buletinul Muzeului Brăilei. Studii, Comunicări, Note ufg-IstrosBraila

Istros. Revue Roumaine d'Archéologie et d'Histoire Ancienne ufg-IstrosBucarest

Italica. Cuadernos de Trabajos de la Escuela Española de Historia y Arqueología en Roma ufg-Italica

Izkustvo. Organ na Komiteta za Kultura na Săjuza na Bălgarskite Hudožnici ufg-Izkustvo

Izvestija Akademii Nauk Azerbajdžanskoj SSR ufg-IzvAkadNaukAzerbajdzanskoj SSR

Izvestija Akademii Nauk BSSR ufg-IzvAkadNaukBSSR

Izvestija Akademii Nauk Estonii ufg-IzvAkadNaukEstonii

Izvestija Akademii Nauk Estonskoj SSR ufg-IzvAkadNaukEstonskoj SSR

Izvestija Akademii Nauk Kazachskoj SSR, Serija Istorii, Archeologii i Etnografii ufg-IzvAkadNaukKazachskoj SSRSerIstor

Izvestija Akademii Nauk Kazachskoj SSR, Serija Obščestvennych Nauk ufg-IzvAkadNaukKazachskoj SSRSerObscestvNauk

Izvestija Akademii Nauk Latvijskoj SSR ufg-IzvAkadNaukLatvijskojSSR

Izvestija Akademii Nauk Moldavskoj SSR ufg-IzvAkadNaukMoldavskoj SSR

Izvestija Akademii Nauk SSSR ufg-IzvAkadNaukSSSR

Izvestija Akademii Nauk Tadžikskoj SSR ufg-IzvAkadNaukTadzikskojSSR

Izvestija Archeologičeskoj Kommissii ufg-IzvArchKomm

Izvestija Azerbajdžanskogo Archeologičeskogo Komiteta ufg-IzvAzerbajdzanskogoArchKom

Izvestija Gosudarstvennoj Akademii Istorii Material'noj Kul'tury ufg-IzvGosudAkadIstorMatKultury

Izvestija Imperatorskoj Archeologičeskoj Kommissii ufg-IzvImperatorskojArchKomm

Izvestija Kavkazskogo Istoriko-Archeologičeskogo Instituta v Tiflise ufg-IzvKavkazskogoIstorArchInstTiflis

Izvestija na Arheologičeskija Institut ufg-IzvArhInst

Izvestija na Bălgarskoto Istoričesko Družestvo

ufg-IzvBalgarskotoIstorDruzestvo

Izvestija na Bulgarskija Arheologičeski Institut ufg-IzvBulgarskija ArhInst

Izvestija na Bulgarskoto Arheologičesko Družestvo

ufg-IzvBulgarskotoArhDruzestvo

Izvestija na Istoričeskoto Družestvo v Sofija ufg-IzvIstorDruzestvoSofija

Izvestija na Muzeite ot Jugoistočna Bălgarija ufg-IzvMuzJugoistocnaBalgarija

Izvestija na Muzeite ot Južna Bălgarija ufg-IzvMuzJuznaBalgarija

Izvestija na Muzeite v Severozapadna Bălgarija

ufg-IzvMuzSeverozapadnaBalgarija

Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej – Ruse ufg-IzvNarodMuzRuse

Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej – Šumen ufg-IzvNarodMuzSumen

Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej – Varna ufg-IzvNarodMuzVarna

Izvestija na Narodnija Muzej Kolarovgrad ufg-IzvNarodMuzKolarovgrad

Izvestija na Okrăžnija Muzej V. Tărnovo ufg-Izv0kraznijaMuzVTarnovo

Izvestija na Varnenskoto Arheologičesko Družestvo

ufg-IzvVarnenskotoArhDruzestvo

Izvestija Nižne-Volžskogo Instituta Kraevedenija

ufg-IzvNizneVolzskogoInstKraevedenija

Izvestija Obščestva Archeologii, Istorii i Etnografii ufg-Izv0bscestvArch

Izvestija Rossijskoj Akademii Istorii Materiaľnoj Kuľtury ufg-IzvRossijskojAkadIstorMatKultury

Izvestija Saratovskogo Nižne-Volžskogo Instituta Kraevedenija Imeni Gor'kogo ufg-IzvSaratovskogoNizneVolzskogoInst

Izvestija Sibirskogo Otdelenija Akademii Nauk SSR ufg-IzvSibirskogo0tdelenijaAkadNaukSSR

Izvestija Tavričeskogo Obščestva Istorii, Archeologii i Etnografii

ufg-IzvTavriceskogoObscestvIstor

Izvestja Muzejskega Društva za Kranjsko ufg-IzvMuzDrustvaKranjska

Jaarbericht van het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap Ex Oriente Lux ufg-JaarberVooraziatEgyptGenootschap

Jaaroverzicht. Archeologische Werkgemeenschap Limburg ufg-JaaroverzichtLimburg

Jaarverslag Rijksdienst voor het Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek Amersfoort ufg-JaarverslagROB

Jaarverslag. Stad Gent, Dienst Monumentenzorg en Stadsarcheologie, Afd. Stadsarcheologie ufg-JaarverslagGent

Jaarverslag van de A. W. N. Werkgroep Nijmegen en Omstreken ufg-JaarverslagAWNWerkgroepNijmegen

Jaarverslag van de Vereeniging voor Terpenonderzoek ufg-JaarverslagVerTerpenonderzoek

Jadranski Zbornik. Priloži za Povijest Istre, Rijeke, Hrvatskog Primorja i Gorskog Kotara ufg-JadranskiZbornik

Jahrbuch der Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR ufg-JahrbAkadWissDDR Jahrbuch der Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur Mainz ufg-JahrbAkadWissMainz

Jahrbuch der Asiatischen Kunst ufg-JahrbAsiatKunst

Jahrbuch der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften ufg-JahrbBayerAkadWiss

Jahrbuch der Berliner Museen ufg-JahrbBerlinerMus

Jahrbuch der Bodendenkmalpflege in Mecklenburg ufg-JahrbBodendenkmalpflMecklenburg

Jahrbuch der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin ufg-JahrbDtAkadWissBerlin

Jahrbuch der Gesellschaft für Bildende Kunst und Vaterländische Altertümer zu Emden ufg-JahrbGesBildendeKunstEmden

Jahrbuch der Gesellschaft für Lothringische Geschichte und Altertumskunde ufg-JahrbGesLothringGesch

Jahrbuch der Historisch-Antiquarischen Gesellschaft von Graubünden ufg-JahrbHistAntGesGraubuenden

Jahrbuch der K. K. Zentral-Kommission für Erforschung und Erhaltung der Kunst-und Historischen Denkmale ufg-JahrbKKZentralKommHistDenkmale

Jahrbuch der Männer vom Morgenstern ufg-JahrbMaennerMorgenstern

Jahrbuch der Museen des Komitates Szolnok ufg-JahrbMusKomSzolnok

Jahrbuch der Museen in Nordbulgarien ufg-JahrbMusNordbulgarien

Jahrbuch der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften ufg-JahrbPreussAkadWiss

Jahrbuch der Preussischen Kunstsammlungen ufg-JahrbPreussKunstslg

Jahrbuch der Rheinischen Denkmalpflege ufg-JahrbRheinDenkmalpfl

Jahrbuch der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Urgeschichte ufg-JahrbSGU

Jahrbuch der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur-und Frühgeschichte ufg-JahrbSGUF

Jahrbuch der Staatlichen Museen Heidecksburg Rudolstadt ufg-JahrbStaatlMusHeidecksburg

Jahrbuch der Stadt Linz ufg-JahrbLinz

Jahrbuch der Stiftung Preussischer Kulturbesitz

ufg-JahrbStiftungPreussKulturbesitz

Jahrbuch der Ungarischen Archäologischen Gesellschaft ufg-JahrbungarArchGes

Jahrbuch des Angler Heimatvereins ufg-JahrbAnglerHeimatver

Jahrbuch des Bernischen Historischen Museums in Bern ufg-JahrbBernHistMus

Jahrbuch des Braunschweigischen Geschichtsvereins ufg-JahrbBraunschweigGeschver

Jahrbuch des Bukowiner Landes-Museums ufg-JahrbBukowinerLandesMus

Jahrbuch des Burzenländer Sächsischen Museums ufg-JahrbBurzenlaenderSaechsMus

Jahrbuch des Colloquium Historicum Wirsbergense ufg-JahrbCollHistWirsbergense

Jahrbuch des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts ufg-JahrbDAI

Jahrbuch des Emsländischen Heimatbundes ufg-JahrbEmslaendHeimatbund

Jahrbuch des Emsländischen Heimatvereins ufg-JahrbEmslaendHeimatver

Jahrbuch des Geschichtsvereins für das Herzogtum Braunschweig ufg-JahrbGeschverBraunschweig

Jahrbuch des Heimat-und Altertumsvereins Heidenheim a.d. Brenz e.V. ufg-JahrbHeimatuAltverHeidenheim

 ${\it Jahrbuch\ des\ Heimatvereins\ der\ Grafschaft\ Bentheim\ ufg-{\it JahrbHeimatverBentheim}}$

Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins "Alt-Dinkelsbühl" ufg-JahrbHistVerAltDinkelsbuehl

Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins Alt-Wertheim ufg-JahrbHistVerAltWertheim

Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins Dillingen a. d. D. ufg-JahrbHistVerDillingen

Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für das Fürstentum Liechtenstein ufg-JahrbHistVerLiechtenstein

Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für Mittelfranken ufg-JahrbHistVerMittelfranken

Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für Nördlingen und das Ries ufg-JahrbHistVerNoerdlingen

Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins für Württembergisch Franken ufg-JahrbHistVerWuerttFranken

Jahrbuch des Historischen Vereins Heilbronn ufg-JahrbHistVerHeilbronn

Jahrbuch des Kaiserlich Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts ufg-JahrbKaiserlDAI

Jahrbuch des Kreismuseums Hohenleuben-Reichenfels ufg-JahrbKreismusHohenleubenReichenfels

Jahrbuch des Linden-Museums ufg-JahrbLindenMus

Jahrbuch des Märkischen Museums ufg-JahrbMaerkMus

Jahrbuch des Móra-Ferenc-Museums, Szeged ufg-JahrbMoraFerencMus

Jahrbuch des Musealvereines Wels ufg-JahrbMusverWels

Jahrbuch des Museums für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig ufg-JahrbMusVoelkerkdeLeipzig

Jahrbuch des Museums Hohenleuben-Reichenfels ufg-JahrbMusHohenleubenReichenfels

Jahrbuch des Nordfriesischen Instituts ufg-JahrbNordfriesInst

Jahrbuch des Nordfriesischen Vereins für Heimatkunde und Heimatliebe ufg-JahrbNordfriesVerHeimatkde

Jahrbuch des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereines ufg-Jahrb0beroesterrMusver

Jahrbuch des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereines, Gesellschaft für Landeskunde ufg-JahrbOberoesterrMusverGesLandeskde

Jahrbuch des Provinzial-Museums zu Hannover ufg-JahrbProvMusHannover

Jahrbuch des Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseums Mainz ufg-JahrbRGZM

Jahrbuch des Städtischen Museums zu Wels ufg-JahrbStaedtMusWels

Jahrbuch des Stiftes Klosterneuburg ufg-JahrbStiftKlosterneuburg

Jahrbuch des Uckermärkischen Museums-und Geschichtsvereins in Prenzlau ufg-JahrbUckermarkMusuGeschverPrenzlau

Jahrbuch des Vereines für Geschichte der Stadt Wien ufg-JahrbVerGeschWien

Jahrbuch des Vorarlberger Landesmuseums in Bregenz ufg-JahrbVorarlbergerLandesmusBregenz

Jahrbuch des Vorarlberger Landesmuseumsvereins ufg-JahrbVorarlbergerLandesmusver

Jahrbuch für Altertumskunde ufg-JahrbAltkde

Jahrbuch für Antike und Christentum ufg-JahrbAntuChristentum

Jahrbuch für den Rhein-Kreis Neuss ufg-JbNeuss

Jahrbuch für die Geschichte des Herzogtums Oldenburg ufg-JahrbGesch0ldenburg

Jahrbuch für Fränkische Landesforschung ufg-JahrbFrankLandesforsch

Jahrbuch für Kleinasiatische Forschung ufg-JahrbKleinasiatForsch

Jahrbuch für Landeskunde von Niederösterreich ufg-JahrbLandeskdeNiederoesterreich

 $Jahrbuch\ f\"{u}r\ Numismatik\ und\ Geldgeschichte\ ufg-JahrbNumuGeldgesch$

Jahrbuch für Schwäbisch-Fränkische Geschichte

 $ufg\hbox{-} JahrbSchwaebFraenkGesch$

Jahrbuch für Solothurnische Geschichte ufg-JahrbSolothurnGesch

 $Jahrbuch\ f\"{u}r\ West deutsche\ Landesgeschichte\ {\tt ufg-JahrbWestdtLandesgesch}$

Jahrbuch Landkreis Kassel ufg-JbKassel

Jahrbuch Preussischer Kulturbesitz ufg-JahrbPreussKulturbesitz

Jahrbücher des Vereins für Mecklenburgische Geschichte und Altertumskunde ufg-JahrbVerMecklenburgGesch

Jahrbücher des Vereins von Altertumsfreunden im Rheinlande ufg-JahrbVerAltfreundeRheinland

Jahresbericht an die Mitglieder der Sinsheimer Gesellschaft zur Erforschung der Vaterländischen Denkmale der Vorzeit ufg-JahresberMitgliederSinsheim

Jahresbericht der Archäologischen Bodenforschung Basel-Stadt ufg-JahresberArchBodenforschBaselStadt

Jahresbericht der Bayerischen Bodendenkmalpflege ufg-JahresberBayerBodendenkmalpfl

Jahresbericht der Bezirks-Kommission zur Erforschung und Erhaltung der Denkmäler innerhalb des Regierungs-Bezirks Wiesbaden

ufg-JahresberBezKommWiesbaden

 ${\it Jahresbericht\ der\ Denkmalpflege\ im\ Grossherzogtum\ Hessen} \\ {\it ufg-JahresberDenkmalpflHessen} \\$

Jahresbericht der Gesellschaft für Pommersche Geschichte und Altertumskunde ufg-JahresberGesPommerGesch

Jahresbericht der Gesellschaft Pro Vindonissa ufg-JahresberGesProVindonissa

Jahresbericht der Historisch-Antiquarischen Gesellschaft von Graubünden ufg-JahresberHistAntGesGraubuenden

Jahresbericht der Männer vom Morgenstern

ufg-JahresberMaennerMorgenstern

Jahres-Bericht der Museums-Gesellschaft Teplitz-Schönau ufg-JahresBerMusGesTeplitzSchoenau

Jahresbericht der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg ufg-JahresberNaturhistGesNuernberg

Jahresbericht der Pollichia, eines Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins der Rheinpfalz ufg-JahresberPollichia

Jahresbericht der Razgrader Archäologischen Gesellschaft ufg-JahresberRazgraderArchGes

Jahresbericht der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Erhaltung Historischer Kunstdenkmäler ufg-JahresberSchweizerGesKunstdenkmaeler

Jahresbericht der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Urgeschichte ufg-JahresberSGU

Jahresbericht des Ausschusses des Vorarlberger Museums-Vereins ufg-JahresberAusschussVorarlbergerMusVer

Jahresbericht des Germanischen National-Museums ufg-JahresberGermNatMus

Jahresbericht des Geschichtsvereines für Kärnten in Klagenfurt ufg-JahresberGeschverKaernten

Jahresbericht des Heimatdienstes Dillingen-Donau ufg-JahresberHeimatdienstDillingenDonau

Jahresbericht des Heimatvereins für den Landkreis Augsburg e. V. ufg-JahresberHeimatverAugsburg

Jahresbericht des Historischen Museums in Bern ufg-JahresberHistMusBern

Jahresbericht des Historischen Museums in St. Gallen ufg-JahresberHistMusStGallen

Jahresbericht des Historischen Museums Schloss Thun

ufg-JahresberHistMusSchlossThun

Jahres-Bericht des Historischen Vereins Alt-Wertheim
ufg-JahresBerHistVerAltWertheim

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins Dillingen a. d. D. ufg-JahresberHistVerDillingen

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins für die Grafschaft Ravensberg ufg-JahresberHistVerRavensberg

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins für Mittelfranken ufg-JahresberHistVerMittelfranken

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins für Straubing und Umgebung ufg-JahresberHistVerStraubing

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins im Rezatkreis ufg-JahresberHistVerRezatkr

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins Neumarkt in der Oberpfalz und Umgebung ufg-JahresberHistVerNeumarkt0berpfalz

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins von Oberpfalz und Regensburg ufg-JahresberHistVerOberpfalz

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins von Schwaben und Neuburg ufg-JahresberHistVerSchwaben

Jahresbericht des Historischen Vereins von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg ufg-JahresberHistVerUnterfranken

Jahresbericht des Instituts für Vorgeschichte der Universität Frankfurt a. M. ufg-JahresberInstVorgeschFrankfurtaM

Jahresbericht des Landes-Museums-Vereins für Vorarlberg in Bregenz ufg-JahresberLandesMusVerVorarlberg

Jahresbericht des Museal-Vereines "Laureacum" für Enns und Umgebung ufg-JahresberMusVerLaureacum

Jahres-Bericht des Museums Francisco-Carolinum

ufg-JahresBerMusFranciscoCarolinum

Jahresbericht des Oberhessischen Vereins für Localgeschichte ufg-Jahresber0berhessVerLocalgesch

Jahresbericht des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereines ufg-JahresberüberoesterrMusver

Jahresbericht des Schweizerischen Landesmuseums in Zürich ufg-JahresberSchweizerLandesmusZuerich

Jahresbericht des St. Gallischen Historischen Museums ufg-JahresberStGallHistMus

Jahresbericht des Thüringisch-Sächsischen Vereins für Erforschung des Vaterländischen Altertums und Erhaltung seiner Denkmale ufg-JahresberThueringSaechsVer

Jahresbericht des Vereins für das Historische Museum zu Frankfurt a. M. ufg-JahresberVerHistMusFrankfurtaM

Jahresbericht des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertümer der Stadt Einbeck und Umgegend ufg-JahresberVerGeschEinbeck

 $\label{lem:continuous} \textbf{Jahresbericht des Vereins für Heimatgeschichte Ober-Ramstadt} \\ \textbf{ufg-JahresberVerHeimatgesch0berRamstadt}$

Jahresbericht des Vereins für Naturwissenschaft zu Braunschweig ufg-JahresberVerNaturwissBraunschweig

Jahresbericht des Vorarlberger Museums-Vereins ufg-JahresberVorarlbergerMusVer

Jahresbericht Kestner-Museum Hannover ufg-JahresberKestnerMus

Jahresbericht Landesmuseum Joanneum Graz

ufg-JahresberLandesmusJoanneum

Jahresbericht Römerhaus und Museum Augst

 $ufg\hbox{-} Jahresber Roemerhausu \hbox{\it Mus} Augst$

Jahresbericht Stiftung St. Galler Museen ufg-JahresberStiftungStGallerMus

Jahresbericht über die Sammlungen des Historischen Vereins des Kantons St. Gallen ufg-JahresberSlgHistVerKtStGallen

Jahresbericht über die Tätigkeit des Museumsvereins für das Fürstentum Lüneburg ufg-JahresberTaetigkeitMusverLueneburg

Jahresberichte aus Augst und Kaiseraugst ufg-JahresberAugstuKaiseraugst

Jahresberichte Denkmalpflege in Rheinland-Pfalz

 $ufg\hbox{-}Jahresber\hbox{DenkmalpflRheinlandPfalz}$

Jahresberichte der Gesellschaft für Nützliche Forschungen zu Trier ufg-JahresberGesNuetzlForschTrier

Jahresberichte des Hagenauer Altertums-Vereins ufg-JahresberHagenauerAltVer

Jahresberichte des Vereins zur Erhaltung der Altertümer in Weissenburg und Umgebung ufg-JahresberVerErhaltungAltWeissenburg

Jahresberichte Stadtbibliothek Vadiana mit Stadtarchiv und Museen im Stadtpark ufg-JahresberStadtbiblVadiana

Jahres-Berichte über die Öffentlichen Sammlungen im Museums-und Bibliotheksgebäude und im Stadthause ufg-JahresBerOeffentlSlgStGallen

Jahresgabe des Altmärkischen Museums Stendal ufg-JahresgabeAltmaerkMusStendal

Jahresheft des Heimatkundlichen Arbeitskreises Lüchow-Dannenberg ufg-JahreshHeimatkdeArbeitskrLuechowDannenberg

Jahreshefte der Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Urgeschichte der Oberlausitz ufg-JahreshGesAnthrOberlausitz

Jahreshefte des Österreichischen Archäologischen Institutes in Wien ufg-Jahresh0esterrArchInst

Jahreshefte für Karst-und Höhlenkunde ufg-JahreshKarstuHoehlenkde

Jahresschrift des Focke-Museums Bremen. Beiträge zur Vorgeschichte und Kunstgeschichte des Niederwesergebietes ufg-JahresschrFockeMus

Jahresschrift des Kreismuseums Haldensleben ufg-JahresschrKreismusHaldensleben

Jahresschrift für die Vorgeschichte der Sächsisch-Thüringischen Länder ufg-JahresschrVorgeschSaechsThueringLaender

Jahresschrift für Mitteldeutsche Vorgeschichte ufg-JahresschrMitteldtVorgesch

Jahresschrift Salzburger Museum Carolino Augusteum ufg-JahresschrSalzburgerMusCarolinoAugusteum

Jämten. Heimbygdas Årsbok. Heimbygdas Tidskrift II ufg-Jaemten Jämtlands Läns Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift

ufg-JaemtlandsLaensFornmTidskr

Jelentés a Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum Állapotáról ufg-JelMagyarNemzetiMuz

Jelentés Debrecen Szabad Király Város Déri-Múzeumának Évi Működéséről és Állapotáról ufg-JelDebrecen

Jeunesses Numismatiques. Publication du Cercle d'Études Numismatiques ufg-JeunessesNum

Jižní Morava ufg-JizniMorava

Jomsburg ufg-Jomsburg

Journal International d'Archéologie Numismatique ufg-JournalInternatArchNum

Journal of Anthropological Literature ufg-JournalAnthrLit

Journal of Archaeological Science ufg-JournalArchScien

Journal of Danish Archaeology ufg-JournalDanishArch

Journal of Field Archaeology ufg-JournalFieldArch

Journal of Glass Studies ufg-JournalGlassStud

Journal of Mediterranean Anthropology and Archaeology ufg-JournalMediterraneanAnthrandArch

Journal of Near Eastern Studies ufg-JournalNearEasternStud

Journal of Prehistoric Religion ufg-JournalPrehistReligion

Journal of Roman Archaeology. An International Journal ufg-JournalRomanArch

Journal of Roman Pottery Studies ufg-JournalRomanPotteryStud

Journal of the Chester Archaeological Society ufg-JournalChesterArchSoc

Journal of the Northampton County Borough Museums and Art Gallery ufg-JournalNorthamptonCountyBoroughMus

Journal of the Oriental Institute ufg-JournalOrientInst

Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland ufg-JournalRoyalSocAntIreland

Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes ufg-JournalWarburgandCourtauldInst

Journal of World Prehistory ufg-JournalWorldPrehist

Jugoslavija ufg-Jugoslavija

Kadmos. Zeitschrift für Vor-und Frühgriechische Epigraphik ufg-Kadmos

Kaissiber. Ausgewählte Beiträge zum Schach ufg-Kaissiber

Kalmar Län. Årsbok för Kulturhistoria och Hembygdsvård ufg-Kalmar Laen

Kaogu (Archaeology) ufg-Kaogu

Kaogu Xuebao (Acta Archaeologica Sinica) ufg-Kaogu Xuebao

Karl. Das kulturelle Schachmagazin ufg-Karl

Karst und Höhle ufg-KarstuHoehle

Karthago. Revue d'Archéologie Méditerranéenne ufg-Karthago

Kazak SSR Gylym Akademijasynyn Chabarlary ufg-KazakSSRGylymAkadChabarlary

Kent Archaeological Review ufg-KentArchReview

Kijivs'ki Zbirniki Istoriji j Arheologiji, Pobutu j Mistectva. Vidaje Akademična Komisija Istoriji Kijeva Klearchos

ufg-KijivskiZbirnikiIstorKlearchos

Klio. Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte ufg-Klio

Kokalos. Studi Pubblicati dall'Istituto di Storia Antica dell'Università di Palermo ufg-Kokalos

Kokogaku Kenkyu. Journal of Archaeology ufg-KokogakuKenkyu

Kölner Domblatt. Jahrbuch des Zentral-Dombauvereins ufg-KoelnerDombl

Kölner Jahrbuch für Vor-und Frühgeschichte ufg-Koelner JahrbVoru Fruehgesch

Komárom Megyei Múzeumok Közleményei ufg-KomaromMegyeiMuzKoezl

Komunikaty Archeologiczne Badania Wykopaliskowe na Terenie Województwa Bydgoskiego ufg-KomunikatyArchBadaniaWojBydgoszcz

Korotke Zvidomlennja Vseukrajins'kogo Archeologičnogo Komitetu za Archeologični Doslidi ufg-KorotkeZvidomlennjaVseukrajinskogoArhKom

Korrespondenzblatt der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte ufg-KorrblDtGesAnthr

Korrespondenzblatt der Westdeutschen Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst ufg-KorrblWestdtZeitschrGesch

Korrespondenzblatt des Gesamtvereins der Deutschen Geschichts-und Altertumsvereine ufg-KorrblGesamtverDtGeschuAltver

Koszalińskie Zeszyty Muzealne ufg-Koszalinskie ufg-Koszal

Közlemények a Nemzeti Múzeum Érem-és Régiségtárából ufg-KoezlNemzetiMuzEremtarabol

Közlemények az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum Érem-és Régiségtárából ufg-KoeziErdelyiNemzetiMuzEremtarabol

Közlemények az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum Történeti-, Művészeti-és Néprajzi Tárából ufg-KoezlErdelyiNemzetiMuzToertenetiTarabol

Kratkie Soobščenija. Akademija Nauk SSSR ufg-KratkieSoob

Kratkie Soobščenija Instituta Arheologii ufg-KratkieSoobInstArh

Kratkie Soobščenija o Polevych Archeologičeskich Issledovanijach Odesskogo Gosudarstvennogo Archeologičeskogo Muzeja ufg-KratkieSoobOdessa

Kretika Chronika ufg-KretikaChronika

Ktema. Civilisations de l'Orient, de la Grèce et de Rome Antiques ufg-Ktema

Kultur des Etschlandes ufg-Kultur Etschland

Kultureel Jaarboek voor de Provincie Oostvlaanderen ufg-KultureelJaarbProv0ostvlaanderen

Kulturno Nasledstvo. Kulturno-Istorisko Nasledstvo vo SR Makedonija ufg-KulturnoNasledstvo

Kuml. Årbog for Jysk Arkaeologisk Selskab ufg-Kuml

Kungl. Skytteanska Samfundets Handlingar ufg-KglSkytteanskaSamfundetsHandlingar

Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademiens Årsbok ufg-KglVitterhetsHistAkadArsb

Kungl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademiens Månadsblad ufg-KglVitterhetsHistAkadManadsbl

Kunst in Hessen und am Mittelrhein ufg-KunstHessenuMittelrhein

Kunstchronik ufg-Kunstchronik

Kunstgeschichtliche Anzeigen ufg-KunstgeschAnz

Kurtrierisches Jahrbuch ufg-KurtrierJahrb

Kush. Journal of the Sudan Antiquities Service ufg-Kush

Kwartalnik Historii Kultury Materialnej ufg-KwartalnikHistKulturyMat

La Nouvelle Clio. Revue Mensuelle de la Découverte Historique ufg-NouvelleClio

La Revue Préhistorique. Annales de Palethnologie ufg-RevPrehist

L'Activité de l'Office International des Musées ufg-ActiviteOfficeInternatMus

L'Activité de l'Office International des Musées. Rapport Annuel ufg-ActiviteOfficeInternatMusRapportAnnu

Ladenburger Geschichtsblätter ufg-LadenburgerGeschbl

Ladinia. Sföi Culturâl dai Ladins dles Dolomites ufg-Ladinia

Landeskundliche Vierteljahrsblätter ufg-LandeskdeVierteljahrsbl

Ländlein Dreieich. Blätter für Heimatforschung ufg-LaendleinDreieich

Landsberger Geschichtsblätter ufg-LandsbergerGeschbl

Landschaft Dreieich. Blätter für Heimatforschung ufg-LandschaftDreieich

L'Année Archéologique ufg-AnneeArch

L'Année Epigraphique ufg-AnneeEpigr

L'Année Philologique. Bibliographie Critique et Analytique de l'Antiquité Gréco-Latine ufg-AnneePhilol

L'Anthropologie (Paris) ufg-AnthropologieParis

L'Antiquité Classique ufg-AntClass

L'Archéologie en Provence, Alpes, Côte d'Azur, Corse Archéologie Hesbignonne ufg-ArchHesbignonne Latomus. Revue d'Études Latines ufg-Latomus

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademijas Vestis ufg-LatvijasPSRZinatnuAkadVestis

Lauenburgische Heimat ufg-LauenburgHeimat

L'Auta. Que Bufo un Cop Cado Mes Ayasofya Müzesi Yıllığı ufg-AutaAyasofyaMuezYilligi

Le Bulletin du Musée d'Ethnographie à Ljubljana ufg-BullMusEthnogrLjubljana

Le Musée de Belge. Revue de Philologie Classique ufg-MusBelge

Le Musée Gréco-Romain. Municipalité d'Alexandrie ufg-MusGrecoRomainAlexandrie

Le Pays Gaumais. La Terre et les Hommes ufg-PaysGaumais

Leba. Estudos de Pré-História e Arqueologia ufg-Leba

Lemouzi. Histoire, Archéologie, Lettres et Traditions ufg-Lemouzi

Leodium. Publication Périodique de la Société d'Art et d'Histoire du Diocèse de Liège ufg-Leodium

Les Annales Archéologiques Arabes Syriennes. Revue d'Archéologie et d'Histoire ufg-AnnArchArabesSyriennes

Les Annales des Pays Nivernais ufg-AnnPaysNivernais

Les Cahiers Coptes ufg-CahiersCoptes

Les Cahiers de Quentovic ufg-CahiersQuentovic

Les Cahiers de Tunisie. Revue des Sciences Humaines ufg-CahiersTunisie

Les Cahiers du Grospierrois ufg-CahiersGrospierrois

Les Cahiers Lorrains. Bulletin de Recherches Régionales ufg-CahiersLorrains

Les Chercheurs de la Wallonie ufg-ChercheursWallonie

Les Dossiers de l'Archéologie ufg-DossiersArch

Les Dossiers du Centre Régional Archéologique d'Alet ufg-DossiersCentreRegionalArchAlet

Les Études Classiques ufg-EtudesClass

Lettre d'Information du Comité Internationale pour l'Étude des Cités Antiques ufg-LettreInfComInternatCitesAnt

Lettres d'Information du Centre de Recherches Archéologiques ufg-LettresInfCentreRechArch

Levant. Journal of the British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem ufg-Levant

L'Homme Préhistorique. Revue Mensuelle Illustrée d'Archéologie et d'Anthropologie Préhistoriques ufg-HommePrehist

Libya Antiqua. Annual of the Department of Antiquities of Libya ufg-LibyaAnt

Libya. Già "Rivista della Tripolitania" ufg-Libya

Libyan Studies ufg-LibyanStud

Libyca. Anthropologie, Préhistoire, Ethnographie ufg-LibycaAnthr

Libyca. Archéologie, Epigraphie ufg-LibycaArch

Lietuvos Istorijos Metraštis ufg-Lietuvos IstorMetrastis

Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Akademijos Darbai ufg-LietuvosTSRMoksluAkadDarbai

Lihnid. Godišen Zbornik na Narodniot Muzej vo Ohrid ufg-Lihnid

Limburg ufg-Limburg

Limesblatt. Mitteilungen der Streckenkommission bei der Reichslimeskommission ufg-Limesblatt

Lippische Mitteilungen aus Geschichte und Landeskunde ufg-LippMittGeschuLandeskde

Litoměřicko. Okresní Vlastivědné Muzeum Litoměřice ufg-Litomericko

Littus. Cercle d'Études Historiques et Préhistoriques ufg-Littus

Livret. École Pratique des Hautes Études ufg-Livret

Ljetopis Jugoslavenske Akademije Znanosti i Umjetnosti ufg-Ljetopis Jugoslavenske Akad Znanosti

Lozère Archéologie ufg-LozereArch

 $Lucentum \ {\tt ufg-Lucentum}$

Lüneburger Blätter ufg-LueneburgerBl

Lüneburger Museumsblätter ufg-LueneburgerMusbl

Macedoniae Acta Archaeologica ufg-MacedoniaeActaArch

Madrider Mitteilungen ufg-MadriderMitt

Magyar Múzeum ufg-MagyarMuz

Mainake. Estudios de Arqueología Malagueña ufg-Mainake

Mainfränkisches Jahrbuch für Geschichte und Kunst ufg-MainfraenkJahrbGeschuKunst

Mainzer Zeitschrift. Mittelrheinisches Jahrbuch für Archäologie, Kunst und Geschichte ufg-MainzerZeitschr

Malmö Fornminnesförenings Årsskrift ufg-MalmoeFornmArsskr

Man. The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute ufg-Man

Mankind. Official Journal of the Anthropological Societies of Australia ufg-Mankind

Mannheimer Geschichtsblätter ufg-MannheimerGeschbl

Mannus. Deutsche Zeitschrift für Vor-und Frühgeschichte ufg-Mannus

Mansfelder Blätter. Mitteilungen des Altertumsvereins der Grafschaft Mansfeld zu Eisleben ufg-MansfelderBl

Marburger Winckelmann-Programm ufg-MarburgerWinckelmannProgr

Mare Balticum. Zeitschrift der Ostseegesellschaft ufg-MareBalticum

Mari. Annales de Recherches Interdisciplinaires ufg-Mari

Marisia. Studii și Materiale. Arheologie, Istorie, Etnografie ufg-Marisia

Mark og Montre fra Sydvestjyske Museer ufg-MarkogMontreSydvestjyskeMus

Marmatia ufg-Marmatia

MASCA Journal. Museum Applied Center for Archaeology, The University Museum, The University of Pennsylvania ufg-MASCAJournal

MASCA Newsletter. Museum Applied Science Center for Archaeology, The University Museum, The University of Pennsylvania ufg-MASCANewsletter

Materiale Arheologice Privind Istoria Veche a R. P. R. ufg-MatArhPrivindIstorVeche

Materiale și Cercetări Arheologice ufg-MatsiCercArh

Materialhefte zur bayerischen Archäologie ufg-MaterialhBayerArch

Materialhefte zur bayerischen Vorgeschichte, Reihe A ufg-MaterialhBayerVorgeschA

Materialhefte zur bayerischen Vorgeschichte, Reihe B ufg-MaterialhBayerVorgeschB

 ${\it Materialy\ Antropologiczno-Archeologiczne\ i\ Etnograficzne\ ufg-MatAntrArchiEtnogr}$

Materialy Archeologiczne ufg-MatArch

Materiały Archeologiczne Nowej Huty ufg-MatArchNowejHuty

Materialy i Doslidžennja z Arheologiji Prykarpattja i Volyni ufg-MatiDoslidzennjaArhPrykarpattja

Materialy i Issledovanija po Archeologii Latvijskoj SSR ufg-MatiIssledArchLatvijskojSSR

Materialy i Issledovanija po Archeologii SSSR ufg-MatiIssledArchSSSR

Materiały i Sprawozdania. Rzeszowskiego Ośrodka Archeologicznego ufg-MatiSpraw

Materialy po Archeologii BSSR ufg-MatArchBSSR

Materialy po Archeologii Gruzii i Kavkaza ufg-MatArchGruziiiKavkaza

Materialy po Archeologii, Istorii i Etnografii Tavrii ufg-MatArchIstorEtnogrTavrii

Materialy po Archeologii Rossii ufg-MatArchRossii

Materialy po Archeologii Severnogo Pričernomor'ja ufg-MatArchSevernogoPricernomorja

Materialy po Istorii Azerbajdžana. Trudy Muzeja Istorii Azerbajdžana ufg-MatIstorAzerbajdzana

Materialy po Istorii Gruzii i Kavkaza ufg-MatIstorGruziiiKavkaza

Materialy Prehistoryczne ufg-MatPrehist

Materialy Starożytne ufg-MatStarozytne

Materiały Starożytne i Wczesnośredniowieczne ufg-MatStarozytneiWczesnosred

Materiały Wczesnośredniowieczne ufg-MatWczesnosred

Materiały Zachodniopomorskie ufg-MatZachodniopomorskie

Matériaux et Recherches Archéologiques ufg-MatetRechArch

Matériaux pour l'Histoire Positive et Philosophique de l'Homme ufg-MatHistPositiveHomme

Matériaux pour l'Histoire Primitive et Naturelle de l'Homme ufg-MatHistPrimitiveHomme

Mecklenburgische Jahrbücher ufg-MecklenburgJahrb

Mecklenburg-Strelitzer Geschichtsblätter ufg-MecklenburgStrelitzerGeschbl

Meddelanden från Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fornminnesförenings ufg-MeddelGoeteborgochBohuslaenFornm

Meddelanden från Lunds Universitets Historiska Museum ufg-MeddelLundUnivHistMus

 $\label{lem:meddelanden} \mbox{Meddelanden från Norra Smålands Fornminnesförening } \mbox{ ufg-MeddelNorraSmalandFornm}$

Meddelanden från Östergötlands Fornminnes-och Museiförening ufg-MeddelOestergoetlandFornm

Meddelanden från Östergötlands och Linköpings Stads Museum ufg-MeddelOestergoetlandochLinkoepingStadsMus

Mededelingen van het Museum voor het Gooi en Omstreken ufg-MededelMusGooienOmstreken

Mededelingen van het Nederlands Instituut te Rome ufg-MededelNederlandInstRome

Mediaeval Scandinavia ufg-Mediaeval Scandinavia

Medieval Archaeology. Journal of the Society for Medieval Archaeology ufg-MedievalArch

Medium Aevum Quotidianum ufg-MediumAevumQuotidianum

Medium Aevum Quotidianum Sonderband

ufg-MediumAevumQuotidianumSonderbd

Mein Heimatland. Badische Blätter für Volkskunde, Heimat-und Naturschutz, Denkmalpflege, Familienforschung und Kunst ufg-MeinHeimatland

Mélanges d'Archéologie et d'Histoire ufg-MelArchetHist

Mélanges de Carthage ufg-MelCarthage

Mélanges de la Casa de Velazquez ufg-MelCasaVelazquez

Mélanges de l'École Française de Rome. Antiquité ufg-MelEcoleFrançaiseRome

Memminger Geschichtsblätter ufg-MemmingerGeschbl

Memoir of the Museum of Archaeology, Kokugakuin University ufg-MemMusArchKokugakuinUniv

Mémoire des Archives de l'Institut de Paléontologie Humaine ufg-MemArchivesInstPaleontHumaine

Mémoires de la Commission des Antiquités du Département de la Côte-d'Or ufg-MemCommAntCotedOr

Mémoires de la Société Académique d'Archéologie, Sciences et Arts du Département de l'Oise ufg-MemSocAcadArchOise

Mémoires de la Société Académique de l'Arrondissement de Boulogne-sur-Mer ufg-MemSocAcadBoulognesurMer

Mémoires de la Société Académique de Saint-Quentin ufg-MemSocAcadSaintQuentin

Mémoires de la Société Académique du Nivernais ufg-MemSocAcadNivernais

Mémoires de la Société Archéologique de Montpellier ufg-MemSocArchMontpellier

Mémoires de la Société Archéologique du Midi de la France ufg-MemSocArchMidiFrance

Mémoires de la Société Archéologique et Historique de la Charente ufg-MemSocArchCharente

Mémoires de la Société d'Agriculture, Commerce, Sciences et Arts du Département de la Marne ufg-MemSocAgricultureMarne

Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Bruxelles ufg-MemSocAnthrBruxelles

Mémoires de la Société d'Archéologie de Beaune (Côte-d'Or). Histoire, Lettres, Sciences, Arts ufg-MemSocArchBeaune

Mémoires de la Société d'Archéologie Lorraine et du Musée Historique Lorrain ufg-MemSocArchLorraine

Mémoires de la Société d'Émulation de Montbéliard ufg-MemSocEmulationMontbeliard

Mémoires de la Société d'Émulation du Doubs ufg-MemSocEmulationDoubs

Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de l'Ouest ufg-MemSocAntOuest

Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie ufg-MemSocAntNormandie

Mémoires de la Société des Lettres, des Sciences, des Arts, de l'Agriculture et de l'Industrie de Saint-Dizier ufg-MemSocLettresSaintDizier

Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Archéologiques de La Creuse ufg-MemSocSeienNaturellesLaCreuse

Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire, d'Archéologie et de Littérature de l'Arrondissement de Beaune ufg-MemSocHistBeaune

Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Beaune (Côte-d'Or). Histoire, Lettres, Sciences et Arts ufg-MemSocHistetArchBeaune

Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Bretagne ufg-MemSocHistBretagne

Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Chalon-sur-Saône ufg-MemSocHistChalonsurSaone

Mémoires de la Société Éduenne ufg-MemSocEduenne

Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Antiquaires de France ufg-MemSocImperialeAntFrance

Mémoires de la Société Nationale des Antiquaires de France ufg-MemSocNatAntFrance

Mémoires de la Société Préhistorique Française ufg-MemSocPrehistFrancaise

Mémoires de la Société Royale d'Archéologie d'Alexandrie ufg-MemSocRoyaleArchAlexandrie

Mémoires de la Société Royale des Antiquaires de France ufg-MemSocRoyaleAntFrance

Mémoires de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord ufg-MemSocRoyaleAntNord

Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Arts et Belles Lettres de Dijon ufg-MemAcadScienDijon

Mémoires de l'Institut de Préhistoire et d'Archéologie des Alpes-Maritimes ufg-MemInstPrehistAlpesMaritimes

Mémoires de l'Institut d'Egypte ufg-MemInstEgypte

Mémoires de l'Institut National de France. Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres ufg-MemInstNatFranceAcadInscript

Mémoires du Musée Historique de l'Université de Lund ufg-MemMusHistUnivLund

Mémoires et Dissertations sur les Antiquaires Nationales et Etrangères ufg-MemetDissAntNat

Mémoires et Documents de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Genève ufg-MemetDocSocHistGeneve

Mémoires Présentés par Divers Savants à l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres de l'Institut de France ufg-MemPresDiversSavantsAcadInscript

Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome ufg-MemAmAcadRome

Memoirs of the Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland ufg-MemArchInstGreatBritain

Memoria Antiquitatis ufg-MemAnt

Memoria dos Serviços Geológicos de Portugal ufg-MemServGeolPortugal

Memoria. Junta Superior de Excavaciones y Antigüedades ufg-MemoriaMadrid

Memoria. Universidad de Barcelona, Instituto de Arqueología y Prehistoria ufg-MemoriaBarcelona

Mémorial de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Genève ufg-MemSocHistGeneve

Memorias de Historia Antigua ufg-MemHistAnt

Memorias de los Museos Arqueológicos ufg-MemMusArqu

Memorias del Servicio de Investigaciones Arqueológicas ufg-MemServInvestigacionesArqu

Memorie del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona ufg-MemMusCivStorNaturaleVerona

Memorie dell'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica ufg-MemInstCorrArch

Memorie Storiche Forogiuliesi ufg-MemStorForogiuliesi

Memòries de l'Institut d'Estudis Cataláns ufg-MemInstEstudCatalans

Memoriile Institutului de Arheologie Olteană ufg-MemInstArhOlteana

Memoriile Muzeului Regional al Olteniei ufg-MemMuzRegionalOlteniei

Mergentheimer Heimatblätter ufg-MergentheimerHeimatbl

Mesopotamia. Rivista di Archeologia, Epigrafia e Storia Orientale Antica ufg-Mesopotamia

Metropolitan Museum Journal ufg-MetropolitanMusJournal

Minos. Revista de Filologia Egea ufg-Minos

Mitteilungen an die Mitglieder des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertumskunde in Frankfurt a. M. ufg-MittMitglVerGeschFrankfurtaM

Mitteilungen an die Mitglieder des Vereins für Hessische Geschichte und Landeskunde ufg-MittMitglVerHessGesch

Mitteilungen an die Mitglieder des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung in Wiesbaden ufg-MittMitglVerNassauAltkde

Mitteilungen aus dem Germanischen Nationalmuseum ufg-MittGermNatmus

Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig ufg-MittMusVoelkerkdeLeipzig

Mitteilungen aus dem Provinzial-Museum der Provinz Sachsen ufg-MittProvMusSachsen

Mitteilungen aus dem Thurgauischen Museum ufg-MittThurgauMus

Mitteilungen aus der Lippischen Geschichte und Landeskunde ufg-MittLippGeschuLandeskde

Mitteilungen der Altertums-Kommission für Westfalen ufg-MittAltKommWestfalen

Mitteilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien ufg-MittAnthrGesWien

Mitteilungen der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich ufg-MittAntGesZuerich

Mitteilungen der Arbeitsgruppen Naturschutz und Landschaftspflege, Volkskunde und Brauchtum, Baupflege und Gedenkstätten sowie Vorgeschichte der Ostfriesischen Landschaft

ufg-MittArbeits gruppen Naturs chutz Ostfries Landschaft

Mitteilungen der Archäologischen Gesellschaft Graz ufg-MittArchGesGraz

Mitteilungen der Archäologischen Gesellschaft Steiermark ufg-MittArchGesSteiermark

Mitteilungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte ufg-MittBerlinerGesAnthr

Mitteilungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft zu Berlin ufg-MittDtOrientGes

Mitteilungen der Freunde der Bayerischen Vor-und Frühgeschichte ufg-MittFreundeBayerVoruFruehgesch

Mitteilungen der Freunde des Kreismuseums Hohenleuben ufg-MittFreundeKreismusHohenleuben

Mitteilungen der Gemeinde der Steinsburgfreunde ufg-MittGdeSteinsburgfreunde

Mitteilungen der Geschichts-und Altertumsforschenden Gesellschaft des Osterlandes ufg-MittGeschuAltforschGesOsterland

Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft der Freunde Carnuntums ufg-MittGesFreundeCarnuntum

Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Erhaltung der Geschichtlichen Denkmäler im Elsass ufg-MittGesErhaltungDenkmaelerElsass

Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Salzburger Landeskunde ufg-MittGesSalzburgerLandeskde

Mitteilungen der K. K. Central-Commission zur Erforschung und Erhaltung der Baudenkmale ufg-MittkKCentralCommBaudenkmale

Mitteilungen der K. K. Zentralkommission für Denkmalpflege ufg-MittKKZentralkommDenkmalpfl

Mitteilungen der Männer vom Morgenstern ufg-MittMaennerMorgenstern

Mitteilungen der Museen des Komitates Veszprém ufg-MittMusKomVeszprem

Mitteilungen der Museen des Komitats Komárom ufg-MittMusKomKomarom

Mitteilungen der Museen des Komitats Somogy ufg-MittMusKomSomogy

Mitteilungen der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg ufg-MittNaturhistGesNuernberg

Mitteilungen der Niederlausitzer Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Urgeschichte ufg-MittNiederlausitzerGesAnthr

Mitteilungen der Numismatisch-Archäologischen Abteilung des Siebenbürgischen National-Museums in Kolozsvár ufg-MittNumArchAbtKolozsvar

Mitteilungen der Numismatischen Gesellschaft in Wien ufg-MittNumGesWien

Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Ur-und Frühgeschichte ufg-MittOesterrArbeitsgemeinschaftUruFruehgesch

Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft ufg-MittOesterrNumGes

Mitteilungen der Pollichia, eines Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins der Rheinpfalz ufg-MittPollichia

Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen Kommission der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften ufg-MittPraehistKommOesterrAkad

Mitteilungen der Provinzialstelle für Naturdenkmalpflege Hannover ufg-MittProvstelleNaturdenkmalpflHannover

Mitteilungen der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Volkskunde ufg-MittSchlesGesVolkskde

Mitteilungen der Urgeschichtlichen Arbeitsgemeinschaft in der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien

ufg-MittUrgesch Arbeitsgemeinschaft Anthr Ges Wien

Mitteilungen des Altertumsvereins zu Plauen i. V. ufg-MittAltverPlauen

Mitteilungen des Anthropologischen Vereins in Schleswig-Holstein ufg-MittAnthrVerSchleswigHolstein

Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Arbeitskreises für Stadt und Landkreis Osnabrück ufg-MittArchArbeitskr0snabrueck

Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Instituts der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften ufg-MittArchInstUngarAkad

Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Vereins zu Rottweil ufg-MittArchVerRottweil

Mitteilungen des Bergischen Geschichtsvereins ufg-MittBergGeschver

Mitteilungen des Beuthener Geschichts-und Museumsvereins ufg-MittBeuthenerGeschuMusver

Mitteilungen des Bezirksmuseums Tirnovo ufg-MittBezmusTirnovo

Mitteilungen des Bundesdenkmalamtes ufg-MittBundesdenkmalamt

Mitteilungen des Burzenländer Sächsischen Museums ufg-MittBurzenlaenderSaechsMus

Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologen-Verbandes e. V. ufg-MittDtArchaeologenVerband

Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts ufg-MittDAI

Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Abteilung Kairo ufg-MittDAIKairo

Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Athenische Abteilung ufg-MittDAIAthen

Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Römische Abteilung ufg-MittDAIRom

Mitteilungen des Hanauer Bezirksvereins für Hessische Geschichte und Landeskunde ufg-MittHanauerBezverHessGesch

Mitteilungen des Historischen Vereins der Pfalz ufg-MittHistVerPfalz

Mitteilungen des Historischen Vereins für die Saargegend ufg-MittHistVerSaargegend

Mitteilungen des Historischen Vereins zu Osnabrück ufg-MittHistVerOsnabrueck

Mitteilungen des Königlich Sächsischen Vereins für Erforschung und Erhaltung der Vaterländischen Altertümer ufg-MittKglSaechsVerErforschAlt

Mitteilungen des Musealvereines für Krain ufg-MittMusverKrain

Mitteilungen des Museums der Deutschen Binnenschiffahrt Duisburg-Ruhrort ufg-MittMusDtBinnenschiffahrt

Mitteilungen des Museums-Vereins für Vorgeschichtliche Altertümer Baierns ufg-MittMusVerVorgeschAltBaiern

Mitteilungen des Museumsvereins "Lauriacum", Enns, O.Ö. ufg-MittMusverLauriacum

Mitteilungen des Oberhessischen Geschichtsvereins ufg-Mitt0berhessGeschver

Mitteilungen des Oberhessischen Geschichtsvereins Giessen ufg-MittOberhessGeschverGiessen

Mitteilungen des Pfälzischen Vereins für Naturkunde Pollichia ufg-MittPfalzVerNaturkdePollichia

Mitteilungen des Rheinischen Vereins für Denkmalpflege und Heimatschutz ufg-MittRheinVerDenkmalpfl

Mitteilungen des Tapolcaer Städtischen Museums ufg-MittTapolcaerStaedtMus

Mitteilungen des Uckermärkischen Museums-und Geschichtsvereins zu Prenzlau ufg-MittUckermaerkMusuGeschver

Mitteilungen des Vereines für Geschichte der Stadt Wien ufg-MittVerGeschWien

Mitteilungen des Vereines Klassischer Philologen in Wien ufg-MittVerKlassPhilologenWien

Mitteilungen des Vereins der Freunde Carnuntums ufg-MittVerFreundeCarnuntum

 $\label{lem:mittellungen} \mbox{Mitteilungen des Vereins für Anhaltische Geschichte und Altertumskunde } \mbox{ ufg-MittVerAnhaltGeschuAltkde}$

Mitteilungen des Vereins für die Geschichte und Altertumskunde von Erfurt ufg-MittVerGeschErfurt

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte, Altertümer und Landeskunde des Fürstentums Schaumburg-Lippe ufg-MittVerGeschSchaumburgLippe

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertumskunde in Hohenzollern ufg-MittVerGeschHohenzollern

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Heimatkunde Oberursel ufg-MittVerGeschOberursel

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Landeskunde von Osnabrück ufg-MittVerGeschOsnabrueck

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Landeskunde zu Bad Homburg v. d. H. ufg-MittVerGeschBadHomburg

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Naturwissenschaft in Sangerhausen ufg-MittVerGeschSangerhausen

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Heimatkunde des Kreises Lebus in Müncheberg ufg-MittVerHeimatkdeLebus

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Kunst und Altertum in Ulm und Oberschwaben ufg-MittVerKunstUlm

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Lübeckische Geschichte und Altertumskunde ufg-MittVerLuebeckGesch

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung ufg-MittVerNassauAltkde

Mitteilungen des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung an seine Mitglieder

 ${\tt ufg-MittVerNassauAltkdeuGeschforsch}$

Mitteilungen des Volksmuseums – Russe ufg-MittVolksmusRusse

Mitteilungen des Volksmuseums – Schumen ufg-MittVolksmusSchumen

Mitteilungen des Westpreussischen Geschichtsvereins ufg-MittWestpreussGeschver

Mitteilungen des Zentralmuseums der Autonomen Sozialistischen Räte-Republik der Wolgadeutschen ufg-MittZentralmusWolgadeutschen

Mitteilungen des Zittauer Geschichts-und Museumsvereins ufg-MittZittauerGeschuMusver

Mitteilungen für Münzsammler ufg-MittMuenzsammler

Mitteilungen Schleswiger Kreis ufg-MittSchleswigerKr

Mitteilungen über Höhlen-und Karstforschung ufg-MittHoehlenuKarstforsch

Mitteilungen über Römische Funde in Heddernheim ufg-MittRoemFundeHeddernheim

Mitteilungen und Jahresbericht der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg ufg-MittuJahresberNaturhistGesNuernberg

Mitteilungen zur Alten Geschichte und Archäologie in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik ufg-MittAlteGeschuArchDDR

Mitteilungen zur Kulturkunde ufg-MittKulturkde

Mitteilungsblatt der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur-und Frühgeschichte ufg-MittblSGUF

Mitteilungsblatt des Altertumsvereins Worms ufg-MittblAltverWorms

 $Mitteilungsblatt\ des\ Medi\"{a}vistenverbandes\ {\tt ufg-MittblMediaevistenverband}$

Mitteilungsblatt für Vor-und Frühgeschichte ufg-MittblVoruFruehgesch

 $\label{lem:mittellungsblatt} \begin{tabular}{ll} Wissenschaftlicher Vereine in Frankfurt a. M. und Umgebung ufg-MittblWissVerFrankfurtaM \end{tabular}$

Mitteilungsblatt zur Rheinhessischen Landeskunde ufg-MittblRheinhessLandeskde

 $\label{lem:mittellungsblatt} \begin{tabular}{ll} Mittellungsblatt\ zur\ Urgeschichte\ und\ Heimatforschung\ ufg-MittblUrgeschuHeimatforsch\ \\ \end{tabular}$

Mitteilungsblätter des Historischen Vereins für Hessen ufg-MittblHistVerHessen

Mitteldeutsche Blätter für Volkskunde ufg-MitteldtBlVolkskde

 $Mittel deutsche \ Volkheit \ \verb"ufg-MitteldtVolkheit"$

Mittheilungen der K. K. Central-Commission zur Erforschung und Erhaltung der Kunst-und Historischen Denkmale ufg-MittkKCentralCommHistDenkmale

Mnemosyne. Bibliotheca Classica Batava ufg-Mnemosyne

Monatsblatt des Altertums-Vereines zu Wien ufg-MonatsblaltVerWien

Monatsblatt des Vereines für Geschichte der Stadt Wien ufg-Monatsbl\u00e4erGesch\u00fWien

Monatsblätter der Gesellschaft für Pommersche Geschichte und Altertumskunde ufg-MonatsblGesPommerGesch

Monatsschrift des Bergischen Geschichtsvereins ufg-MonatsschrBergGeschver

Monatsschrift des Frankenthaler Altertumsvereins

ufg-MonatsschrFrankenthalerAltver

Monatsschrift für die Geschichte Westdeutschlands mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rheinlande und Westfalens

ufg-MonatsschrGeschWestdeutschland

Monografías Arqueológicas ufg-MonogrArqu

Montfort. Vierteljahresschrift für Geschichte und Gegenwartskunde Vorarlbergs ${\tt ufg-Montfort}$

Monumentet ufg-Monumentet

Monumenti, Annali e Bullettini Pubblicati dall'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica ufg-MonAnneBull

Monumenti Antichi ufg-MonAnt

Monumenti ed Annali Pubblicati dall'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica ufg-MonedAnnPubblInstCorrArch

Monumenti Inediti Pubblicati dall'Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica ufg-MonIneditiPubblInstCorrArch

Monuments et Mémoires. Fondation Eugène Piot ufg-MonetMemPiot

Moravské Numismatické Zprávy ufg-MoravskeNumZpravy

Moravski Arheološki Glasnik ufg-Moravski ArhGlasnik

Mouseion. Office International des Musées ufg-Mouseion

Mühlhäuser Geschichtsblätter. Zeitschrift des Altertumsvereins für Mühlhausen in Thüringen und Umgebung ufg-MuehlhaeuserGeschbl

Munibe ufg-Munibe

Münstersche Beiträge zur Antiken Handelsgeschichte ufg-MuensterBeitrAntHandelsgesch

Musaica ufg-Musaica

Muse. Annual of the Museum of Art and Archaeology ufg-Muse

Musée Neuchâtelois. Organe de la Société d'Histoire du Canton de Neuchâtel ufg-MusNeuchatelois

Museerne i Viborg Amt ufg-MusViborgAmt

Musées de Genève ufg-MusGeneve

Museo de Zaragoza. Boletín ufg-MusZaragoza

Museum Helveticum. Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Klassische Altertumswissenschaft ufg-MusHelveticum

Museums and Monuments of Culture ufg-MusandMonCulture

Museumsbrief St. Gallen ufg-MusbriefStGallen

Muzei i Pametnici na Kulturata ufg-MuziPamKulturata

Muzeji. Organ Srpskog Muzejskog Društva ufg-MuzejiBeograd

Muzejski Vjesnik ufg-MuzVjesnik

Muzeul Național ufg-MuzNatBucuresti

Muzeum a Současnost ufg-MuzaSoucasnost

Muzeumi és Könyvtári Értesítő ufg-MuzesKoenyvtariErt

Nachrichten aus der Rheinischen Denkmalpflege ufg-NachrRheinDenkmalpfl

Nachrichten aus Niedersachsens Urgeschichte ufg-NachrNiedersachsenUrgesch

Nachrichten der Deutschen Anthropologischen Gesellschaft ufg-NachrDtAnthrGes

Nachrichten der Odessaer Kommission für Landeskunde an der Altukrainischen Akademie der Wissenschaften

ufg-NachrOdessaerKommLandeskde

Nachrichten über Deutsche Altertumsfunde ufg-NachrDtAltfunde

Nachrichtenblatt der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Vorgeschichte ufg-NachrblGesDtVorgesch

Nachrichtenblatt des Schwäbischen Albvereins ufg-NachrblSchwaebAlbver

Nachrichtenblatt des Vereines für Geschichte der Stadt Wien ufg-Nachrbl
VerGeschWien

Nachrichtenblatt für Deutsche Vorzeit ufg-NachrblDtVorzeit

Nachrichtenblatt für die Österreichische Ur-und Frühgeschichtsforschung ufg-Nachrbl0esterrUruFruehgeschforsch

Nachrichtenblatt für Niedersächsische Vorgeschichte ufg-NachrblNiedersaechsVorgesch

Nachrichtenblatt für Rheinische Heimatpflege ufg-NachrblRheinHeimatpfl

Namurcum. Chronique de la Société Archéologique de Namur ufg-Namurcum

Narodna Starina. Časopis za Historiju i Etnografiju Južnih Slovjena ufg-NarodnaStarina

Naša Prošlost. Zbornik Radova Narodnog Muzeja i Istrorijskog Arhiva ufg-NasaProslost

Naše Starine. Godišnjak Zavoda za Zaštitu Spomenika Kulture S. R. Bosne i Hercegovine ufg-NaseStarine

Nassauische Annalen. Jahrbuch des Vereins für Nassauische Altertumskunde und Geschichtsforschung ufg-NassauAnn

Nassauische Heimatblätter ufg-NassauHeimatbl

Nationalmuseets Arbejdsmark ufg-NatmusArbejdsmark

Natur und Mensch. Jahresmitteilungen der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft Nürnberg ufg-NaturuMensch

Natura Bresciana ufg-NaturaBresciana

Naturkundliches Jahrbuch der Stadt Linz ufg-NaturkdeJahrbLinz

 $Nederlands\ Kunsthistorisch\ Jaarboek\ {\tt ufg-Nederland} Kunsthist {\tt Jaarb}$

Nehalennia ufg-Nehalennia

Neuburger Kollektaneenblatt ufg-NeuburgerKollektaneenbl

Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte Deutschen Altertums ufg-NeueBeitrGeschDtAlt

Neue Carinthia. Zeitschrift für Geschichte, Volks-und Altertumskunde Kärntens ufg-NeueCarinthia

Neue Heidelberger Jahrbücher ufg-NeueHeidelbergerJahrb

Neue Mitteilungen aus dem Gebiet Historisch-Antiquarischer Forschungen ufg-NeueMittGebietHistAntForsch

Neue Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Vorarlberg ufg-NeueZeitschrFerdinandeum

Neue Zeitschrift für die Geschichte der Germanischen Völker ufg-NeueZeitschrGeschGermVoelker

Neuere Allgäuer Literatur ufg-NeuereAllgaeuerLit

Neues aus Alt-Villach. Jahrbuch des Museums der Stadt Villach ufg-NeuesAltVillach

Neues Lausitzisches Magazin ufg-NeuesLausitzMagazin

Neues Magazin für Hanauische Geschichte ufg-NeuesMagazinHanauGesch

Neujahrsblatt des Vereins für Geschichte und Altertumskunde ufg-Neujahrsbl\ver\Gesch\FrankfurtaM

Newsletter of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society ufg-NewsletterDorsetNaturalHistArchSoc

Niederbayerische Monatsschrift ufg-NiederbayerMonatsschr

Niederdeutsches Heimatblatt. Mitteilungsblatt der "Männer vom Morgenstern" ufg-NiederdtHeimatbl

Niederlausitzer Mitteilungen. Zeitschrift der Niederlausitzer Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Altertumskunde ufg-NiederlausitzerMitt

Niederlausitzer Studien ufg-NiederlausitzerStud

Niederrheinisches Museum Duisburg ufg-NiederrheinMusDuisburg

Niedersächsisches Jahrbuch für Landesgeschichte. Zeitschrift des Historischen Vereins für Niedersachsen, Neue Folge

ufg-NiedersaechsJahrbLandesgesch

Niedersächsisches Jahrbuch. Zeitschrift des Historischen Vereins für Niedersachsen, Neue Folge ufg-NiedersaechsJahrb

Nieuwe Drentse Volksalmanak. Cultureel Jaarboek voor Drenthe ufg-NieuweDrentseVolksalmanak

Nieuwsbulletin van de Koninklijke Nederlandse Oudheidkundige Bond ufg-NieuwsbullKoninklNederlandseOudheidkdeBond

Nikephoros. Zeitschrift für Sport und Kultur im Altertum ufg-Nikephoros

Nikolay. Arkeologisk Tidsskrift ufg-Nikolay

Nordeibingen. Beiträge zur Heimatforschung in Schleswig-Holstein, Hamburg und Lübeck ufg-Nordeibingen

Nordharzer Jahrbuch. Veröffentlichungen des Städtischen Museums Halberstadt ufg-NordharzerJahrb

Nordic Archaeological Abstracts ufg-NordicArchAbstracts

Nordisk Tidskrift for Oldkyndighed ufg-NordiskTidskr0ldkde

Nord-Ouest Archéologie ufg-NordOuestArch

Nordslesvigske Museer. Årbog for Museerne i Sonderjyllands Amt ufg-NordslesvigskeMus

Norfolk Archaeology ufg-NorfolkArch

North American Archaeologist ufg-NorthAmArch

Northamptonshire Archaeology ufg-NorthamptonshireArch

Northern History. A Review of the History of the North of England ufg-NorthernHist

Norwegian Archaeological Review ufg-NorwegianArchRev

Notas. Publicaciones del Seminario de Historia Primitiva del Hombre ufg-Notas

Notices d'Archéologie Armoricaine ufg-NotArchArmoricaine

Noticiario Arqueológico Hispánico ufg-NotArquHispanico

Notiziario Archeologico ufg-NotArch

Notizie dal Chiostro del Monastero Maggiore

 ${\tt ufg-NotChiostroMonasteroMaggiore}$

Notizie degli Scavi di Antichità. Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei ufg-NotScaviAnt

Notre Comté ufg-NotreComt

Nouvelles de l'Archéologie ufg-NouvellesArch

Nové Obzory. Spoločenskovedný Zborník Východného Slovenska ufg-NoveObzory

Numaga. Tijdschrift Gewijd aan Heden en Vérieden van Nijmegen en Omgeving ufg-Numaga

Numismatic Literature ufg-NumLit

Numismatica e Antichità Classiche. Quaderni Ticinesi ufg-NumeAntClass

Numismatické Listy ufg-NumListy

Numismatický Časopis ufg-NumCasopis

Numismatický Časopis Československý ufg-NumCasopisCeskoslovensky

Numismatický Sborník ufg-NumSbornik

Numismatische Zeitschrift ufg-NumZeitschr

Numismatisches Nachrichtenblatt ufg-NumNachrbl

Numizmatičar ufg-Numizmaticar

Numizmatika (Sofija) ufg-NumizmatikaSofija

Numizmatika. Vjesnik Numizmatičkog Društva u Zagrebu ufg-NumizmatikaZagreb

Numizmatikai Közlöny ufg-NumKoezi

Nummus ufg-Nummus

Nuovo Bullettino Archeologico Sardo ufg-NuovoBullArchSardo

Nuovo Bullettino di Archeologia Cristiana ufg-NuovoBullArchCristiana

Nürnberger Blätter zur Archäologie ufg-NuernbergerBlArch

O Arqueólogo Português ufg-ArquPortugues

Obavijesti ufg-Obavijesti

Oberbayerisches Archiv ufg-OberbayerArchiv

Oberösterreichische Heimatblätter ufg-OberoesterrHeimatbl

Oberpfälzer Heimat ufg-OberpfaelzerHeimat

Oberrheinische Heimat ufg-OberrheinHeimat

Obzor Prehistorický. Orgán Společnosti Československých Prehistoriků ufg-0bzorPrehist

Occasional Papers in Prehistory ufg-OccasionalPapersPrehist

Ochrona Pam'jatok Kultury na Ukrajni ufg-OchronaPamKulturyUkrajna

Od Horácka k Podyjí ufg-OdHorackakPodyji

Offa. Berichte und Mitteilungen zur Urgeschichte, Frühgeschichte und Mittelalterarchäologie ufg-Offa

Offa-Bücher ufg-OffaBuecher

Ogam. Tradition Celtique ufg-Ogam

Oikumene. Studia ad Historiam Antiquam Classicam et Orientalem Spectantia ufg-0ikumene

Old World Bibliography. American School of Prehistoric Research ufg-OldWorldBibliogr

Oldenburger Jahrbuch ufg-Oldenburger Jahrb

Oldtiden. Tidsskrift for Norsk Forhistorie ufg-Oldtiden

Opetatud Eesti Seltsi Aastaraamat ufg-OpetatudEestiSeltsiAastaraamat

Opus. Rivista Internazionale per la Storia Economia e Sociale dell'Antichità ufg-0pus

Opuscula Archaeologica (Lund) ufg-OpusculaArchLund

Opuscula Archaeologica (Zagreb) ufg-OpusculaArchZagreb

Opuscula Atheniensia ufg-Opuscula Atheniensia

Opuscula Instituti Romani Finlandiae ufg-OpusculaInstRomaniFinlandiae

Opuscula Romana ufg-OpusculaRomana

Orbit ufg-Orbit

Oriens Antiquus. Rivista del Centro per le Antichità e la Storia dell'Arte del Vicino Oriente ufg-OriensAnt

Orient. Report of the Society for Near Eastern Studies in Japan ufg-Orient

Origini. Preistoria e Protostoria delle Civiltà Antiche ufg-Origini

Orpheus. Journal of Indo-European and Thracian Studies ufg-Orpheus

Osječki Zbornik ufg-Osjecki Zbornik

Osnabrücker Mitteilungen. Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte und Landeskunde von Osnabrück ufg-OsnabrueckerMitt

Ossa. International Research of Skeletal Research ufg-Ossa

Ostbairische Grenzmarken. Passauer Jahrbuch für Geschichte, Kunst und Volkskunde ufg-OstbairGrenzmarken

Östergötland. Meddelanden från Östergötlands och Linköpings Stads Museum ufg-0estergoetland

Östergötlands Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift ufg-OestergoetlandFornmTidskr

Österreichische Zeitschrift für Denkmalpflege ufg-OesterrZeitschrDenkmalpfl

Österreichische Zeitschrift für Kunst und Denkmalpflege ufg-OesterrZeitschrKunstuDenkmalpfl

Otčet Imperatorskoj Archeologičeskoj Kommissii ufg-OtcetImperatorskoj ArchKomm

Otčet na Razgradskoto Arheologičesko Družestvo ufg-OtcetRazgradskotoArhDruzestvo

Ottar. Populaervitenskapelig Tidsskrift fra Tromsø Museum ufg-Ottar

Oudheidkundig Jaarboek ufg-Oudheidkundig Jaarb

Oudheidkundige Mededelingen uit het Rijksmuseum van Oudheden te Leiden ufg-OudheidkdeMededel

Oxford Journal of Archaeology ufg-OxfordJournalArch

Oxoniensia. A Journal Dealing with the Archaeology, History and Architecture of Oxford and its Neighbourhood ufg-0xoniensia

PACT News. European Study Group on Physical, Chemical and Mathematical Techniques Applied to Archaeology ufg-PACTNews

PACT. Revue du Groupe Européen pour les Techniques Physiques, Chimiques et Mathématiques Appliquées à l'Archéologie ufg-PACT

Padusa. Bollettino del Centro Polesano di Studi Storici, Archeologici ed Etnografici ufg-Padusa

Paideuma. Mitteilungen zur Kulturkunde ufg-Paideuma

Pakistan Archaeology ufg-PakistanArch

Palaeohistoria. Acta et Communicationes Instituti Bio-Archaeologici Universitatis Groninganae ufg-Palaeohistoria

Palaeologia. Palaeological Association of Japan ufg-Palaeologia

Palästinajahrbuch des Deutschen Evangelischen Institutes für Altertumswissenschaft des Heiligen Landes zu Jerusalem ufg-PalaestinajahrbDtEvangelInstJerusalem

Paleo-Aktueel ufg-PaleoAktueel

Paléorient ufg-Paleorient

Palestine Exploration Fund. Quarterly Statement ufg-PalestineExplorFund

Palestine Exploration Quarterly ufg-PalestineExplorQuart

Pallas ufg-Pallas

Památky Archaeologické ufg-PamArch

Památky Archaeologické a Místopisné ufg-PamArchMistopisne

Památky. Listy pro Archaeologii a Historii ufg-Pamatky

Pamiatky a Múzeá ufg-PamaMuz

Pamiatky a Príroda Bratislavy ufg-PamaPrirodaBratislavy

Pamiętnik Muzeum Miedzi ufg-PamMuzMiedzi

Pamjatniki Kuľtury ufg-PamKultury

Pannonia ufg-Pannonia

Pápai Múzeumi Értesítő ufg-PapaiMuzErt

Papers and Monographs of the American Academy in Rome ufg-PapersandMonogrAmAcadRome

Papers of the Archaeological Institute of America ufg-PapersArchInstAm

Papers of the Archaeological Institute, University of Lund ufg-PapersArchInstUnivLund

Papers of the British School at Rome ufg-PapersBritSchoolRome

Papers of the Peabody Museum of (American) Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University ufg-PapersPeabodyMus

Pécs Szab. Kir. Város "Majorossy Imre Múzeumának" Értesítője ufg-PecsSzabKirVarosErt

Pellenz Museum ufg-PellenzMus

Periodische Blätter des Hessischen Geschichtsvereins ufg-PeriodBlHessGeschver

Peristil. Zbornik Radova za Povijest Umjetnosti ufg-Peristil

Peuce. Studii și Comunicări de Istorie și Arheologie ufg-Peuce

Pfälzer Heimat ufg-PfaelzerHeimat

Pfälzische Heimatkunde ufg-PfaelzHeimatkde

Pfälzisches Museum ufg-PfaelzMus

Philologische Wochenschrift ufg-PhilolWochenschr

Philologus. Zeitschrift für das Klassische Altertum ufg-Philologus

Phoenix. Bulletin Uitgeven door het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap Ex Oriente Lux ufg-Phoenix

Phoibos. Bulletin du Cercle de Philologie Classique et Orientale de l'Université Libre de Bruxelles ufg-Phoibos

Picus. Studi e Ricerche sulle Marche nell'Antichità ufg-Picus

Pirmasenser Geschichtsblätter. Mitteilungen des Vereins für Heimatgeschichte Pirmasens ufg-PirmasenserGeschbl

Podravski Zbornik ufg-Podravski Zbornik

Polish Archaeological Abstracts ufg-PolishArchAbstracts

Pommersche Jahrbücher ufg-Pommer Jahrb

Pomorania Antiqua ufg-PomoraniaAnt

Pontica ufg-Pontica

Portugalia. Materiaes para o Estudo do Povo Portuguez ufg-Portugalia

Posener Archäologische Mitteilungen ufg-PosenerArchMitt

Posener Jahrbuch für Vorgeschichte ufg-Posener JahrbVorgesch

Potaissa. Studii și Comunicări ufg-Potaissa

Prace i Materiały Muzeum Archeologicznego i Etnograficznego w Łodzi. Seria Archeologiczna ufg-PraceiMatMuzLodzSerArch

Prace i Materiały Muzeum Archeologicznego i Etnograficznego w Łodzi. Serie Numizmatyczna i Konserwatorska ufg-PraceiMatMuzLodzSerNum

Prähistorische Blätter ufg-PraehistBl

Prähistorische Zeitschrift ufg-PraehistZeitschr

Praktika tes en Athenais Archaiologikes Hetaireias ufg-PraktikaAthenaisArchHetaireias

Pravěk. Ustřední List pro Praehistorii a Anthropologii Zemí Českých ufg-Pravek

Pravěk Vychodní Moravy ufg-PravekVychodni Moravy

Pražský Sborník Historický ufg-PrazskySbornikHist

Préhistoire ufg-Prehistoire

Préhistoire Ariégeoise ufg-PrehistAriegeoise

Préhistoire et l'Archéologie ufg-PrehistetArch

Préhistoire et Protohistoire en Champagne Ardenne

ufg-PrehistetProtohistChampagneArdenne

Préhistoire et Technologie ufg-PrehistetTechnologie

Přehled Výzkumů ufg-PrehledVyzkumu

Preistoria Alpina. Rendiconti delle Società di Cultura Preistorica Tridentina ufg-PreistAlpina

Preslav. Sbornik ufg-Preslav

Prilozi. Institut za Povijesne Znanosti Sveučilišta u Zagrebu. Odjel za Arheologiju ufg-Prilozi

Prilozi Povijesti Umjetnosti u Dalmaciji ufg-PriloziPovijestiUmjetnostiDalmacija

Prilozi za Proučavanje Istorije Sarajeva ufg-PriloziProucavanjeIstorSarajevo

Principe de Viana ufg-PrincipeViana

Pro Alesia. Revue des Fouilles d'Alise et des Questions Relatives à Alesia ufg-ProAlesia

Pro Austria Romana. Nachrichtenblatt für die Forschungsarbeit über die Römerzeit Österreichs ufg-ProAustriaRomana

Pro Nervia. Revue Historique et Archéologique du Pays des Nerviens ufg-ProNervia

Probleme de Muzeografie ufg-ProblemeMuzeogr

Problemy Istorii Dokapitalističeskich Obščestv ufg-ProblemyIstorDokapitalisticeskichObscestv

Problemy Istorii Material'noj Kul'tury ufg-ProblemyIstorMatKultury

Proceedings and Papers of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society ufg-ProcandPapersKilkennyArchSoc

Proceedings and Transactions of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society ufg-ProcandTransactKilkennyArchSoc

Proceedings of the Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland ufg-ProcArchInstGreatBritain

Proceedings of the British Academy ufg-ProcBritAcad

Proceedings of the Bury and West Suffolk Archaeological Institute ufg-ProcBuryandWestSuffolkArchInst

Proceedings of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society ufg-ProcCambridgeAntSoc

Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Exploration Society ufg-ProcDevonArchSoc

Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society ufg-ProcDorsetNaturalHistSoc

Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society ufg-ProcHampshireFieldClub

Proceedings of the Heian Museum of Ancient History ufg-ProcHeianMus

Proceedings of the International Commission on Glass ufg-ProcInternatCommGlass

Proceedings of the Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society ufg-ProcIsleofManNaturalHistSoc

Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society ufg-ProcPrehistSoc

Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society of East Anglia ufg-ProcPrehistSocEastAnglia

Proceedings of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland ufg-ProcRoyalAnthrInstGreatBritain

Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Section B ufg-ProcRoyalIrishAcadSectionB

Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Section C ufg-ProcRoyalIrishAcadSectionC

Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London ufg-ProcSocAntLondon

 $\label{proceedings} Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne \\ \verb"ufg-ProcSocAntNewcastle-uponTyne" \\$

Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland ufg-ProcSocAntScotland

Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society ufg-ProcSomersetshireArchSoc

Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology ufg-ProcSuffolkInstArch
Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and History

ufg-ProcSuffolkInstArchandHist

Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and Natural History ufg-ProcSuffolkInstArchandNaturalHist

Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology, Statistics and Natural History ufg-ProcSuffolkInstArchStatistics

Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society ufg-ProcUnivBristolSpelaeologicalSoc

Proceedings of the West Cornwall Field Club ufg-ProcWestCornwallFieldClub

Programm zum Winckelmannsfest der Archäologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin ufg-ProgrWinckelmannsfestBerlin

Prospezioni Archeologici Protection des Monuments Culturels a l'Ukraine ufg-ProspezioniArchProtectionMonCulturelsUkraine

Provence Historique ufg-ProvenceHist

Prussia. Zeitschrift für Heimatkunde ufg-Prussia

Przegląd Antropologiczny ufg-PrzegladAntr

Przegląd Archeologiczny ufg-PrzegladArch

Ptujski Zbornik ufg-Ptujski Zbornik

Publicaciones del Seminario de Arqueología y Numismática Aragonesas ufg-PublSeminarioArquAragon

Publications de la Section Historique de l'Institut (Royal) Grand-Ducal de Luxembourg ufg-PublSectionHistInstLuxembourg

Publications de la Société Historique et Archéologique dans le Limbourg ufg-PublSocHistLimbourg

Publications de la Société pour la Recherche et la Conservation des Monuments Historiques dans le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg ufg-PublSocRechLuxembourg

Publications du Musée d'Anthropologie Préhistorique de Monaco ufg-PublMusAnthrPrehistMonaco

Publications du Service des Antiquités du Maroc ufg-PublServAntMaroc

Pyrenae. Crónica Arqueológica ufg-Pyrenae

Qadmoniot. Quarterly for the Antiquities of Eretz-Israel and Bible Lands ufg-Qadmoniot

Quaderni Catanesi di Studi Classici e Medievali ufg-QuadCatanesiStudClass

Quaderni d'Archeologia Reggiana ufg-QuadArchReggiana

Quaderni del Grupo Archeologico Ostigliese ufg-QuadGrupoArchOstigliese

Quaderni della Soprintendenza Archeologica del Piemonte ufg-QuadSoprintendenzaArchPiemonte

Quaderni dell'Istituto di Archeologia e Storia Antica ufg-QuadIstArchRoma

Quaderni di Archeologia del Veneto ufg-QuadArchVeneto

Quaderni di Archeologia della Libia ufg-QuadArchLibia

Quaderni di Protostoria ufg-QuadProtost

Quaderni Ticinesi ufg-QuadTicinesi

Quaderno Comitato di Studi Preistorici nell'Emilia Occidentale ufg-QuadComStudPreistEmilia

Quartalblätter des Historischen Vereins für das Grossherzogtum Hessen ufg-QuartalblHistVerHessen

Quartär. Jahrbuch für Erforschung des Eiszeitalters und der Steinzeit ufg-Quartaer

Quarterly of Archaeological Studies ufg-QuartArchStud

Quaternaria. Storia Naturale e Culturale del Quaternario ufg-Quaternaria

Rad Vojvođanskih Muzeja ufg-RadVojvodanskih Ufg-RadVojvodan

Radiocarbon ufg-Radiocarbon

Radovi (Zadar) ufg-RadoviZadar

Raggi. Zeitschrift für Kunstgeschichte und Archäologie ufg-Raggi

Rapport d'Activité Collège de France: Ethnologie Préhistorique ufg-RapportActiviteCollegeFranceEthnPrehist

Rapport de la Commission d'Études des Enceintes Préhistoriques et Fortifications Anhistoriques ufg-RapportCommEtudesEnceintesPrehist

Rapports de la Commission d'Étude des Enceintes Préhistoriques ufg-RapportsCommEtudeEnceintesPrehist

Rassegna di Archeologia ufg-RassegnaArch

Rassegna di Studi del Civico Museo Archeologico e del Civico Gabinetto Numismatico di Milano ufg-RassegnaStudCivMusArchMilano

Rassegna Storica del Seprio. Collana di Memorie Storico-Archeologiche ufg-RassegnaStorSeprio

Ravensberger Blätter ufg-RavensbergerBl

Rechenschaftsbericht des Ausschusses des Vorarlberger Museums-Vereins ufg-RechenschaftsberAusschussVorarlbergerMusVer

Recherches Albanologiques ufg-RechAlbanologiques

Recherches. Bulletin du Groupe Spéléologique et Archéologique du Camping-Club de France ufg-Recherches

Recherches et Sauvetages. Bulletin des Groupes Archéologiques de Montereau et Bray-sur-Seine ufg-RechetSauvetages

Record of the Art Museum Princeton University ufg-RecordArtMusPrincetonUniv

Records of Buckinghamshire. The Journal of the Architectural and Archaeological Society for the County of Buckingham ufg-RecordsBuckinghamshire

Recueil de la Société d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de la Charente-Maritime ufg-RecueilSocArchCharenteMaritime

Recueil de Travaux de la Faculté des Lettres de Ljubljana ufg-RecueilTravFacLettresLjubljana

Recueil des Notices et Mémoires de la Société Archéologique, Historique et Géographique du Département de Constantine

 ${\tt ufg-RecueilNotetMemSocArchConstantine}$

Recueil des Travaux du Musée National (Čačak) ufg-RecueilTravMusNatCacak

Recueil du Musée National (Beograd) ufg-RecueilMusNatBeograd

Recueil du Musée National de Štip ufg-RecueilMusNatStip

Recueil pour l'Ethnographie et Folklore de la Serbie Méridionale et des Régions Voisines ufg-RecueilEthnogrFolkloreSerbie

Recueils d'Histoire, d'Archéologie, des Moeurs et des Arts de Kiev ufg-RecueilsHistArchMoeurs

Régészeti Dolgozatok az Eötvös Lóránd Tudományegyetem Régészeti Intézetéből ufg-RegDolgEoetvoesLorandTudomanyegyetem

Régészeti Füzetek ufg-RegFuezetek

Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautores Communicationes ufg-RCRFCommun

Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautorum Acta ufg-RCRFActa

Rendiconti. Atti della Pontificia Accademia Romana di Archeologia ufg-RendicontiRoma

Rendiconti. Società di Cultura Preistorica Tridentina ufg-RendicontiTrento

Répertoire d'Art et d'Archéologie ufg-RepertoireArtetArch

Repertorio Universale delie Opere dell'Instituto Archeologico ufg-RepertorioUniversaleOpereInstArch

Report and Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art ufg-ReportandTransactDevonshire

Report of the Archaeological Museum of Istanbul ufg-ReportArchMusIstanbul

 $Report\ of\ the\ Council\ for\ British\ Archaeology\ \verb"ufg-ReportCouncilBritArch"$

Report of the Department of Antiquities, Cyprus ufg-ReportDepAntCyprus

Report on the National Museum of Ireland ufg-ReportNatMusIreland

Report on the Working of the Museum Department ufg-ReportWorkingMusDepMalta

Rescue Archaeology in Hampshire ufg-RescueArchHampshire

Restauro. Zeitschrift für Konservierung und Restaurierung ufg-Restauro

Restauro. Zeitschrift für Kunsttechniken, Restaurierung und Museumsfragen ufg-Restauro: 2

Résumées d'Archéologie Suisse. Époque Romaine ufg-ResumeesArchSuisse

Résumées zur Archäologie der Schweiz. Paläolithikum – Latènezeit ufg-ResumeesArchSchweiz

Revista da Faculdade de Letras ufg-RevFacLetras

Revista d'Arqueologia de Ponent ufg-RevArquPonent

Revista de Archivos, Bibliotecas y Museos ufg-RevArchivosBiblyMus

Revista de Arqueologia ufg-RevArqu

Revista de Guimarães. Publicação da Sociedade Martins Sarmento ufg-RevGuimaraes

Revista de Preistorie și Antichităti Naționale. Buletin al Seminarului de Arheologie și Preistorie dela Facultatea de Filosofie și Litere, Universitatea București ufg-RevPreistsiAntNat

Revista Monumentelor Istorice ufg-RevMonIstor

Revista Muzeelor ufg-RevMuz

Revista Muzeelor şi Monumentelor ufg-RevMuzsiMon

Revista Muzeelor și Monumentelor. Monumente Istorice și de Artă ufg-RevMuzsiMonMonIstor

Revue Africaine. Journal des Travaux de la Société Historique Algérien ufg-RevAfricaine

Revue Anthropologique ufg-RevAnthr

Revue Archéologique ufg-RevArch

Revue Archéologique de l'Est et du Centre-Est ufg-RevArchEstetCentreEst

Revue Archéologique de l'Ouest ufg-RevArchOuest

Revue Archéologique de Narbonnaise ufg-RevArchNarbonnaise

Revue Archéologique de Picardie ufg-RevArchPicardie

Revue Archéologique du Centre ufg-RevArchCentre

Revue Archéologique du Centre de la France ufg-RevArchCentreFrance

Revue Archéologique du Loiret ufg-RevArchLoiret

Revue Archéologique du Nord du Loiret ufg-RevArchNordLoiret

Revue Archéologique du (Nord-Est) de l'Oise ufg-RevArch0ise

Revue Archéologique Sites. L'Archéologie en France ufg-RevArchSites

Revue Belge d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de l'Art ufg-RevBelgeArch

Revue Belge de Numismatique et de Sigillographie ufg-RevBelgeNum

Revue Charlemagne ufg-RevCharlemagne

Revue d'Alsace ufg-RevAlsace

Revue d'Archéométrie. Bulletin de Liaison du Groupe des Méthodes Physiques et Chimiques de l'Archéologie ufg-RevArcheometrie

Revue de Comminges (Pyrenees Centrales). Bulletin de la Société des Études du Comminges à Saint-Gaudens et de l'Académie Julien-Sacaze à Bagnières-de-Luchon ufg-RevComminges

Revue de la Haute-Auvergne ufg-RevHauteAuvergne

Revue de la Numismatique Belge ufg-RevNumBelge

Revue de La Physiophile. Sciences Naturelles, Histoire, Archéologie ufg-RevPhysiophile

Revue de la Saintonge et de l'Aunis ufg-RevSaintongeetAunis

Revue de la Suisse Catholique. Recueil Mensuel Religieux, Historique, Littéraire et Scientifique ufg-RevSuisseCatholique

Revue des Archéologues et Historiens d'Art de Louvain ufg-RevArchetHistArtLouvain

Revue des Études Anciennes ufg-RevEtudesAnciennes

Revue des Études Corses ufg-RevEtudesCorses

Revue des Études Européennes ufg-RevEtudesEuropeennes

Revue des Études Préhistoriques ufg-RevEtudesPrehist

Revue des Musées et Collections Archéologiques ufg-RevMusetCollectArch

Revue des Sociétés Savantes de Haute Normandie

ufg-RevSocSavantesHauteNormandie

Revue d'Histoire de la Sidérurgie ufg-RevHistSiderurgie

Revue d'Histoire des Mines et de la Métallurgie ufg-RevHistMines

Revue Drômoise. Archéologie, Histoire, Géographie ufg-RevDromoise

Revue du Gévaudan ufg-RevGevaudan

Revue du Nord ufg-RevNord

Revue du Nord-Archéologie ufg-RevNordArch

Revue Épigraphique du Midi de la France ufg-RevEpigrMidiFrance

Revue Historique Ardennaise ufg-RevHistArdennaise

Revue Historique de la Lorraine ufg-RevHistLorraine

Revue Historique des Armées ufg-RevHistArmees

Revue Historique et Archéologique du Libournais ufg-RevHistetArchLibournais

Revue Historique et Archéologique du Maine ufg-RevHistetArchMaine

Revue Numismatique ufg-RevNum

Revue Périodique de "La Physiophile" ufg-RevPeriodiqueLaPhysiophile

Revue Périodique de Vulgarisation des Sciences Naturelles et Historiques de "La Physiophile" ufg-RevPeriodiqueVulgarisationLaPhysiophile

Revue Préhistorique Illustrée de l'Est de France ufg-RevPrehistIllustrEstFrance

Revue Roumaine d'Histoire ufg-RevRoumaineHist

Rheinische Ausgrabungen ufg-RheinAusgr

Rheinische Heimatblätter ufg-RheinHeimatbl

Rheinische Heimatpflege ufg-RheinHeimatpfl

Rheinische Vierteljahrsblätter. Mitteilungen des Instituts für Geschichtliche Landeskunde der Rheinlande an der Universität Bonn ufg-RheinVierteljahrsbl

Rheinische Vorzeit in Wort und Bild ufg-RheinVorzeitWortuBild

Rheinisches Jahrbuch ufg-RheinJahrb

Rhemos ufg-Rhemos

Rheydter Jahrbuch für Geschichte, Kunst und Heimatkunde ufg-Rheydter Jahrb Gesch

Rhodania. Revue Archéologique du Sud-Est ufg-Rhodania

Rig. Tidskrift Utgiven av Föreningen för Svensk Kulturhistoria ufg-Rig

Rivista Archeologica della Provincia di Como ufg-RivArchProvComo

Rivista Archeologica della Provincia e Antica Diocesi di Como. Periodico Semestrale di Antichtà e d'Arte della Società Archeologica Comense ufg-RivArchProveAntDiocesiComo

Rivista d'Albania ufg-RivAlbania

Rivista del R. Istituto d'Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte ufg-RivRIstArcheStoriaArte

Rivista della Tripolitania ufg-RivTripolitania

Rivista delle Colonie Italiane ufg-RivColonieItaliane

Rivista dell'Istituto Nazionale d'Archeologia e Storia dell'Arte ufg-RivIstNazArch

Rivista di Archeologia ufg-RivArch

Rivista di Archeologia Cristiana ufg-RivArchCristiana

Rivista di Scienze Preistoriche ufg-RivScienPreist

Rivista di Studi Fenici ufg-RivStudFenici

Rivista di Studi Liguri ufg-RivStudLiguri

Rivista di Studi Pompeiani ufg-RivStudPompeiani

Rivista Ingauna e Intemelia ufg-RivIngaunaeIntemelia

Rivista Ingauna e Intemelia. Organo Trimestrale delle Sezioni Rivierasche dell'Istituto di Studi Liguri ufg-RivIngaunaetIntemeliaStudLiguri

Ročenka Městského Musea v Přerově ufg-RocenkaMestskehoMusPrerov

Ročenka Museí Olomouckého Kraje ufg-RocenkaMusOlomouckehoKraje

Ročenka Národopisného a Průmyslového Musea Města Prostějova a Hané ufg-RocenkaNarodaPrumyslovehoMusProstejov

Ročenka Okresní Jednoty Musejní v Brandýse nad Labem ufg-RocenkaOkresni JednotyMusBrandys

Rocznik Białostocki ufg-RocznikBialostocki

Rocznik Elbląski ufg-Rocznik Elblaski

Rocznik Lubelski. Polskie Towarzystwo Historyczne Oddział w Lublinie ufg-Rocznik Lubelski

Rocznik Lubuski ufg-Rocznik Lubuski

Rocznik Muzeum Górnośląskiego w Bytomiu ufg-RocznikMuzGornoslaskiegoBytom

Rocznik Muzeum Narodowego w Warszawie ufg-RocznikMuzNarodWarszawa

Rocznik Muzeum Świętokrzyskiego ufg-RocznikMuzSwietokrzyskiego

Rocznik Muzeum w Częstochowie ufg-Rocznik Muz Czestochowie

Rocznik Muzeum w Toruniu ufg-Rocznik Muz Torun

Rocznik Olsztyński ufg-RocznikOlsztynski

Rocznik Województwa Rzeszowskiego ufg-RocznikWojRzeszowskiego

Roczniki Uniwersytetu Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej w Lublinie ufg-Roczniki Uniw Marii Curie Sklodowskiej Lublin

Romana Contact ufg-RomanaContact

Romanobarbarica. Contributi allo Studio dei Rapporti Culturali tra Mondo Latino e Mondo Barbarico ufg-Romanobarbarica

Römische Forschungen in Niederösterreich ufg-RoemForschNiederoesterreich

Römische Quartalschrift für Christliche Altertumskunde und Kirchengeschichte ufg-RoemQuartalschrChristlAltkde

Römisches Österreich. Jahresschrift der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Archäologie ufg-RoemOesterreich

Römisch-Germanische Forschungen ufg-RoemGermForsch

Römisch-Germanisches Korrespondenzblatt. Nachrichten für die Römisch-Germanische Altertumsforschung ufg-RoemGermKorrbl

Rotenburger Schriften ufg-RotenburgerSchr

Royal Anthropological Institute News ufg-RoyalAnthrInstNews

Rudolstädter Heimathefte. Beiträge zur Heimatkunde des Kreises Rudolstadt ufg-RudolstaedterHeimath

Runa. Archivo para las Ciencias del Hombre ufg-Runa

Saalburg. Berichte über die Arbeiten ufg-SaalburgBer

Saalburg-Jahrbuch ufg-SaalburgJahrb

Saarpfälzische Abhandlungen zur Landes-und Volksforschung ufg-SaarpfaelzAbhandlLandesuVolksforsch

Sachsens Vorzeit. Jahrbuch für Heimatkundliche Vor-und Frühgeschichte ufg-SachsensVorzeit

Saeculum. Jahrbuch für Universalgeschichte ufg-Saeculum

Saga-Book of the Viking Society for Northern Research ufg-SagaBookVikingSoc

Sammelblatt des Historischen Vereins Eichstätt

ufg-SammelblHistVerEichstaett

Sammelblatt des Historischen Vereins Freising ufg-SammelblHistVerFreising

Sammelblatt des Historischen Vereins Ingolstadt

 $ufg\hbox{-}Sammelbl\hbox{H} ist Ver Ingolst adt$

 $Sammlung \ von \ Vorträgen \ Gehalten \ im \ Mannheimer \ Altertumsverein \\ ufg-SlgVortraegeMannheimer Altver$

Santo Tirso Arqueológico ufg-SantoTirsoArqu

Santo Tirso. Boletim Cultural Concelhio ufg-SantoTirso

Saopštenja. Zavoda za Zaštitu i Naučno Proučavanje Spomenika Kulture Narodne Republike Srbije ufg-Saopstenja

Sargetia. Acta Musei Devensis ufg-Sargetia

Satu Mare. Studii și Comunicări ufg-SatuMare

Sauerländischer Gebirgsbote ufg-SauerlaendGebirgsbote

Savaria. A Vas Megyei Múzeumok Értesítője ufg-Savaria

Sborník Československé Společnosti Archeologické při ČSAV ufg-SbornikCeskoslovenskeSpolecnostiArch

Sborník ČSAV-Archeologický Ústav, Pobočka Brno ufg-SbornikCSAVArchUstavBrno

Sborník Filozofickej Fakulty University Komenského v Bratislavě ufg-SbornikFilFakUnivBratislava

Sborník Filozofickej Fakulty Univerzity Komenského – Historica ufg-SborníkFilFakUnivHist

Sborník Filozofickej Fakulty Univerzity Komenského – Musaica ufg-SborníkFilFakUnivMusaica

Sbornik Gosudarstvennogo Ėrmitaža ufg-Sbornik Gosud Ermitaza

Sborník Krajského Vlastivědného Musea v Olomouci

ufg-Sbornik Krajskeho Vlastived neho Mus Olomouc

Sborník Muzeálnej Slovenskej Spoločnosti ufg-SbornikMuzSlovenskej Spolocnosti

Sborník Národního Muzea v Praze ufg-SbornikNarodMuzPraha

Sborník Prací Filosofické Fakulty Brněnské University ufg-SborníkPraciFilFakBrno

Sborník Severočeského Musea ufg-SbornikSeveroceskehoMus

Sborník Slovenského Národného Múzea (Bratislava)

ufg-SbornikSlovenskehoNarodMuzBratislava

Sborník Slovenského Národného Múzea (Turčiansky Sv. Martin) ufg-SbornikSlovenskehoNarodMuzTurcianskySvMartin

Sborník Sluko ufg-SbornikSluko

Schaffhauser Beiträge zur Geschichte ufg-SchaffhauserBeitrGesch

Schau-ins-Land. Jahresheft des Breisgau-Geschichtsvereins Schauinsland, Freiburg im Breisgau ufg-SchauinsLand

Schild von Steier. Beiträge zur Steirischen Vor-und Frühgeschichte und Münzkunde ufg-SchildvonSteier

Schlesiens Vorzeit in Bild und Schrift. Zeitschrift des Vereins für das Museum Schlesischer Altertümer ufg-SchlesiensVorzeitBilduSchr

Schriften des Historischen Museums ufg-SchrHistMusFrankfurtaM

Schriften des Oldenburger Vereins für Altertumskunde und Landesgeschichte ufg-SchrOldenburgerVerAltkde

Schriften des Vereins für die Geschichte Leipzigs ufg-SchrVerGeschLeipzig

Schriften des Vereins für Geschichte des Bodensees und seiner Umgebung ufg-SchrVerGeschBodensee

Schriften des Vereins für Geschichte und Naturgeschichte der Baar und der Angrenzenden Landesteile in Donaueschingen ufg-SchrVerGeschBaar

Schriften des Württembergischen Altertums-Vereins Schwaben. Monatshefte für Volkstum und Kultur ufg-SchrWuerttAltVerSchwaben

Schriftenreihe des Kreisheimatbundes Neuss ufg-SchrKreisheimatbundNeuss

Schwabenland ufg-Schwabenland

Schweizer Münzblätter ufg-SchweizerMuenzbl

Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau ufg-SchweizerNumRundschau

Science Editor ufg-ScienEditor

Scottish Archaeological Forum ufg-ScottishArchForum

Scottish Archaeological Review ufg-ScottishArchRev

Seminarium Kondakovianum. Recueil d'Études. Archéologie, Histoire de l'Art, Études Byzantines ufg-SeminariumKondakovianum

Senatne un Maksla ufg-SenatneunMaksla

Septentrion. Revue Archéologique ufg-Septentrion

Serdica. Arheologičeski Materiali i Proučvanija ufg-Serdica

Setúbal Arqueológica ufg-SetubalArqu

Shizengaku-Zasshi. Zeitschrift für Prähistorie ufg-ShizengakuZasshi

Sibrium ufg-Sibrium

Sicilia Archeologica. Rassegna Periodica di Studi, Notizie e Documentazione a Cura dell'Ente Provinciale per il Turismo di Trapani ufg-SiciliaArch

Siculorum Gymnasium. Rassegna della Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia dell'Università di Catania ufg-SiculorumGymnasium

Siedlungsforschung. Archäologie, Geschichte, Geographie ufg-Siedlungsforschung

Sieradzki Rocznik Muzealny ufg-Sieradzki Rocznik Ufg-Sieradzki Rocznik Muzealny ufg-Sieradzki

Silesia Antiqua ufg-SilesiaAnt

Silk Road Art and Archaeology. Journal of the Institute of Silk Road Studies, Kamakura ufg-SilkRoadArtandArch

Sintria. Revista de Estudos de Arqueologia, Arte e Etnografia ufg-Sintria

Situla. Razprave Narodnega Muzeja v Ljubjani ufg-Situla

Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR ufg-SitzberAkadWissDDR

Sitzungsberichte der Altertumsforschenden Gesellschaft zu Pernau ufg-SitzberAltforschGesPernau

Sitzungsberichte der Altertumsgesellschaft Prussia ufg-SitzberAltgesPrussia

Sitzungsberichte der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften ufg-SitzberBayerAkadWiss

Sitzungsberichte der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Klasse für Sprachen ufg-SitzberDtAkadWissBerlinKlSprachen

Sitzungsberichte der Gelehrten Estnischen Gesellschaft ufg-SitzberGelehrteEstnGes

Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften ufg-SitzberHeidelbergerAkadWiss

Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften ufg-SitzberKglBayerAkadWiss

Sitzungsberichte der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften ufg-SitzberPreussAkadWiss

Sitzungsberichte der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften ufg-SitzberSaechsAkadWiss

Sitzungsberichte des Plenums und der Klassen der Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR ${\sf ufg-SitzberPlenumuKlAkadWissDDR}$

Skalk ufg-Skalk

Skandinavskij Sbornik ufg-Skandinavskij Sbornik

Skrifter. Universitetet i Bergen ufg-SkrifterBergen

Skrifter Utgivna av Svenska Institutet i Athen ufg-SkrUtgSvenskaInstAthen

Skrifter Utgivna av Svenska Institutet i Rom ufg-SkrUtgSvenskaInstRom

Śląskie Sprawozdania Archeologiczne ufg-SlaskieSprawArch

Slavia Antiqua. Rocznik Poświęcony Starożytnościom Słowiańskim ufg-SlaviaAnt

Slovenská Archeologia ufg-SlovenskaArch

Slovenská Numizmatika ufg-SlovenskaNum

Słupskie Prace Humanistyczne ufg-SlupskiePraceHumanistyczne

Société Agricole, Scientifique et Littéraire des Pyrénées-Orientales ufg-SocAgricoleScienPyreneesOrient

Société des Amis des Arts et des Sciences de Tournus ufg-SocAmisArtsTournus

Soester Zeitschrift. Zeitschrift für die Geschichte von Soest und der Börde ufg-SoesterZeitschr

Somerset Archaeology and Natural History. Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society ufg-SomersetArchandNaturalHist

Somogyi Múzeumok Közleményei ufg-SomogyiMuzKoezl

Soobščenija Gosudarstvennogo Ordena Lenina Ėrmitaža ufg-SoobGosud0rdenaLeninaErmitaza

Soobščenija Gosudarstvennoj Akademii Istorii Material'noj Kul'tury. Ežemesjačnyj Zurnal ufg-SoobGosudAkadIstor

Soproni Szemle. Helytörténeti Folyóirat ufg-Soproni Szemle

 $South \ Staffordshire \ Archaeological \ and \ Historical \ Society \ Transactions \ ufg-South \ Staffordshire \ Archaeological \ and \ Historical \ Society \ Transactions \ ufg-South \ Staffordshire \ Archaeological \ and \ Historical \ Society \ Transactions \ ufg-South \ Staffordshire \ Archaeological \ and \ Historical \ Society \ Transactions \ ufg-South \ Staffordshire \ Archaeological \ and \ Historical \ Society \ Transactions \ ufg-South \ Staffordshire \ Archaeological \ and \ Historical \ Society \ Transactions \ ufg-South \ Staffordshire \ Archaeological \ and \ Historical \ Society \ Transactions \ ufg-South \ Staffordshire \ Archaeological \ Archaeological \ and \ Historical \ Society \ Transactions \ ufg-South \ Staffordshire \ Archaeological \$

Sovetskaja Archeologija ufg-SovetskajaArch

Specimina Nova Dissertationum ex Instituto Historico Universitatis Quinqueecclesiensis de lano Pannonio Nominatae

ufg-SpeciminaNovaDissInstHistPecs

Spiš. Vlastivedný Zbornik ufg-Spis

Spoletium. Rivista di Arte, Storia, Cultura ufg-Spoletium

Spomenik. Srpska Akademija Nauka i Umetnosti ufg-Spomenik

Sprawozdania Archeologiczne ufg-SprawArch

Sprawozdania P. M. A. Państwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne (Warszawa) ufg-SprawPanstwoweMuzArchWarszawa

Sprawozdanie Rzeszowskiego Ośrodka Archeologicznego ufg-SprawozdanieRzeszow

St. Albans and Hertfordshire Architectural and Archaeological Society Transactions ufg-StAlbansandHertfordshireArchitecturalSocTransact

St. Albans Architectural and Archaeological Society Transactions ufg-StAlbansArchitecturalSocTransact

Städel-Jahrbuch ufg-StaedelJahrb

Stader Archiv. Jahrbuch des Stader Geschichts-und Heimatvereins ufg-StaderArchiv

Stader Jahrbuch ufg-Stader Jahrb

Stadsarcheologie. Tijdschrift van de Gentse Vereniging voor Stadsarcheologie V. Z. W. ufg-Stadsarcheologie

Staffordshire Archaeology ufg-StaffordshireArch

Starinar ufg-Starinar

Starohrvatska Prosvjeta ufg-Starohrvatska Prosvjeta

Stasinos. Deltion tou Syndesmou Hellenon Filologon Kypron "Stasinos" ufg-Stasinos

Stavanger Museums Aarsberetning ufg-StavangerMusAarsber

Stavanger Museums Aarshefte ufg-StavangerMusAarsh

Stavanger Museums Årbok ufg-StavangerMusArb

Stavanger Museums Årsberetning ufg-StavangerMusArsber

Stavanger Museums Årshefte ufg-StavangerMusArsh

Steirische Zeitschrift für Geschichte ufg-SteirZeitschrGesch

Studi di Antichità ufg-StudAnt

Studi e Documenti di Archeologia ufg-StudeDocArch

Studi Eblaiti. Missione Archeologica Italiana in Siria ufg-StudEblaiti

Studi Etruschi ufg-StudEtruschi

Studi Genuensi ufg-StudGenuensi

Studi Magrebini ufg-StudMagrebini

Studi Romani. Rivista di Archeologia e Storia ufg-StudRomani

Studi Sardi ufg-StudSardi

Studi Trentini di Scienze Storiche. Sezione II ufg-StudTrentiniScienStor

Studia Albanica ufg-StudAlbanica

Studia archaeologica mediae recentisque aevorum Universitatis Scientiarum de Rolando Eötvös nominatae

ufg-StudarchmediaerecentisqueaevorumUnivScien

Studia Archeologiczne ufg-StudArch

Studia Comitatensia. Tanulmányok Pest Megye Múzeumaiból ufg-StudComitatensia

Studia Historica Slovaca ufg-StudHistSlovaca

Studia i Materiały Archeologiczne ufg-StudiMatArch

Studia i Materiały Lubelskie ufg-StudiMatLubelskie

Studia i Prace ufg-StudiPrace

Studia Mediaevalia Pragensia ufg-StudMediaevaliaPragensia

Studia Medii Aevi ufg-StudMediiAevi

Studia Palmyreńskie. Études Palmyriennes ufg-StudPalmyrenskie

Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai ufg-StudUnivBabesBolyai

Studia Wczesnośredniowieczne. Studia Medii Aevi ufg-StudWczesnosred

Studien aus den Museen des Komitats Pest ufg-StudMusKomPest

Studien und Forschungen. Stadt und Kreis Offenbach a. M. ufg-StuduForsch

Studien zur Küstenarchäologie Schleswig-Holsteins, Serie Aufg-StudKuestenarchSchleswigHolsteinA

Studien zur Küstenarchäologie Schleswig-Holsteins, Serie B ufg-StudKuestenarchSchleswigHolsteinB

Studien zur Küstenarchäologie Schleswig-Holsteins, Serie Cufg-StudKuestenarchSchleswigHolsteinC

Studii Clasice ufg-StudClas

Studii și Cercetări de Istorie Veche și Arheologie ufg-StudsiCercIstorVeche

Studii și Cercetări de Numismatică ufg-StudsiCercNum

Studii și Cercetări Științifice (Cluj) ufg-StudsiCercStiinCluj

Studii şi Cercetări Ştiinţifice (Iaşi) ufg-StudsiCercStiinIasi

Studii și Comunicări ufg-StudsiComunSfGheorghe

Studii și Comunicări. Arheologie, Istorie ufg-StudsiComunSibiu

Studii și Comunicări de Etnografie-Istorie ufg-StudsiComunEtnogrIstor

Studii și Comunicări de Istorie ufg-StudsiComunIstor

Studii și Comunicări. Muzeul Județean de Istorie și Etnografie Vrancea ufg-StudsiComunFocsani

Studii şi Materiale ufg-StudsiMat

Studii și Materiale de Muzeografie și Istorie Militară ufg-StudsiMatMuzeogr

Studii și Materiale Privitoare la Trecutul Istoric al Jud. Prahova ufg-StudsiMatTrecutulIstorPrahova

Studii şi Materiale-Istorie ufg-StudsiMatIstor

Študijné Zvesti Archeologického Ústavu Slovenskej Akadémie Vied ufg-StudZvestiArchUstavu

Studime Historike ufg-StudHist

Suceava. Anuarul Muzeului Județean ufg-Suceava

Sudeta. Zeitschrift zur Vor-und Frühgeschichte ufg-Sudeta

Südost-Forschungen ufg-SuedostForsch

Sumer. A Journal of Archaeology and History in Iraq ufg-Sumer

Suomalaisen Tiedeakatemian Toimituksia. Ser. B ufg-SuomalaisenTiedeakatemianToimituksiaSerB

Suomen Muinaismuistoyhdistyksen Aikakauskirja. Finska Fornminnesföreningens Tidskrift

ufg-SuomenMuinaismuistoyhdistyksenAikakauskirja

Suomen Muinaismuistoyhdistys, Kansatieteellinen Arkisto

ufg-SuomenMuinaismuistoyhdistysKansatieteellinenArkisto

Suomen Museo ufg-SuomenMus

 $Suomen\ Tiedeakatemian\ Toimituksia\ ufg-Suomen\ Tiedeakatimian\ Toimituksia$

Supplementary Papers of the American School of Classical Studies in Rome ufg-SupplPapersAmSchoolRome

Surrey Archaeological Collections ufg-SurreyArchCollect

Sussex Archaeological Collections ufg-SussexArchCollect

Svenska Fornminnesföreningens Tidskrift ufg-SvenskaFornmTidskr

Światowit. Rocznik Katedry Archeologii Pradziejowej i Wczesnośredniowiecznej Uniwersytetu Warszawskiego ufg-Swiatowit

Syria. Revue d'Art Oriental et d'Archéologie ufg-Syria

Szegedi Múzeumi Kiadványok ufg-Szegedi Muzkiadvanyok

Szolnok Megyei Múzeumi Évkönyv ufg-SzolnokMegyeiMuzEvk

Tabula Batavorum. Historische Kring Kesteren en Omstreken ufg-TabulaBatavorum

Tagungsberichte der Deutschen Anthropologischen Gesellschaft ufg-TagungsberDtAnthrGes

Talanta. Proceedings of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society ufg-Talanta

Taras. Rivista di Archeologia ufg-Taras

Tätigkeitsbericht der Museums-Gesellschaft Teplitz-Schönau ufg-TaetigkeitsberMusGesTeplitzSchoenau

Taxandria. Tijdschrift van de Koninklijke Geschied-en Oudheidkundige Kring van de Antwerpse Kempen ufg-Taxandria

Tel Aviv. Journal of the Tel Aviv University, Institute of Archaeology ufg-TelAviv

The American Journal of Archaeology ufg-AmJournalArch

The American Journal of Archaeology and of the Fine Arts ufg-AmJournalArchandFineArts

The American Journal of Archaeology for the Study of the Monuments of Antiquity and of the Middle Ages ufg-AmJournalArchStud

The Annual of Leeds University Oriental Society ufg-AnnuLeedsUnivOrientSoc

The Annual of the British School at Athens ufg-AnnuBritishSchoolAthens

The Annual of the Ephesus Museum ufg-AnnuEphesusMus

The Annual of the Ruins and Museum of Ephesus ufg-AnnuRuinsandMusEphesus

The Antiquaries Journal, being the Journal of the Society of Antiquaries of London ufg-AntJournal

The Archaeological Advertiser ufg-ArchAdvertiser

The Archaeological Journal ufg-ArchJournal

The Archaeological News Letter ufg-ArchNewsLetterLondon

The Archaeologist ufg-Archaeologist

The Archaeologist's Year Book ufg-ArchaeologistYearBook

The Australian Journal of Biblical Archaeology ufg-AustralianJournalBiblicalArch

The Berks, Bucks and Oxon Archaeological Journal ufg-BerksBucksandOxonArchJournal

The Berkshire Archaeological Journal ufg-BerkshireArchJournal

The Biblical Archaeologist ufg-BiblicalArch

The Brigantian. The Journal of the Huddersfield and District Archaeological Society ufg-Brigantian

The British Museum Quarterly ufg-BritishMusQuart

The British Museum Yearbook ufg-BritishMusYearbook

The Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies ufg-BullBoardCelticStud

The Durham University Journal ufg-DurhamUnivJournal

The Illustrated London News ufg-IllustrLondonNews

The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology and Underwater Exploration ufg-InternatJournalNauticalArch

The Irish Naturalist's Journal ufg-IrishNaturalistJournal

The Journal of Hellenic Studies ufg-JournalHellenicStud

The Journal of Indo-European Studies ufg-JournalIndoEuropeanStud

The Journal of Irish Archaeology ufg-JournalIrishArch

The Journal of Roman Studies ufg-JournalRomanStud

The Journal of the British Archaeological Association ufg-JournalBritishArchAssoc

The Journal of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society ufg-JournalKilkennyArchSoc

The Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society ufg-JournalPalestineOrientSoc

The Journal of the Proceedings of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland ufg-JournalProcRoyalSocAntIreland

The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland ufg-JournalRoyalAnthrInstGreatBritain

The Journal of the Royal Historical and Archaeological Association of Ireland ufg-JournalRoyalHistAssocIreland

The London Archaeologist ufg-LondonArchaeologist

The Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin ufg-MetropolitanMusArtBull

The Monmouthshire Antiquary. Proceedings of the Monmouthshire and Caerleon Antiquarian Association ufg-MonmouthshireAnt

The Museum of Archaeology, Kokugakuin University ufg-MusArchKokugakuinUniv

The Numismatic Chronicle ufg-NumChronicle

The Quarterly of the Department of Antiquities in Palestine ufg-QuartDepAntPalestine

The Transactions of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion ${\tt ufg-TransactHonourableSocCymmrodorion}$

Thessalika. Archaiologikon Periodikon Demosieuma. Epistemonikon Organon tes Filarchaiou Hetaireias Bolou ufg-Thessalika

Thraco-Dacica ufg-ThracoDacica

Thurgauische Beiträge zur Vaterländischen Geschichte ufg-ThurgauBeitrVaterlaendGesch

Thüringisch-Sächsische Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst ufg-ThueringSaechsZeitschrGesch

Tibiscus. Istorie, Arheologie ufg-Tibiscus

Tillväxten. Statens Historiska Museum, Kungl. Myntkabinettet ufg-Tillvaexten

Tilvekstfortegnelse. Historisk Museum, Förhistorisk Samling, Universitetet i Bergen ufg-Tilvekstfortegnelse

Times Literary Supplement ufg-TimesLitSuppl

Tinga. Boletín de la Sociedad de Historia y Arqueología de Tanger ufg-Tinga

Tolosa Numis. Bulletin du Cercle Toulousain de Numismatique et d'Archéologie ufg-TolosaNumis

Tools and Tillage ufg-ToolsandTillage

Tor. Tidskrift för Nordisk Fornkunskap, Uppsala Universitet ufg-Tor

Torrens. Estudis i Investigacions de Torrent i Comarca ufg-Torrens

Történelmi és Régészeti Értesítő ufg-ToertenelmiesRegErt

Trabajos de Arqueología Navarra ufg-TrabArquNavarra

Trabajos de Prehistoria ufg-TrabPrehist

Trabajos del Seminario de Historia Primitiva del Hombre de la Universidad de Madrid y del Instituto Español de Prehistoria del Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas ufg-TrabSeminarioHistPrimitivaHombre

Trabalhos da Sociedade Portuguesa de Antropologia e Etnologia ufg-TrabSocPortuguesaAntr

Trabalhos de Antropologia e Etnologia ufg-TrabAntreEtn

Trabalhos de Antropologia e Etnologia da Sociedade Portuguesa de Antropologia e Etnologia ufg-TrabAntreEtnSocPortuguesa

Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association ufg-TransactandProcAmPhilolAssoc

Transactions and Proceedings of the Birmingham and Warwickshire Archaeological Society ufg-TransactandProcBirmingham

Transactions of the American Philological Association ufg-TransactAmPhilolAssoc

Transactions of the Architectural and Archaeological Society of Durham and Northumberland ufg-TransactArchitecturalandArchSocDurham

Transactions of the Birmingham and Warwickshire Archaeological Society ufg-TransactBirminghamandWarwickshire

Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society ufg-TransactBristolandGloucestershire

Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society ufg-TransactCumberlandandWestmorland

Transactions of the Devon Archaeological Exploration Society ufg-TransactDevon

Transactions of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society ufg-TransactDumfriesshireandGalloway

Transactions of the Essex Archaeological Society. A Journal of Essex Archaeology and History ufg-TransactEssex

 $Transactions \ of the \ Hunter \ Archaeological \ Society \ ufg-Transact Hunter ArchSoc$

Transactions of the Kilkenny Archaeological Society ufg-TransactKilkenny

Transactions of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society ufg-TransactLancashireandCheshire

Transactions of the Lichfield and South Staffordshire Archaeological and Historical Society ufg-TransactLichfieldandSouthStaffordshire

Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society ufg-TransactLondonandMiddlesex

 ${\bf Transactions~of~the~Society~of~the~Antiquaries~of~Scotland} \\ {\bf ufg-TransactSocAntScotland}$

Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire ufg-TransactThorotonSoc

Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeological Society ufg-TransactWorcestershire

Travaux Archéologiques. Centre de Recherches Archéologiques de Romans ufg-TravArch

Travaux de la Section Numismatique et Archéologique du Musée National de Transylvanie à Kolozsvár, Hongrie ufg-TravSectionNumetArchKolozsvar

Travaux de la Société Lorientaise d'Archéologie ufg-TravSocLorientaiseArch

Travaux de l'Institut d'Art Préhistorique ufg-TravInstArtPrehist

Travaux des Musées de Voïvodina ufg-TravMusVoivodina

Travaux du Club d'Archéologie ufg-TravClubArch

Travaux du Laboratoire d'Anthropologie, de Préhistoire et d'Ethnologie des Pays de la Méditerranée-Occidentale

ufg-TravLaboratoireAnthrMediterraneeOccidentale

Travaux et Recherches de la Fédération Tarnaise de Spéléo-Archéologie ufg-TravetRechFederTarnaise

TRES ufg-TRES

Tribuna d'Arqueología ufg-TribunaArqu

Tribus. Veröffentlichungen des Linden-Museums ufg-Tribus

Tricastini. Bulletin de la Société d'Archéologie et de Sauvegarde de Saint-Paul-Trois-Châteaux ufg-Tricastini

Trierer Jahresberichte ufg-Trierer Jahresber

Trierer Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst des Trierer Landes und seiner Nachbargebiete ufg-TriererZeitschr

Trierische Heimatblätter ufg-TrierHeimatbl

Trois Rivières. Bulletin du Groupe d'Etudes Historiques de Verdun-sur-le-Doubs ufg-TroisRivieres

Tromsø Museums Aarsberetning ufg-TromsoMusAarsber

Tromsø Museums Aarshefter ufg-TromsoMusAarsh

Tromsø Museums Årsberetning ufg-TromsoMusArsber

Tromsø Museums Årshefter ufg-TromsoMusArsh

Tromsö Museums Skrifter ufg-TromsoMusSkr

Trudy Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoj SSR ufg-TrudyAkadNaukGruzinskoj SSR

Trudy Akademii Nauk Litovskoj SSR ufg-TrudyAkadNaukLitovskoj SSR

Trudy Akademii Nauk Tadžikskoj SSR, Institut Istorii, Archeologii i Etnografii ufg-TrudyAkadNaukTadzikskoj SSRInstIstorArch

Trudy Akademii Nauk Tadžikskoj SSR, Institut Istorii im. Achmada Doniša ufg-TrudyAkadNaukTadzikskoj SSRInstIstor

Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Ėrmitaža ufg-TrudyGosudErmitaza

Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Istoričeskogo Muzeja ufg-TrudyGosudIstorMuzMoskva

Trudy Instituta Istorii, Archeologii i Etnografii ufg-TrudyInstIstorArchAlmaAta

Trudy Instituta Istorii i Archeologii ufg-TrudyInstIstoriArchTaskent

Trudy Instituta Istorii i Filosofii Akademija Nauk Azerbajdžanskoj SSR ufg-TrudyInstIstorAkadNaukAzerbajdzanskojSSR

Trudy Muzeja Istorii Azerbajdžana ufg-TrudyMuzIstorAzerbajdzan

Trudy Nižne-Volžskogo Kraevogo Muzeja ufg-TrudyNizneVolzskogoKraevogoMuz

Trudy Saratovskogo Oblastnogo Muzeja Kraevedenija ufg-TrudySaratovskogoOblastnogoMuzKraevedenija

Tugium ufg-Tugium

Túrán ufg-Turan

Turiaso. Rivista del Centro de Estudios Turiasonenses ufg-Turiaso

Türk Arkeoloji Dergisi ufg-TuerkArkDergisi

Türk Tarih, Arkeologya ve Etnografya Dergisi ufg-TuerkTarihArkDergisi

Tutela dei Beni Culturali in Alto Adige ufg-TutelaBeniCulturaliAltoAdige

Tyche. Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte, Papyrologie und Epigraphik ufg-Tyche

Über Altertümer und Ausgrabungen in Pommern ufg-AltuAusgrPommern

Ulm und Oberschwaben. Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst. Mitteilungen des Vereins für Kunst und Altertum in Ulm und Oberschwaben ufg-UlmuOberschwaben

Ulster Journal of Archaeology ufg-Ulster Journal Arch

Universitetet i Bergen Årbok ufg-UnivBergenArb

Universitetets Oldsaksamling Årbok ufg-UnivOldsakslgArb

Universitetets Oldsaksamling Årsberetning ufg-UnivOldsakslgArsber

Universitetets Oldsaksamlings Skrifter ufg-UnivOldsakslgSkr

Universitetets Oldsaksamlings Tilvekst ufg-UnivOldsakslgTilvekst

Unsere Heimat. Blätter für Saarländisch-Pfälzisches Volkstum ufg-UnsereHeimatNeustadtadW

Unsere Heimat. Zeitschrift des Vereines für Landeskunde von Niederösterreich und Wien ufg-UnsereHeimatWien

Upplands Fornminnesförenings Tidskrift ufg-UpplandFornmTidskr

Upstalsboom-Blätter für Ostfriesische Geschichte und Heimatkunde ufg-UpstalsboomBlOstfriesGesch

Urbs ufg-Urbs

Urgeschichte und Heimatforschung ufg-UrgeschuHeimatforsch

Urgeschichtlicher Anzeiger. Internationale Kritische Zeitschrift für das Gesamtgebiet der Prähistorischen Forschung ufg-UrgeschAnz

Ur-Schweiz ufg-UrSchweiz

Zillo Medieval ufg-ZilloMedieval

C Implementation

This section presents the commented LaTEX source code for biblatex-archaeology. Read this section only if you want to learn how biblatex-archaeology is implemented.

C.1 File biblatex-archaeology.sty

C.1.1 Early loaded macros

The following commands are for internal use only. Users should ignore them completely

C.1.1.1 Regular expressions

Must be defined ahead of \DeclareDriverSourcemap.

\blxarch@regex@location@match
\blxarch@regex@location@replace

```
 3 \end{align*} 3 \end{align*} 3 \end{align*} 4 \end{align*} 4 \end{align*} 4 \end{align*} 4 \end{align*} 4 \end{align*} 4 \end{align*} (.+?), [\s\align*] 3 \end{align*} (.+?), [\s\align*] 3 \end{align*} (.+?), [\s\align*] 3 \end{align*} (.+?), [\s\align*] 4 \end{align*} (.+?), [\s\align*] 3 \end{align*} (.+?), [\s\align*] 4 \end{align*} (.+?), [\s\align*] 5 \end{align*} (.+?), [\s\align*] 6 \end{align*} (.+?
```

C.1.1.2 Use institution field in theses

:h@opt@useinstitution@aspublisher $egin{aligned} Predefined \ values \ of \ useinstitution \end{aligned}$

```
5 \def\blxarch@opt@useinstitution@aspublisher{%
6   \edef\blxarch@useinstitution@value {aspublisher}}
7 \def\blxarch@opt@useinstitution@false{%
8   \edef\blxarch@useinstitution@value {false}}
9 \def\blxarch@opt@useinstitution@locationfirst{%
10   \edef\blxarch@useinstitution@value {locationfirst}}
11 \def\blxarch@opt@useinstitution@omitlocation{%
12   \edef\blxarch@useinstitution@omitlocation{%
13   \def\blxarch@opt@useinstitution@omitlocationifurl{%
14   \edef\blxarch@useinstitution@omitlocationifurl{%
15   \def\blxarch@opt@useinstitution@pluslocation{%
16   \edef\blxarch@useinstitution@pluslocation{%
16   \edef\blxarch@useinstitution@value {pluslocation}}
17 \def\blxarch@useinstitution@errstr #1{%
18   Invalid value of #1}
```

C.1.1.3 Location

arch@opt@uselocation@omitifseries \blxarch@opt@uselocation@true \blxarch@errstr@uselocation

\blxarch@opt@uselocation@false Predefined values of uselocation

```
19 \def\blxarch@opt@uselocation@false{%
      \edef\blxarch@uselocation@value {false}}
21 \def\blxarch@opt@uselocation@omitifseries{%
      \edef\blxarch@uselocation@value {omitifseries}}
23 \def\blxarch@opt@uselocation@true{%
      \edef\blxarch@uselocation@value {true}}
25 \def\blxarch@uselocation@errstr #1{%
      Invalid value of #1}
```

C.1.1.4 Position of labeldate

carch@opt@positionlabeldate@label ch@opt@positionlabeldate@location blxarch@errstr@positionlabeldate

.xarch@opt@positionlabeldate@both $f Predefined\ values\ of\ positionlabeldate$

```
27 \def\blxarch@opt@positionlabeldate@both{%
      \edef\blxarch@positionlabeldate@value {both}}
29 \def\blxarch@opt@positionlabeldate@label{%
      \edef\blxarch@positionlabeldate@value {label}}
31 \def\blxarch@opt@positionlabeldate@location{%
      \edef\blxarch@positionlabeldate@value {location}}
33 \def\blxarch@positionlabeldate@errstr #1{%
    Invalid value of #1}
```

C.1.1.5 Short forms in bibliography

\blxarch@opt@shortform@title \blxarch@opt@shortform@true \blxarch@errstr@shortform

\blxarch@opt@shortform@false Predefined values of shortform

```
35 \def\blxarch@opt@shortform@false{%
    \edef\blxarch@shortform@value {false}}
37 \def\blxarch@opt@shortform@title{%
      \edef\blxarch@shortform@value {title}}
38
39 \def\blxarch@opt@shortform@true{%
      \edef\blxarch@shortform@value {true}}
41 \def\blxarch@shortform@errstr #1{%
      Invalid value of #1}
```

C.1.1.6 repeated labels in author date styles

\blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@dashed Predefined values of repeatlabel \blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@false \blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@true \blxarch@errstr@repeatlabel

43 \def\blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@dashed{%

```
44 \edef\blxarch@repeatlabel@value {dashed}}
45 \def\blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@false{%
46 \edef\blxarch@repeatlabel@value {false}}
47 \def\blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@true{%
48 \edef\blxarch@repeatlabel@value {true}}
49 \def\blxarch@repeatlabel@errstr #1{%
50 Invalid value of #1}
```

C.1.1.7 edition

carch@opt@editionsuperscript@none ch@opt@editionsuperscript@predate deopt@editionsuperscript@postdate deopt@editionsuperscript@prelabel deopt@editionsuperscript@postlabel cch@opt@editionsuperscript@preloc ch@opt@editionsuperscript@postloc deopt@editionsuperscript@posttitle delxarch@errstr@editionsuperscript

${\sf Rarch@opt@editionsuperscript@none}$ ${\sf Predefined\ values\ of\ editionsuperscript}$

51 \def\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@none{%

```
\edef\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value {none}}
52
53 \def\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@predate{%
       \edef\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value {predate}}
54
55 \def\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@postdate{%
       \edef\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value {postdate}}
57 \def\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@prelabel{%
       \edef\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value {prelabel}}
59 \def\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@postlabel{%
      \edef\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value {postlabel}}
61 \def\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@preloc{%
      \edef\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value {preloc}}
63 \def\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@postloc{%
       \edef\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value {postloc}}
65 \def\blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@posttitle{%
      \edef\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value {posttitle}}
67 \def\blxarch@editionsuperscript@errstr #1{%
      Invalid value of #1}
```

\blxarch@divis Define various strings:

\blxarch@space

\blxarch@nbspace 69 \edef\blxarch@divis{-}

70 \edef\blxarch@space{\space }
71 \edef\blxarch@nbspace{~}

\blxarch@warnmsg Error handling:

\blxarch@errmsg

\blxarch@interror

72 \def\blxarch@warnmsg#1{\BibliographyWarning {[\blxarch@name@shell] #1}}
73 \def\blxarch@errmsg#1{\PackageError {\blxarch@name@shell }{#1}}

74 \def\blxarch@interror#1#2{\blxarch@errmsg{%

option '#1' value must be an integer >= 0 and #2}}

\blxarch@name identification

\blxarch@name@hyph

```
76\edef\blxarch@name@shell {biblatex-archaeology}
77\edef\blxarch@name@hyph{bib\-la\-tex\--ar\-chaeo\-lo\-gy}
```

C.1.1.8 Counters

\blxarch@maxnumber Maximum value in list truncations:

```
78 \edef\blxarch@maxnumber{9999}
```

```
\blxarch@newcounter \{\langle name \rangle\} \{\langle number \rangle\}
```

Sets up a new counter. $\langle name \rangle$ is its name and $\langle number \rangle$ the initial value.

```
79 \def\blxarch@newcounter#1#2{\newcounter {#1}\setcounter {#1}{#2}}
```

\blxarch@minmaxcounters $\{\langle name \rangle\}\{\langle name \rangle\}\{\langle number \rangle\}$

Sets up a pair of counters AND options to control the minimun and maximum value of a list truncation. The first argument is the name of the counter and the referring package option for the minimum counter. The second one are the counter and the package option for the maximum. The third and fourth argument hold the corresponding default values.

```
80 \def\blxarch@minmaxcounters#1#2#3#4{%
      \blxarch@newcounter {#1}{0}%
82
      \blxarch@newcounter {#2}{\blxarch@maxnumber }%
83
      \DeclareBibliographyOption {#1}[#3]{%
84
          \IfInteger {##1}%
85
          {\ifthenelse {##1<0\OR ##1>\value {#2}}%
              {\blxarch@interror {#1}{<= #2}}%
86
87
              {\setcounter {#1}{##1}}}%
88
          {\blxarch@interror {#1}{<= #2}}}%
      \DeclareBibliographyOption {#2}[#4]{%
89
          \IfInteger {##1}%
90
          {\ifthenelse {##1<0\OR ##1<\value {#1}}%
91
              {\blxarch@interror {#2}{>= #1}}%
92
              {\setcounter {#2}{##1}}}%
93
          {\blxarch@interror {#2}{>= #1}}}%
94
      \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {#1,#2}}%
```

C.1.1.9 First name initials with ligatures

```
\blxarch@giveninitialletters \{\langle string \rangle\}
```

\blxarch@str \blxarch@giveninitialletters looks for a frontal ligature in its argument if it is listed in giveninitligatures option. The resulting initial is buffered in \blxarch@str.

```
96 \def\blxarch@giveninitialletters#1{%
      \fullexpandarg %
      \StrLeft {#1}{1}[\blxarch@str]%
```

```
99 \renewcommand*{\do }[1]{%
100 \IfBeginWith {#1}{##1}
101 {\def\blxarch@str{##1}\listbreak }
102 {}%
103 }%
104 \dolistloop {\blxarch@giveninitligatures }%
105}
```

\blxarch@nextgivensep Looks for the next first name separator in \blxarch@giveninitialletters.

```
106 \def\blxarch@nextgivensep{%
       \let\blxarch@namefirstsepposition \blxarch@maxnumber %
107
       \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\blxarch@space }%
108
       \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\bibinitdelim }%
109
       \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\bibnamedelima }%
110
       \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\bibnamedelimb }%
111
112
       \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\bibnamedelimc }%
113
       \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\bibnamedelimd }%
114
       \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\bibnamedelimi }%
       \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\bibinithyphendelim }%
115
       \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\blxarch@divis }%
116
       \blxarch@nextnamefirstsep {\blxarch@nbspace }%
117
118 }
```

\blxarch@ligatureinitchars $\{\langle first \ name(s)\rangle\}$

This macro iterates over the first names of an individual and shortens them down to initials. The ligature detecting method from \blxarch@giveninitialletters applies.

```
119 \def\blxarch@ligatureinitchars#1{%
120    \noexpandarg %
121    \edef\blxarch@currstr {#1}%
122    \blxarch@giveninitialletters {#1}%
123    \blxarch@str %
```

Look for the position of the first name separator:

```
124 \blxarch@nextgivensep %
```

Loop over all names as long as separators get found:

```
125 \whiledo {\blxarch@namefirstsepposition <\blxarch@maxnumber }{%</pre>
```

Cut at this position:

Set delimiter if terseinits is set to true.

```
127 \ifterseinits
128 {\let\blxarch@namefirstsep \@empty}%
129 {\ifthenelse {\equal {\blxarch@namefirstsep }{\bibinithyphendelim }}
130 \OR \equal {\blxarch@namefirstsep \g\bibinithyphendelim }}
131 {\let\blxarch@namefirstsep \blxarch@namefirstdelim }}
```

Print initial:

```
133     \blxarch@giveninitialletters {\blxarch@currstr }%
134     \unspace \blxarch@namefirstsep \blxarch@str %
```

Look for the position of another delimiter:

```
135 \blxarch@nextgivensep }%
```

Set period if needed:

```
136 \bibinitperiod }
```

\blxarch@nextnamefirstsep $\{\langle string \rangle\}$

Looks for the position of the argument in \blxarch@currstr, a local buffer in \blxarch@giveninitialletters.

```
137 \def\blxarch@nextnamefirstsep#1{%
       \fullexpandarg %
138
       \StrPosition [1]{\blxarch@currstr }{#1}[\blxarch@posbuffer ]%
139
       \ifthenelse {\blxarch@posbuffer =0}
140
141
       {\ifthenelse {\blxarch@posbuffer <\blxarch@namefirstsepposition }{%
142
               \let\blxarch@namefirstsepposition \blxarch@posbuffer %
143
               \renewcommand*{\blxarch@namefirstsep }{#1}}
144
           {}}%
145
146 }
```

 $\verb|\blue{Nbl}| \textbf{Nbl}| \textbf{A local buffer that holds the last first name separator found in \verb|\blue{Nbl}| \textbf{Nbl}| \textbf{A local buffer that holds the last first name separator found in \verb|\blue{Nbl}| \textbf{Nbl}| \textbf{Nb$

```
147 \def\blxarch@namefirstsep{}
```

\blxarch@namefirstdelim biblatex's standard separator of first name initials.

```
148 \def\blxarch@namefirstdelim{\bibinitperiod \bibinitdelim }
```

C.1.2 Author interface

C.1.2.1 Settings

```
149 \ProvidesPackage {biblatex-archaeology}
150 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology (Ingram Braun) based on biblatex]
151 \RequirePackage {xpatch,xstring}
```

Restrictions: Biber only and minimum biblatex version

Basic settings

```
156 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-archaeology}
157 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
158
       abbreviate=true,
                             % abbreviates bibstrings
       arxiv=pdf,
                             % although I've never seen an arXiv link we point them to PDFs.
159
       autopunct=true,
                             % wether cite commands should scan ahead for punctuation
160
161
       autolang=hyphen,
                             % language-dependent hyphenation rules
162
       backref=false,
                             % wether to print back references in the bilbiography
163
       block=none,
                             % no extra spacing between blocks
164
       citetracker=true,
       clearlang=true,
                             % omit language field if identical to default one
165
166
       date=year,
167
       dateabbrev=true.
       datecirca=true,
168
169
       dateuncertain=true, % needed for \Option {realdate}
       dateusetime=false,
                             % we never use the time part in \Feld {date} fields
170
       datezeros=false,
171
       doi=true,
172
       eprint=false,
173
174
       eventdate=year,
       giveninits=true,
175
       hyperref=auto,
                             % \Kbd {auto} detects a loaded \Paket {hyperref} package
176
       ibidtracker=constrict.
177
       idemtracker=constrict,
178
       isbn=false,
179
                             % needed for alpha styles only
180
       labelalpha=false,
       labeldateparts=true,
181
182
       labeldate=year,
183
       language=auto,
184
       loccittracker=constrict,
185
       maxbibnames=500,
186
       maxcitenames=2,
187
       maxitems=3.
188
       maxparens=5.
189
       mincitenames=1,
       minitems=3,
190
191
       mincrossrefs=500,
                             % the threshold for crossreferenced works to be included separately in the
```

```
% the threshold for xreferenced works to be included separately in the bib.
       minxrefs=500,
192
       notetype=foot+end,
193
       opcittracker=false,
194
195
       origdate=year,
196
       pagetracker=false,
197
       parentracker=true,
198
       singletitle=false,
       sortcites=false,
199
       sorting=nyvc,
200
       sortlocale=de_DE,
201
       terseinits=false,
202
       uniquelist=minyear,
203
       uniquename=init,
204
       url=false,
205
       urldate=terse,
206
207
       useauthor=true,
208
       useeditor=true,
209
       usetranslator=true,
210
       useprefix=true,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
211 fulleventdate=comp,
212 newsdate=comp,
213 origrealdate=ymd,
214 realdate=ymd,
215}
```

bibtex

```
216 \DeclareDriverSourcemap [datatype=bibtex]{
```

Month as number in journals. Aliases are yet substituted when source maps apply.

```
\map [overwrite=true]{
217
                \step [
218
                    fieldsource=journaltitle,
219
220
                    notfield=number,
                    final,
                ]
222
223
                \step [
                    fieldsource=month,
224
                    match=\regexp {\A(\d|1[0-2])\Z},
225
                    fieldset=number,
226
                    origfieldval=true,
227
228
                1
                \step [
229
                    fieldset=month,
230
                    null,
231
232
                ]
233
```

```
\map [overwrite=true]{
234
                \step [
235
236
                    fieldsource=journaltitle,
237
                    notfield=number,
238
                    final,
239
                \step [
240
                    fieldsource=issue,
241
                    match=\regexp {\A\d+\Z},
242
                    fieldset=number,
243
                    origfieldval=true,
244
                1
245
246
                \step [
                    fieldset=issue,
247
248
                    null,
249
                ]
250
```

Replace literal thesis types like "Diss. phil" with \bibstring.

```
\map [
251
                overwrite
252
253
           ]{
                \pertype {thesis}
254
                \step [
255
                    fieldsource=type,
256
                    fieldset=type,
257
258
                    match=\regexp {Diss},
259
                    fieldvalue=phdthesis,
260
261
```

Find exhibitions lacking eventtype field.

```
262
           \map [
263
               overwrite=true,
                foreach={titleaddon,booktitleaddon,maintitleaddon},
264
265
           ]{
266
               \pernottype {article}
                \pernottype {review}
267
268
                \pernottype {reference}
269
               \pernottype {inreference}
270
               \pernottype {mvreference}
271
               \pernottype {thesis}
                \step [
272
                    fieldsource=\regexp {$MAPLOOP},
273
                    matchi=\regexp {exhibi[ct]|ausstellung|u[dt]st[iä]ll[n]ing|tentoonstelling|e[xs]posi
274
                    fieldset=eventtype,
275
                    fieldvalue=exhibition,
276
                    append=true,
277
                    notfield=eventtype,
278
279
```

Find conferences lacking eventtype field.

```
280 \step [
281 fieldsource=\regexp {$MAPLOOP},
282 matchi=\regexp {[kc]onf[eé]ren[cstz]|symposi|[kc]ol{1,2}[oó]qu|[kc]onvent|meeting},
283 fieldset=eventtype,
284 fieldvalue=conference,
285 append=true,
286 notfield=eventtype,
287 ]
```

Find auctions lacking eventtype field.

```
288
                 \step [
289
                    fieldsource=\regexp {$MAPLOOP},
                    matchi=\regexp {au[ck]tion|Versteigerung|\benchère |veiling|subasta|leil(ões|ão)},
290
                    fieldset=eventtype,
291
                    fieldvalue=auction,
292
                    append=true,
293
294
                    notfield=eventtype,
295
296
```

Auctions need a copy of eventdate in order to always have access to the full date

```
297
            \map [
298
                overwrite
299
            ]{
                \step [
300
                    fieldsource=eventtype,
301
                    matchi=\regexp {au[ck]tion},
302
                    final=true,
303
                ]
304
                \step [
305
306
                     fieldsource=eventdate,
307
                    fieldset=fulleventdate,
308
                    origfieldval=true,
309
                ]
310
```

Attributed dates in biblatex (since 3.11) are mapped to our realdate field:

```
\map [
311
312
                overwrite
           ]{
313
                \step [
314
                    fieldsource=date+an,
315
                    match=\regexp {\battributed \b }, % find all date+an field that match "attributed" (
316
317
                    final=true, % do not add entries in further steps
318
                \step [
319
```

Attributed dates wrapped in brackets are mapped to our realdate field:

```
\map [
324
                overwrite
325
326
           ]{
                \step [
327
                    fieldsource=year,
328
                    match=\regexp {\A\[.+\]\Z},
329
                    fieldtarget=realdate,
330
331
                ]
332
                \step [
                    fieldsource=date,
333
                    match=\regexp {\A\[.+\]\Z},
334
                    fieldtarget=realdate,
335
                1
336
337
338
            \map [overwrite]{
339
                \step [
340
                    fieldsource=realdate,
341
                    match=\regexp {\A\[(.+)\]\Z},
342
                    replace={$1},
343
           }
344
```

Newspapers that must keep their full date:

```
\map [
345
346
                overwrite
           ]{
347
                \pertype {article}
348
                \pertype {periodical}
349
                \pertype {suppperiodical}
350
                \pertype {review}
351
                \step [
352
                    fieldsource=entrysubtype,
353
                    match=\regexp {\Anews \Z},
354
                    final=true,
355
356
                ]
                \step [
357
358
                    fieldsource=date,
                    fieldset=newsdate,
359
                    origfieldval=true,
360
361
                ]
362
           }
```

Four-digit years in the old year field go to date

```
363 \map {
```

```
364
          \step [
365
            notfield=date,
366
            fieldsource=year,
367
            match=\regexp {\A\d{4}\Z},
368
            fieldtarget=date,
            final,
369
370
          \step [
371
                     fieldset=year,
372
                    null,
373
                ]
374
       }
375
```

Fetch URLs from note or howpublished.

```
\map {
376
          \step [
377
378
            notfield=url,
379
            fieldsource=note,
            match=\regexp {\url}{(\S +)\}\Z},
380
381
            replace={$1},
            fieldtarget=url,
382
            final,
383
384
          1
385
          \step [
386
                     fieldset=note,
387
                     null,
388
                ]
389
390
        \map {
391
          \step [
            notfield=url,
392
            fieldsource=howpublished,
393
            match = \left\{ \left( S + \right) \right\} Z,
394
            replace={$1},
395
            fieldtarget=url,
396
            final,
397
398
          ]
          \step [
399
400
                     fieldset=howpublished,
401
                     null,
402
                ]
403
```

Map address to location because the automated noplace-mechanism does not work with it.

Map bibsource to library.

```
\map {
415
416
         \step [
           notfield=library,
417
           fieldsource=bibsource,
418
           fieldtarget=library,
419
420
421
         \step [
                    fieldset=bibsource,
422
                    null,
423
               ]
424
       }
425
```

If there are words (e.g. "revised") in field edition, we extract the number.

```
426
            \map [
427
                overwrite
428
                \step [
429
                    fieldsource=edition,
430
                    match=\regexp {(\d+)},
431
                    replace={$1},
432
433
                ]
434
```

Remove related field if not @review.

```
435
            \map [
436
                overwrite
437
           ]{
                \step [
438
                    fieldset=relatedoption,
439
                    null,
440
                ]
441
                \step [
442
                    fieldset=relatedstring,
443
                    null,
444
                ]
445
                \step [
446
                    fieldset=relatedtype,
447
                    null,
448
                ]
449
                \pernottype {review}
450
                \step [
451
                    fieldset=related,
452
                    null,
453
```

```
454 ]
455 }
```

Wrap American-style location addons into a formatting command:

```
456
                             \map [
                                 overwrite,
                 457
                                 foreach={location, multivenue}
                 458
                 459
                 460
                                 \step [
                                     fieldsource=\regexp {$MAPLOOP},
                 461
                                     match={\blxarch@regex@location@match },
                 462
                                     replace={\blxarch@regex@location@replace },
                 463
                                 1
                 464
                 465
                 466
                             \map [
                                 overwrite
                 467
                 468
                             ]{
                 469
                                 \step [
                 470
                                     fieldsource=venue,
                                     match={\blxarch@regex@location@match },
                 471
                                     replace={\blxarch@regex@location@replace },
                 472
                 473
                                 1
                             }
                 474
                 475 }
        chapter
     eventtitle
       foreword
                 476 \DeclareFieldInputHandler {chapter}{\def\NewValue {}}
                477 \DeclareFieldInputHandler {eventtitle}{\def\NewValue {}}
         holder
           issn 478 \DeclareNameInputHandler {foreword}{\def\NewValue {}}
     issuetitle 479 \DeclareNameInputHandler {holder}{\def\NewValue {}}
 issuesubtitle 480 \DeclareFieldInputHandler {issn}{\def\NewValue {}}
journalsubtitle 481 \DeclareFieldInputHandler {issuetitle}{\def\NewValue {}}
                 482 \DeclareFieldInputHandler {issuesubtitle}{\def\NewValue {}}
       language
                 483 \DeclareFieldInputHandler {journalsubtitle}{\def\NewValue {}}
  origlanguage
                 484 \DeclareListInputHandler {language}{\def\NewValue {}}
        volumes
                 485 \DeclareListInputHandler {origlanguage}{\def\NewValue {}}
                 486 \DeclareFieldInputHandler {volumes}{\def\NewValue {}}
```

C.1.2.2 Labels on left margin

\labelnamedatewidth Width of left margin. Defaults to one third \linewidth.

```
487 \newlength {\labelnamedatewidth}
488 \setlength {\labelnamedatewidth}{0.33\linewidth }
```

```
labelnamedatewidth Formatting of left margin.
                             489 \DeclareFieldFormat *{labelnamedatewidth}{#1}
leftmarginbibliography (env.)
                             490 \defbibenvironment {leftmarginbibliography}
                              491
                                     {}
                              492
                                     {}
                                     {\blxarch@errmsg {\MessageBreak env=leftmarginbibliography only in author/date styles!}}}
                              493
                             C.1.2.3 Labels from library field
                    library Formatting of library field.
                             494 \DeclareFieldFormat *{library}{\textbf {#1}}
      blxarch@leaflet (env.)
                              495 \defbibenvironment {blxarch@leaflet}
                              496 {\list
                                     {\iffieldundef {library}
                              497
                                     {\textbf {Missing \texttt {library} field!}}
                             498
                                     {\printfield {library}\clearfield {library}}%
                              499
                              500
                             501
                                  {}}
                                  {\endlist }
                             502
                             503 {\item }
```

${\tt blxarch@leaflet}\ Heading\ for\ {\tt \printleaflet}.$

```
504 \defbibheading {blxarch@leaflet}[\leafletname ]{%
505 \ifcsdef {chapter*}
       {\chapter {#1}\markboth {#1}{#1}}
506
       {\ifcsdef {section}
507
         {\section *{#1}\markboth {#1}{#1}}
508
         {\large \textbf {#1}\vspace {1.5ex}}}}
509
```

\leafletname Title for \printleaflet.

```
510 \newrobustcmd *{\leafletname}{Leaflet \today }
```

\printleaflet

```
511 \newrobustcmd {\printleaflet}[1]{%
```

```
512 \newrefsection %
    \newrefcontext [sorting=library]%
513
     \nocite {#1}%
514
515
     \printbibliography [
       env=blxarch@leaflet,
517
       heading=blxarch@leaflet,
518 ]
     \endrefcontext %
519
     \endrefsection %
520
521 }
```

C.1.2.4 Sorting

global

```
522 \ifstrequal \blx@uniquename \blx@opt@uniquename@false
523
       {\DeclareSortingNamekeyTemplate {
524
           \keypart {
525
                \namepart [use=true]{prefix}
526
           \keypart {
527
               \namepart {family}
528
529
530
       }}
       {\ifstrequal \blx@uniquename \blx@opt@uniquename@init
531
           {\DeclareSortingNamekeyTemplate {
532
533
               \keypart {
534
                    \namepart [use=true]{prefix}
535
536
               \keypart {
                    \namepart {family}
537
538
               \keypart {
539
                    \namepart [inits=true]{given}
540
               }
541
542
543
           \DeclareUniquenameTemplate {
               \namepart [use=true, base=true]{prefix}
544
                \namepart [base=true]{family}
545
546
                \namepart [disambiguation=init]{given}
           }}
547
           {}%
548
       }%
549
```

Remove all prefixes from sort names. Alas, lookaheads don't work here. The canonical way to do this would be to employ \DeclareSortingNamekeyTemplate but we want to override biblatex' default which strips Arab articles.

```
550 \DeclareNosort {
```

```
% \\lambda \nosort {\setnames}{\regexp {^[^\p {Lu}]+}} \\ 552 \}
```

lnyc Sorting with repeatlabel=true needs an extended sorting scheme.

```
553 \DeclareSortingTemplate {lnyc}{
554 \sort {
555
       \field {presort}
556
557
     \sort [final]{
558
       \field {sortkey}
559
     \sort {
560
       \field {sortname}
561
562
       \field {label}
       \field {shorthand}
563
       \field {shortauthor}
564
       \field {author}
565
566
       \field {editor}
567
       \field {translator}
568
       \field {anonstring}
569
       \field {shorttitle}
570
       \field {sorttitle}
571
       \field {title}
572 }
573 \sort {
       \field {sortyear}
574
       \field {year}
575
576
       \sort {
577
578
       \citeorder
579 }
580 }
581 %
582% \begin {format}{lnyvc}
583% Sorting with \Option {repeatlabel}\Kbd {=true} needs an extended sorting scheme.
        \begin {macrocode}
584 %
585 \DeclareSortingTemplate {lnyvc}{
586 \sort {
587
       \field {presort}
588 }
589 \sort [final]{
      \field {sortkey}
590
591 }
592 \sort {
       \field {sortname}
593
       \field {label}
594
       \field {shorthand}
595
       \field {shortauthor}
596
       \field {author}
597
598
       \field {editor}
       \field {translator}
599
600
       \field {anonstring}
```

```
\field {shorttitle}
601
602
       \field {sorttitle}
603
       \field {title}
604
605
     \sort {
       \field {sortyear}
606
       \field {year}
607
608 }
609
    \sort {
       \field {volume}
610
       \literal {0}
611
612 }
613
       \sort {
614
       \citeorder
615 }
616}
```

lnyvt Sorting with repeatlabel=true needs an extended sorting scheme.

```
617 \DeclareSortingTemplate {Inyvt}{
618 \sort {
619
      \field {presort}
620 }
621 \sort [final]{
622
     \field {sortkey}
623 }
624 \sort {
      \field {sortname}
625
626
      \field {label}
      \field {shorthand}
627
      \field {shortauthor}
628
      \field {author}
629
      \field {editor}
630
      \field {translator}
631
      \field {anonstring}
632
      \field {shorttitle}
633
      \field {sorttitle}
634
      \field {title}
635
636 }
637 \sort {
638
      \field {sortyear}
639
      \field {year}
640 }
641 \sort {
    \field {volume}
642
643
      \literal {0}
644 }
645 \sort {
      \field {sorttitle}
646
647
      \field {title}
648 }
649
       \sort {
650
      \citeorder
```

```
651 }
652 }
```

nyvc Need to add anonstring field.

```
653 \DeclareSortingTemplate {nyvc}{
654 \sort {
655
       \field {presort}
656
657
    \sort [final]{
658
      \field {sortkey}
659 }
660 \sort {
       \field {sortname}
661
       \field {author}
662
       \field {editor}
663
       \field {translator}
664
665
       \field {anonstring}
       \field {sorttitle}
667
       \field {title}
668 }
669
   \sort {
670
       \field {sortyear}
       \field {year}
671
672 }
673 \sort {
       \field {volume}
674
       \literal {0}
675
676 }
677
    \sort {
678
       \citeorder
679 }
680 }
```

nyc Need to add anonstring field.

```
681 \DeclareSortingTemplate {nyc}{
682 \sort {
683
       \field {presort}
684 }
685 \sort [final]{
686
       \field {sortkey}
687 }
688 \sort {
689
       \field {sortname}
       \field {author}
690
       \field {editor}
691
       \field {translator}
692
       \field {anonstring}
693
       \field {sorttitle}
694
       \field {title}
695
696 }
```

```
697 \sort {
698  \field {sortyear}
699  \field {year}
700  }
701  \sort {
702  \citeorder
703  }
704 }
```

nyvt Need to add anonstring field.

```
705 \DeclareSortingTemplate {nyvt}{
706 \sort {
      \field {presort}
707
708 }
709 \sort [final]{
    \field {sortkey}
710
711 }
712 \sort {
713 \field {sortname}
714 \field {author}
715 \field {editor}
716
      \field {translator}
      \field {anonstring}
717
718
      \field {sorttitle}
    \field {title}
719
720 }
721 \sort {
722
      \field {sortyear}
723
      \field {year}
724 }
725 \sort {
    \field {volume}
726
727
      \literal {0}
728 }
729 \sort {
    \field {sorttitle}
730
      \field {title}
731
732 }
733 }
```

nyt Need to add anonstring field.

```
734 \DeclareSortingTemplate {nyt}{
735 \sort {
736 \field {presort}
737 }
738 \sort [final]{
739 \field {sortkey}
740 }
741 \sort {
742 \field {sortname}
```

```
\field {author}
743
       \field {editor}
744
       \field {translator}
745
746
       \field {anonstring}
747
       \field {sorttitle}
       \field {title}
748
749
     \sort {
750
       \field {sortyear}
751
       \field {year}
752
753 }
    \sort {
754
       \field {sorttitle}
755
       \field {title}
756
757 }
758 \sort {
759
       \field {volume}
760
       \literal {0}
761 }
762 }
```

library Sorting leaflets with the library field.

```
763 \DeclareSortingTemplate {library}{
764 \sort {
765
      \field {presort}
766
767
    \sort [final]{
768
      \field {sortkey}
769 }
770
    \sort {
      \field {sortname}
771
      \field {library}
772
773 }
    \sort {
774
775 \field {label}
776 \field {shorthand}
      \field {shortauthor}
777
      \field {author}
778
       \field {editor}
779
780
      \field {translator}
      \field {anonstring}
781
782
      \field {shorttitle}
783
      \field {sorttitle}
      \field {title}
784
785
      }
786 \sort {
787
      \field {sortyear}
788
       \field {year}
789 }
790
    \sort {
      \field {volume}
791
792
      \literal {0}
```

```
793  }
794  \sort {
795  \citeorder
796  }
797 }
```

C.1.2.5 Entry types

\ifselfcontained $\langle true \rangle \langle false \rangle$

Checks if entrytype is self-contained.

```
798 \newcommand{\ifselfcontained}[2]{%
799
       \ifboolexpr {
           test {\ifentrytype {book}}
800
801
802
           test {\ifentrytype {booklet}}
803
           or
804
           test {\ifentrytype {collection}}
805
           or
806
           test {\ifentrytype {manual}}
807
808
           test {\ifentrytype {misc}}
809
           test {\ifentrytype {mvbook}}
810
811
           test {\ifentrytype {mvcollection}}
812
813
           or
           test {\ifentrytype {mvproceedings}}
814
815
           or
           test {\ifentrytype {mvreference}}
817
818
           test {\ifentrytype {online}}
819
           test {\ifentrytype {proceedings}}
820
821
           test {\ifentrytype {reference}}
822
823
824
           test {\ifentrytype {report}}
825
           test {\ifentrytype {thesis}}
826
827
           test {\ifentrytype {unpublished}}
828
829
           {#1}
830
           {\ifboolexpr {
831
               test {\iffieldundef {booktitle}}
832
833
834
              test {\iffieldundef {journaltitle}}
835
836
              test {\ifnameundef {bookauthor}}
```

```
837
838
                 {#1}
839
                 {#2}}}
```

eincollection We use einbook as a template for chapters since this is the only type were @inproceedings biblatex prints bookauthor/editor ahead of booktitle.

```
840 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {incollection}{inbook}
841 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {inproceedings}{inbook}
```

@booklet This is not really necessary but makes things a bit easier.

```
@collection
```

```
@manual 842 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {booklet}{book}
     @patent 843 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {collection}{book}
@proceedings 844 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {manual}{book}
 @reference 845 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {proceedings}{book}
     @report 846 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {reference}{book}
              847 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {report}{thesis}
              848 \DeclareBibliographyAlias {patent}{book}
```

C.1.2.6 Electronic objects

\mkbibacro No small caps here.

```
849 \renewcommand*{\mkbibacro}[1]{\MakeLowercase {#1}}
```

\urlunitpunct

doi+eprint+url The boolean tests took place in begentry.

```
850 \renewbibmacro *{doi+eprint+url}{%
851 \printfield {doi}%
    \newunit \newblock %
852
    \usebibmacro {eprint}%
853
    \setunit {\urlunitpunct}\newblock %
    \usebibmacro {url+urldate}}
856 \newcommand*{\urlunitpunct}{\newunitpunct }
```

C.1.2.7 Local name formatting

\mkbibletterspacing A wrapper for letter spaced names. Falls back to small caps if \text1s from microtype. Failed to get \so from soul to run.

```
857 \newcommand*{\mkbibletterspacing}[1]{\textsc {#1}%
858 \blxarch@warnmsg {Using small caps instead of letter spacing. Load microtype package!}}
```

```
859 \@ifpackageloaded {microtype}
                        860 {\renewcommand*{\mkbibletterspacing}[1]{\textls {#1}}}
      \mkbibnamegiven Different name formatting in the by author/editor block.
      \mkbibnamefamily
      \mkbibnameprefix
                        862 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnamegiven}[1]{#1}
      \mkbibnamesuffix
                        863 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                        864 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                        865 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnamesuffix}[1]{#1}
    \mkbibrepeatgiven Different name formatting in repeated labels.
    \mkbibrepeatfamily
    \mkbibrepeatprefix
                       866 \newcommand*{\mkbibrepeatgiven}[1]{#1}
    \mkbibrepeatsuffix
                        867 \newcommand*{\mkbibrepeatfamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                        868 \newcommand*{\mkbibrepeatprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                        86g \newcommand*{\mkbibrepeatsuffix}[1]{#1}
  \mkbibbooknamegiven Different name formatting of bookauthor/editor.
 \mkbibbooknamefamily
 \mkbibbooknameprefix 870 \newcommand*{\mkbibbooknamegiven}[1]{#1}
                       871 \newcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{#1}
 \mkbibbooknamesuffix
                        872 \newcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{#1}
                        873 \newcommand*{\mkbibbooknamesuffix}[1]{#1}
\mkbibsourcenamegiven Different name formatting of bookauthor/editor.
\mkbibsourcenamefamily
                        874 \newcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamegiven}[1]{#1}
\mkbibsourcenameprefix
\mkbibsourcenamesuffix
                       875 \newcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamefamily}[1]{#1}
                        876 \newcommand*{\mkbibsourcenameprefix}[1]{#1}
                        877 \newcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamesuffix}[1]{#1}
  \mkbiblistnamegiven Different name formatting of author/editor.
 \mkbiblistnamefamily
 \mkbiblistnameprefix
                        878 \newcommand*{\mkbiblistnamegiven}[1]{#1}
                       879 \newcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{#1}
 \mkbiblistnamesuffix
                        880 \newcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{#1}
                        881 \newcommand*{\mkbiblistnamesuffix}[1]{#1}
\mkbibreviewnamefamily Different name formatting of author/editor in review titles.
 \mkbibreviewnamegiven
\mkbibreviewnameprefix
                        882 \newcommand*{\mkbibreviewnamefamily}[1]{#1}
\mkbibreviewnamesuffix
                       883 \newcommand*{\mkbibreviewnamegiven}[1]{#1}
                        884 \newcommand*{\mkbibreviewnameprefix}[1]{#1}
                        885 \newcommand*{\mkbibreviewnamesuffix}[1]{#1}
```

C.1.2.8 Short forms

911 \setunit *{\addspace }%

```
\ifshortform \langle string \rangle \langle true \rangle \langle false \rangle
                string must be one of the valid values from option shortform.
                 886 \newcommand{\ifshortform}[3]{%
                        \ifdefstring {\blxarch@shortform@value }{#1}
                 887
                 888
                 889
                            {\ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@shortform@#1}
                 890
                 891
                                {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@shortform@errstr {\unexpanded {\ifshortform}}}}}}}
shortform (Opt) = \langle string \rangle
                Wether to print short forms like RGA or CIL in bibliographies. The following
                keys are available:
               false no short forms in the bibliography.
               title replace title by shortform field.
               true use full short forms.
                 892 \DeclareBibliographyOption [string]{shortform}[true]{%
                 893 \ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@shortform@#1}
                 894
                            {\csuse {blxarch@opt@shortform@#1}}%
                            {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@shortform@errstr {option 'shortform'}}}}
                 895
                 896 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {shortform}
shortformvolume Shortformes make only sense in footnotes!
shortformauthor
      shortform 897 \DeclareFieldFormat *{shortformvolume}{\ifinteger {#1}{\RN {#1}}{#1}}
                 898 \DeclareNameAlias {shortformauthor}{given-family}
                 899 \DeclareFieldFormat *{shortformauthor}{\addspace \mkbibparens {#1}}
                 900 \DeclareBibliographyDriver {shortform}{%
                 901
                        \iffieldundef {shortform}
                 902
                            {\blxarch@warnmsg {Cannot use \shortformcite without field shortform!}}
                             {\printfield {shortform}%
                 903
                             \setunit {\addspace }%
                 904
                             \printfield [shortformvolume]{volume}}}
                 905
        \sfcite Make it a \cite alias in author date styles! Originally planned as starred
       \sfcites variant. but the \DeclareMultiCiteCommand did not accept it.
                 906 \DeclareCiteCommand {\sfcite}[]
                 907 {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
                 908 {\usedriver {}{shortform}}
                 909 {\multicitedelim }
                 910 {\usebibmacro {postnote}%
```

```
912 \ifentrytype {inreference}{\printfield [dictionary]{title}}{}%
                     913 \ifnameundef {author}{}
                    914 {\printtext [shortformauthor]{\printnames [shortformauthor]{author}}}%
                    915 }
                     916 \DeclareMultiCiteCommand {\sfcites}[]
                     917 {\sfcite}{\multicitedelim }
     \shortformcite Make it an \autocite alias in author date styles!
    \shortformcites
                    918 \DeclareCiteCommand {\shortformcite}[\mkbibfootnote ]
                     919 {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
                     920 {\usedriver {}{shortform}}
                     921 {\multicitedelim }
                     922 {\usebibmacro {postnote}%
                     923 \setunit *{\addspace }%
                     924 \ifentrytype {inreference}{\printfield [dictionary]{title}}{}%
                     925 \ifnameundef {author}{}
                    926 {\printtext [shortformauthor]{\printnames [shortformauthor]{author}}}%
                    927 }
                     928 \DeclareMultiCiteCommand {\shortformcites}[\mkbibfootnote ]
                     929 {\shortformcite}{\multicitedelim }
\nameshortformdelim
```

930 \newcommand*{\nameshortformdelim}{\usebibmacro {in:}}

Shortformes in Bibliographies:

shortform

```
931 \DeclareBibliographyDriver {inreference}{%
       \ifshortform {true}
932
           {\usebibmacro {bibindex}%
933
            \clearfield {edition}%
934
            \usebibmacro {begentry}%
935
            \usebibmacro {author/translator+others}%
936
            \setunit {\printdelim {nameshortformdelim}}%
937
938
            \iftabbedlabeldate {&}{\newblock }
            \printfield {shortform}%
939
            \setunit {\addspace }%
940
            \printfield [shortformvolume]{volume}%
941
            \setunit {\noseriespunct }\newblock
942
            \usebibmacro {location+date}%
943
            \newunit \newblock
944
            \usebibmacro {chapter+pages}%
945
            \setunit {\addspace }%
946
            \usebibmacro {title}%
947
            \newunit \newblock
948
            \iftoggle {bbx:isbn}
949
              {\printfield {isbn}}
950
```

```
{}%
951
            \newunit \newblock
952
            \usebibmacro {doi+eprint+url}%
953
            \newunit \newblock
954
            \usebibmacro {addendum+pubstate}%
955
956
            \setunit {\bibpagerefpunct }\newblock
957
            \usebibmacro {pageref}%
            \newunit \newblock
958
            \iftoggle {bbx:related}
959
              {\usebibmacro {related:init}%
960
               \usebibmacro {related}}
961
962
              {}%
963
            \usebibmacro {finentry}}
           {\usedriver {}{inbook}\usebibmacro {finentry}}%
964
965 }
```

C.1.2.9 Display citation labels in bibliography

\ifrepeatlabel $\langle string \rangle \langle true \rangle \langle false \rangle$ string must be one of the valid values from option repeatlabel. true only if in in bibliography and if option repeatlabel not false.

```
966 \newcommand{\ifrepeatlabel}[3]{%
967
                                               \ifbibliography
 968
                                                                        {\ifdefstring {\blxarch@repeatlabel@value }{#1}
 969
                                                                                                   {\ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@#1}
 970
 971
                                                                                                                             {\c {\tt hlxarch@errmsg {\tt hlxarch@repeatlabel@errstr {\tt hunexpanded {\tt hlxarch@el}}}}} } % {\c {\tt hlxarch@errmsg {\tt hlxarch@repeatlabel@errstr {\tt hlxarch@errmsg {\tt hlxarch@
 972
                                                                        {\ifstrequal {false}{#1}
 973
                                                                                                  {#2}
 974
                                                                                                  {\ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@repeatlabel@#1}
 975
 976
                                                                                                                            {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@repeatlabel@errstr {\unexpanded {\ifrepeatlabel}}}}}}}
 977
978 }
```

repeatlabel (Opt) = $\langle string \rangle$

dashed cite label shall be repeated and repeated names dashed;

false don't;

true cite label shall be repeated, always with full names;

\repeatlabeldash Replaces repeated names in repeated labels.

```
984 \newcommand*{\repeatlabeldash}{--\addspace }
```

repeatlabel Format the repeated label.

```
985 \DeclareFieldFormat *{repeatlabel}{#1}
```

\repeatlabeldelim The delimiter after an repeated label

```
986 \newcommand*{\repeatlabeldelim}{\newline }
```

repeatlabel Since we don't want compression in bibliography labels, we copy the label generation from authoryear.cbx. hyperef anchors are not useful here.

```
987 \newbibmacro *{repeatlabel}{%
988
        \let\blxarch@buffer@repeatfamily \mkbibnamefamily %
        \let\blxarch@buffer@repeatprefix \mkbibnameprefix %
989
        \let\blxarch@buffer@repeatgiven \mkbibnamegiven %
990
991
        \let\blxarch@buffer@repeatsuffix \mkbibnamesuffix %
992
        \let\mkbibnamefamily \mkbibrepeatfamily %
        \let\mkbibnameprefix \mkbibrepeatprefix %
993
        \let\mkbibnamegiven \mkbibrepeatgiven %
994
        \let\mkbibnamesuffix \mkbibrepeatsuffix %
995
        \let\blxarch@buffer@maxnames \c@maxnames %
996
        \let\blxarch@buffer@minnames \c@minnames %
997
        \let\c@maxnames \blx@maxcitenames %
998
        \let\c@minnames \blx@mincitenames %
999
1000
        \ifhyperref
            {\let\bibhyperref \@empty}
1001
1002
            {}%
        \printtext [repeatlabel]{%
1003
1004
            \togglefalse {archbool:capitalizeprefixinbiblist}{\midsentence }%
            \iffieldundef {shorthand}
1005
                {\ifboolexpr {
1006
                    test {\ifrepeatlabel {dashed}}
1007
1008
                    test {\iffieldequalcs {namehash}{blxarch@field@namehash}}}
1009
                    {\printtext {\repeatlabeldash }%
1010
                     \ifeditionsuperscript {prelabel}{\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}{}%
1011
                     \usebibmacro {cite:labeldate+extradate}%
                     \ifeditionsuperscript {postlabel}{\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}{}}
                    {\ifthenelse {\ifnameundef {labelname}\OR \iffieldundef {labelyear}}
1014
                         {\usebibmacro {cite:label}%
1015
                         \setunit {\printdelim {nonameyeardelim}}}
1016
                         {\printnames {labelname}%
1017
1018
                         \setunit {\printdelim {nameyeardelim}}}%
                     \ifeditionsuperscript {prelabel}{\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}{}%
1019
                     \usebibmacro {cite:labeldate+extradate}%
1020
1021
                     \ifeditionsuperscript {postlabel}{\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}{}}}%
                {\usebibmacro {cite:shorthand}}%
```

```
1023
        \ifhyperref {\let\bibhyperref \blxarch@buffer@hyperref }{}%
1024
1025
        \let\c@maxnames \blxarch@buffer@maxnames %
        \let\c@minnames \blxarch@buffer@minnames %
1027
        \let\mkbibnamefamily \blxarch@buffer@repeatfamily %
1028
        \let\mkbibnameprefix \blxarch@buffer@repeatprefix %
        \let\mkbibnamegiven \blxarch@buffer@repeatgiven %
1029
        \let\mkbibnamesuffix \blxarch@buffer@repeatsuffix %
1030
        \savefield {namehash}{\blxarch@field@namehash }%
1031
1032 }
```

C.1.2.10 Start entry

```
capitalizeprefixinbiblist (Opt) = \langle bool \rangle
```

Wether to capitalize prefixes at the beginning ogf a bibliography list or not.

```
1033 \newtoggle {archbool:capitalizeprefixinbiblist}
1034 \DeclareBibliographyOption {capitalizeprefixinbiblist}[false]{%
1035 \settoggle {archbool:capitalizeprefixinbiblist}{#1}}
1036 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {capitalizeprefixinbiblist}
```

begentry Code at the beginning of an entry.

```
1037 \renewbibmacro *{begentry}{%
```

Clear series fields if noseries option is enabled.

```
1038
        \ifboolexpr {
1039
            togl {archbool:noseries}
1040
            test {\iffieldundef {journaltitle}}
1041
1042
            {\clearfield {series}%
1043
             \clearfield {subseries}%
1044
             \clearfield {shortseries}%
1045
             \clearfield {shortsubseries}}
1046
1047
```

Use shortform as title if shortform option is enabled.

```
1048 \ifboolexpr {
1049     test {\ifshortform {title}}
1050     and
1051     not test {\iffieldundef {shortform}}
1052     }
1053     {\savefield *{shortform}{\blxarch@field@shortform }%
1054     \restorefield {bookstitle}{\blxarch@field@shortform }%
1055     \clearfield {booksubtitle}%
```

We need a copy of the volume field in order to check it after deletion.

```
\iffieldundef {volume}
1058
1059
            {}
            {\savefield *{volume}{\blxarch@field@volume }%
1060
             \restorefield {usera}{\blxarch@field@volume }}%
1061
1062
        \ifboolexpr {
            test {\iffieldequalstr {entrysubtype}{digital}}
1063
            or
1064
            test {\ifentrytype {online}}
1065
1066
1067
            {}
            {\iftoggle {bbx:doi}{}{\clearfield {doi}}%
1068
             \iftoggle {bbx:eprint}{}{\clearfield {eprint}}%
1069
             \iftoggle {bbx:url}{}{\clearfield {url}\clearfield {urlyear}}}%
1070
```

This deletes serieses of American books which usually do not have a number.

```
1071
        \ifboolexpr {
1072
            not test {\iffieldundef {series}}
1073
            and
            test {\iffieldundef {number}}
1074
1075
            and
            test {\iffieldundef {journaltitle}}
1076
1077
            not test {\ifentrytype {periodical}}
1078
1079
1080
            {\clearfield {series}}
1081
```

Only one electronic identifier: first doi, then eprint, then url.

Remove publisher and origpublisher fields if usepublisher option is disabled. It may be restored by an institution later. But we keep a publisher copy in lista for independent checks.

```
1094 {\clearlist {publisher}%
1095 \clearlist {origpublisher}}%
```

Superscript editions use field usere.

@mvbook inherits maintitle from title. This disturbs our selfmade booktitle macro.

```
not test {\iffieldundef {maintitle}}
1102
1103
            test {\iffieldundef {booktitle}}
1104
            and
1105
            not test {\ifselfcontained }
1106
1107
            {\savefield *{maintitle}{\blxarch@field@maintitle }%
1108
             \savefield *{mainsubtitle}{\blxarch@field@mainsubtitle }%
1109
             \savefield *{maintitleaddon}{\blxarch@field@maintitleaddon }%
1110
             \savefield *{maintitlenote}{\blxarch@field@maintitlenote }%
1111
1112
             \restorefield {booktitle}{\blxarch@field@maintitle }%
1113
             \restorefield {booksubtitle}{\blxarch@field@mainsubtitle }%
1114
             \restorefield {booktitleaddon}{\blxarch@field@maintitleaddon }%
             \restorefield {booktitlenote}{\blxarch@field@maintitlenote }%
1115
             \clearfield {maintitle}%
1116
             \clearfield {mainsubtitle}%
1117
1118
             \clearfield {maintitleaddon}%
             \clearfield {maintitlenote}%
1119
1121
            {}%
```

Restore journaltitle by shortjournal if shortjournal option enabled. Field journalsubtitle is superfluous in this case.

```
1122 \ifboolexpr {
1123         togl {archbool:shortjournal}
1124         and
1125         not test {\iffieldundef {shortjournal}}
1126    }
1127         {\savefield *{shortjournal}{\blxarch@field@shortjournal }%
1128         \restorefield {journaltitle}{\blxarch@field@shortjournal }%
1129         \clearfield {journalsubtitle}}
1130         {}%
```

Delete subseries and shortsubseries fields if not needed.

```
1131 \togglefalse {archbool:subseries}%
```

```
1132 {\clearfield {subseries}%
1133 \clearfield {subnumber}%
1134 \clearfield {shortsubseries}}%
```

Restore series and subseries by shortseries and shortsubseries if shortseries option enabled.

```
\ifboolexpr {
1135
1136
            togl {archbool:shortseries}
1137
            and
            not test {\iffieldundef {shortseries}}
1138
1139
            {\savefield *{shortseries}{\blxarch@field@shortseries }%
1140
             \savefield *{shortsubseries}{\blxarch@field@shortsubseries }%
1141
             \restorefield {series}{\blxarch@field@shortseries }%
1142
             \iffieldundef {shortsubseries}
1143
1144
                {}
                {\restorefield {subseries}{\blxarch@field@shortsubseries }}%
1145
1146
            {}%
1147
```

Suppress capitalization at the beginning of a biblist.

```
1148   \togglefalse {archbool:capitalizeprefixinbiblist}{\ifbibliography {\midsentence }{}}%
```

Do name formatting for repeated labels.

```
1149
        \ifrepeatlabel {false}
1150
1151
            {\usebibmacro {repeatlabel}\repeatlabeldelim %
         \iffieldequalstr {labeltitlesource}{shorttitle}
1152
         {\clearfield {shorttitle}}
1153
1154
        \let\blxarch@buffer@list@namegiven \mkbibnamegiven %
1155
        \let\blxarch@buffer@list@namefamily \mkbibnamefamily %
1156
        \let\blxarch@buffer@list@nameprefix \mkbibnameprefix %
1157
        \let\blxarch@buffer@list@namesuffix \mkbibnamesuffix %
1158
        \let\mkbibnamegiven \mkbiblistnamegiven %
1159
        \let\mkbibnamefamily \mkbiblistnamefamily %
1160
1161
        \let\mkbibnameprefix \mkbiblistnameprefix %
1162
        \let\mkbibnamesuffix \mkbiblistnamesuffix %
1163 }%
```

C.1.2.11 Title notes

```
usemultivenue (Opt) = \langle bool \rangle
```

Wether to use multivenue in title notes.

```
1164 \newtoggle {archbool:usemultivenue}
                            1165 \DeclareBibliographyOption {usemultivenue}[false]{%
                                     \settoggle {archbool:usemultivenue}{#1}}
                            1167 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {usemultivenue}
         useeventdate (Opt) = \langle bool \rangle
                            Wether to use eventdate in title notes.
                            1168 \newtoggle {archbool:useeventdate}
                             1169 \DeclareBibliographyOption {useeventdate}[true]{%
                                   \settoggle {archbool:useeventdate}{#1}}
                            1171 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {useeventdate}
       useeventnumber (Opt) = \langle bool \rangle
                            Wether to use eventnumber in title notes.
                            1172 \newtoggle {archbool:useeventnumber}
                            1173 \DeclareBibliographyOption {useeventnumber}[true]{%
                                    \settoggle {archbool:useeventnumber}{#1}}
                             1175 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {useeventnumber}
  usefestschriftaddon (Opt) = \langle bool \rangle
                            Wether to use usefestschriftaddon in title notes.
                            1176 \newtoggle {archbool:usefestschriftaddon}
                             1177 \DeclareBibliographyOption {usefestschriftaddon}[true]{%
                                   \settoggle {archbool:usefestschriftaddon}{#1}}
                             1179 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {usefestschriftaddon}
                festschrift
                            1180 \DeclareNameAlias {festschrift}{g-family}
\mkbibfestschriftnamegiven Name formatting of persons to whom a festschrift is dedicatetd.
\mkbibfestschriftnamefamily
\mkbibfestschriftnameprefix 1181 \newcommand*{\mkbibfestschriftnamegiven}[1]{#1}
\mkbibfestschriftnamesuffix 1182 \newcommand*{\mkbibfestschriftnamefamily}[1]{#1}
                            1183 \newcommand*{\mkbibfestschriftnameprefix}[1]{#1}
                            1184 \newcommand*{\mkbibfestschriftnamesuffix}[1]{#1}
                festschrift \{\langle string \rangle\}
                            Formatting of the festschrift string. (string) should be title, maintitle or
                            booktitle.
                            1185 \newbibmacro *{festschrift}[1]{%
                            1186
                                   \printtext [#1note]{%
                             1187
                                         \let\blxarch@buffer@festschrift@namegiven \mkbibnamegiven %
```

```
1188
                       \let\blxarch@buffer@festschrift@namefamily \mkbibnamefamily %
                       \let\blxarch@buffer@festschrift@nameprefix \mkbibnameprefix %
          1189
                       \let\blxarch@buffer@festschrift@namesuffix \mkbibnamesuffix %
          1190
          1191
                       \let\mkbibnamegiven \mkbibfestschriftnamegiven %
          1192
                       \let\mkbibnamefamily \mkbibfestschriftnamefamily %
                       \let\mkbibnameprefix \mkbibfestschriftnameprefix %
          1193
                       \let\mkbibnamesuffix \mkbibfestschriftnamesuffix %
          1194
                       \printtext {\bibstring {festschrift}\setunit {\addspace }}%
          1195
                       \ifboolexpr {
          1196
                           togl {archbool:usefestschriftaddon}
          1197
                           and
          1198
                           not test {\iffieldundef {festschriftaddon}}
          1199
          1200
                           {\printfield {festschriftaddon}%
          1201
                            \setunit {\addspace }}
          1202
                           {}%
          1203
          1204
                       \printnames [][-\value {listtotal}]{festschrift}%
          1205
                       \let\mkbibnamegiven \blxarch@buffer@festschrift@namegiven %
          1206
                       \let\mkbibnamefamily \blxarch@buffer@festschrift@namefamily %
                       \let\mkbibnameprefix \blxarch@buffer@festschrift@nameprefix %
          1207
                       \let\mkbibnamesuffix \blxarch@buffer@festschrift@namesuffix %
          1208
                       \unspace }%
          1209
          1210 }
eventtype
          1211 \DeclareFieldFormat *{eventtype}{%
          1212
                \ifbibxstring {#1}
                   {\biblstring {#1}}
          1213
          1214
                       {#1}%
          1215 }
  auction \{\langle string \rangle\}
```

Formatting of an event with full event date. $\langle string \rangle$ should be title, maintitle or booktitle.

```
1216 \newbibmacro *{auction}[1]{%
        \printtext [#1note]{%
1217
1218
            \printfield {eventtype}%
1219
            \setunit *{\addspace }%
            \iftoggle {archbool:useeventnumber}
                 {\printfield {eventnumber}}
1222
1223
            \setunit {\eventtypepunct }%
            \printfield {venue}%
1224
            \setunit {\addspace }%
1225
            \printfulleventdate }%
1226
            \iftoggle {archbool:usemultivenue}
1227
1228
                 {\usebibmacro {multivenue}}
                 {}
1229
1230 }
```

exhibition/conference $\{\langle string \rangle\}$

Formatting of an event with eventdate. (string) should be title, maintitle or booktitle.

```
1231 \newbibmacro *{exhibition/conference}[1]{%
       1232
       \printtext [#1note]{%
1233
       \printfield {eventtype}%
1234
          \setunit *{\addspace }%
1235
          \iftoggle {archbool:useeventnumber}
1236
              {\printfield {eventnumber}}
1237
1238
              {}%
          \setunit {\eventtypepunct }%
1239
1240
          \printfield {venue}%
          \iftoggle {archbool:useeventdate}
1241
              {\setunit {\addspace }%
1242
               \printeventdate }
1243
              {}%
1244
          \iftoggle {archbool:usemultivenue}
1245
              {\usebibmacro {multivenue}}
1246
              {}%u8
1247
1248
       }%
1249 }
```

multivenue Print additional venues and eventdates.

1270

```
1250 \blxarch@newcounter {multivenueloop}{1}%
1251 \newbibmacro *{multivenue}{%
1252
        \iflistundef {multivenue}
1253
            {}
```

If list field multieventdate is in use, we must check that it has the same length as the multivenue list. If not, issue an error.

```
1254
            {\iftoggle {archbool:useeventdate}
1255
                 {\ifboolexpr {
                    not test {\iflistundef {multieventdate}}
1256
1257
                     test {\ifnumequal {\value {multieventdate}}{\value {multivenue}}}
1258
                 }
1259
1260
                     {\blxarch@errmsg {Lists 'multivenue' and 'multieventdate' MUST have the same length :
1261
   {entrykey}'}}
1262
                {}%
1263
                \unlessboolexpr {
1264
                   test {\ifnumgreater {\value {multivenueloop}}{\value {multivenue}}}
1265
                    {\setunit {\multivenuedelim }%
1266
                     \printlist [notruncation][\value {multivenueloop}-\value {multivenueloop}]{multivenueloop}]
1267
                    \iftoggle {archbool:useeventdate}
1268
1269
                         {\setunit {\addspace }%
```

\printlist [notruncation][\value {multivenueloop}-\value {multivenueloop}]{mult:

```
1271 {}%
1272 \stepcounter {multivenueloop}}%
1273 \setcounter {multivenueloop}{1}%
1274 }%
1275 }
```

\multivenuedelim The delimiter between venues.

```
1276 \newcommand*{\multivenuedelim}{\addcomma \space }
```

\eventtypepunct The punctuation after the eventtype.

```
1277 \newcommand*{\eventtypepunct}{\addspace }
```

notruncation no "et al." here.

```
1278 \DeclareListFormat *{notruncation}{#1}
```

```
titlenote \{\langle string \rangle\}
```

Prints a title note. The \printtext command must be inside the conditions, otherwise a lot of empty brackets gets printed. $\langle string \rangle$ should be title, maintitle Or booktitle.

```
1279 \newbibmacro *{titlenote}[1]{%
1280 \iftoggle {archbool:titlenote}
```

Festschrifts:

```
1281 {\ifnameundef {festschrift}
1282 {}
1283 {\usebibmacro {festschrift}{#1}}%
```

Auction catalogues (with fulleventdate field):

Conferences and exhibitions:

```
1291 \iffoolexpr {
1292     not test {\iffieldundef {eventtype}}}
1293     and
1294     test {\iffieldundef {fulleventyear}}
```

```
1295
                 {\usebibmacro {exhibition/conference}{#1}}
1296
1297
                 {}%
1298
            \ifboolexpr {
1299
                test {\iffieldundef {eventtype}}
1300
                test {\ifnameundef {festschrift}}
1301
1302
                 {\iffieldundef {#1note}
1303
                     {\printfield [#1note]{#1addon}}
1304
                     {\printfield {#1note}}}
1305
1306
                {}
1307
            {\printfield {#1addon}}%
1308
            \clearfield {#1addon}%
1309
1310
            \clearfield {#1note}%
1311
            \clearfield {eventtype}%
1312
            \clearname {festschrift}%
1313
            \clearfield {venue}%
            \clearfield {eventnumber}%
1314
            \clearlist {multivenue}%
1315
            \clearlist {multieventdate}%
1316
1317 }
```

C.1.2.12 Bibliography setup

\bibsetup Setup at the beginning of a bibliography. issue+date was overwritten in author date styles.

```
1318 \xpretocmd {\bibsetup}{%
1319 \def\blxarch@buffer@hyperref {\bibhyperref }%
1320 \let\blxarch@field@namehash \undefined %
1321 }{}{Patching macro '\bibsetup' failed}
```

finentry End of an entry.

```
1322 \apptobibmacro {finentry}{%
1323  \let\mkbibnamegiven \blxarch@buffer@list@namegiven %
1324  \let\mkbibnamefamily \blxarch@buffer@list@nameprefix %
1325  \let\mkbibnameprefix \blxarch@buffer@list@namefamily %
1326  \let\mkbibnamesuffix \blxarch@buffer@list@namesuffix %
1327 }{}{Patching 'finentry' failed (1)}
```

C.1.2.13 Formatting of titles

```
article We are going to reimplement volume formatting.
              book
            inbook 1328 \xpatchbibdriver {book}{\printfield {volume}}{}
                   1329 {}{Patching driver 'book' failed (1)}
                   1330 \xpatchbibdriver {book}{\printfield {part}}{}
                   1331 {}{Patching driver 'book' failed (2)}
                   1332 \xpatchbibdriver {inbook}{\printfield {volume}}{}
                   1333 {}{blxarch@warning{patching driver 'inbook' failed (1)}
                   1334 \xpatchbibdriver {inbook}{\printfield {part}}{}
                   1335 {}{Patching driver 'inbook' failed (2)}
                   1336 \xpatchbibdriver {book}{\iffieldundef {maintitle} {} {}\newunit }{}
                   1337 {}{Patching driver 'book' failed (3)}
                   1338 \xpatchbibdriver {inbook}{\iffieldundef {maintitle} {} {}\newunit }{}
                   1339 {}{Patching driver 'inbook' failed (3)}}
                   1340 \xpatchbibdriver {article}{\usebibmacro {byeditor+others}}{}
                   1341 {}{Patching driver 'book' failed (4)}
 \titleseriesdelim The delimiter after an repeated label
                   1342 \newcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addperiod \space }
\articletitlepunct The punctuation after article titles if other than \newunit.
                   1343 \newcommand*{\articletitlepunct}{\newunitpunct }
            inbook Change \newunit ahead of in:
  \inbookbookdelim
                   1344 \patchbibdriver {inbook}{newunit \newblock \usebibmacro {in:}}{printunit{\inbookbookdelim}\newblock}
                       \usebibmacro {in:}}
                   1345 {}{Patching driver 'inbook' failed (4)}
                   1346 \newcommand{\inbookbookdelim}{\newunitpunct }
        dictionary Formatting of dictionary entries
                   1347 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
                       \mkbibquote {#1\isdot }}
titlebrackets (Opt) = \langle bool \rangle
                   1348 \newtoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
                   1349 \DeclareBibliographyOption {titlebrackets}[true]{%
                           \settoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}{#1}}
                   1351 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {titlebrackets}
                   1352 \DeclareEntryOption {titlebrackets}[true]{%
                           \settoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}{#1}}
                   1353
```

```
titlenote (Opt) = \langle bool \rangle
                          1354 \newtoggle {archbool:titlenote}
                          1355 \DeclareBibliographyOption {titlenote}[true]{%
                                  \settoggle {archbool:titlenote}{#1}}
                          1357 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {titlenote}
                          1358 \DeclareEntryOption {titlenote}[true]{%
                                 \settoggle {archbool:titlenote}{#1}}
      summarytitle (Opt) =\langle bool \rangle
                          1360 \newtoggle {archbool:summarytitle}
                          1361 \DeclareBibliographyOption {summarytitle}[true]{%
                                \settoggle {archbool:summarytitle}{#1}}
                          1363 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {summarytitle}
      notitlepunct (Opt) =\langle bool \rangle
                          If true, then no period finishes the title block.
                          1364 \newtoggle {archbool:notitlepunct}
                          1365 \DeclareBibliographyOption {notitlepunct}[false]{%
                                \settoggle {archbool:notitlepunct}{#1}}
                          1367 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {notitlepunct}
nothesistitlepunct (Opt) = \langle bool \rangle
                          If true, then there is no period ahead of thesis type.
                          1368 \newtoggle {archbool:nothesistitlepunct}
                          1369 \DeclareBibliographyOption {nothesistitlepunct}[false]{%
                                  \settoggle {archbool:nothesistitlepunct}{#1}}
                          1371 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {nothesistitlepunct}
  \ifnothesistitlepunct
                          1372 \newcommand{\ifnothesistitlepunct}[2]{%
                                  \ifboolexpr {
                          1373
                                      test {\ifentrytype {thesis}}
                          1374
                          1375
                                      togl {archbool:nothesistitlepunct}
                          1376
                          1377
                                      {#1}
                          1378
                          1379
                                      {#2}
                          1380 }
          \subtitlepunct
                          1381 \renewcommand*{\subtitlepunct}{\addperiod \space }
```

```
festschrift
      booktitlenote
          titlenote 1382 \DeclareDataInheritance
      maintitlenote 1383 {mvbook,book,collection,mvcollection,proceedings,mvproceedings,reference,mvreference}
       organization 1384 {inbook,bookinbook,suppbook,incollection,suppcollection,inproceedings,inreference}{%
          eventdate 1385 \inherit [override=true]{festschrift}{festschrift}
        eventnumber 1386 \inherit [override=true]{shortform}{shortform}
          eventtype 1387 \inherit [override=true]{titlenote}{booktitlenote}
              venue 1388 \inherit [override=true]{maintitlenote} {maintitlenote}
                          \inherit [override=true]{organization}{organization}
                    1389
         multivenue 1390
                          \inherit [override=true]{eventdate}{eventdate}
     multieventdate 1391
                          \inherit [override=true]{eventnumber}{eventnumber}
          shortform <sub>1392</sub>
                          \inherit [override=true]{eventtype}{eventtype}
            options <sub>1393</sub>
                          \inherit [override=true]{venue}{venue}
                    1394
                          \inherit [override=true]{multivenue}{multivenue}
                          \inherit [override=true]{multieventdate}{multieventdate}
                    Entry option uselabeltitle should not be inherited
                          \inherit [override=true]{options}{options}
                    1397
                          \noinherit {summarytitle}
                    1398 }
   maintitle+title
maintitle+booktitle
                    1399 \renewbibmacro *{maintitle+title}{%
                             \iffieldsequal {maintitle}{title}
                    1400
                                 {\clearfield {maintitle}%
                    1401
                                 \clearfield {mainsubtitle}%
                    1402
                                 \clearfield {maintitleaddon}}
                    1403
                                 {\iffieldundef {maintitle}
                    1404
                    1405
                                    {}
                                    {\usebibmacro {maintitle}%
                    1406
                                     \iffieldundef {volume}
                    1407
                    1408
                                         {\newunit \newblock }
                                         {\setunit {\addspace }\printfield {volume}%
                    1409
                                          \printfield {part}%
                    1410
                                          \clearfield {volume}%
                    1411
                                  \clearfield {part}%
                    1412
                                          \setunit {\addcolon \space }}}}%
                    1413
                             \usebibmacro {title}%
                    1414
                             \newunit }
                    1415
                    1416 \renewbibmacro *{maintitle+booktitle}{%
                             \iffieldsequal {maintitle}{booktitle}
                    1417
                                 {\clearfield {maintitle}%
                    1418
                                  \clearfield {mainsubtitle}%
                    1419
                                  \clearfield {maintitleaddon}}
                    1420
                                 {\iffieldundef {maintitle}
                    1421
                    1422
                                    {}
                                    {\usebibmacro {maintitle}%
                    1423
                                     \iffieldundef {volume}
                    1424
                                         {\newunit \newblock }
                    1425
```

```
1426
                                   {\setunit {\addspace }\printfield {volume}%
                                    \printfield {part}%
              1427
              1428
                                    \clearfield {volume}%
              1429
                            \clearfield {part}%
              1430
                                    \setunit {\addcolon \space }}}}%
              1431
                       \usebibmacro {booktitle}%
              1432
                       \newunit }
        title Maintitle and volume in the same block.
    booktitle
    maintitle 1433 \DeclareFieldFormat *{title}{#1}
    titlenote 1434 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitle}{#1}
booktitlenote 1435 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitle}{#1}
maintitlenote 1436 \DeclareFieldFormat *{titlebrackets}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
titlebrackets 1437 \DeclareFieldFormat *{titlenote}{%
                       \iftoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
              1438
                           {\printtext [titlebrackets]{#1}}
              1439
              1440
                           {#1}}
              1441 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitlenote}{%
                       \iftoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
              1442
              1443
                           {\printtext [titlebrackets]{#1}}
                           {#1}}
              1445 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitlenote}{%
              1446
                       \iftoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
                           {\printtext [titlebrackets]{#1}}
              1447
                           {#1}}
              1448
        title Maintitle and volume in the same block.
    maintitle 1449 \renewbibmacro *{title}{%
                       \ifboolexpr {
              1450
                           test {\ifentrytype {review}}
              1451
              1452
                           not test {\iffieldundef {related}}
              1453
              1454
                           {\clearfield {title}%
              1455
                            \clearfield {subtitle}%
              1456
                            \usebibmacro {reviewtitle}}
              1457
              1458
                           {}%
                       \ifboolexpr {
              1459
                           test {\iffieldundef {title}}
              1460
              1461
              1462
                           test {\iffieldundef {subtitle}}
              1463
              1464
              1465
                           {\printtext [title]{%
                               \printtext [dictionary]{%
              1466
                                   \printfield [titlecase]{title}%
              1467
                                   \ifselfcontained
              1468
                                       {\setunit {\subtitlepunct }}
              1469
                                       {\setunit {\articlesubtitlepunct }}%
              1470
                                   \printfield [titlecase]{subtitle}%
              1471
```

```
}%
1472
                 \setunit {\addspace }%
1473
                 \ifboolexpr {
1474
1475
                     togl {archbool:summarytitle}
1476
                     not test {\iffieldundef {summarytitle}}
1477
1478
                     {\printtext [titlebrackets]{\printfield {summarytitle}}}
1479
1480
                 \iftoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
1481
                     {\ifselfcontained
1482
1483
                         {\usebibmacro {titlenote}{title}}
1484
                         {\printfield [titlenote]{titleaddon}}}%
                     {}%
1485
1486
                 \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
1487
                     {\newunit }
1488
                     {\printunit {\articletitlepunct }}}}%
1489
            \iftoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
1490
                 {}
                 {\ifselfcontained
1491
                     {\usebibmacro {titlenote}{title}}
1492
                     {\printfield {titleaddon}}}%
1493
            \ifselfcontained
1494
                 {\ifeditionsuperscript {posttitle}
1495
                     {\setunit {\nopunct }%
1496
                      \usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
1497
1498
                 \iftoggle {archbool:volumeafterseries}
1499
1500
                     {\setunit {\addspace }\printfield {volume}%
1501
                      \printfield {part}%
1502
                      \clearfield {volume}%
1503
             \clearfield {part}}%
1504
                  \newunit %
1505
                  \iffieldundef {series}
1506
                     {\ifpagesfirst
1507
1508
                         {\usebibmacro {chapter+pages}%
1509
                          \clearfield {pages}}
1510
                         {}%
                     }%
1511
                     {\printunit {\titleseriesdelim }}%
1512
```

If there is a series or a thesis type, the period is needed anyway.

```
\ifboolexpr {
1513
1514
                     togl {archbool:notitlepunct}
1515
                     and
                     not test {\ifentrytype {thesis}}
1516
1517
1518
                     not test {\ifsourceeditor }
                     and
1519
                     test {\iffieldundef {series}}
1520
                  }
1521
                     {\printunit {\addspace }}
1522
```

```
{\ifnothesistitlepunct
1523
                         {\printunit {\addspace }}
1524
                         {}}%
1525
1526
                 }
1527
                 {}%
1528 }
1529 \renewbibmacro *{booktitle}{%
      \ifboolexpr {
1530
        test {\iffieldundef {booktitle}}
1531
1532
        test {\iffieldundef {booksubtitle}}
1533
      }
1534
1535
        {}
        {\printtext [booktitle]{%
1536
            \printfield [titlecase]{booktitle}%
1537
            \setunit {\subtitlepunct }%
1538
1539
            \printfield [titlecase]{booksubtitle}%
1540
            \setunit {\addspace }%
1541
            \iftoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
                 {\usebibmacro {titlenote}{booktitle}}%
1542
1543
                 {}%
            \newunit }}%
1544
        \iftoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
1545
1546
            {}
            {\usebibmacro {titlenote}{booktitle}}%
1547
1548
        \ifeditionsuperscript {posttitle}
            {\setunit {\nopunct }%
1549
1550
             \usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
1551
            {}%
        \ifboolexpr {
1552
            togl{archbool:volumeafterseries}
1553
            and
1554
            not test {\iffieldundef {series}}
1555
        }
1556
1557
            {\setunit {\addspace }%
1558
         \printfield {volume}%
1559
1560
             \printfield {part}%
         \clearfield {volume}%
1561
         \clearfield {part}}%
1562
        \setunit {\addspace }%
1563
        \iffieldundef {series}
1564
1565
            {\ifpagesfirst
1566
                 {\usebibmacro {chapter+pages}%
1567
                 \clearfield {pages}}
1568
                 {}%
1569
            {\printunit {\titleseriesdelim }}%
1570
1571
        \ifboolexpr {
                     togl {archbool:notitlepunct}
1572
                     and
1573
                     test {\iffieldundef {series}}
1574
                }
1575
                     {\printunit {\addspace }}{}}
1576
```

```
1577 \renewbibmacro *{maintitle}{%
1578 \ifboolexpr {
1579
        test {\iffieldundef {maintitle}}
1580
1581
        test {\iffieldundef {mainsubtitle}}
1582 }
1583
        {\printtext [maintitle]{%
1584
            \printfield [titlecase]{maintitle}%
1585
                \setunit {\subtitlepunct }%
1586
                \printfield [titlecase]{mainsubtitle}%
1587
1588
                \setunit {\addspace }%
1589
                \iftoggle {archbool:titlebrackets}
                    {\usebibmacro {titlenote}{maintitle}}
1590
1591
                    {}%
                }%
1592
            \setunit {\nopunct }}%
1593
        \usebibmacro {titlenote}{maintitle}%
1594
1595 }
```

volumeafterseries $(Opt) = \langle bool \rangle$

If true, then volume is printed after series in monigraphs.

```
1596 \newtoggle {archbool:volumeafterseries}
1597 \DeclareBibliographyOption {volumeafterseries}[false]{%
1598 \settoggle {archbool:volumeafterseries}{#1}}
1599 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {volumeafterseries}
```

\articlesubtitlepunct Subtitle puncuation differs between @article and @book.

```
1600 \newcommand*{\articlesubtitlepunct}{\addcolon \space \midsentence }
```

C.1.2.14 Secondary editors

bytranslator+others Never needed. translators are occassionally printed as source authors.

```
1601 \renewbibmacro *{bytranslator+others}{}
```

```
usesourceeditor (Opt) = \langle bool \rangle
```

If editions of historical sources are printed with secondary editors.

```
1602 \newtoggle {archbool:usesourceeditor}
1603 \DeclareBibliographyOption {usesourceeditor}{ffue}
1604 \settoggle {archbool:usesourceeditor}{ffue}
1605 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {usesourceeditor}
1606 \DeclareEntryOption {usesourceeditor}{ffue}
1607 \settoggle {archbool:usesourceeditor}{ffue}
```

```
\ifsourceeditor \{\langle true \rangle\}\{\langle false \rangle\}
                         1608 \newcommand{\ifsourceeditor}[2]{%
                        1609
                                 \ifboolexpr {
                        1610
                                     togl {archbool:usesourceeditor}
                         1611
                        1612
                                     not test {\ifnameundef {editor}}
                         1613
                                     {#1}
                        1614
                                     {#2}%
                        1615
                        1616 }
\multisourceeditordelim Delimiters between the names of multiple secondary editors.
\finalsourceeditordelim
                        1617 \newcommand*{\multisourceeditordelim}{\addcomma \space }
                         1618 \newcommand*{\finalsourceeditordelim}{\addspace \bibstring {and}\space }
               byeditor
                         1619 \DeclareNameAlias {byeditor}{given-family}
               byeditor
        byeditor+others
                        1620 \xpretobibmacro {byeditor}{%
                                \usebibmacro {byeditor:start}
                        1622 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'byeditor' failed (1)}
                        1623 \xpretobibmacro {byeditor+others}{%
                                 \usebibmacro {byeditor:start}
                         1625 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'byeditor:others' failed (1)}
                         1626 \xapptobibmacro {byeditor}{%
                                 \usebibmacro {byeditor:end}
                        1628 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'byeditor:' failed (2)}
                        1629 \xapptobibmacro {byeditor+others}{%
                                 \usebibmacro {byeditor:end}
                         1630
                         1631 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'byeditor:others' failed (2)}
         byeditor:start Prepare and reset source editors.
           byeditor:end
                         1632 \newbibmacro *{byeditor:start}{%
                         1633
                                 \ifsourceeditor
                                     {\let\blxarch@buffer@multinamedelim \multinamedelim %
                         1634
                                      \let\blxarch@buffer@finalnamedelim \finalnamedelim %
                         1635
                                      \let\multinamedelim \multisourceeditordelim %
                         1636
                                      \let\finalnamedelim \finalsourceeditordelim %
                        1637
                                      \let\blxarch@buffer@source@namegiven \mkbibnamegiven %
                        1638
                                      \let\blxarch@buffer@source@namefamily \mkbibnamefamily %
                        1639
                                      \let\blxarch@buffer@source@nameprefix \mkbibnameprefix %
                        1640
                                      \let\blxarch@buffer@source@namesuffix \mkbibnamesuffix %
                        1641
                                      \let\mkbibnamegiven \mkbibsourcenamegiven %
                         1642
```

```
1643
             \let\mkbibnamefamily \mkbibsourcenamefamily %
             \let\mkbibnameprefix \mkbibsourcenameprefix %
1644
1645
             \let\mkbibnamesuffix \mkbibsourcenamesuffix }
1646
            {\clearname {editor}%
1647
             \clearname {annotator}%
1648
             \clearname {commentator}%
1649
             \clearname {introduction}%
             \clearname {afterword}}%
1650
1651 }
1652 \newbibmacro *{byeditor:end}{%
        \ifsourceeditor
1653
1654
            {\let\mkbibnamegiven \blxarch@buffer@source@namegiven %
1655
             \let\mkbibnamefamily \blxarch@buffer@source@namefamily %
             \let\mkbibnameprefix \blxarch@buffer@source@nameprefix %
1656
             \let\mkbibnamesuffix \blxarch@buffer@source@namesuffix %
1657
1658
             \let\multinamedelim \blxarch@buffer@multinamedelim %
1659
             \let\finalnamedelim \blxarch@buffer@finalnamedelim %
1660
            }
1661
            {}%
        \ifboolexpr {
1662
            togl {archbool:notitlepunct}
1663
1664
1665
            test {\iffieldundef {series}}
1666
1667
            {\printunit {\addspace }}
1668
            {\iffieldundef {series}{}{\printunit {\titleseriesdelim }}}%
1669 }
```

C.1.2.15 Book chapters

```
minbooknames (Opt) Counter for bookauthor and editor. maxbooknames (Opt)
```

 $1670 \verb|\blxarch@minmaxcounters {minbooknames}{maxbooknames}{1}{1}{1}$

bybookauthor

```
1671 \renewbibmacro *{bybookauthor}{%
1672
        \clearname {translator}%
1673
        \let\blxarch@buffer@maxbooknames \c@maxnames %
        \let\blxarch@buffer@minbooknames \c@minnames %
1674
        \let\c@maxnames \c@maxbooknames %
1675
1676
        \let\c@minnames \c@minbooknames %
1677
        \let\blxarch@buffer@namegiven \mkbibnamegiven %
        \let\blxarch@buffer@nameprefix \mkbibnamefamily %
1678
        \let\blxarch@buffer@namefamily \mkbibnameprefix %
1679
        \let\blxarch@buffer@namesuffix \mkbibnamesuffix %
1680
1681
        \let\mkbibnamegiven \mkbibbooknamegiven %
1682
        \let\mkbibnameprefix \mkbibbooknameprefix %
1683
        \let\mkbibnamefamily \mkbibbooknamefamily %
```

```
1684
        \let\mkbibnamesuffix \mkbibbooknamesuffix %
1685
        \ifnameundef {bookauthor}
1686
            {\ifnameundef {editor}
1687
1688
                {\printnames [bookauthor]{editor}%
1689
                     \setunit *{\addspace }%
1690
                     \usebibmacro {editorstrg}%
            \clearname {editor}%
1691
                    \printunit *{\booknametitledelim }}}%
1692
            {\printnames [bookauthor]{bookauthor}%
1693
                \clearname {bookauthor}%
1694
1695
                \printunit *{\booknametitledelim }}%
1696
        \let\mkbibnamegiven \blxarch@buffer@namegiven %
        \let\mkbibnamefamily \blxarch@buffer@nameprefix %
1697
        \let\mkbibnameprefix \blxarch@buffer@namefamily %
1698
1699
        \let\mkbibnamesuffix \blxarch@buffer@namesuffix %
1700
        \let\c@maxnames \blxarch@buffer@maxbooknames %
1701
        \let\c@minnames \blxarch@buffer@minbooknames %
1702 }
```

\booknametitledelim
\booklabelnamepunct

\booknametitledelim The punctuation after the in: block.

```
1703 \DeclareDelimFormat {booknametitledelim}{\booklabelnamepunct}
1704 \newcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

C.1.2.16 Journals

issue+date Remove parenthesis' from journal years and use bibliographydate macro.

```
1705 \def\blxarch@issuedate {%
                   1706
                            \savebibmacro {issue+date}%
                            \renewbibmacro *{issue+date}{%
                   1707
                              \printtext [journaldateparens]{%
                   1708
                                \printfield {issue}%
                   1709
                                \setunit *{\addspace }%
                   1710
                   1711
                                \usebibmacro {bibliographydate}}}}
journaldateparens
                   1712 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{%
                            \mkbibparens {#1}}
shortjournal (Opt) =\langle bool \rangle
                   1714 \newtoggle {archbool:shortjournal}
                   1715 \DeclareBibliographyOption {shortjournal}[true]{%
                           \settoggle {archbool:shortjournal}{#1}}
                   1717 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {shortjournal}
```

```
\volumedatedelim The punctuation between volume and date in journals.

1718 \newcommand*{\volumedatedelim}{\addcomma \space }
```

\journalvolumedelim The punctuation between journal and its volume.

```
1719 \newcommand*{\journalvolumedelim}{\addspace }
```

\volumenumberdelim The punctuation between volume and number in journals.

```
1720 \newcommand*{\volumenumberdelim}{\addslash }
```

volume+number+eid Needs a slash between volume and number

```
1721 \renewbibmacro *{volume+number+eid}{%
1722 \printfield {volume}%
1723 \setunit *{\volumenumberdelim }%
1724 \printfield {number}%
1725 \setunit {\addcomma \space }%
1726 \printfield {eid}}
```

journaltitle

```
1727 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaltitle}{#1}
```

note+pages Append location.

```
1728 \approbibmacro {note+pages}{%
1729 \iftoggle {archbool:journallocation}
1730 {\newunit %
1731 \usebibmacro {location}{location}}
1732 {}%
1733 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'note+pages' failed}
```

 ${\tt journal+issuetitle}\ \ comma\ after\ {\tt volume/number}$

```
1734 \renewbibmacro *{journal+issuetitle}{%
1735
       \printtext [journalvolumeblock]{%
            \usebibmacro {journal}%
1736
            \setunit *{\journalvolumedelim }%
1737
            \iffieldundef {series}
1738
1739
            {\setunit {\addspace }%
1740
             \printfield {series}%
1741
             \setunit {\journalvolumedelim }}%
1742
            \usebibmacro {volume+number+eid}%
1743
            \iffieldundef {volume}
1744
```

```
{\setunit {\addspace }}
                      1745
                                       {\setunit {\volumedatedelim }}%
                      1746
                                   \usebibmacro {issue+date}%
                      1747
                      1748
                               }%
                      1749
                               \newunit }
                  in: Skip "in" in journals.
                      1750 \renewbibmacro *{in:}{%
                      1751
                               \printtext {%
                                  \iftoggle {archbool:injournal}
                      1752
                                      {\bibstring {in}\intitlepunct }
                      1753
                                      {\iffieldundef {journaltitle}
                      1754
                                            {\bibstring {in}\intitlepunct }
                      1755
                      1756
                                            {}}}}
journallocation (Opt) = \langle bool \rangle
                      If enabled, print location of journals.
                      1757 \newtoggle {archbool:journallocation}
                      1758 \DeclareBibliographyOption {journallocation}[true]{%
                               \settoggle {archbool:journallocation}{#1}}
                      1760 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {journallocation}
      injournal (Opt) =\langle bool \rangle
                      If true, print in: ahead of journals.
                      1761 \newtoggle {archbool:injournal}
                      1762 \DeclareBibliographyOption {injournal}[true]{%
                               \settoggle {archbool:injournal}{#1}}
                      1764 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {injournal}
```

C.1.2.17 Reviews

reviewedauthoraftertitle (Opt) Counter for bookauthor and editor.

```
1765 \newtoggle {archbool:reviewedauthoraftertitle}
1766 \DeclareBibliographyOption {reviewedauthoraftertitle}[false]{%
1767
       \settoggle {archbool:reviewedauthoraftertitle}{#1}}
1768 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {reviewedauthoraftertitle}
```

```
minreviewnames (Opt) Counter for bookauthor and editor.
maxreviewnames (Opt)
```

1769 \blxarch@minmaxcounters {minreviewnames}{maxreviewnames}{1}{8}

```
\multireviewdelim The delimiter between multiple reviews.
    \finalreviewdelim
                     1770 \newcommand*{\multireviewdelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
                      1771 \newcommand*{\finalreviewdelim}{\addspace \bibstring {and}\space }
\multireviewnamedelim The delimiter between multiple reviews.
\finalreviewnamedelim
                     1772 \newcommand*{\multireviewnamedelim}{\multinamedelim }
                     1773 \newcommand*{\finalreviewnamedelim}{\finalnamedelim }
  \reviewofnamedelim The punctuation after reviewof.
                      1774 \newcommand*{\reviewofnamedelim}{\addcolon \space }
\reviewnametitledelim The delimiter between author and title in review titles.
                      1775 \DeclareDelimFormat {reviewnametitledelim}{\addcomma \space }
           reviewname Name format in review titles.
                      1776 \DeclareNameAlias {reviewname}{gfull-family}
       reviewedtitle Titles of rewied works should not be formated anyway.
                      1777 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reviewedtitle}{#1}
         reviewtitle The delimiter between multiple reviews.
                     1778 \newbibmacro *{reviewtitle}{%
                              \let\blxarch@buffer@review@multinamedelim \multireviewnamedelim %
                     1779
                      1780
                              \let\blxarch@buffer@review@finalnamedelim \finalreviewnamedelim %
                     1781
                              \let\blxarch@buffer@review@namegiven \mkbibnamegiven %
                     1782
                              \let\blxarch@buffer@review@namefamily \mkbibnamefamily %
                              \let\blxarch@buffer@review@nameprefix \mkbibnameprefix %
                     1783
                              \let\blxarch@buffer@review@namesuffix \mkbibnamesuffix %
                     1784
                      1785
                              \let\mkbibnamegiven \mkbibreviewnamegiven %
                      1786
                              \let\mkbibnamefamily \mkbibreviewnamefamily %
                      1787
                              \let\mkbibnameprefix \mkbibreviewnameprefix %
                              \let\mkbibnamesuffix \mkbibreviewnamesuffix %
                      1788
                              \let\blxarch@buffer@maxreviewnames \c@maxnames %
                      1789
                              \let\blxarch@buffer@minreviewnames \c@minnames %
                      1790
                              \let\c@maxnames \c@maxreviewnames %
                      1791
                              \let\c@minnames \c@minreviewnames %
                      1792
                              \setcounter {bbx:relatedtotal}{0}%
                      1793
                              \setcounter {bbx:relatedcount}{0}%
                      1794
                              \def\bbx@tempa {}%
                      1795
                              \printtext [title]{%
                      1796
```

```
\renewcommand*{\do }[1]{%
1797
            \printunit {}%
1798
                \entrydata {##1}{%
1799
1800
                 \ifrelatedloop
1801
1802
                 {\stepcounter {bbx:relatedtotal}%
1803
                 \gappto {\bbx@tempa }{##1,}}}%
            \docsvfield {related}%
1804
            \ifnumequal {0}{\value {bbx:relatedtotal}}
1805
                 {\printfield {title}}
1806
                 {\renewcommand*{\do }[1]{%
1807
1808
                     \stepcounter {bbx:relatedcount}%
1809
                     \entrydata {##1}{%
                         \ifnumequal {1}{\value {bbx:relatedcount}}
1810
1811
                             {\ifnumequal {1}{\value {bbx:relatedtotal}}
1812
                                 {\biblstring {reviewof}}
1813
                                 {\biblstring {reviewsof}}%
1814
                              \printunit {\reviewofnamedelim }%
1815
                             }
                             {\ifnumequal {\value {bbx:relatedtotal}}{\value {bbx:relatedcount}}
1816
                                 {\setunit {\finalreviewdelim }}
1817
                                 {\setunit {\multireviewdelim }}%
1818
                             }%
1819
                         \iftoggle {archbool:reviewedauthoraftertitle}
1820
1821
                             {}
1822
                             {\ifboolexpr {
1823
                                 not test {\ifnameundef {author}}
1824
                                 not test {\ifnameundef {editor}}
1825
1826
                                 or (
                                 not test {\ifnameundef {translator}}
1827
1828
                                 test {\ifusetranslator } )
1829
1830
                              }
1831
                               {%
                               \ifciteindex
1832
1833
                                 {\indexnames {labelname}}
1834
                                \printnames [reviewname]{labelname}%
1835
                                \iffieldundef {\strfield {labelnamesource}type}
1836
                                 {\ifnameundef {author}
1837
                                     {\printunit {\csuse {\strfield {labelnamesource}typedelim}}%
1838
1839
                                       \printtext [\strfield {labelnamesource}type]{\bibstring
    {\strfield {labelnamesource}}}%
                                      \setunit {\reviewnametitledelim }}
1840
                                      {\reviewnametitledelim }%
1841
1842
1843
                                 {\printunit {\csuse {\strfield {labelnamesource}typedelim}}%
1844
                                   \printtext [\strfield {labelnamesource}type]{\bibstring
    {\strfield {\strfield {labelnamesource}type}}}%
1845
                                  \setunit *{\nametitledelim }}%
1846
                               ኑ%
1847
                               {}%
1848
                             }%
```

```
1849
                         \printfield [reviewedtitle]{title}%
                         \iftoggle {archbool:reviewedauthoraftertitle}
1850
1851
                             {\setunit *{\reviewnametitledelim }%
1852
                              \ifboolexpr {
1853
                                 not test {\ifnameundef {author}}
1854
1855
                                 not test {\ifnameundef {editor}}
1856
                                 or (
                                 not test {\ifnameundef {translator}}
1857
1858
1859
                                 test {\ifusetranslator } )
1860
                              }
1861
                               {%
1862
                               \ifciteindex
1863
                                 {\indexnames {labelname}}
1864
                                 {}%
1865
                                \printnames [reviewname]{labelname}%
1866
                                \iffieldundef {\strfield {labelnamesource}type}
1867
                                 {\ifnameundef {author}
                                      {\printunit {\csuse {\strfield {labelnamesource}typedelim}}%
1868
                                      \printtext [\strfield {labelnamesource}type]{\bibstring
1869
    {\strfield {labelnamesource}}}%
1870
                                     }
                                     {}%
1871
1872
1873
                                 {\printunit {\csuse {\strfield {labelnamesource}typedelim}}%
                                  \printtext [\strfield {labelnamesource}type]{\bibstring
    {\strfield {\strfield {labelnamesource}type}}}%
                                  \setunit *{\nametitledelim }}%
1875
1876
                               ኑ%
1877
                               {}%
                             }
1878
1879
                             {}%
1880
                     }%
                 }%
1881
1882
                }%
1883
                 \restorefield {related}{\bbx@tempa }%
1884
                \docsvfield {related}%
1885
        }%
        \clearfield {related}%
1886
        \let\multireviewnamedelim \blxarch@buffer@review@multinamedelim %
1887
1888
        \let\finalreviewnamedelim \blxarch@buffer@review@finalnamedelim %
1889
        \let\mkbibnamegiven \blxarch@buffer@review@namegiven %
1890
        \let\mkbibnamefamily \blxarch@buffer@review@namefamily %
        \let\mkbibnameprefix \blxarch@buffer@review@nameprefix %
1891
        \let\mkbibnamesuffix \blxarch@buffer@review@namesuffix %
1892
1893
        \let\c@maxnames \blxarch@buffer@maxreviewnames %
1894
        \let\c@minnames \blxarch@buffer@minreviewnames %
1895 }
```

C.1.2.18 Periodicals

title+issuetitle

```
1896 \renewbibmacro *{title+issuetitle}{%
        \printtext {%
1898
            \ifboolexpr {
1899
                test {\ifcitation }
1900
                and
                not test {\iffieldundef {shorttitle}}
1901
1902
                {\printfield [title]{shorttitle}}
1903
                {\printtext [title]{%
1904
                    \printfield {title}
1905
1906
                     \setunit *{\titlesubtitledelim }%
1907
                     \printfield {subtitle}}}%
1908
            \iffieldundef {series}
1909
1910
                {\setunit {\addspace }%
                 \printfield {series}}%
1911
            \setunit *{\journalvolumedelim }%
1912
            \usebibmacro {volume+number+eid}%
1913
            \iffieldundef {volume}
1914
                {\setunit {\addspace }}
1915
                {\setunit {\volumedatedelim }}%
1916
            \usebibmacro {issue+date}%
1917
1918
        }%
        \newunit }%
1919
```

Cite periodical with volume and number.

```
\citeissue
\fciteissue
\pciteissue 1920 \newtoggle {archbool:citeissue}%
            1921 \togglefalse {archbool:citeissue}
            1922 \DeclareCiteCommand {citeissue}[]
            1923
                    {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
            1924
                    {\toggletrue {archbool:citeissue}%
                   \csuse {blxarch@issuedate}%
            1925
            1926
                   \usebibmacro {title+issuetitle}%
            1927
                   \restorebibmacro {issue+date}%
            1928
                   \togglefalse {archbool:citeissue}}
                    {\multicitedelim }
            1929
                    {\usebibmacro {postnote}}
            1930
            1931 \DeclareCiteCommand {fciteissue}[\mkbibfootnote ]
                    {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
            1932
                    {\toggletrue {archbool:citeissue}%
            1933
                   \csuse {blxarch@issuedate}%
            1934
                   \usebibmacro {title+issuetitle}%
            1935
                   \restorebibmacro {issue+date}%
            1936
                   \togglefalse {archbool:citeissue}}
            1937
            1938
                    {\multicitedelim }
                    {\usebibmacro {postnote}}
            1939
            1940 \DeclareCiteCommand {pciteissue}[\mkbibparens ]
```

```
{\usebibmacro {prenote}}
1941
        {\toggletrue {archbool:citeissue}%
1942
       \csuse {blxarch@issuedate}%
1943
       \usebibmacro {title+issuetitle}%
1944
1945
       \restorebibmacro {issue+date}%
1946
       \togglefalse {archbool:citeissue}}
1947
        {\multicitedelim }
        {\usebibmacro {postnote}}
1948
```

The multicite versions of \citeissue and friends.

C.1.2.19 Inline \fullcite-like commands in reviews

\blxarch@reviewcite@removefields Clear some fields for \reviewcite and friends. Not clearing pagetotal leads to spurious punctation

```
1952 \def\blxarch@reviewcite@removefields{%
        \clearfield {subtitle}%
1953
        \clearfield {booksubtitle}%
1954
        \clearfield {mainsubtitle}%
1955
        \clearfield {journalsubtitle}%
1956
        \clearfield {titleaddon}%
1957
1958
        \clearfield {booktitleaddon}%
1959
        \clearfield {maintitleaddon}%
1960
        \clearfield {shorttitle}%
        \clearlist {publisher}%
1961
        \clearlist {origlocation}%
1962
        \clearlist {origpublisher}%
1963
        \clearname {shortauthor}%
1964
        \clearfield {label}%
1965
        \clearfield {origdate}%
1966
1967
        \clearfield {origlanguage}%
1968
        \clearfield {realyear}%
        \clearfield {realmonth}%
1969
        \clearfield {realday}%
1970
        \clearfield {addendum}%
1971
        \clearfield {note}%
1972
        \clearfield {language}%
1973
        \clearfield {series}%
1974
        \clearfield {number}%
1975
        \clearfield {subseries}%
1976
```

```
1977 \clearfield {subnumber}%
1978 \clearfield {pagetotal}%
1979 }
```

chapter+pages This is necessary to avois spurios punctation in \reviewcite and friends.

1980

Reduced fullcite within reviews.

```
\reviewcite
   \previewcite
\textreviewcite 1981 \DeclareCiteCommand {\reviewcite}[]
                1982
                        {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
                1983
                        {\blxarch@reviewcite@removefields \usedriver
                1984
                         {\DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{default}}
                          {\thefield {entrytype}}}%
                1985
                1986
                        {\multicitedelim }
                1987
                        {\usebibmacro {postnote}}
                1988 \DeclareCiteCommand {\previewcite}[\mkbibparens ]
                1989
                        {\blxarch@reviewcite@removefields \usebibmacro {prenote}}
                1990
                         {\usedriver
                          {\DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{default}}
                1991
                          {\thefield {entrytype}}}%
                1992
                        {\multicitedelim }
                1993
                1994
                        {\usebibmacro {postnote}}
                1995 \DeclareFieldFormat *{textreviewcitedate}{#1}
                1996 \DeclareCiteCommand {\textreviewcite}[]
                1997
                         {\blxarch@reviewcite@removefields \usebibmacro {prenote}}
                1998
                         {\ifboolexpr {
                1999
                                not test {\ifnameundef {author}}
                2000
                                or
                                not test {\ifnameundef {editor}}
                2001
                2002
                                or (
                                not test {\ifnameundef {translator}}
                2003
                                and
                2004
                2005
                                test {\ifusetranslator } )
                2006
                              {\ifciteindex
                2007
                2008
                                 {\indexnames {labelname}}
                2009
                               \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{gfull-family}%
                2010
                              \printnames {labelname}%
                2011
```

Zero width space to pretend tex4ht something was printed.

```
2012 \DeclareNameFormat *{\thefield {labelnamefield}}{\thefield {\text{Opt}}}%
2013 \Clearname {\thefield {labelnamefield}}%
2014 \DeclareDelimAlias {\text{authortypedelim}}{\text{\text{NeclareDelimAlias}}} \DeclareDelimAlias {\text{cditortypedelim}}{\text{\text{\text{NeclareDelimAlias}}}} \DeclareDelimAlias {\text{translatortypedelim}}}}%
```

```
2017 \setunit *{\addspace }}
2018 {\DeclareDelimAlias {nametitledelim}{}}%
2019 \printtext {%
```

We must double check for spurious spaces here!

```
\DeclareFieldAlias {parens}{textreviewcitedate}%
2020
2021
          \bibopenparen %
2022
          \printunit {\nopunct }%
          \usedriver
2023
            {\clearname {\thefield {labelnamefield}}}
2024
2025
            {\thefield {entrytype}}%
        }%
2026
2027 }%
        {\multicitedelim }
2028
2029
        {\usebibmacro {postnote}\bibcloseparen }
```

\Reviewcite

```
\Textreviewcite 2030 \newrobustcmd *{\Reviewcite}{\bibsentence \reviewcite } 2031 \newrobustcmd *{\Previewcite}{\bibsentence \previewcite } 2032 \newrobustcmd *{\Textreviewcite}{\bibsentence \textreviewcite }
```

The multicite versions of \reviewcite and friends.

C.1.2.20 Editions

\ifeditionsuperscript $\langle expression \rangle \langle true \rangle \langle false \rangle$ expression must be one of the valid values from option editionsuperscript.

```
2039 \newcommand{\ifeditionsuperscript}[3]{%
2040 \ifdefstring {\blxarch@editionsuperscript@value }{#1}
2041 {#2}
```

```
2042 {\ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@#1}
2043 {#3}
2044 {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@editionsuperscript@errstr {\unexpanded {\ifeditionsuperscript}
```

editionsuperscript (Opt) = $\langle expression \rangle$

Where to print the edition number. The following expressions are allowed:

```
predate superscript ahead of date;
postdate superscript after date;
prelabel superscript ahead of label year;
postlabe Superscript after label year;
preloc superscript ahead of location;
postloc superscript after location;
posttitlesuperscript after title;
         normal text ahead of location/date as the standard styles do;
none
   2045 \DeclareBibliographyOption [string]{editionsuperscript}[posttitle]{%
   2046
           \ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@#1}
               {\csuse {blxarch@opt@editionsuperscript@#1}}%
   2047
               {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@editionsuperscript@errstr {option 'editionsuperscript'}}}}
   2048
   2049 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {editionsuperscript}
```

usere Superscript editions are in usere. Field gets cleared if format applies.

editionsuperscript

```
2050 \DeclareFieldFormat *{usere}{%
        \ifboolexpr {
2051
            test {\ifeditionsuperscript {postdate}}
2052
2053
            test {\ifeditionsuperscript {postlabel}}
2054
2055
            test {\ifeditionsuperscript {posttitle}}
2056
2057
2058
            {\unspace }
2059
            {}%
2060
            \textsuperscript {#1}%
        \ifeditionsuperscript {predate}
2061
          {\setunit {\nopunct }}
2062
2063
          {}}
2064 \newbibmacro *{editionsuperscript}{%
        \iffieldundef {usere}
2065
2066
             {\iffieldint {usere}
2067
2068
                 {\printfield {usere}}
2069
                 {}%
            \clearfield {usere}%
2070
2071
            }%
2072 }
```

C.1.2.21 Formatting of the location/date block

\mkbiblocationaddon Wrap American-style location addons into a formatting command and omit them by default.

```
2073 \newcommand*{\mkbiblocationaddon}[1]{}
```

\finallistdelim

```
2074 \renewcommand*{\finallistdelim}{\multilistdelim }
```

 $\label{location} $$ \langle expression \rangle \langle true \rangle \langle false \rangle $$ expression must be one of the valid values from option uselocation.$

uselocation (Opt) = $\langle expression \rangle$

Where to print the label date. The following expressions are allowed:

```
false print no location at all;
omitifseries print location or series;
true always print location;
```

```
pagesfirst (Opt) = \langle bool \rangle
```

If true, then pages are printed ahead of location.

```
2086 \newtoggle {archbool:pagesfirst}
2087 \DeclareBibliographyOption {pagesfirst}[true]{%
2088  \settoggle {archbool:pagesfirst}{#1}}
2089 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {pagesfirst}
```

\ifpagesfirst checks if option pagesfirst is true and applies to the current entry type.

```
2090 \newcommand*{\ifpagesfirst}[2]{%
                                    \iftoggle {archbool:pagesfirst}
                            2091
                            2092
                                        {#1}
                            2093
                                        {#2}}%
          origfields (Opt) = \langle bool \rangle
                            If true, then fields origidate and origination apply. date and location
                            2094 \newtoggle {archbool:origfields}
                            2095 \DeclareBibliographyOption {origfields}[true]{%
                                    \settoggle {archbool:origfields}{#1}}
                            2097 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {origfields}
        usepublisher (Opt) =\langle bool \rangle
                           Wether to use publisher and origpublisher apply. date and location
                            2098 \newtoggle {archbool:usepublisher}
                            2099 \DeclareBibliographyOption {usepublisher}[true]{%
                                    \settoggle {archbool:usepublisher}{#1}}
                            2101 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {usepublisher}
   \locationpublisherdelim The delimiter between location and publisher.
                            2102 \newcommand*{\locationpublisherdelim}{\addcolon \space }
             \iforigfields Checks if option is true and applies to the current entry.
                            2103 \newcommand{\iforigfields}[2]{%
                                    \iftoggle {archbool:origfields}
                            2104
                                        {\iffieldundef {origyear}
                            2105
                                            {\iffieldundef {origlocation}
                            2106
                                                 {\iffieldundef {origpublisher}
                            2107
                            2108
                                                    {#2}
                                                    {#1}}
                            2109
                                                 {#1}}
                            2110
                                            {#1}}
                            2111
                                        {#2}}
             location+date
   publisher+location+date
organization+location+date 2113 \renewbibmacro *{publisher+location+date}{%
                            2114
                                    \usebibmacro {location+date}}
                            2115 \renewbibmacro *{location+date}{%
                                    \iforigfields
                            2116
                                        {\usebibmacro {origfields+reprint}}
                            2117
                                        {\usebibmacro {location+date+edition}}}%
                            2118
                            2119 \renewbibmacro {organization+location+date}{%
                           2120 \usebibmacro {publisher+location+date}%
                            2121 }
                            2122
```

location #1 location Or origlocation.

```
2123 \newbibmacro *{location}[1]{%
        \ifuselocation {false}
2125
           {}
            {\ifboolexpr {
2126
                test {\ifuselocation {omitifseries}}
2127
2128
                not test {\iffieldundef {series}}
2129
             }
2130
2131
                {}
                {\iflistundef {#1}
2132
2133
                    {\printtext [missingfield]{\midsentence \bibstring {noplace}}}
2134
                    {\printlist {#1}}}}%
```

missingfield in order to make parentheses around nodate and noplace

```
2135 \DeclareFieldFormat *{missingfield}{#1}
```

locationdateparens We add the possibility to enclose this macro in parenthesis. Adds something location+date+edition like "sine loco" by default.

```
2136 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
2137 \newbibmacro *{location+date+edition}{%
2138
        \printtext [locationdateparens]{%
2139
            \ifeditionsuperscript {preloc}
                {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
2140
2141
                {}%
2142
            \usebibmacro {location}{location}%
2143
            \ifeditionsuperscript {postloc}
2144
                {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
                {}%
2145
            \setunit {\locationpublisherdelim }%
21/16
            \printlist {publisher}%
2147
2148
            \setunit {\addspace }%
            \usebibmacro {bibliographydate}}%
2149
            \newunit }%
```

reprintparens The same as before but with original fields instead and an addendum. Adds origfields+reprint something like "sine loco" by default.

```
2151 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
2152 \newbibmacro *{origfields+reprint}{%
2153
        \printtext [locationdateparens]{%
            \ifeditionsuperscript {preloc}
2154
                {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
2155
2156
                {}%
            \usebibmacro {location}{origlocation}%
2157
            \ifeditionsuperscript {postloc}
2158
                {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
2159
2160
```

```
2161
            \setunit {\locationpublisherdelim }%
2162
            \printlist {origpublisher}%
2163
            \setunit {\addspace }%
2164
            \ifeditionsuperscript {predate}
2165
                {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
2166
2167
            \usebibmacro {origdate}
            \usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}%
2168
2169
            \setunit {\addspace }%
            \printtext [reprintparens]{%
2170
                \bibstring {reprint}\addspace %
2171
                \printtext {\usebibmacro {location}}%
2172
2173
                \setunit {\locationpublisherdelim }%
                \printlist {publisher}%
2174
                \setunit {\addspace }%
2175
2176
                \usebibmacro {bibliographydate}}}
2177
            \newunit }%
```

C.1.2.22 Theses

```
useinstitution (Opt) = \langle string \rangle
```

Whether to print the institution field:

```
handle type like publisher;
aspublisher
               omit institution field;
false
locationfirst like false, but type after location;
omitlocation omit location;
omitlocatonifurdmit institution if URL available;
pluslocation print both institution and location;
          2178 \DeclareBibliographyOption [string]{useinstitution}[pluslocation]{%
                  \ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@useinstitution@#1}
          2179
          2180
                      {\csuse {blxarch@opt@useinstitution@#1}}%
                      {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@useinstitution@errstr {option 'useinstitution'}}}}
          2181
          2182 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {useinstitution}
```

```
2183 \newcommand{\ifuseinstitution}[3]{%
2184 \ifdefstring {\blxarch@useinstitution@value }{#1}
2185 {#2}
2186 {\ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@useinstitution@#1}
2187 {#3}
2188 {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@useinstitution@errstr {\unexpanded {\ifuseinstitution}}}}}}%
```

thesis Disable the type field first (we reintroduce it later).

```
2189 \mathbb{\text{printfield {type}}{}
2190 {}{Patching driver 'thesis' failed (1)}
2191 \mathbb{\text{printlist {language}}{}}
2192 {}{Patching driver 'thesis' failed (2)}
```

useunpublishedthesis (Opt) = $\langle bool \rangle$

Whether to preceed type with an expression like "unpublished" or "typewritten" if not an URL is provided.

```
2193 \newtoggle {archbool:useunpublishedthesis}
2194 \DeclareBibliographyOption {useunpublishedthesis}[true]{%
2195 \settoggle {archbool:useunpublishedthesis}{#1}}
2196 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {useunpublishedthesis}
```

institution+location+date

```
2197 \renewbibmacro *{institution+location+date}{%
        \printtext [thesis]{%
2198
            \ifuseinstitution {false}
2199
2200
                {\usebibmacro {thesistype}%
2201
                 \setunit {\typeinstitutiondelim }%
2202
                 \usebibmacro {location+date}}
                {\ifuseinstitution {pluslocation}
2203
                     {\usebibmacro {institution+location}}
2204
                     {\ifuseinstitution {aspublisher}
2205
                         {\usebibmacro {institution:aspublisher}}
2206
                         {\ifuseinstitution {omitlocation}
2207
2208
                             {\usebibmacro {institution+date}}
2209
                             {\ifuseinstitution {omitlocationifurl}
2210
                                 {\usebibmacro {institution:omitifurl}}
2211
                                 {\usebibmacro {institution:locationfirst}}%
                             }%
2212
                        }%
2213
                    }%
2214
                }%
2215
2216 }}
```

institution+location

```
2217 \newbibmacro *{institution+location}{%
2218 \printtext [typeinstitution]{%
2219 \usebibmacro {thesistype}%
2220 \setunit {\typeinstitutiondelim }%
2221 \printlist {institution}}%
2222 \setunit *{\institutionlocationdelim }%
2223 \usebibmacro {location+date}%
2224 }
```

institution+date

```
2225 \newbibmacro *{institution+date}{%
2226    \usebibmacro {thesistype}%
2227    \setunit {\typeinstitutiondelim }%
2228    \printlist {institution}%
2229    \setunit *{\institutionlocationdelim }%
2230    \usebibmacro {bibliographydate}%
2231}
```

institution:aspublisher

```
2232 \newbibmacro *{institution:aspublisher}{%
2233     \usebibmacro {thesistype}%
2234    \setunit {\typeinstitutiondelim }%
2235     \savelist *{institution}{\blxarch@field@institution }%
2236     \restorelist {publisher}{\blxarch@field@institution }%
2237     \usebibmacro {location+date}%
2238 }
```

institution:locationfirst

```
2239 \newbibmacro *{institution:locationfirst}{%
2240    \usebibmacro {location}{location}%
2241    \setunit *{\typeinstitutiondelim }%
2242    \usebibmacro {thesistype}%
2243    \setunit {\addspace }%
2244    \usebibmacro {bibliographydate}%
2245 }
```

institution:omitifurl

```
2246 \newbibmacro *{institution:omitifurl}{%
        \usebibmacro {thesistype}%
2247
        \setunit {\typeinstitutiondelim }%
2248
2249
        \ifboolexpr {
            test {\iffieldundef {url}}
2250
2251
            test {\iffieldundef {eprint}}
2252
2253
2254
            test {\iffieldundef {doi}}
2255
2256
            {\usebibmacro {location+date}}
            {\usebibmacro {institution+date}}%
2257
2258 }
```

thesistype Mark thesis as unpublished if none of fields url, eprint, doi, publisher (lista), series and isbn available and option useunpublishedthesis is enabled.

```
2259 \DeclareFieldInputHandler {usera}{\def\NewValue {unpublishedbathesis}}
                          2260 \newbibmacro *{thesistype}{%
                          2261
                                  \ifboolexpr {
                          2262
                                      togl {archbool:useunpublishedthesis}
                          2263
                                      and
                          2264
                                      test {\iffieldundef {url}}
                          2265
                                      and
                                      test {\iffieldundef {eprint}}
                          2266
                          2267
                                      and
                                      test {\iffieldundef {doi}}
                          2268
                          2269
                                      and
                                      test {\iffieldundef {series}}
                          2270
                          2271
                                      and
                                      test {\iffieldundef {isbn}}
                          2272
                          2273
                          2274
                                      test {\iflistundef {lista}}
                          2275
                          2276
                                      test {\ifbibxstring {unpublished\thefield {type}}}
                          2277
                                       {\printtext [type]{unpublished\thefield {type}}}
                          2278
                                       {\printfield {type}}%
                          2279
                          2280 }
                     type
                          2281 \DeclareFieldFormat {type}{\ifbibxstring {#1}{\bibstring {#1}}{#1}}
\institutionlocationdelim Delimiter between institution and location.
                          2282 \newcommand*{\institutionlocationdelim}{\addcomma \space }
    \typeinstitutiondelim Delimiter between institution and type.
                          2283 \newcommand*{\typeinstitutiondelim}{\addspace }
```

C.1.2.23 Date formats

 $\label{lem:constraint} $$ \ensuremath{\mathsf{valid}} \ensuremath{\mathsf{va$

```
2284 \newcommand{\ifpositionlabeldate }[3]{%
2285  \ifdefstring {\blxarch@positionlabeldate@value }{#1}
2286   {#2}
2287   {\ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@positionlabeldate@#1}
2288   {#3}
2289   {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@positionlabeldate@errstr {\unexpanded {\ifpositionlabeldate}}}}}}
```

```
positionlabeldate (Opt) = \langle expression \rangle
```

Where to print the label date. The following expressions are allowed:

both date after label name and location;

label date after label name;

locationate after location;

```
2290 \DeclareBibliographyOption [string]{positionlabeldate}[both]{%
2291 \ifcsdef {blxarch@opt@positionlabeldate@#1}
2292 {\csuse {blxarch@opt@positionlabeldate@#1}}%
2293 {\blxarch@errmsg {\blxarch@positionlabeldate@errstr {option 'positionlabeldate'}}}}
2294 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {positionlabeldate}
```

\ifnewspaper $\{\langle true \rangle\} \{\langle false \rangle\}$ Wether an article must be cited with full year.

```
2295 \newcommand{\ifnewspaper}[2]{%
2296  \ifboolexpr {
2297     not test {\iffieldundef {newsday}}}
2298     or
2299     test {\iffieldequalstr {entrysubtype}{news}}
2300   }
2301    {#1}
2302    {#2}}
```

newsdate Never abbreviate bibstring.

```
2303 \DeclareFieldFormat *{newsdate}{\biblstring {articledated}\addspace #1}%
```

newsdate Full date of newspaper articles.

```
2304 \newbibmacro *{newsdate}{%
2305 \printtext [newsparens]{%
2306 \printnewsdate %
2307 \ifbibextrayear
2308 {\printfield {extrayear}}
2309 {}}
```

extradate No parentheses around extradate if date lacks.

```
2310 \DeclareFieldFormat *{extradate}{%
2311 \ifboolexpr {
2312    test {\iffieldequalstr {labeldatesource}{pubstate}}
2313    or
2314    test {\iffieldequalstr {labeldatesource}{nodate}}
2315  }
2316    {\addnbthinspace }
2317    {}%
2318    \mknumalph {#1}%
2319}
```

\ifbibextrayear $\{\langle true \rangle\} \{\langle false \rangle\}$ Wether to print the extrayear field in the bibliography

```
2320 \newcommand{\ifbibextrayear}[2]{%
       \ifboolexpr {
2321
         not test {\iffieldundef {extradate}}
2322
2323
           and
          test {\ifpositionlabeldate {location}}
2324
2325
           and
           test {\ifrepeatlabel {false}}
2326
           and
2327
2328
           test {\ifbibliography }
      }
2329
2330
           {#1}
2331
           {#2}}
```

newsparens Formatting of an "article dated ..." expression.

2339 \newbibmacro *{extendeddate}[2]{%

```
2332 \DeclareFieldFormat *{newsparens}{\addcomma \space #1}
```

minrealdatediff(Opt)

We delete day and month since extended dates would print these.

```
2340 \clearfield {#1day}%
2341 \clearfield {#1month}%
2342 \clearfield {#1endday}%
2343 \clearfield {#1endmonth}%
2344 \iffieldsequal {#1year}{#1endyear}{\clearfield {#1endyear}}{}%
```

If both year arguments are integers, than check if they match or exceed the minimum difference:

```
\ifnumcomp {\value {currentrealdatediff}}{>}{\value {minrealdatediff}}}
2352
                      {\printtext [#1dateparens]{\csuse {print#1date}}}
2353
                      {\unspace }%
2354
2355
2356
                 {\iffieldint {#2year}
2357
                     {\ifnumcomp {\thefield {#1year}}{\\thefield {#2year}}
                         {\setcounter {currentrealdatediff}{\thefield {#1year}}%
2358
                          \addtocounter {currentrealdatediff}{-\thefield {#2year}}}
2359
                         {\tt \{\counter\ \{\currentreal dated iff\}\{\thefield\ \{\#2year\}\}\%}
2360
2361
                          \addtocounter {currentrealdatediff}{-\thefield {#1year}}}
                      \ifnumcomp {\value {currentrealdatediff}}{>}{\value {minrealdatediff}}}
2362
2363
                          {\printtext [#1dateparens]{\csuse {print#1date}}}
2364
                          {\unspace }%
                     }%
2365
2366
                     {\printtext [#1dateparens]{\csuse {print#1date}}}%
2367
                 }%
2368
```

If one of both year arguments is not an integer, than always print the realdate:

```
2369 {\iffieldundef {#1year}
2370 {\unspace }
2371 {\printtext [#1dateparens]{\csuse {print#1date}}}}%
2372 }
```

\daterealdatedelim Delimiter between date and realdate.

```
pubstate

2374 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pubstate}{\biblstring {#1}}
```

2373 \newcommand*{\daterealdatedelim}{\addspace }

bibliographydate We never have an empty date but a string like 'sine anno' or the pubstate.

The newsdate has always to be printed because the label contains the year only.

```
2375 \newbibmacro *{bibliographydate}{%
2376 \ifboolexpr {
2377    test {\ifpositionlabeldate {label}}
2378    and
```

Not in \citeissue and friends:

```
2385
                                {\printtext {%
                                    \ifeditionsuperscript {predate}
                   2386
                   2387
                                        {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
                   2388
                   2389
                                    \ifnewspaper
                   2390
                                        {\usebibmacro {newsdate}}
                   2391
                                        {\iffieldundef {year}
                                            {\iffieldequalstr {labeldatesource}{pubstate}
                   2392
                                    {\printtext [missingfield]{\midsentence \printfield {pubstate}}}
                   2393
                                                {\printtext [missingfield]{\midsentence \bibstring {nodate}}}}%
                   2394
                                            {\printdate }%
                   2395
                                 \ifboolexpr {
                   2396
                                  test {\ifbibextrayear }
                   2397
                   2398
                                  test {\ifcsdef {blxarch@fork@authordate}}
                   2399
                   2400
                   2401
                                            {\printfield {extradate}}
                   2402
                                            {}%
                   2403
                                        }%
                   2404
                                    \ifeditionsuperscript {postdate}
                                        {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}
                   2405
                                        {}%
                   2406
                                    \setunit {\daterealdatedelim }%
                   2407
                   2408
                                    \usebibmacro {extendeddate}{real}{}}}
          origdate
addendum+pubstate
    realdateparens 2409 \newbibmacro *{origdate}{%
                          \printtext {%
origrealdateparens 2410
                   2411
                               \midsentence %
                                \iffieldundef {origyear}
                   2412
                                    {\printtext [missingfield]{\bibstring {nodate}}}
                   2413
                                    {\printorigdate }%
                   2414
                                \setunit *{\daterealdatedelim }
                   2415
                   2416
                                \usebibmacro {extendeddate}{origreal}{orig}%
                   2418 \xpatchbibmacro {addendum+pubstate}{\printfield {pubstate}}{}
                   2419 {}{Patching bibmacro 'addendum+pubstate' failed}
                   2420 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
                   2421 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibbrackets \{#1\}}
```

C.1.2.24 Date ranges

\bibdaterangesepx Reimplementation of some biblatex macros for the above date range format-\mkdaterangefull \mkdaterangetrunc

\mkdaterangetruncextra
 \mkdaterangeymd
 \mkdaterangeymdextra

\mkdaterangefullextra

ting commands.

```
2424 \newrobustcmd *{\bibdaterangesepx}[1]{%
2425 \ifboolexpr {test {\iffieldint {\pman}} and test {\iffieldint {\pman}}}
        {\ifnumequal {\thefield {\#1endyear}-\thefield {\#1year}}{1}
2427
           {\bibdatesubseqesep }
2428
           {\bibdaterangesep }}
        {\bibdaterangesep }}
2429
2430 \renewrobustcmd *{\mkdaterangefull}[2]{%
2431 \begingroup
       \blx@metadateinfo {#2}%
2432
       \iffieldundef {#2year}
2433
2434
         {}
2435
         {\datecircaprint
2436
           \printtext [#2date]{%
```

Such a season component can only come from an ISO8601 season which replaces a normal month so if it exists, we know that a normal date print is ruled out

```
2437 \iffieldundef {#2season}
2438 {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2year}{#2month}{#2day}%
```

Optionally print the time after the date

```
\blx@printtime {#2}{}}
2439
2440
               {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2year}{#2season}}%
2441
             \dateuncertainprint
2442
             \dateeraprint {#2year}%
             \iffieldundef {#2endyear}
2444
               {\iffieldequalstr {#2endyear}{}
2445
                  {\mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}
2446
                  {\bibdaterangesepx{#2}%
2447
                    \enddatecircaprint
2448
                    \iffieldundef {#2season}
2449
                      {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}%
2450
```

Optionally print the time after the date

```
\blx@printtime {#2}{end}}
2451
                     {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endseason}}%
2452
                    \enddateuncertainprint
2453
                  \dateeraprint {#2endyear}}}}%
2454
2455 \endgroup}
2456 \renewrobustcmd *{\mkdaterangetrunc}[2]{%
2457 \begingroup
       \blx@metadateinfo {#2}%
2458
       \iffieldundef {#2year}
2459
2460
         {}
         {\datecircaprint
2461
2462
           \printtext [#2date]{%
```

Such a season component can only come from an ISO8601 season which replaces a normal month so if it exists, we know that a normal date print is ruled out

```
\iffieldundef {#2season}
2463
               {\iffieldsequal {#2year}{#2endyear}
2464
2465
                  {\iffieldsequal {#2month}{#2endmonth}
2466
                      {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{}{}{#2day}}
2467
                      {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{}{#2month}{#2day}}}
2468
                   {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2year}{#2month}{#2day}%
                   \iffieldsequal {#2dateera}{#2enddateera}{}
2469
                     {\dateeraprint {#2year}}}
2470
               {\iffieldsequal {#2year}{#2endyear}
2471
2472
                 {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{}{#2season}}
                 {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2year}{#2season}%
2473
                  \iffieldsequal {#2dateera}{#2enddateera}{}
2474
                     {\dateeraprint {#2year}}}}%
2475
             \dateuncertainprint
2476
             \iffieldundef {#2endyear}
2477
2478
               {}
               {\iffieldequalstr {#2endyear}{}
2479
2480
                  {\mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}
2481
                   {\bibdaterangesepx{#2}%
2482
                     \enddatecircaprint
                     \iffieldundef {#2season}
2483
                       {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}}
2484
                      {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endseason}}%
2485
                     \enddateuncertainprint
2486
                   \dateeraprint {#2endyear}}}}%
2487
2488
      \endgroup}
2489 \renewrobustcmd *{\mkdaterangefullextra}[2]{%
2490
      \begingroup
        \blx@metadateinfo {#2}%
2491
        \iffieldundef {#2year}
2492
          {}
2493
2494
          {\datecircaprint
2495
           \printtext [#2date]{%
2496
             \printtext {%
```

Such a season component can only come from an ISO8601 season which replaces a normal month so if it exists, we know that a normal date print is ruled out

```
\iffieldundef {#2season}
2497
               {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2year}{#2month}{#2day}%
2498
2499
                % Optionally print the time after the date
                \blx@printtime {#2}{}}
2500
               {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2year}{#2season}}%
2501
             \dateuncertainprint
2502
             \dateeraprint {#2year}%
2503
             \iffieldundef {#2endyear}
2504
2505
               {\printfield {extradate}}
               {\iffieldequalstr {#2endyear}{}
2506
```

```
2507 {\printfield {extradate}%
2508 \printtext {\mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}}
2509 {\printtext {%
2510 \bibdaterangesepx{#2}%
2511 \enddatecircaprint
2512 \iffieldundef {#2season}
2513 {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}%
```

Optionally print the time after the date

```
\blx@printtime {#2}{end}}
2514
                       {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endseason}}}%
2515
                      \printfield {extradate}%
2516
                     \enddateuncertainprint
2517
2518
                     \dateeraprint {#2endyear}}}}}%
2519 \endgroup}
2520 \renewrobustcmd *{\mkdaterangetruncextra}[2]{%
2521 \begingroup
        \blx@metadateinfo {#2}%
2522
        \iffieldundef {#2year}
2523
2524
         {}
2525
          {\datecircaprint
           \printtext [#2date]{%
2526
             \printtext {%
2527
```

Such a season component can only come from an ISO8601 season which replaces a normal month so if it exists, we know that a normal date print is ruled out

```
2528
             \iffieldundef {#2season}
2529
               {\iffieldsequal {#2year}{#2endyear}
2530
                  {\iffieldsequal {#2month}{#2endmonth}
2531
                     {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{}{}#2day}}
                      {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{}{#2month}{#2day}}}
2532
                  {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2year}{#2month}{#2day}%
2533
                   \iffieldsequal {#2dateera}{#2enddateera}{}
2534
                      {\dateeraprint {#2year}}}}
2535
               {\iffieldsequal {#2year}{#2endyear}
2536
                 {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{}{#2season}}
2537
                 {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2year}{#2season}%
2538
                   \iffieldsequal {#2dateera}{#2enddateera}{}
2539
2540
                    {\dateeraprint {#2year}}}}%
             \dateuncertainprint
2541
             \iffieldundef {#2endyear}
2542
               {\printfield {extradate}}
2543
               {\iffieldequalstr {#2endyear}{}
2544
                  {\printfield {extradate}%
2545
                   \printtext {\mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}}
2546
2547
                  {\printtext {%
                     \bibdaterangesepx{#2}%
2548
                     \enddatecircaprint
2549
                     \iffieldundef {#2season}
2550
                       {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}}
2551
```

```
{\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endseason}}}%
2552
                     \printfield {extradate}%
2553
                     \enddateuncertainprint
2554
2555
                     \dateeraprint {#2endyear}}}}}%
2556
      \endgroup}
2557 \renewrobustcmd *{\mkdaterangeymd}[1]{%
2558 \begingroup
        \blx@metadateinfo {#1}%
2559
        \iffieldundef {#1year}
2560
2561
          {}
          {\datecircaprint
2562
           \printtext [#1date]{%
2563
```

Such a season component can only come from an ISO8601 season which replaces a normal month so if it exists, we know that a normal date print is ruled out

```
2564
             \iffieldundef {#1season}
               {\blx@ymddate {#1}{}%
2565
                \% Optionally print the time after the date
2566
                \blx@printtime {#1}{}}
2567
2568
               {\csuse {mkbibseasondateshort}{#1year}{#1season}}%
2569
             \dateuncertainprint
             \dateeraprint {#1year}%
2570
             \iffieldundef {#1endyear}
2571
2572
               {}
               {\iffieldequalstr {#1endyear}{}
2573
2574
                  {\mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}
2575
                  {\bibdaterangesepx{#1}%
                    \enddatecircaprint
2576
                    \iffieldundef {#1season}
2577
                      {\blx@ymddate {#1}{end}%
2578
```

Optionally print the time after the date

```
\blx@printtime {#1}{end}}
2579
2580
                      {\csuse {mkbibseasondateshort}{#1endyear}{#1endseason}}%
                    \enddateuncertainprint
2581
2582
                   \dateeraprint {#1endyear}}}}%
2583
     \endgroup}
2584 \renewrobustcmd *{\mkdaterangeymdextra}[1]{%
2585 \begingroup
        \blx@metadateinfo {#1}%
2586
2587
        \iffieldundef {#1year}
2588
          {}
          {\datecircaprint
2589
           \printtext [#1date]{%
2590
```

Such a season component can only come from an ISO8601 season which replaces a normal month so if it exists, we know that a normal date print is ruled out

```
\iffieldundef {#1season}
2591
               {\blx@ymddate [extradate]{#1}{}%
2592
                % Optionally print the time after the date
2593
2594
                \blx@printtime {#1}{}}
2595
               {\csuse {mkbibseasondateshort}{#1year}{#1season}}%
2596
             \dateuncertainprint
2597
             \dateeraprint {#1year}%
             \iffieldundef {#1endyear}
2598
2599
               {}
               {\iffieldequalstr {#1endyear}{}
2600
                  {\mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}
2601
2602
                  {\printtext {%
2603
                      \bibdaterangesepx{#1}%
2604
                      \enddatecircaprint
                      \iffieldundef {#1season}
2605
2606
                        {\blx@ymddate {#1}{end}%
2607 %
         \endn {macrocode}
2608
                         % Optionally print the time after the date
2609 %
         \begin {macrocode}
                         \blx@printtime {#1}{end}}
2610
                        {\csuse {mkbibseasondateshort}{#1endyear}{#1endseason}}}%
2611
2612
                    \enddateuncertainprint
2613
                    \dateeraprint {#1endyear}}}}%
2614
      \endgroup}
```

C.1.2.25 Basic name formats

```
giveninitligatures (Opt) = \langle csv \rangle
```

Define option giveninitligatures for a list of ligatures in given name initials. Always superseeds an inherited list.

```
2615 \DeclareBibliographyOption {giveninitligatures}[{Chr, Ch, Fr, IJ, Ll, Ph, Sch, St, Th}]{%
2616 \let\blxarch@giveninitligatures \@empty%
2617 \forcsvlist {\listadd \blxarch@giveninitligatures }{#1}%
2618 }
2619 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {giveninitligatures}
```

 $\label{lem:name:given-family} \begin{subarray}{ll} The \end{subarray} if def void check doesn't work on our selfmade initials. \\ name:family-given \end{subarray}$

```
2620 \renewbibmacro *{name:family-given}[4]{%
2621 \ifuseprefix
       {\usebibmacro {name:delim}{#3#1}%
2622
2623
         \usebibmacro {name:hook}{#3#1}%
         \ifdefvoid {#3}{}{%
2624
2625
           \ifcapital
2626
             {\mkbibnameprefix {\MakeCapital {#3}}\isdot }
2627
             {\mkbibnameprefix {#3}\isdot }%
           \ifprefchar {}{\bibnamedelimc }}%
2628
2629
         \mkbibnamefamily {#1}\isdot
```

```
2630
                                            \ifdefvoid {#4}{}{\bibnamedelimd \mkbibnamesuffix {#4}\isdot }%
                                           \footnote{Model} {\#2}{\ensuremath{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnwidth}{\columnw
2631
                  {#2}\isdot }}
2632
                                       {\usebibmacro {name:delim}{#1}%
2633
                                            \usebibmacro {name:hook}{#1}%
2634
                                            \mkbibnamefamily {#1}\isdot
                                            \footnote{$1$}{\bibnamedelimd \mkbibnamesuffix {$4$}\sdot }%
2635
2636
                                           \ifboolexpe {%
                                                    test {\ifdefstrequal {#2}{\@empty}}
2637
                                                    and
2638
                                                    test {\ifdefvoid {#3}}}
2639
2640
                                                    {}
2641
                                                    {\revsdnamepunct }%
                                           \footnote{Model} {#2}{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensur
2642
                                           \ifdefvoid {#3}{}{\bibnamedelimd \mkbibnameprefix {#3}\isdot }}}
2644 \renewbibmacro *{name:given-family}[4]{%
2645 \usebibmacro {name:delim}{\#2#3#1}%
2646
                            \usebibmacro {name:hook}{#2#3#1}%
2647
                            2648
                          \ifdefvoid {#3}{}{%
                                       \mkbibnameprefix {#3}\isdot
2649
                                      \ifprefchar
2650
2651
                                                {}
                                                {\ifuseprefix {\bibnamedelimc }{\bibnamedelimd }}}%
2652
                            \mkbibnamefamily {#1}\isdot
2653
                           \ifdef void {#4}{}{\bibnamedelimd \mkbibnamesuffix {#4}\isdot }}
```

given-family Reimplements name macro with the ligature method.

```
2655 \DeclareNameFormat {given-family}{%
        \ifdefvoid {\namepartgiven }
2656
2657
            {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2658
              {\namepartfamily }
2659
              {\@empty}
2660
              {\namepartprefix }
              {\namepartsuffix }}
2661
2662
              {%
2663
                \ifgiveninits
2664
                  {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2665
                  {\namepartfamily }
2666
                  {\blxarch@ligatureinitchars {\namepartgiven }}
2667
                  {\namepartprefix }
2668
                  {\namepartsuffix }}
2669
                {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2670
                  {\namepartfamily }
2671
                  {\namepartgiven }
2672
                  {\namepartprefix }
2673
                  {\namepartsuffix }}}%
2674
        \usebibmacro {name:andothers}}
```

family-given Reimplements name macro with the ligature method.

```
2675 \DeclareNameFormat {family-given}{%
2676
        \ifdefvoid {\namepartgiven }
2677
            {\usebibmacro {name:family-given}
2678
              {\namepartfamily }
2679
              {\@empty}
2680
              {\namepartprefix }
2681
              {\namepartsuffix }}
2682
              {%
                \ifgiveninits
2683
                  {\usebibmacro {name:family-given}
2684
                  {\namepartfamily }
2685
2686
                  {\blxarch@ligatureinitchars {\namepartgiven }}
2687
                  {\namepartprefix }
                  {\namepartsuffix }}
2688
2689
                 {\usebibmacro {name:family-given}
2690
                   {\namepartfamily }
2691
                   {\namepartgiven }
2692
                   {\namepartprefix }
2693
                  {\namepartsuffix }}}%
2694
        \usebibmacro {name:andothers}}
```

family-given/given-family Reimplements name macro with the ligature method.

```
2695 \DeclareNameFormat {family-given/given-family}{%
     \ifnumequal {\value {listcount}}{1}
2696
2697
        {\ifgiveninits
           {\ifdefvoid {\namepartgiven }
2698
               {\usebibmacro {name:family-given}
2699
                 {\namepartfamily }
2700
                 {\@empty}
2701
2702
                 {\namepartprefix }
2703
                  {\namepartsuffix }}
               {\usebibmacro {name:family-given}
2704
                 {\namepartfamily }
2705
                 {\blxarch@ligatureinitchars {\namepartgiven }}
2706
2707
                 {\namepartprefix }
                 {\namepartsuffix }}}
2708
           {\usebibmacro {name:family-given}
2709
2710
             {\namepartfamily }
             {\namepartgiven }
2711
2712
             {\namepartprefix }
2713
             {\namepartsuffix }}%
2714
         \ifboolexpe {%
           test {\ifdefvoid \namepartgiven }
2715
2716
           and
           test {\ifdefvoid \namepartprefix }}
2717
2718
           {\usebibmacro {name:revsdelim}}}
2719
2720
        {\ifgiveninits
           {\ifdefvoid {\namepartgiven }
2721
               {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2722
                 {\namepartfamily }
2723
2724
                 {\@empty}
```

```
{\namepartprefix }
2725
                 {\namepartsuffix }}
2726
2727
               {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2728
                 {\namepartfamily }
2729
                 {\blxarch@ligatureinitchars {\namepartgiven }}
2730
                 {\namepartprefix }
2731
                 {\namepartsuffix }}}
           {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2732
             {\namepartfamily }
2733
             {\namepartgiven }
2734
             {\namepartprefix }
2735
             {\namepartsuffix }}}%
2736
2737 \usebibmacro {name:andothers}}
```

g-family Some styles use initials in bookauthors even with giveninits=false.

```
2738 \DeclareNameFormat {g-family}{%
        \ifdefvoid {\namepartgiven }
2740
            {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2741
              {\namepartfamily }
2742
              {\@empty}
2743
              {\namepartprefix }
2744
              {\namepartsuffix }}
            {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2745
              {\namepartfamily }
2746
              {\blxarch@ligatureinitchars {\namepartgiven }}
2747
2748
              {\namepartprefix }
              {\namepartsuffix }}
2749
      \usebibmacro {name:andothers}}
```

gfull-family Some styles use full festschrift name authors.

```
2751 \DeclareNameFormat {gfull-family}{%
2752     \usebibmacro {name:given-family}
2753      {\namepartfamily }
2754      {\namepartgiven }
2755      {\namepartprefix }
2756      {\namepartsuffix }
2757     \usebibmacro {name:andothers}}
```

bookauthor

2758 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{family-given}

\ifidemincitation $\{\langle true \rangle\} \{\langle false \rangle\}$ true if in citation command, idemtracker=true and idemincitation=true and previous entry has same label names.

```
2759 \newcommand{\ifidemincitation}[2]{%
2760 \ifboolexpr {
2761 togl {archbool:idemincitation}
```

```
2762
                                      and
                         2763
                                      test {\ifcitation }
                         2764
                         2765
                                      test {\ifciteidem }
                         2766
                         2767
                                      {#1}
                         2768
                                      {#2}}
    idemincitation (Opt) = \langle bool \rangle
                         Wether to use idem in full citations.
                         2769 \newtoggle {archbool:idemincitation}
                         2770 \DeclareBibliographyOption {idemincitation}[true]{%
                                  \settoggle {archbool:idemincitation}{#1}}
                         2772 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {idemincitation}
          \seenotedelim Delimiter before bibstring seenote.
                         2773 \newcommand*{\seenotedelim}{\addspace }
preservelastauthor (Opt) = \langle bool \rangle
                         If this option is enabled, a namelist longer than maxnames is truncated between
                         maxnames - 1 and the last author.
                         2774 \newtoggle {archbool:preservelastauthor}
                         2775 \DeclareBibliographyOption {preservelastauthor}[true]{%
                                 \settoggle {archbool:preservelastauthor}{#1}}
                         2777 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {preservelastauthor}
         \mkbibandothers The formatting of the et. al. part;
                         2778 \newcommand*{\mkbibandothers}[1]{#1}
         name:andothers include \mkbibandothers
                         2779 \renewbibmacro *{name:andothers}{%
                         2780 \ifboolexpr {
                         2781
                                 test {\ifnumequal {\value {listcount}}}{\value {liststop}}}
                         2782
                                 and
                         2783
                                 test \ifmorenames
                         2784 }
                                 {\ifnumgreater {\value {liststop}}{1}
                         2785
                         2786
                                    {\finalandcomma }
                         2787
                         2788
                                  \printdelim {andothersdelim}\bibstring [\mkbibandothers ]{andothers}}%
                         2789
```

name:andothersgenitive The genitive form for use in \posscite and friends.

```
2790 \newbibmacro *{name:andothersgenitive}{%
2791 \ifboolexpr {
2792
        test {\ifnumequal {\value {listcount}}{\value {liststop}}}
2793
2794
        test \ifmorenames
2795
        {\ifnumgreater {\value {liststop}}{1}
2796
           {\finalandcomma }
2797
2798
         \printdelim {andothersdelim}\bibstring [\mkbibandothers ]{genitiveandothers}%
2799
         \let\blxarch@namepartfamily \@empty}
2800
2801
        {}%
2802 }
```

C.1.2.26 Roles

```
authortype Roles enclosed in parentheses.
editortype
translatortype 2803 \DeclareFieldAlias {authortype}{editortype}
2804 \DeclareFieldFormat *{editortype}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
2805 \DeclareFieldAlias {translatortype}{editortype}
```

names:truncate Truncate name list bigger then maxnames. Argument is the number of names in the current list.

```
2806 \blxarch@newcounter {preservelastauthorloop}{1}
2807 \newbibmacro *{names:truncate}[1]{%
2808
                           \ifboolexpr {
2809
                                        togl{archbool:preservelastauthor}
2810
                                        and
2811
                                        test {\ifnumgreater {\value {#1}}{\value {maxnames}}}
2812
2813
                                        test {\ifbibliography }
2814
2815
                                         \space{1.5cm} {\space{1.5cm} {\spa
2816
                                           \printnames [][1-1]{#1}%
2817
                                           \setcounter {preservelastauthorloop}{2}%
2818
                                           \unlessboolexpr {
                                                      test {\ifnumequal {\value {preservelastauthorloop}}{\value {maxnames}}}
2819
2820
                                           }
2821
                                                      {\setunit {\multinamedelim }%
2822
                                                         \printnames [][\value {preservelastauthorloop}-\value {preservelastauthorloop}]{#1}%
2823
                                                         \stepcounter {preservelastauthorloop}}
2824
                                                      {\setunit {\finalnameellipsis }%
                                                          \printnames [][\value {#1}-\value {#1}]{#1}}%
2825
2826
                                           \restorebibmacro {name:andothers}%
2827
2828
                                         {\printnames {#1}}%
2829 }
```

sortnamelist Makes idem available to compressed labels.

```
2830 \renewbibmacro *{sortnamelist}[1]{%
                         2831
                                 \ifidemincitation
                                     {\printtext {\bibstring {idem\thefield {gender}}}}
                         2832
                         2833
                                     {\usebibmacro {names:truncate}{#1}}}
      labeldate+edition Prints labeldate.
                         2834 \newbibmacro *{labeldate+edition}{%
                         2835 \blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@begin %
                              \ifpositionlabeldate {location}
                         2836
                         2837
                         2838
                                 {\printtext [labeldateparens]{%
                         2839
                                   \ifeditionsuperscript {predate}
                         2840
                                     {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}%
                         2841
                         2842
                                   \usebibmacro {date+extradate}%
                         2843
                                   \ifeditionsuperscript {postdate}
                                     {\usebibmacro {editionsuperscript}}%
                         2844
                         2845
                         2846
                                   \ifpositionlabeldate {label}
                                     {\setunit {\daterealdatedelim }%
                         2847
                         2848
                                      \usebibmacro {extendeddate}{real}{}}
                         2849
                                     {}}}}
        labeldateparens
                         2850 \DeclareFieldFormat *{labeldateparens}{#1}
        authortypedelim Delimiter between name and its role.
        editortypedelim
    translatortypedelim 2851 \DeclareDelimFormat {authortypedelim}{\addspace }
                         2852 \DeclareDelimFormat {editortypedelim}{\addspace }
                         2853 \DeclareDelimFormat {translatortypedelim}{\addspace }
     \finalnameellipsis The ellipsis if
preservelastauthor (Opt) is enabled.
                         2854 \newcommand*{\finalnameellipsis}{\addspace \textellipsis \space }
          editor+others We dont't use complex roles in labels.
      translator+others
                         2855 \renewbibmacro *{editor+others}{%
                         2856
                                 \usebibmacro {editor}%
                         2858 \renewbibmacro *{translator+others}{%
```

```
2859
        \usebibmacro {translator}%
2860 }
```

C.1.2.27 Genitive forms

\DefineGenitiveApostropheChars $\{\langle language \rangle\} \{\langle csv \rangle\}$

Sets a set of tokens after which an alternate genitive form is needed. To be used in the document preamble.

```
2861 \newrobustcmd *{\DefineGenitiveApostropheChars}[2]{%
2862
        \DefineBibliographyExtras {#1}{%
2863
            \let\blxarch@genitiveapostrophechars \@empty%
2864
            \forcsvlist {\listadd \blxarch@genitiveapostrophechars }{#2}%
2865 }}
```

\DeclareGenitiveApostropheChars $\{\langle \textit{CSV} \rangle\}$

Sets a set of tokens after which an alternate genitive form is needed. To be used in *.1bx files.

```
2866 \newrobustcmd *{\DeclareGenitiveApostropheChars}[1]{%
2867
        \DeclareBibliographyExtras {%
2868
            \let\blxarch@genitiveapostrophechars \@empty%
            \forcsvlist {\listadd \blxarch@genitiveapostrophechars }{#1}%
2869
2870 }}
```

genitive $\{\langle command \rangle\}$

Prints the genitives or genitiveapostrophe bibstring respectively. The argument must be a command that can be expanded to a string.

```
2871 \newtoggle {archbool:genitiveapostrophe}
2872 \newtoggle {archbool:posscite}
2873 \pretocmd {\footnote }{\toggletrue {archbool:posscite}}{}{footnote patch failed!}
2874 \newbibmacro *{genitive}[1]{%
        \ifboolexpr {
2875
2876
        test {\ifdefvoid {#1}}
2877
        togl {archbool:posscite}
2878
2879 }
2880
2881
            {\togglefalse {archbool:genitiveapostrophe}%
2882
             \fullexpandarg %
             \StrRemoveBraces {#1}[\blxarch@nobraces ]%
2883
2884
             \renewcommand*{\do }[1]{%
                \IfEndWith {\blxarch@nobraces }{##1}
2885
2886
                    {\toggletrue {archbool:genitiveapostrophe}\listbreak }
2887
                    {}%
2888
2889
             \dolistloop {\blxarch@genitiveapostrophechars }%
```

```
\iftoggle {archbool:genitiveapostrophe}
                  2890
                                  {\bibstring {genitiveapostrophe}}
                  2891
                  2892
                                  {\bibstring {genitives}}%
                  2893
                  2894 }
genitiveall (Opt) = \langle bool \rangle
                  If this option is enabled, all label names of a \posscite-like command are in
                  genitive case. Otherwise only the last name. After my feeling for language
                  this is possible in German.
                  2895 \newtoggle {archbool:genitiveall}
                  2896 \DeclareBibliographyOption {genitiveall}[true]{%
                          \settoggle {archbool:genitiveall}{#1}}
                  2898 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {genitiveall}
  labelname:poss
                  2899% Based on labelname from biblatex.def
                  2900 % \changes \{2.3\}\{2021/04/17\}\{sensitive to option \Option \{genitiveall\}\}
                  2901 \DeclareNameFormat {labelname:poss}{
                          \let\blxarch@namepartfamily \namepartfamily %
                  2902
                          \ifcase \value {uniquename}%
                  2903
                              \usebibmacro {name:family}{\namepartfamily }{\namepartgiven }{\namepartprefix
                  2904
                     }{\namepartsuffix }%
                  2905
                          \or
                  2906
                              \ifuseprefix
                                  {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}{\namepartfamily }{\blxarch@ligatureinitchars
                  2907
                     {\namepartgiven }}{\namepartprefix }{\namepartsuffixi }}
                  2908
                                  {\usebibmacro {name:given-family}{\namepartfamily }{\blxarch@ligatureinitchars
                     {\namepartgiven }}{\namepartprefixi }{\namepartsuffixi }}%
                  2909
                              \usebibmacro {name:given-family}{\namepartfamily }{\namepartgiven }{\namepartprefix
                  2910
                     }{\namepartsuffix }%
                  2911
                          \usebibmacro {name:andothersgenitive}%
                  2912
                        \iftoggle {archbool:genitiveall}
                          {\usebibmacro {genitive}{\blxarch@namepartfamily }}
                          {\ifnumequal {\value {listcount}}{\value {liststop}}{\usebibmacro {genitive}{\blxarch@namepartfar
                  2915
                     }}{}}
  shorthand:poss We must transform the fields into a macro in order to have the same
  citetitle:poss \ifdefvoid check as with the \namepartfamily macro.
      label:poss
                  2916 \DeclareFieldFormat {shorthand:poss}{%
                          \ifnameundef {labelname}{#1\def\blxarch@genitivecheck {#1}\usebibmacro {genitive}{\blxarch@geniti
                     }}{}}
                  2918 \DeclareFieldFormat {citetitle:poss}{#1\def\blxarch@genitivecheck {#1}\usebibmacro
```

2919 \DeclareFieldFormat {label:poss}{#1\def\blxarch@genitivecheck {#1}\usebibmacro

{genitive}{\blxarch@genitivecheck }}

{genitive}{\blxarch@genitivecheck }}

\posscitealias Change formats to its genitive variants locally.

```
2920 \newrobustcmd *{\posscitealias}{%
                     \AtNextCite {%
             2921
             2922
                         \DeclareNameAlias {labelname}{labelname:poss}%
                         \DeclareFieldAlias {shorthand}{shorthand:poss}%
             2923
                         \DeclareFieldAlias {citetitle}{citetitle:poss}%
             2924
                         \DeclareFieldAlias {label}{label:poss}}}
             2925
   \posscite Possessive \textcite-like cite commands.
    \Posscite
  \posscites 2926 \newrobustcmd *{\posscite}{%
                    \posscitealias %
   \Posscites 2927
             2928
                     \textcite }
             2929 \newrobustcmd *{\Posscite}{\bibsentence \posscite}
             2930 \newrobustcmd *{\posscites}{%
                      \posscitealias %
                      \textcites }
             2933 \newrobustcmd *{\Posscites}{\bibsentence \posscites}
\possvolcite Possessive \tvolcite-like cite commands.
\Possvolcite
\possvolcites 2934 \newrobustcmd *{\possvolcite}{\volcitecmd \posscite }
\Possvolcites 2935 \newrobustcmd *{\Possvolcite}{\volcitecmd \Posscite }
             2936 \newrobustcmd *{\possvolcites}{\multivolcitecmd \posscites }
             2937 \newrobustcmd *{\Possvolcites}{\multivolcitecmd \posscites }
```

C.1.2.28 Formatting in citations

\multicitedelim Delimiter beween multiple citations. Some styles have a strong delimiter, \strongcitedelim mainly to avoid paragraphs in footnotes.

```
2938 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addspace \textendash \space }
2939 \newcommand*\strongcitedelim{\addperiod \space \textendash \space }
```

\compcitedelim Delimiter in compressed citations.

```
2940 \renewcommand*{\compcitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
```

citeshortin (Opt) short citations of @article and friends in verbose styles with in:

```
2941 \newtoggle {archbool:citeshortin}
2942 \DeclareBibliographyOption [boolean]{citeshortin}[true]{%
2943  \settoggle {archbool:citeshortin}{#1}%
2944  \ifboolexpr {
2945  togl {archbool:citeshortin}
```

```
2946 and
2947 not test {\ifcsdef {blxarch@fork@verbose}}
2948 }
2949 {\blxarch@errmsg {option 'citeshortin=true' only in verbose styles}}
2950 {}%
2951 }
2952 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {citeshortin=false}
```

citetitle (Opt) Title labels in verbose styles:

```
2953 \DeclareFieldFormat *{citetitle}{#1}
```

C.1.2.29 Label generation

labeldate Changed. We only use date because it can happen that the extradate has to be printed in the location/date block. Field year only matches if it contains something peculiar. The user should see this.

```
2954 \DeclareLabeldate {%

2955 \field {date}

2956 \field {pubstate}

2957 \field {year}

2958 \literal {nodate}

2959 }
```

labelname

```
2960 \DeclareLabelname {%
2961  \field {shortauthor}
2962  \field {author}
2963  \field {editor}
2964  \field {translator}
2965  \field {anonstring}
2966 }
```

\labelnamepunct

```
2967 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcolon \space }
```

 $\label{lem:condition} \mbox{ \begin{tabular}{ll} \label{lem:condition} \label{lem:condition} \label{lem:condition} \mbox{ \begin{tabular}{ll} \label{lem:condition} \label{lem:condition} \label{lem:condition} \mbox{ \begin{tabular}{ll} \label{lem:condition} \label{lem:condition} \mbox{ \begin{tabular}{ll} \label{lem:condition} \label{lem:condition} \mbox{ \begin{tabular}{ll} \label{lem:condition} \label{lem:condition} \mbox{ \begin{tabular}{ll} \label{lem:condition} \mbox{$

```
2968 \newcommand{\ifseenote}[2]{#2}
```

```
uselabeltitle (Opt) = \langle bool \rangle
```

In verbose-trad2note-like styles this option enforces a labeltitle. It has no meaning in other styles.

```
2969 \newtoggle {archbool:uselabeltitle}
2970 \DeclareEntryOption {uselabeltitle}[false]{%
        \settoggle {archbool:uselabeltitle}{#1}}
2971
```

C.1.2.30 Tabbed bibliography list

```
tabbedlabeldate (Opt) = \langle bool \rangle
```

if true, the bibliography is set in a tabbed environment.

```
2972 \newtoggle {archbool:tabbedlabeldate}
2973 \DeclareBibliographyOption {tabbedlabeldate}[false]{%
       \settoggle {archbool:tabbedlabeldate}{#1}}
2975 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {tabbedlabeldate}
```

```
\iftabbedlabeldate \{\langle true \rangle\}\{\langle false \rangle\}
```

true if tabbedlabeldate is true and in bibliography. Makes no sense with positionlabeldate=true.

```
2976 \newcommand{\iftabbedlabeldate}[2]{%
2977
        \ifboolexpr {
            togl {archbool:tabbedlabeldate}
2978
2979
            and
2980
           test {\ifbibliography }
2981
            not test {\ifpositionlabeldate {location}}
2982
2983
        }
                {#1}
2984
                {#2}}
2985
```

\tabbedlabeldatewidth Tab length in blxarch@tabbedlabeldate environment.

```
2986 \newlength {\tabbedlabeldatewidth}
2987 \setlength {\tabbedlabeldatewidth}{3em}
```

\tabbedlabeldateindent Tab indentation in blxarch@tabbedlabeldate environment.

```
2988 \newlength {\tabbedlabeldateindent}
2989 \setlength {\tabbedlabeldateindent}{0em}
```

\blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@middle Structures.

\blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@begin This is a wrapper around bibitems in order to put them into \parbox-like

\blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@end

```
2990 \newcommand{\blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@begin}{%
      \iftabbedlabeldate
2991
         {\setlength {\blxarch@bibitemboxwidth }{\textwidth }%
2992
2993
          \addtolength {\blxarch@bibitemboxwidth }{-\tabbedlabeldatewidth }%
2994
          \DeclareDelimFormat [bib]{nameyeardelim}{}%
2995
          \label{locality} $$ \mathbb{T}_{e^{p}(\tau)} = \mathbb{T}_{e^{p}(\tau)} . $$ in $\mathbb{T}_{e^{p}(\tau)} = \mathbb{T}_{e^{p}(\tau)} . $$
    \midsentence }
2996
         {}}
2997 \newcommand{\blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@middle}{%
      \iftabbedlabeldate
2998
         {&}
2999
         {\newblock }}
3000
3001 \newcommand{\blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@end}{%
      \iftabbedlabeldate
3002
         {\endtabular }
3003
3004
         {}}
```

\blxarch@bibitembox@begin This is a wrapper around bibitems in order to put them into \parbox-like \blxarch@bibitembox@end structures.

3005 \newcommand{\blxarch@bibitembox@begin}{}
3006 \newcommand{\blxarch@bibitembox@end}{}

```
article
       book
     inbook 3007 \def\blxarch@set@bibitembox #1{%
       misc 3008 \xpretobibdriver {#1}
     online 3009
                     {\blxarch@bibitembox@begin }
periodical 3010
     thesis 3011
                     {Prepending bibitembox to driver #1 failed!}%
unpublished <sup>3012</sup>
                  \xpatchbibdriver {#1}
                     {\setunit {\printdelim {nametitledelim}}\newblock }
            3013
                     {\setunit {\printdelim {nametitledelim}}\blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@middle }
            3014
            3015
                     {}
            3016
                     {Prepending tabbedlabeldate to driver #1 failed!}%
            3017
                   \xapptobibdriver {#1}
            3018
                     {\blxarch@tabbedlabeldate@end \blxarch@bibitembox@end }
            3019
                     {Appending bibitembox to driver #1 failed!}%
            3020
            3021 }
            3022 \blxarch@set@bibitembox {article}
            3023 \blxarch@set@bibitembox {book}
            3024 \blxarch@set@bibitembox {inbook}
            3025 \blxarch@set@bibitembox {misc}
            3026 \blxarch@set@bibitembox {online}
            3027 \blxarch@set@bibitembox {periodical}
            3028 \blxarch@set@bibitembox {thesis}
            3029 \blxarch@set@bibitembox {unpublished}
```

C.1.2.31 Publication serieses

```
seriesorlocation (Opt) = \langle bool \rangle
                       if true, location is only printed if there is no series
                       3030 \newtoggle {archbool:seriesorlocation}
                       3031 \DeclareBibliographyOption {seriesorlocation}[true]{%
                               \settoggle {archbool:seriesorlocation}{#1}}
                       3033 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {seriesorlocation}
       subseries (Opt) = \langle bool \rangle
                       true if subseries is allowed.
                       3034 \newtoggle {archbool:subseries}
                       3035 \DeclareBibliographyOption {subseries}[true]{%
                               \settoggle {archbool:subseries}{#1}}
                       3037 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {subseries}
     shortseries (Opt) = \langle bool \rangle
                       Wether to use the shortseries field.
                       3038 \newtoggle {archbool:shortseries}
                       3039 \DeclareBibliographyOption {shortseries}[true]{%
                               \settoggle {archbool:shortseries}{#1}}
                       3041 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {shortseries}
        noseries (Opt) = \langle bool \rangle
                       Disables the whole series complex.
                       3042 \newtoggle {archbool:noseries}
                       3043 \DeclareBibliographyOption {noseries}[false]{%
                               \settoggle {archbool:noseries}{#1}}
                       3044
                       3045 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {noseries}
         \seriespunct Punctuation after series+number, defaults to \addperiod.
                       3046 \newcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addperiod \space }
       \noseriespunct Sometimes we can decide the punction of the title complex first after having
                       seen the series+number macro. That is why we need a punctuation command
                       if there is no series field.
                       3047 \newcommand*{\noseriespunct}{\seriespunct }
   \seriesnumberdelim Delimiter between series and number, defaults to \addspace.
                       3048 \newcommand*{\seriesnumberdelim}{\addspace }
```

\subnumberseriesdelim Delimiter between subnumber and series, defaults to \addspace=\space.

```
3049 \newcommand*{\subnumberseriesdelim}{\addspace =\space }
seriesparens
series+number
              3050 \renewbibmacro *{series+number}{%
                      \iffieldundef {series}
              3051
              3052
              3053
                           {\printtext [seriesparens]{%
                               \iffieldundef {subseries}
              3054
              3055
                                   {\printfield {subseries}%
              3056
                                   \setunit *{\seriesnumberdelim }
              3057
                                   \printfield {subnumber}%
              3058
                                   \setunit {\subnumberseriesdelim }}%
              3059
              3060
                               \printfield {series}%
              3061
                               \setunit *{\seriesnumberdelim }%
              3062
                               \printfield {number}%
              3063
                           }}%
              3064
                           \iftoggle {archbool:volumeafterseries}
                               {\setunit {\addspace }%
              3065
                          \printfield {volume}%
              3066
                                \printfield {part}%
              3067
                                \clearfield {volume}%
              3068
                          \clearfield {part}}
              3069
                               {}%
              3070
                          \ifpagesfirst
              3071
                               {\usebibmacro {chapter+pages}%
              3072
                                \clearfield {chapter}%
              3073
                                \clearfield {pages}}
              3074
              3075
                               {\iffieldundef {series}
                                   {\iftoggle {archbool:notitlepunct}
              3076
              3077
                                       {\printunit {\noseriespunct \nopunct }}}%
              3078
                                   {\printunit {\seriespunct \nopunct }}%
              3079
                               }%
              3080
              3081 }%
         book We are going to reimplement volume formatting.
       inbook
              3082 \xpatchbibdriver {book}{usebibmacro {series+number}\newunit }
              3083
                       {usebibmacro{series+number}}
                       {}{Patching driver 'book' failed (5)}
              3084
              3085 \xpatchbibdriver {inbook}{usebibmacro {series+number}\newunit }
              3086
                       {usebibmacro{series+number}}
                       {}{Patching driver 'inbook' failed (4)}
              3087
```

C.1.2.32 Other formatting

```
Recognize sequentes as page range character.
                            3088 \DeclareRangeChars *{f}
                     volume No bibstring ahead of volume.
                            3089 \DeclareFieldFormat [book,inbook]{volume}{#1}
                  pagetotal
                            3090 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pagetotal}{}
                     thesis
                            3091 \xpatchbibdriver {thesis}{\newunit \printfield {pagetotal}}
                            3092 {\setunit {\bibpagespunct }\printfield {pagetotal}}
                            3093 {}{Patching driver 'thesis' failed (1)}
            \labelnamepunct
                            3094 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\adddot \space }
                        url URLs are usually set in \normalfont. Only @online and @thesis have an URL.
                            3095 \urlstyle {same}
                            3096 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\bibstring {urlfrom}\addcolon \space \url {#1}}
            \finalnamedelim Delimiter between the last to names in a list.
                            3097 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addcomma \addspace }
                   language We don't print languages at all.
                            3098 \DeclareListFormat *{language}{}
                            C.1.2.33 Debugging helper macros
\printgiveninitligatureslist Prints the list from giveninitligatures.
                            3099 \newcommand{\printgiveninitligatureslist}{%
```

\renewcommand*{\do }[1]{\space ##1}

\dolistloop {\@blxarch@list@add@ligatures }}

3100

3101

```
\printgiveninitligatureslist Prints the list from giveninitligatures.
                             3102 \newrobustcmd *{\SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes }{%
                                     \@ifpackagelater {biblatex}{2020/10/01}
                             3103
                             3104
                                     {\let\blx@lng@suff \@empty}}
                             3105
          \blxarch@style@ayc Style titles for the example file.
          \blxarch@style@ayi
         \blxarch@style@ayic 3106 \edef\blxarch@style@ay {authoryear-archaeology (generic)}
         \blxarch@style@numc 3107\edef\blxarch@style@ayc{authoryear-comp-archaeology (generic)}
            \blxarch@style@v 3108 \edef\blxarch@style@ayi{authoryear-ibid-archaeology (generic)}
           \blxarch@style@vi 3109 \edef\blxarch@style@ayic{authoryear-icomp-archaeology (generic)}
       \blxarch@style@vttwo 3110 \edef\blxarch@style@numc{numeric-comp-archaeology (generic)}
                             3111 \edef\blxarch@style@v{verbose-archaeology (generic)}
                             3112 \edef\blxarch@style@vi{verbose-ibid-archaeology (generic)}
                             3113 \edef\blxarch@style@vttwo{verbose-trad2note-archaeology (generic)}
   \blxarch@style@dguf@info
         \blxarch@style@dguf
      \blxarch@style@dgufalt 3114 \edef\blxarch@style@dguf@info{Deutsche Gesellschaft f\"ur Ur- und Fr\"uhgeschichte}
      \blxarch@style@dgufapa 3115 \edef\blxarch@style@dguf{\blxarch@style@dguf@info\space [obsolete \RN {2}]}
                             3116 \edef\blxarch@style@dgufalt{\blxarch@style@dguf@info\space [obsolete \RN {1}]}
                             3117 \edef\blxarch@style@dgufapa{\blxarch@style@dguf@info\space (APA)}
         \blxarch@style@bmoe
                             3118 \edef\blxarch@style@bmoe{Beitr\"age zur Mittelalterarch\"aologie in \"Osterreich}
      \blxarch@style@egypthd
                             3119 \edef\blxarch@style@egypthd{\"Agyptologisches Institut Heidelberg}
    \blxarch@style@mpk@info
          \blxarch@style@mpk
      \blxarch@style@mpkoeaw 3120\edef\blxarch@style@mpk@info{Mitteilungen der Pr\"ahistorischen Kommission der \"Osterreichischen Aka
                             3121 \edef\blxarch@style@mpk{\blxarch@style@mpk@info\space [obsolete]}
                             3122 \edef\blxarch@style@mpkoeaw{\blxarch@style@mpk@info\space [current]}
         \blxarch@style@rgk
   \blxarch@style@rgkinline
  \blxarch@style@rgknumeric 3123 \edef\blxarch@style@rgk{R\"omisch-Germanische Kommission}
   \blxarch@style@rgkverbose 3124 \edef\blxarch@style@rgkverbose{\blxarch@style@rgk\space (geisteswissenschaftlich)}
 \blxarch@style@rgkinlineold 3125 \edef\blxarch@style@rgkinline{\blxarch@style@rgk\space (naturwissenschaftlich)}
\blxarch@style@rgknumericold 3126\edef\blxarch@style@rgknumeric{\blxarch@style@rgk\space (numerisch)}
\blxarch@style@rgkverboseold 3127 \edef\blxarch@style@rgkverboseold{\blxarch@style@rgkinline\space (obsolete)}
                             3128 \edef\blxarch@style@rgkinlineold{\blxarch@style@rgknumeric\space (obsolete)}
```

3129 \edef\blxarch@style@rgknumericold{\blxarch@style@rgkverbose\space (obsolete)}

```
\blxarch@style@rgzm
    \blxarch@style@rgzminline
    \blxarch@style@rgknumeric 3130 \edef\blxarch@style@rgzm{R\"omisch-Germanisches Zentralmuseum Mainz}
   \verb|\blxarch@style@rgzmverbose 3131 edef \blxarch@style@rgzminline{\blxarch@style@rgzm\space (naturwissenschaftlich)}|
                             3132 \edef\blxarch@style@rgzmnumeric {\blxarch@style@rgzm\space (numerisch)}
                             {\tt 3133 \setminus edef \setminus blxarch@style@rgzmverbose \{ \setminus blxarch@style@rgzm \setminus space \ (geisteswissenschaftlich) \}}
      \blxarch@style@muenster
\blxarch@style@muensterinline
\blxarch@style@muensternumeric 3134 \edef\blxarch@style@muenster{Ur- und Fr\"uhgeschichtliche Arch\"aologie M\"unster}
\blxarch@style@muensterverbose 3135 \edef\blxarch@style@muensterverbose{\blxarch@style@muenster\space (geisteswissenschaftlich)}
                             \blxarch@style@kunde
  \blxarch@style@niedersachsen
           \blxarch@style@nnu 3138 \edef\blxarch@style@kunde{Die Kunde. Zeitschrift f\"ur nieders\"asische Arch\"aologie}
                             {\tt 3139 \setminus edef \setminus blxarch@style@niedersachsen \{Arch \setminus "aologische Kommission für Niedersachsen e. \setminus, V.\}}
                             3140 \edef\blxarch@style@nnu{Nachrichten aus Niedersachsens Urgeschichte}
         \blxarch@style@aefkw
          \blxarch@style@afwl
          \blxarch@style@archa 3142 \edef\blxarch@style@afwl{Ausgrabungen und Funde in Westfalen-Lippe}
           \blxarch@style@eaz 3143 \edef\blxarch@style@amit{Arch\"aologische Berichte aus Iran und Turan (AMIT)}
        \blxarch@style@eazalt 3144 \edef\blxarch@style@archa{Archaeologia Austriaca (ArchA)}
           \blxarch@style@foe 3145 \edef\blxarch@style@eaz{Ethnographisch-Arch\"aologische Zeitschrift (EAZ)}
       \blxarch@style@jbhalle 3146 \edef\blxarch@style@eazalt{\blxarch@style@eaz\space [obsolete]}
  \blxarch@style@jbkreisneuss
\blxarch@style@ibkreisneuss
\blxarch@style@karl
\blxarch@style@karl
\blxarch@style@karl
\blxarch@style@ibkreisneuss {Jahrbuch f\"ur den Rhein-Kreis Neuss}
          \blxarch@style@maja 3150 \edef\blxarch@style@karl{Karl. Das kulturelle Schachmagazin}
          \blxarch@style@offa 3151 \edef\blxarch@style@maja{M\"unchner Arbeitskreis Junge Aegyptologie (MAJA)}
           \blxarch@style@sak 3152 \edef\blxarch@style@offa{Offa}
    \blxarch@style@volkskunde 3153 \edef\blxarch@style@sak{Studien zur Alt\"agyptischen Kultur}
          \blxarch@style@zaak 3154 \edef\blxarch@style@volkskunde{Zeitschrift f\"ur Volkskunde}
          \blxarch@style@zaes 3155 \edef\blxarch@style@zaak{Zeitschrift f\"ur Arch\"aologie au\ss ereurop\"aischer Kulturen (ZAAK)}
```

3156 \edef\blxarch@style@zaes{Zeitschrift f\"ur \"Agyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde (Z\"AS)}

C.2 tex4ht adaptions

\archaeobibstyletitle This fixes an issue with reprints caused by csquotes.

3157 \renewcommand*{\addspace }{\addthinspace }

C.3 Bibliography style files

```
C.3.1 File authoryear-archaeology.bbx
                      3158 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-archaeology.bbx}
                      3159 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
\archaeobibstyletitle
                      3160 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@ay }
                      3161 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear}
                      C.3.2 File authoryear-comp-archaeology.bbx
                      3162 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-comp-archaeology.bbx}
                      3163 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
                      3164 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-comp}
\archaeobibstyletitle
                     3165 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@ayc }
                      C.3.3 File authoryear-ibid-archaeology.bbx
                      3166 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-ibid-archaeology.bbx}
                      3167 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
                     Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.
                      3168 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-ibid}
\archaeobibstyletitle
                      3169 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@ayi }
                      C.3.4 File authoryear-icomp-archaeology.bbx
                      3170 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-icomp-archaeology.bbx}
                      3171 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
                     Load biblatex-archaeology.sty always after a style.
                      3172 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-icomp}
\archaeobibstyletitle
                      3173 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@ayic }
```

C.3.5 Shared code for all generic author date styles

\blxarch@fork@authordate I am an author date style.

```
3174 \def\blxarch@fork@authordate{}
               3175 \RequirePackage {biblatex-archaeology}
mergedate (Opt)
labeldate (Opt)
  sorting (Opt) 3176 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                       mergedate=false,
               3177
                       labeldate=true,
               3178
                       sorting=nyvc,
               3179
               3180
                       uniquename=init,
                       uniquelist=false,
               3181
               3182 }
      sortname
               3183 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given-family}
    labeltitle
               3184 \renewbibmacro *{labeltitle}{%
               3185 \iffieldundef {label}
               3186
                     {\iffieldundef {shorttitle}
               3187
                        {\printfield {title}%
               3188
                          \clearfield {title}}
                         {\printfield [label]{shorttitle}}}
               3189
                       {\printfield {label}}}
               3190
```

begentry issue+date cannot be changed in author date label generation, but it must be finentry available in \fullcite-like commands.

```
3191 \xpretobibmacro {begentry}{%
        \csuse {blxarch@issuedate}%
3192
        \iffieldequalstr {labelnamesource}{anonstring}
3193
            {\ifrepeatlabel {false}
3194
                {\ifbibliography
3195
                     {\savename *{anonstring}{\blxarch@field@anonstring }%
3196
                     \restorename {author}{\blxarch@field@anonstring }%
3197
3198
3199
                     {}}
3200
                {}}
            {}%
3201
```

shorttitle field would be repeated in title+issuetitle otherwise:

```
\ifentrytype {periodical}
               3202
                           {\ifboolexpr {
               3203
                                test {\ifcitation }
               3204
               3205
               3206
                                not test {\ifrepeatlabel {false}}
               3207
               3208
                                {\clearfield {shorttitle}}
               3209
                            {}%
               3210
               3211 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'begentry' failed (1)}
               3212 \xpretobibmacro {finentry}{%
                       \restorebibmacro {issue+date}%
               3214 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'finentry' failed (2)}
        author Allow dashed label names in citations and edition glued to label date.
        editor
    translator 3215 \xpatchbibmacro {author}{\printnames {author}}{%
    bbx:editor 3216
                       \ifidemincitation
bbx:translator 3217
                           {\printtext {%
                                \bibstring {idem\thefield {gender}}}}
               3218
               3219
                            {\usebibmacro {sortnamelist}{author}}}
                            {}{Patching bibmacro 'author' failed (1)}
               {\tt 3221 \ xpatchbibmacro \ \{author\}\{usebibmacro \ \{date+extradate\}\}\{usebibmacro \ \{labeldate+edition\}\}\}}
               3222 {}{Patching bibmacro 'author' failed (2)}
               3223 \xpatchbibmacro {bbx:editor}{\printnames {editor}}{%
                       \ifidemincitation
               3224
                           {\printtext {%
               3225
                                \bibstring {idem\thefield {gender}}}}
               3226
               3227
                            {\usebibmacro {sortnamelist}{editor}}}
                            {}{Patching bibmacro 'bbx:editor' failed (1)}
               3229 \xpatchbibmacro {bbx:translator}{\printnames {translator}}{%
                       \ifidemincitation
               3230
               3231
                           {\printtext {%
                                \bibstring {idem\thefield {gender}}}}
               3232
                            {\usebibmacro {sortnamelist}{translator}}}
               3233
                            {}{Patching bibmacro 'bbx:translator' failed}
               3234
               3235 \xpatchbibmacro {bbx:editor}{\usebibmacro {date+extradate}}{\usebibmacro {labeldate+edition}}
               3236 {}{Patching bibmacro 'bbx:editor' failed (2)}
               3237 \xpatchbibmacro {bbx:translator}{\usebibmacro {date+extradate}}{\usebibmacro {labeldate+edition}}
               3238 {}{Patching bibmacro 'bbx:translator' failed}
```

\blxarch@bibitemboxwidth Width of the right column in tabbed bibliographies

3239 \newlength {\blxarch@bibitemboxwidth}

leftmarginbibliography (env.) Sets labels into an extra column.

```
3243 \list
3244 {\parbox [t]{\labelnamedatewidth }{\raggedright \printtext [labelnamedatewidth]{%
```

The zero width space fixes long names since TeX doesn't hyphenate the first word of a paragraph

https://tex.stackexchange.com/questions/229026/hyphenation-text-wrapping-in-parbox

```
3245
                \hspace {Opt}\usebibmacro {repeatlabel}}}
            {\setlength {\labelwidth }{\labelnamedatewidth }%
3246
                \setlength {\leftmargin }{\labelwidth }%
3247
                \setlength {\labelsep }{\biblabelsep }%
3248
                \addtolength {\leftmargin }{\labelsep }%
3249
          \setlength {\blxarch@bibitemboxwidth }{\textwidth }
3250
          \addtolength {\blxarch@bibitemboxwidth }{-\biblabelsep }
3251
          \addtolength {\blxarch@bibitemboxwidth }{-\labelnamedatewidth }
3252
                \setlength {\itemsep }{\bibitemsep }%
3253
3254
                \setlength {\parsep }{\bibparsep }}%
                \renewcommand*{\makelabel }[1]{##1\hss }}
3255
3256
        {\endlist }
        {\item \renewbibmacro {repeatlabel}{}\renewcommand*{\repeatlabeldelim }{}}%
3257
```

C.3.6 File numeric-comp-archaeology.bbx

```
3258 \ProvidesFile {numeric-comp-archaeology.bbx}
3259 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

\blxarch@fork@numeric I am a numeric style.

```
3260 \def\blxarch@fork@numeric{}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
3261 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@numc }
3262 \RequireBibliographyStyle {numeric-comp}
```

C.3.7 File verbose-archaeology.bbx

```
3263 \ProvidesFile {verbose-archaeology.bbx}
3264 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
3265 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
3266 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@v }
```

C.3.8 File verbose-ibid-archaeology.bbx

```
3267 \ProvidesFile {verbose-ibid-archaeology.bbx}
3268 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
3269 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-ibid}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

3270 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@vi }

C.3.9 File verbose-trad2note-archaeology.bbx

```
3271 \ProvidesFile {verbose-trad2note-archaeology.bbx}
3272 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
3273 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-trad2}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

3274 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@vttwo }

C.3.10 Shared code for generic verbose styles

\blxarch@fork@verbose I am a footnote style.

3275 \def\blxarch@fork@verbose{}

C.3.11 Shared code for generic verbose and numeric styles

```
3276 \RequirePackage {biblatex-archaeology}
```

repeatlabel (Opt) repeatlabel doesn't work in verbose and numeric styles. repeatlabel

```
3277 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
3278     repeatlabel=false
3279 }
3280 \renewbibmacro *{repeatlabel}{%
3281     \blxarch@errmsg {Option 'repeatlabel' must be 'false' in verbose and numeric styles}}
```

```
issue+date
                      3282 \csuse {blxarch@issuedate}%
   \iftabbedlabeldate \{\langle true \rangle\} \{\langle false \rangle\}
                      tabbedlabeldate only works in authoryear styles.
                      3283 \renewcommand{\iftabbedlabeldate}[2]{#2}
                      C.3.12 File aefkw.bbx
                      3284 \ProvidesFile {aefkw.bbx}
                      3285 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
                      3286 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-ibid-archaeology}
\archaeobibstyletitle
                      3287 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@aefkw }
                      3288 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-aefkw}
               bibtex
                      3289 \DeclareStyleSourcemap {
                              \maps [datatype=bibtex]{
                      Remove field pagetotal since it leads to spurious punctuation in entry
                      linnaeus:2003.
                                   \map [overwrite=true]{
                      3291
                      3292
                                       \step [fieldset=pagetotal,fieldvalue={}]
                      3293
                      3294
                      3295 }
                      3296 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                      biblatex options:
                              dashed=true,
                      3297
                      3298
                              doi=false,
                              giveninits=true,
                      3299
                              ibidtracker=true,
                      3300
                              idemtracker=true,
                      3301
                              loccittracker=true,
                      3302
                      3303 maxbibnames=500,
```

\newunitpunct

bookauthor sortname

```
3304 maxcitenames=500,
3305 mincitenames=1,
3306 notetype=foot+end,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
editionsuperscript=predate,
3307
3308
        giveninitligatures={},
3309
        idemincitation=true,
3310
        injournal=false,
        journallocation=false,
3311
        maxbooknames=500,
3312
        minbooknames=3,
3313
        minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
3314
        nothesistitlepunct=false,
3315
        notitlepunct=true,
3316
        origfields=false,
3317
        pagesfirst=false,
3318
3319
        positionlabeldate=location,
3320
        preservelastauthor=false,
        repeatlabel=false,
3321
        shortform=false,
3322
        shortjournal=false,
3323
        shortseries=false,
3324
        subseries=false,
3325
        summarytitle=false,
3326
        tabbedlabeldate=false,
3327
3328
        titlebrackets=false,
3329
        titlenote=false,
3330
        useeventdate=false,
3331
        useeventnumber=true,
        usefestschriftaddon=false,
3332
        useinstitution=false,
3333
        uselocation=false,
3334
        usemultivenue=false,
3335
        usepublisher=false,
3336
        usesourceeditor=false,
3337
        useunpublishedthesis=false,
3338
        volumeafterseries=false,
3339
3340 }
3341 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }
3342 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
```

3343 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}

```
\booklabelnamepunct
     \labelnamepunct
                     3344 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
                     3345 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnameprefix
                     3346 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\ifcitation {\textsc \{#1\}}\{#1\}}
                     3347 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\ifcitation {\textsc \{#1\}}\{#1\}}
     \multinamedelim
     \finalnamedelim
                     3348 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
                     3349 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
        \bibnamedash
                     3350 \renewcommand*{\bibnamedash}{\printtext {\bibstring [\mkbiblistnamefamily ]{idem\thefield
                         {gender}}}
              volume
               pages
                     3351 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
                     3352 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{\ifinteger {#1}{\RN {#1}}{#1}}
                     3353 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{volume}{#1}
               title
           booktitle
           maintitle 3354 \DeclareFieldFormat *{title}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
                     3355 \DeclareFieldFormat
                     3356 [article,bookinbook,inbook,incollection,inproceedings,inreference,review,suppperiodical]
                     3357 {title} {#1}
                     3358 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitle}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
                     3359 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitle}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
   \titleseriesdelim
        \seriespunct
                     3360 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addspace }
                     3361 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
        seriesparens no serieses
                     3362 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{}
   journaldateparens
                     3363 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
```

```
journaltitle
```

```
3364 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaltitle}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
```

C.3.13 File afwl.bbx

```
3365 \ProvidesFile {afwl.bbx} 3366 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
3367 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
3368 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@afwl }
3369 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
dashed=false,
3370
       doi=false,
3371
       giveninits=false,
3372
       ibidtracker=false,
3373
       idemtracker=false,
3374
       loccittracker=false,
3375
3376
       maxbibnames=500,
       maxcitenames=2,
3377
3378
       maxitems=2,
       mergedate=true,
3379
       mincitenames=1,
3380
3381
       minitems=1,
       notetype=foot+end,
3382
3383
       sorting=lnyvc,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
editionsuperscript=predate,
3384
3385
        giveninitligatures={},
3386
        idemincitation=false,
3387
        injournal=false,
        journallocation=false,
3388
        maxbooknames=500,
3389
        minbooknames=3.
3390
        minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
3391
        nothesistitlepunct=true,
3392
        notitlepunct=true,
3393
        origfields=true,
3394
        pagesfirst=false,
3395
```

```
positionlabeldate=location,
                    3396
                             preservelastauthor=false,
                    3397
                    3398
                             repeatlabel=true,
                    3399
                             shortform=false,
                    3400
                             shortjournal=false,
                    3401
                             shortseries=true,
                    3402
                             subseries=false,
                             summarytitle=false,
                    3403
                             tabbedlabeldate=false,
                    3404
                             titlebrackets=false,
                    3405
                             titlenote=true,
                    3406
                             useeventdate=true,
                    3407
                    3408
                             useeventnumber=true,
                             usefestschriftaddon=false,
                    3409
                             useinstitution=false,
                    3410
                    3411
                             uselocation=true,
                    3412
                             usemultivenue=false,
                    3413
                             usepublisher=false,
                    3414
                             useunpublishedthesis=true,
                             usesourceeditor=true,
                    3415
                             volumeafterseries=false,
                    3416
                    3417 }
           \bibhang
        \bibitemsep
                    3418 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
                    3419 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
        repeatlabel
                    3420 \DeclareFieldFormat *{repeatlabel}{\mkbibbold {#1}}
         bookauthor
           sortname
                    3421 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
                    3422 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
    \multinamedelim
    \finalnamedelim
                    3423 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
                    3424 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
    \labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct
                    3425 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
                    3426 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

```
dictionary \{\langle text \rangle\}
                   Formatting of dictionary entries
                   3427 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
                       #1}
      \seriespunct
      seriesparens
                   3428 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
                   3429 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
\volumenumberdelim The punctuation between volume and number in journals.
                   3430 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim}{\addcomma \space }
    realdateparens
origrealdateparens
                   3431 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
                   3432 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
             pages
            volume
                   3433 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
                   3434 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
 journaldateparens
                   3435 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
locationdateparens
            thesis
                   3436 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
                   3437 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{#1}
      missingfield in order to make parentheses around nodate and noplace
                   3438 \DeclareFieldFormat *{missingfield}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
    \bibpagespunct
                   3439 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
                           \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
                   3440
                               {\addspace }
                   3441
                               {\addcomma \space }}
                   3442
```

```
reprintparens
                     3443 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addsemicolon \space #1}
      \multicitedelim Delimiter beween multiple citations. Some styles have a strong delimiter.
                      3444 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
                 url Delimiter beween multiple citations. Some styles have a strong delimiter.
                \url
                      3445 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url{#1}}
                      3446 \let\blxarch@buffer@url \url
                      3447 \renewcommand*{\url}[1]{\textless \blxarch@buffer@url {#1}\textgreater }
                      C.3.14 File amit.bbx
                      3448 \ProvidesFile {amit.bbx}
                      3449 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
                     Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.
                      3450 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
\archaeobibstyletitle
                     3451 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@amit }
                      3452 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                      biblatex options:
                              dashed=false,
                      3453
                             doi=false,
                      3454
                              giveninits=true,
                      3455
                             ibidtracker=false,
                      3456
                             idemtracker=false,
                      3457
                             loccittracker=false,
                      3458
                             maxbibnames=500,
                      3459
                             maxcitenames=2,
                      3460
                             maxitems=3,
                      3461
                      3462
                             mergedate=true,
                      3463
                             mincitenames=1,
                      3464
                             minitems=1,
                      3465
                             notetype=foot+end,
                             sorting=lnyvc,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

3466

```
editionsuperscript=predate,
                    3467
                             giveninitligatures={},
                    3468
                    3469
                             idemincitation=false,
                    3470
                             injournal=false,
                    3471
                             journallocation=false,
                    3472
                             maxbooknames=500,
                    3473
                             minbooknames=3,
                             minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
                     3474
                             nothesistitlepunct=true,
                    3475
                             notitlepunct=true,
                    3476
                             origfields=true,
                    3477
                             pagesfirst=false,
                    3478
                             positionlabeldate=location,
                    3479
                             preservelastauthor=false,
                    3480
                    3481
                             repeatlabel=true,
                    3482
                             shortform=false,
                    3483
                             shortjournal=true,
                    3484
                             shortseries=true,
                    3485
                             subseries=true,
                             summarytitle=false,
                    3486
                             tabbedlabeldate=false,
                    3487
                             titlebrackets=false,
                    3488
                             titlenote=false,
                    3489
                             useeventdate=true,
                    3490
                             useeventnumber=true,
                    3491
                             usefestschriftaddon=false,
                    3492
                             useinstitution=false,
                    3493
                             uselocation=true,
                    3494
                             usemultivenue=false,
                    3495
                             usepublisher=false,
                    3496
                             useunpublishedthesis=false,
                    3497
                             usesourceeditor=true,
                    3498
                             volumeafterseries=false,
                    3499
                    3500 }
         bookauthor
           sortname
                    3501 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
                    3502 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
    \multinamedelim
    \finalnamedelim
                    3503 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
                    3504 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
    \labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct
                    3505 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
                    3506 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

```
\seriespunct
      seriesparens
                  3507 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
                  3508 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
\volumenumberdelim The punctuation between volume and number in journals.
                  3509 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim}{\addcomma \space }
            pages
            volume
                  3510 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
                  3511 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
locationdateparens
           thesis
                  3512 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
                  3513 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{#1}
 journaldateparens
                  3514 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
    \bibpagespunct
                  3515 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
                        \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
                  3516
                              {\addspace }
                  3517
                              {\addcomma \space }}
     reprintparens
                  3519 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addsemicolon \space #1}
   \multicitedelim
                  3520 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
              url Delimiter beween multiple citations. Some styles have a strong delimiter.
              \url
                  3521 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url{#1}}
                  3522 \let\blxarch@buffer@url \url
                  \nameshortformdelim
                  3524 \renewcommand*{\nameshortformdelim}{\addspace in\space }
```

C.3.15 File archa.bbx

```
3525 \ProvidesFile {archa.bbx} 3526 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
3527 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
3528 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@archa }
3529 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-archa}
3530 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
3531
        dashed=false,
        doi=true,
3532
        giveninits=true,
3533
        ibidtracker=false,
3534
        idemtracker=false,
3535
        loccittracker=false,
3536
        maxbibnames=500,
3537
        maxcitenames=3,
3538
        maxitems=2,
3539
        mergedate=true,
3540
        mincitenames=1,
3541
3542
        minitems=1,
3543
        notetype=foot+end,
3544
        sortcites=true,
        sorting=lnyvc,
3545
        sortlocale=de_AT,
3546
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
editionsuperscript=posttitle,
3547
        giveninitligatures={},
3548
        idemincitation=false,
3549
        injournal=false,
3550
        journallocation=false,
3551
        maxbooknames=500,
3552
        minbooknames=3,
3553
        minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
3554
        nothesistitlepunct=false,
3555
        notitlepunct=false,
3556
        origfields=true,
3557
        pagesfirst=false,
3558
        positionlabeldate=location,
3559
```

```
preservelastauthor=false,
                       3560
                               repeatlabel=true,
                       3561
                       3562
                               shortform=false,
                       3563
                               shortjournal=false,
                       3564
                               shortseries=false,
                       3565
                               subseries=true,
                       3566
                               summarytitle=false,
                               tabbedlabeldate=false,
                       3567
                               titlebrackets=false.
                       3568
                               titlenote=false.
                       3569
                               useeventdate=false,
                       3570
                               useeventnumber=false,
                       3571
                               usefestschriftaddon=false,
                       3572
                               useinstitution=false,
                       3573
                               uselocation=true,
                       3574
                               usemultivenue=false,
                       3575
                       3576
                               usepublisher=false,
                               useunpublishedthesis=true,
                       3577
                       3578
                               usesourceeditor=true,
                               volumeafterseries=false,
                       3579
                       3580 }
              \bibhang
                       3581 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
           bookauthor
              sortname
                       3582 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
                       3583 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
  \mkbibbooknamegiven Different name formatting of bookauthor/editor.
 \mkbibbooknamefamily
 \mkbibbooknameprefix 3584 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
 \mkbibbooknamesuffix 3585 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                       3586 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                       3587 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
\mkbibsourcenamegiven Different name formatting of bookauthor/editor.
\mkbibsourcenamefamily
\mkbibsourcenameprefix 3588\renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
\mkbibsourcenamesuffix 3589 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                       3590 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                       3591 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
  \mkbiblistnamegiven Different name formatting of author/editor.
 \mkbiblistnamefamily
 \mkbiblistnameprefix 3592 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
 \mkbiblistnamesuffix 3593\renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

```
3594 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                      3595 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
          \labelpunct
      \booklabelpunct
        \newunitpunct 3596\renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }
                      3597 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }
                      3598 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }
       \subtitlepunct
                      3599 \renewcommand*{\subtitlepunct}{\addcolon \space }
    \titleseriesdelim
                      3600 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addperiod \space }
         \seriespunct
         seriesparens
                      3601 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
                      3602 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
\subnumberseriesdelim
                      3603 \renewcommand*{\subnumberseriesdelim}{\newunitpunct }
   locationdateparens
   journaldateparens
        reprintparens 3604 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
                      3605 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
                      3606 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\newunitpunct #1}
       realdateparens
  origrealdateparens
                      3607 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\addcomma \space #1}
                      3608 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\addcomma \space #1}
                pages
               volume
                      3609 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
                      3610 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
                  url
                      3611 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{#1}
```

```
type

3612 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{type}{\ifbibxstring {#1}}{\biblstring {#1}}{\#1}}

C.3.16 File bmoe.bbx

3613 \ProvidesFile {bmoe.bbx}
3614 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

3615 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}

\archaeobibstyletitle

3616 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@bmoe}
```

biblatex options:

```
3618
       dashed=false,
3619
       doi=false,
3620
       giveninits=false,
3621
       ibidtracker=false,
3622
       idemtracker=false,
3623
       loccittracker=false,
3624
       maxbibnames=2,
3625
       maxitems=3,
3626
       mergedate=true,
3627
       minitems=1,
       notetype=foot+end,
3628
3629
       sortcites=true,
```

3617 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
3630
        editionsuperscript=posttitle,
        giveninitligatures={},
3631
        idemincitation=false,
3632
        injournal=false,
3633
3634
        journallocation=false,
3635
        maxbooknames=2,
3636
        minbooknames=1,
        minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
3637
3638
        nothesistitlepunct=false,
        notitlepunct=true,
3639
3640
        origfields=true,
3641
        pagesfirst=false,
        positionlabeldate=location,
3642
        preservelastauthor=false,
3643
```

```
3644
                               repeatlabel=true,
                               shortform=false,
                      3645
                      3646
                               shortjournal=false,
                      3647
                               shortseries=false,
                      3648
                               subseries=true,
                      3649
                               summarytitle=false,
                               tabbedlabeldate=false,
                      3650
                               titlebrackets=false,
                      3651
                               titlenote=false,
                      3652
                               useeventdate=false,
                      3653
                               useeventnumber=true,
                      3654
                      3655
                               usefestschriftaddon=false,
                      3656
                               useinstitution=omitlocation,
                               uselocation=true,
                      3657
                      3658
                               usemultivenue=false,
                      3659
                               usepublisher=false,
                      3660
                               usesourceeditor=true,
                      3661
                               useunpublishedthesis=false,
                      3662
                               volumeafterseries=false,
                      3663 }
             \bibhang
          \bibitemsep
                      3664 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
                      3665\setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
           bookauthor
             sortname
                      3666 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
                      3667 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
      \multinamedelim
      \finalnamedelim
                      3668 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
                      3669 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
      \labelnamepunct
  \booklabelnamepunct
                      3670 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
                      3671 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
        \newunitpunct
                      3672 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }
\typeinstitutiondelim
                      3673 \renewcommand*{\typeinstitutiondelim}{\addspace }
```

```
type
                                                                 3674 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis] { type} {\ifbibxstring {\frac{\pi}{\pi}} {\pi}} {\pi} } {\pi} \lambda \text{ frac{\pi}{\pi}} {\pi} } {\pi} {\pi} {\pi} {\pi} {\pi} {\pi} {\pi} {\pi}} {\pi} {\pi} {\pi} {\pi} {\pi} {\pi} {\pi} {\pi}} {\pi} {\pi} {\pi} {\pi} {\pi} {\pi} {\pi} {\pi} {\pi} {\pi}} {\pi} {\pi} {\pi} {\pi} {\pi} {\pi} {\pi} {\pi} {\pi} {\pi}} {\pi} {\
                                                      url
                                         urldate
                                                                  3675 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{#1}
                                                                  3676\DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{{mkbibbrackets {\biblstring {urlfrom}}} addcolon \space}
                                                                               #1}}
                                                                  C.3.17 File dguf.bbx
                                                                  3677 \ProvidesFile {dguf.bbx}
                                                                  3678 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
                                                                 Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.
                                                                 3679 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
\archaeobibstyletitle
                                                                  3680 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@dguf }
                                                                  3681 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                                                                  biblatex options:
                                                                  3682
                                                                                          dashed=false,
                                                                  3683
                                                                                          doi=false,
                                                                                          giveninits=false,
                                                                  3684
                                                                  3685
                                                                                          ibidtracker=false,
                                                                  3686
                                                                                          idemtracker=false,
                                                                  3687
                                                                                          loccittracker=false,
                                                                  3688
                                                                                          maxbibnames=500,
                                                                  3689
                                                                                          maxcitenames=2,
                                                                  3690
                                                                                          maxitems=2,
                                                                                          mergedate=true,
                                                                  3691
                                                                  3692
                                                                                          mincitenames=1,
                                                                  3693
                                                                                          minitems=1,
                                                                                          notetype=foot+end,
                                                                  3694
                                                                  biblatex-archaeology options:
                                                                                          editionsuperscript=posttitle,
                                                                  3695
                                                                                          giveninitligatures={},
                                                                  3696
                                                                                          idemincitation=false,
                                                                  3697
                                                                  3698
                                                                                          injournal=false,
```

journallocation=false,

maxbooknames=500,

3699

3700

```
minbooknames=3,
                    3701
                            minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
                    3702
                            nothesistitlepunct=false,
                    3703
                    3704
                            notitlepunct=true,
                    3705
                            origfields=true,
                    3706
                            pagesfirst=false,
                            positionlabeldate=location,
                    3707
                            preservelastauthor=false,
                    3708
                            repeatlabel=false,
                    3709
                            shortform=false,
                    3710
                            shortjournal=true,
                    3711
                            shortseries=true,
                    3712
                            subseries=true,
                    3713
                            summarytitle=false,
                    3714
                            tabbedlabeldate=false,
                    3715
                    3716
                            titlebrackets=false,
                    3717
                            titlenote=true,
                    3718
                            useeventdate=false,
                    3719
                            useeventnumber=true,
                            usefestschriftaddon=false,
                    3720
                            useinstitution=omitlocationifurl,
                    3721
                            uselocation=true,
                    3722
                            usemultivenue=false,
                    3723
                            usepublisher=false,
                    3724
                            usesourceeditor=true,
                    3725
                    3726
                            useunpublishedthesis=true,
                    3727
                            volumeafterseries=false,
                    3728 }
                    Remove non-letters only from search name;
                    3729 \DeclareNosort {
                            \nosort {setnames} {\tt \nosort {L}]} \\
                    3730
                    3731 }
           \bibhang
        \bibitemsep
                    3732 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
                    3733 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
    \multilistdelim
                    3734 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addslash }
    \labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct
                    3735 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcolon \space }
                    3736 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

```
\mkbiblistnamefamily
     \mkbiblistnameprefix
                          3737 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                           3738 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
          \mkbibandothers
                          3739 \text{\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{$1$}}} {1}{\mbox{\mbox{$1$}}}
               bookauthor
                 sortname
                           3740 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{g-family}
                           3741 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
                      url
                  urldate
                           3742 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
                           3743 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
             \seriespunct
             seriesparens
                           3744 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
                          3745 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
               dictionary \{\langle text \rangle\}
                           Formatting of dictionary entries
                           3746 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
                               #1}
       locationdateparens
                           3747 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{%
                                   \ifboolexpr {
                          3748
                                       test {\iffieldundef {doi}}
                           3749
                           3750
                                       test {\iffieldundef {eprint}}
                           3751
                           3752
                           3753
                                       test {\iffieldundef {url}}
                           3754
                                       {\mkbibparens {#1}}
                           3755
                                       {#1}%
                           3756
                           3757 }
\institutionlocationdelim Delimiter between institution and location.
```

3758 \renewcommand*{\institutionlocationdelim}{\addspace }

3788

```
journaldateparens
                pages
                      3759 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
                      3760 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
                      C.3.18 File dguf-alt.bbx
                      3761 \ProvidesFile {dguf-alt.bbx}
                      3762 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
                      Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.
                      3763 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
\archaeobibstyletitle
                      3764 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@dgufalt }
                      3765 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-dguf-alt}
                      3766 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                      biblatex options:
                              dashed=false,
                      3767
                              doi=false,
                      3768
                              giveninits=true,
                      3769
                              ibidtracker=false,
                      3770
                              idemtracker=false,
                      3771
                              loccittracker=false,
                      3772
                              maxbibnames=2,
                      3773
                              maxcitenames=1,
                      3774
                              maxitems=2,
                      3775
                              mergedate=true,
                      3776
                              mincitenames=1,
                      3777
                      3778
                              minitems=1,
                      3779
                              notetype=foot+end,
                      biblatex-archaeology options:
                      3780
                              editionsuperscript=posttitle,
                              giveninitligatures={},
                      3781
                      3782
                              idemincitation=false,
                      3783
                              injournal=false,
                      3784
                              journallocation=false,
                              maxbooknames=500,
                      3785
                      3786
                              minbooknames=3,
                      3787
                              minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
```

nothesistitlepunct=false,

```
3789
                            notitlepunct=false,
                            origfields=true,
                    3790
                            pagesfirst=false,
                    3791
                    3792
                            positionlabeldate=both,
                    3793
                            preservelastauthor=false,
                    3794
                             repeatlabel=false,
                    3795
                             seriesorlocation=false,
                             shortform=false,
                    3796
                             shortjournal=true,
                    3797
                             shortseries=true,
                    3798
                             subseries=true,
                    3799
                             summarytitle=false,
                    3800
                    3801
                             tabbedlabeldate=false,
                             titlebrackets=false,
                    3802
                    3803
                             titlenote=true,
                    3804
                            useeventdate=false,
                    3805
                            useeventnumber=true,
                    3806
                            usefestschriftaddon=false,
                    3807
                            useinstitution=false,
                            uselocation=true,
                    3808
                            usemultivenue=false,
                    3809
                    3810
                            usepublisher=false,
                            useunpublishedthesis=false,
                    3811
                    3812
                             volumeafterseries=false,
                    3813 }
                    Remove non-letters only from search name;
                    3814 \DeclareNosort {
                            \nosort {setnames}{\regexp {^[^\p {L}]}}
                    3815
                    3816}
           \bibhang
        \bibitemsep
                    3817 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
                    3818 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
    \labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct
                    3819 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addspace }
                    3820 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addspace }
      seriesparens
                    3821 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
 journaldateparens
```

3822 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}

```
url
                                 urldate
                                                      3823 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
                                                      3824 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
            \multilistdelim
                                                      3825 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addslash }
            \multinamedelim
            \finalnamedelim
                                                      3826 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addcomma \space }
                                                      3827 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addspace \&\space }
          \mkbibnamefamily
          \mkbibnameprefix
                                                      3828 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnamefamily}[1]{\MakeUppercase {#1}}
                                                      3829 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnameprefix}[1]{\MakeUppercase {#1}}
\mkbibbooknamefamily
\mkbibbooknameprefix
                                                      3830 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{\MakeUppercase {#1}}
                                                      3831 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{\MakeUppercase {#1}}
\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnameprefix
                                                      3832 \mbox{ } 11{\mbox{\mbox{$\mbox{mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{}\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{}\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mbox{$\mb
                                                      3833 \ \texttt{\MakeUppercase \{\#1\}} \\
                                           in:
                                                      3834 \xpretobibmacro {in:}{\itshape }
                                                     3835 {}{Patching bibmacro 'in:' failed}
    locationdateparens
                    seriesparens
                                   thesis 3836 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{\textup {#1}}
                                                      3837 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{#1}
                                                      3838 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
                                                      3839 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
       journaldateparens
                                      pages
                                                      3840 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
                                                      3841 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
```

```
reprintparens
                      3842 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addsemicolon \space #1}
          dictionary \{\langle text \rangle\}
                      Formatting of dictionary entries
                      3843 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
                          #1}
                      C.3.19 File dguf-apa.bbx
                      3844 \ProvidesFile {dguf-apa.bbx}
                      3845 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
                      Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.
                      3846 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
\archaeobibstyletitle
                      3847 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@dgufapa }
                      3848 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-dguf-apa}
               bibtex
                      3849 \DeclareStyleSourcemap {
                              \maps [datatype=bibtex]{
                      Use English bibstrings with nongerman literature. Needs option autolang=other[*].
                      3851
                                  \map [overwrite=true]{
                      3852
                                      \step [fieldsource=language,notmatch=\regexp {german|austrian},final]
                                      \step [fieldset=langid,fieldvalue=english]
                      3853
                                      %\step [fieldset=langidopts,fieldvalue={variant=british}]
                      3854
                      3855
                      Remove langid field from reviews because something wrong with reviewtitle
                      3856
                                  \map [overwrite=true]{
                      3857
                                      \pertype {review}
                      3858
                                      \step [fieldsource=language,notmatch=\regexp {german|austrian},final]
                      3859
                                      \step [fieldset=langid,fieldvalue={}]
```

3863 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

```
3864
        autolang=other,
3865
        dashed=false,
        doi=true,
3866
        giveninits=true,
3867
3868
        ibidtracker=false,
        idemtracker=false,
3869
        loccittracker=false,
3870
        maxbibnames=7,
3871
        maxcitenames=2,
3872
        maxitems=2,
3873
3874
        mergedate=true,
3875
        minbibnames=7,
3876
        mincitenames=1,
3877
        minitems=1,
3878
        notetype=foot+end,
        sorting=nyc,
3879
```

```
editionsuperscript=posttitle,
3880
3881
        giveninitligatures={},
3882
        idemincitation=false,
3883
        injournal=false,
3884
        journallocation=false,
3885
        maxbooknames=7,
3886
        minbooknames=7,
        minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
3887
3888
        nothesistitlepunct=false,
        notitlepunct=false,
3889
        origfields=false,
3890
3891
        pagesfirst=true,
        positionlabeldate=label,
3892
3893
        preservelastauthor=true,
        repeatlabel=false,
3894
3895
        reviewedauthoraftertitle=true,
3896
        shortform=false,
        shortjournal=false,
3897
        shortseries=false,
3898
        subseries=false,
3899
        summarytitle=false,
3900
        tabbedlabeldate=false,
3901
        titlebrackets=true,
3902
        titlenote=true,
3903
        useeventdate=false,
3904
        useeventnumber=true,
3905
        usefestschriftaddon=false,
3906
3907
        useinstitution=pluslocation,
3908
        uselocation=true,
        usemultivenue=false,
3909
```

```
usepublisher=true,
                      3910
                              usesourceeditor=false,
                      3911
                      3912
                              useunpublishedthesis=true,
                      3913
                              volumeafterseries=false,
                      3914 }
             \bibhang
          \bibitemsep
                      3915 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
                      3916 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
      \multicitedelim
                      3917 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
       \nameyeardelim
                      3918 \renewcommand*{\nameyeardelim}{\addcomma \space }
      \multinamedelim Different name formatting in the by author/editor block.
      \finalnamedelim
                      3919 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addcomma \space }
                      3920 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addspace \&\space }
             sortname
          bookauthor
                      3921 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
                      3922 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
      \labelnamepunct
  \booklabelnamepunct
                      3923 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addperiod \space }
                      3924 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
        \intitlepunct
                      3925 \renewcommand*{\intitlepunct}{\printunit {\addspace }}
           reviewname Name format in review titles.
                      3926 \DeclareNameAlias {reviewname}{given-family}
\reviewnametitledelim
                      3927 \DeclareDelimFormat {reviewnametitledelim}{\addcomma \space \biblstring {by}\addspace
                          }
```

\reviewofnamedelim

```
3928 \renewcommand*{\reviewofnamedelim}{\addspace }
     \finentrypunct No period after bare electronic identifiers
                    3929 \renewcommand*{\finentrypunct}{%
                             \iffieldundef {doi}
                    3930
                                 {\ifboolexpr {
                    3931
                                     not test {\iffieldundef {eprint}}
                    3932
                    3933
                                     test {\iffieldundef {eprintclass}}
                    3934
                                 }
                    3935
                    3936
                                     {}
                                     {\ifboolexpr {
                    3937
                    3938
                                         not test {\iffieldundef {url}}
                    3939
                    3940
                                         test {\iffieldundef {urlyear}}
                    3941
                                      }
                    3942
                                         {\addperiod }}%
                    3943
                    3944
                                 {}%
                    3945
                    3946 }
              title
          booktitle
          maintitle 3947 \DeclareFieldFormat *{title}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
      reviewedtitle 3948 \DeclareFieldFormat
                    3949 [article,bookinbook,inbook,incollection,inproceedings,inreference,review,suppperiodical]
                    3950 {title}{#1}
                    3951 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitle}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
                    3952 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitle}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
                    3953 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reviewedtitle}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
   maintitle+title maintitle or subsereies as subtitle.
maintitle+booktitle
                    3954 \renewbibmacro *{maintitle+title}{%
                             \iffieldsequal {maintitle}{title}
                    3955
                                 {\clearfield {maintitle}%
                    3956
                                  \clearfield {mainsubtitle}%
                    3957
                                  \clearfield {maintitleaddon}}
                    3958
                                 {}%
                    3959
                             \iffieldundef {maintitle}
                    3960
                                 {\iffieldundef {subseries}
                    3961
                    3962
                                     {\savefield *{subseries}{\blxarch@field@subseries }%
                    3963
                                      \restorefield {subtitle}{\blxarch@field@subseries }%
                    3964
                                      \clearfield {volume}%
                    3965
                                      \savefield *{subnumber}{\blxarch@field@subnumber }%
                    3966
                                      \restorefield {volume}{\blxarch@field@subnumber }}}
                    3967
```

```
3968
                                {\savefield *{maintitle}{\blxarch@field@maintitle }%
                                 \restorefield {subtitle}{\blxarch@field@maintitle }}%
                   3969
                            \usebibmacro {title}%
                   3970
                   3971
                            \newunit }
                   3972 \renewbibmacro *{maintitle+booktitle}{%
                   3973
                            \iffieldsequal {maintitle}{booktitle}
                                {\clearfield {maintitle}%
                                 \clearfield {mainsubtitle}%
                   3975
                                \clearfield {maintitleaddon}}
                   3976
                                {}%
                   3977
                            \iffieldundef {maintitle}
                   3978
                                {\iffieldundef {subseries}
                   3979
                   3980
                                    {}
                                    {\savefield *{subseries}{\blxarch@field@subseries }%
                   3981
                                     \restorefield {booksubtitle}{\blxarch@field@subseries }%
                   3982
                   3983
                                     \clearfield {volume}%
                   3984
                                     \savefield *{subnumber}{\blxarch@field@subnumber }%
                   3985
                                     \restorefield {volume}{\blxarch@field@subnumber }}}
                   3986
                                {\savefield *{maintitle}{\blxarch@field@maintitle }%
                                 \restorefield {booksubtitle}{\blxarch@field@maintitle }}%
                   3987
                            \usebibmacro {booktitle}%
                   3988
                            \newunit }
                   3989
    \subtitlepunct
                   3990 \renewcommand*{\subtitlepunct}{\addcolon \space }
 \titleseriesdelim
                   3991 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addspace }
     titlebrackets
                   3992 \DeclareFieldFormat *{titlebrackets}{\textup {\mkbibparens {#1}}}
             usere
                   3993 \DeclareFieldFormat *{usere}{%
                   3994
                            \addspace %
                            \bibopenparen %
                   3995
                            \ifinteger {#1}
                   3996
                                {\mkbibordinal {#1}\addspace \bibstring {edition}}
                   3997
                   3998
                                {#1}%
                            \bibcloseparen %
                   3999
                   4000 }
locationdateparens
                   4001 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{\addperiod \space #1}
```

```
number
                    4002 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{number}{\mkbibparens
\volumenumberdelim
\journalvolumedelim
                    4003 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim}{}
                    4004 \renewcommand*{\journalvolumedelim}{\addcomma \space }
journalvolumeblock
                    4005 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journalvolumeblock}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
 journaldateparens
                    4006 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
             volume
                    4007 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{%
                    4008
                            \bibopenparen %
                    4009
                            \ifinteger {#1}
                                {\mkbibordinal {#1}\space \biblstring {volume}}
                    4010
                                {\biblstring {volume}\addspace #1}%
                    4011
                            \bibcloseparen %
                    4012
                    4013 }
                    4014 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{volume}{#1}
      seriesparens
                    4015 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
     \bibpagespunct
              pages
                    4016 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{%
                           \mkbibparens {\mkpageprefix [bookpagination]{#1}}}
                    4018 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{pages}{#1}
                    4019 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
                            \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
                    4020
                                {\addspace }
                    4021
                    4022
                                {\addcomma \space }}
            urldate
                    4023 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\mkbibbrackets {#1\unspace }}
```

```
url
                      4024 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
                  doi
                      4025 \DeclareFieldFormat {doi}{%
                      4026 \ifhyperref
                             {\href {http://dx.doi.org/#1}{\nolinkurl {doi:#1}}}
                      4027
                      4028
                              {\nolinkurl {doi:#1}}}
\typeinstitutiondelim
                      4029 \renewcommand*{\typeinstitutiondelim}{\addcomma \space }
                 type
                      4030 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{type}{\ifbibxstring {#1}}{\biblstring {#1}}{#1}}
                      C.3.20 File eaz.bbx
                      4031 \ProvidesFile {eaz.bbx}
                      4032 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
                      Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.
                      4033 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
\archaeobibstyletitle
                      4034 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@eaz }
                      4035 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-eaz}
                      4036 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                      biblatex options:
                              dashed=true,
                      4037
                              doi=false,
                      4038
                              giveninits=true,
                      4039
                              ibidtracker=false,
                      4040
                              idemtracker=false,
                      4041
                              loccittracker=false,
                      4042
                              maxbibnames=500,
                      4043
                      4044
                              maxcitenames=2,
```

```
4045 maxitems=1,
4046 mergedate=true,
4047 mincitenames=1,
4048 minitems=1,
4049 notetype=foot+end,
4050 sorting=lnyvc,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
editionsuperscript=predate,
            4051
                    giveninitligatures={},
            4052
                    idemincitation=false,
            4053
                    injournal=false,
            4054
                    journallocation=false,
            4055
                    maxbooknames=500,
            4056
                    minbooknames=3,
            4057
                    minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
            4058
                    nothesistitlepunct=false,
            4059
            4060
                    notitlepunct=false,
                    origfields=true,
            4061
                    pagesfirst=false,
            4062
                    positionlabeldate=location,
            4063
                    preservelastauthor=false,
            4064
                    repeatlabel=true,
            4065
            4066
                    shortform=false,
            4067
                    shortjournal=true,
            4068
                    shortseries=true,
            4069
                    subseries=true,
            4070
                    summarytitle=false,
            4071
                    tabbedlabeldate=false,
                    titlebrackets=true,
            4072
                    titlenote=false,
            4073
                    useeventdate=false,
            4074
                    useeventnumber=true,
            4075
                    usefestschriftaddon=false,
            4076
                    useinstitution=aspublisher,
            4077
                    uselocation=true,
            4078
                    usemultivenue=false,
            4079
            4080
                    usepublisher=true,
            4081
                    usesourceeditor=true,
            4082
                    useunpublishedthesis=false,
            4083
                    volumeafterseries=false,
            4084 }
   \bibhang
\bibitemsep
            4085 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
            4086 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
```

\labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct

```
4087 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
                        4088 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
               sortname
                        4089 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
            \bibnamedash
                        \multinamedelim
         \finalnamedelim
                        4091 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
                        4092 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\multinamedelim}
       \repeatlabeldelim
                        4093 \renewcommand*{\repeatlabeldelim}{\addcolon \space }
                urldate
                        4094 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
                        4095 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
                 volume
                        4096 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
            seriesparens
                        4097 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
      locationdateparens
                        4098 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
\institutionlocationdelim Delimiter between institution and location.
                        4099 \renewcommand*{\institutionlocationdelim}{\addspace }
       journaldateparens
                  pages
                        4100 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
                        4101 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
```

titleaddon

```
4102 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitleaddon}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
                      4103 \DeclareFieldFormat *{titleaddon}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
                      4104 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitleaddon}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
                      C.3.21 File eaz-alt.bbx
                      4105 \ProvidesFile {eaz-alt.bbx}
                      4106 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
                      Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.
                      4107 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
\archaeobibstyletitle
                      4108 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@eazalt }
                      4109 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
4110
       autolang=other*,
4111
       dashed=true,
       doi=false,
4112
4113
       giveninits=true,
4114
       ibidtracker=false,
4115
       idemtracker=false,
4116
       loccittracker=false,
       maxbibnames=500,
4117
       maxcitenames=3,
4118
       maxitems=3,
4119
       mergedate=true,
4120
       mincitenames=1,
4121
4122
       minitems=1,
4123
       notetype=foot+end,
```

```
4124
        editionsuperscript=preloc,
4125
        giveninitligatures={},
        idemincitation=false,
4126
        injournal=true,
4127
        journallocation=false,
4128
        maxbooknames=500,
4129
        minbooknames=3,
4130
        minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
4131
        nothesistitlepunct=false,
4132
        notitlepunct=false,
4133
```

```
origfields=true,
                     4134
                             pagesfirst=false,
                     4135
                     4136
                              positionlabeldate=label,
                     4137
                             preservelastauthor=false,
                     4138
                              repeatlabel=false,
                     4139
                              shortform=false,
                     4140
                              shortjournal=true,
                              shortseries=true,
                     4141
                              subseries=true,
                     4142
                              summarytitle=false,
                     4143
                              tabbedlabeldate=false,
                     4144
                              titlebrackets=false,
                     4145
                     4146
                              titlenote=false,
                             useeventdate=false,
                     4147
                             useeventnumber=true,
                     4148
                     4149
                             usefestschriftaddon=false,
                     4150
                             useinstitution=pluslocation,
                     4151
                             uselocation=true,
                     4152
                             usemultivenue=false,
                             usepublisher=false,
                     4153
                             usesourceeditor=true,
                     4154
                             useunpublishedthesis=false,
                     4155
                              volumeafterseries=false,
                     4156
                     4157 }
              bibtex
                     4158 \DeclareStyleSourcemap {
                              \maps [datatype=bibtex]{
                     4159
                     Use English bibstrings with nongerman literature. Needs option autolang=other[*].
                     4160
                                  \map [overwrite=true]{
                                      \step [fieldsource=language,notmatch=\regexp {german|austrian},final]
                     4161
                     4162
                                      \step [fieldset=langid,fieldvalue=english]
                                      %\step [fieldset=langidopts,fieldvalue={variant=british}]
                     4163
                     4164
                     4165
                             }
                     4166}
            \bibhang
                     4167 \setlength {\bibhang}{2.5em}
          bookauthor
                     4168 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
 \mkbibbooknamegiven
\mkbibbooknamefamily
\mkbibbooknameprefix
\mkbibbooknamesuffix
```

```
4169 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                       4170 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                       4171 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                       4172 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
\mkbibsourcenamegiven
\mkbibsourcenamefamily
\mkbibsourcenameprefix 4173 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
\mkbibsourcenamesuffix 4174 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                       4175 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                      4176 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
  \mkbiblistnamegiven
 \mkbiblistnamefamily
 \mkbiblistnameprefix 4177 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
 \mkbiblistnamesuffix 4178 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                       4179 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                      4180 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
      \finalnamedelim There is an additional comma only if there are exactly two sortnames.
                       4181 \def\blxarch@finalnamedelim@sortname {%
                               \ifnumequal {\value {listtotal}}{2}
                       4182
                                   {\addcomma }
                       4183
                       4184
                                   {}%
                       4185
                               \addspace \&\space }
                       4186 \def\blxarch@finalnamedelim@default {\addspace \&\space }
                       4187 \xapptobibmacro {begentry}{\let\finalnamedelim\blxarch@finalnamedelim@sortname
                       4188 {}{Patching bibmacro 'begentry' failed (3)}
                       4189 \xapptobibmacro {title}{\let\finalnamedelim\blxarch@finalnamedelim@default }
                       4190 {}{Patching bibmacro 'title' failed}
         \bibnamedash
                       4191 \renewcommand*{\bibnamedash}{\parbox {\bibhang }{\hfill \textendash \hspace *{0.4em}}}
      \labelnamepunct
      \booklabelpunct
                       4192 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcolon \space }
                       4193 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }
               parens The parentheses around the label date.
                       4194 \DeclareFieldFormat *{parens}{#1}
      \multilistdelim
```

```
4195 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addspace \textendash \space }
               dictionary
                          4196 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{#1}
                   volume
                          4197 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
             seriesparens
                          4198 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{\mkbibparens {#1\addperiod }}
             \seriespunct
                          4199 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
           \noseriespunct
                          4200 \renewcommand*{\noseriespunct}{\addperiod \space }
       locationdateparens
                          4201 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
       journaldateparens
                    pages
                          4202 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
                          4203 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
          typeinstitution
                          4204 \DeclareFieldFormat *{typeinstitution}{\mkbibparens {\#1\addperiod}}
\institutionlocationdelim
                          4205 \renewcommand*{\institutionlocationdelim}{\addspace }
                      url URL should be underlind but this breaks linebreaking.
                  urldate
                          4206 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
                          4207 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{}
```

C.3.22 File egypthd.bbx

```
4208 \ProvidesFile {egypthd.bbx}
4209 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
4210 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-ibid-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
4211 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@egypthd }
4212 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
4213 dashed=false,
      datezeros=true,
4214
4215 doi=false,
4216 eprint=false,
4217 giveninits=true,
4218 maxbibnames=3,
4219 maxcitenames=3,
4220 maxitems=3,
4221 mergedate=false,
4222 maxbibnames=1,
4223 mincitenames=1,
4224 minitems=3,
4225 notetype=foot+end,
4226 sorting=lnyvc,
4227 url=false,
```

```
4228 editionsuperscript=predate,
4229 giveninitligatures={},
4230 idemincitation=false,
4231 injournal=true,
4232 journallocation=false,
4233 maxbooknames=3,
4234 minbooknames=1,
4235 minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
4236 nothesistitlepunct=false,
      notitlepunct=false,
4237
4238 origfields=true,
4239
      pagesfirst=false,
      positionlabeldate=location,
4240
4241 preservelastauthor=false,
4242 repeatlabel=false,
4243 shortform=title,
4244 shortjournal=false,
4245 shortseries=false,
4246 subseries=true,
```

```
4247 summarytitle=false,
                      tabbedlabeldate=false,
                4248
                4249
                      titlebrackets=false,
                4250
                      titlenote=false,
                4251
                      useeventdate=false,
                4252
                      useeventnumber=true,
                      usefestschriftaddon=false,
                4253
                      useinstitution=false,
                4254
                      uselocation=true,
                4255
                      usemultivenue=false,
                4256
                      usesourceeditor=false,
                4257
                4258 usepublisher=false,
                4259 useunpublishedthesis=true,
                4260 volumeafterseries=false,
                4261 }
       \bibhang
                4262 \setlength {\bibhang}{3.5em}
    bookauthor
      sortname
                4263 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
                4264 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
     reviewname Name format in review titles.
                4265 \DeclareNameAlias {reviewname}{g-family}
                4266 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-egypthd}
\labelnamepunct
\booklabelpunct
 \newunitpunct 4267\renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
                4268 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }
                4269 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }
\multilistdelim
                4270 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addslash }
\multinamedelim
\finalnamedelim
                4271 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
                4272 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
```

```
\subtitlepunct
                   4273 \renewcommand*{\subtitlepunct}{\addcolon \space }
\reviewofnamedelim
                   4274 \renewcommand*{\reviewofnamedelim}{\addspace }
      \seriespunct
 \titleseriesdelim
      seriesparens 4275 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\newunitpunct }
                   4276 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addspace }
                   4277 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
            volume
           volumes
  \volumedatedelim 4278 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{\addcomma \space \bibstring {volume}\space #1}
                   4279 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{volume}{#1}
                   4280 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volumes}{\addcomma \space #1\addnbspace \bibstring {volumes}}
                   4281 \renewcommand*{\volumedatedelim}{\addspace }
       newsparens
                   4282 \DeclareFieldFormat *{newsparens}{#1}
locationdateparens
     reprintparens
                   4283 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
                   4284 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\newunitpunct #1}
 journaldateparens
              date
                   4285 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
                   4286 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,review,periodical,suppperiodical]{date}{\mkbibparens
                   4287 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,review,periodical,suppperiodical]{newsdate}{\mkbibparens
                       {#1}}
               url
     \urlunitpunct
                   4288 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
                   4289 \renewcommand*{\urlunitpunct}{\addsemicolon \space }
          \sqspace Use string sequens without space (only if two consecutive pages get cited!).
                   4290 \renewcommand*{\sqspace}{}
```

```
pages
                      4291 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{%
                      4292
                              \ifpages {#1}
                      4293
                                  {\ifnumequal {1}{\rangelen {pages}}
                      4294
                                      {#1}
                                      {\ifnumequal {2}{\rangelen {pages}}}
                      4295
                                           {\mkfirstpage {#1}\psq }
                      4296
                                           {#1}%
                      4297
                                      }}
                      4298
                                  {#1}%
                      4299
                      4300 }
       \bibpagespunct
                      4301 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
                      4302 \iffieldundef {pages}
                      4303
                                {\addspace }
                                {\addcomma \space }}
                      4304
           thesistype
                      4305 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{type}{%
                      4306 \ifbibxstring {#1}
                              {\biblstring {#1}}
                      4307
                              {#1}}
                      4308
        \urlunitpunct
                      4309 \renewcommand*{\typeinstitutiondelim }{\newunitpunct }
                      C.3.23 File foe.bbx
                      C.3.24 File foe.bbx
                      4310 \ProvidesFile {foe.bbx}
                      4311 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
                      Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.
                      4312 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
\archaeobibstyletitle
                      4313 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@foe }
                      4314 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-foe}
```

4315 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

```
4316
        dashed=false,
4317
        doi=false,
        giveninits=false,
4318
        ibidtracker=false,
4319
        idemtracker=false,
4320
        loccittracker=false,
4321
        maxbibnames=500,
4322
        maxcitenames=2,
4323
        maxitems=2,
4324
        mergedate=true,
4325
        mincitenames=1,
4326
4327
        minitems=1,
4328
        notetype=foot+end,
        sorting=lnyvc,
4329
        sortlocale=de_AT,
4330
```

```
editionsuperscript=posttitle,
4331
        giveninitligatures={},
4332
        idemincitation=false,
4333
        injournal=false,
4334
        journallocation=false,
4335
        maxbooknames=500,
4336
        minbooknames=3,
4337
4338
        minrealdatediff=4,
4339
        nothesistitlepunct=false,
4340
        notitlepunct=false,
        origfields=true,
4341
        pagesfirst=false,
4342
        positionlabeldate=location,
4343
        preservelastauthor=false,
4344
        repeatlabel=true,
4345
        shortform=false,
4346
        shortjournal=false,
4347
4348
        shortseries=false,
        subseries=true,
4349
        summarytitle=false,
4350
        tabbedlabeldate=false,
4351
        titlebrackets=false,
4352
        titlenote=false,
4353
        useeventdate=false,
4354
        useeventnumber=false,
4355
        usefestschriftaddon=false,
4356
        useinstitution=false,
4357
        uselocation=true,
4358
4359
        usemultivenue=false,
        usepublisher=false,
4360
        useunpublishedthesis=true,
4361
```

```
4362
                             usesourceeditor=true.
                             volumeafterseries=false,
                     4363
                     4364 }
             \bibhang
          \bibitemsep
                     4365 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
                     4366 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
    \repeatlabeldelim
          repeatlabel
                     4367 \renewcommand*{\repeatlabeldelim}{\mkbibbold {\addcolon \space }}
                     4368 \DeclareFieldFormat *{repeatlabel}{\mkbibbold {#1}}
           bookauthor
             sortname
                     4369 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
                     4370 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
  \mkbibbooknamegiven
 \mkbibbooknamefamily
 \mkbibbooknameprefix 4371\renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
 \mkbibbooknamesuffix 4372 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                     4373 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                     4374 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
\mkbibsourcenamegiven
\mkbibsourcenamefamily
\mkbibsourcenameprefix 4375 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
\mkbibsourcenamesuffix 4376 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                     4377 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                     4378 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
  \mkbiblistnamegiven
 \mkbiblistnamefamily
 \mkbiblistnameprefix 4379 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamegiven}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
 \mkbiblistnamesuffix 4380 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                     4381 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                     4382 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamesuffix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                title
            booktitle
            maintitle 4383 \DeclareFieldFormat *{title}{\mkbibitalic {#1}}
                     4384 \DeclareFieldFormat [review]{title}{\itshape #1\normalfont }
                     4386
                             \iffieldundef {series}
                                 {#1}
                     4387
```

```
4388
                                   {\mkbibitalic {#1}}}
                      4389 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitle}{%
                      4390
                              \iffieldundef {series}
                      4391
                                   {#1}
                      4392
                                   {\mkbibitalic {#1}}}
                      4393 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitle}{%
                              \iffieldundef {series}
                      4394
                                  {#1}
                      4395
                                  {\mkbibitalic {#1}}}
                      4396
      \labelnamepunct
      \booklabelpunct
        \newunitpunct 4397 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
                      4398 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }
                      4399 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }
     \inbookbookdelim Change \newunit ahead of in:
                      4400 \renewcommand*{\inbookbookdelim}{\addperiod \space }
      \finalnamedelim
                      4401 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addspace \biblstring {and}\space }
        \seriespunct
        seriesparens
                      4402 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addcomma \addspace }
                      4403 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
\subnumberseriesdelim
                      4404 \renewcommand*{\subnumberseriesdelim}{\newunitpunct }
  locationdateparens
   journaldateparens
        reprintparens 4405 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
                      4406 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
                      4407 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\newunitpunct #1}
       realdateparens
  origreal date parens\\
                      4408 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
                      4409 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
                pages
               volume
```

```
4410 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
                      4411 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
                  url
                      4412 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
                      C.3.25 File jb-halle.bbx
                      4413 \ProvidesFile {jb-halle.bbx}
                      4414 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
                     Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.
                      4415 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
\archaeobibstyletitle
                      4416 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@jbhalle }
                      4417 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                      biblatex options:
                      4418
                              dashed=false,
                      4419
                              doi=false,
                      4420
                              giveninits=true,
                      4421
                              ibidtracker=false,
                      4422
                              idemtracker=false,
                              loccittracker=false,
                      4423
                              maxbibnames=500,
                      4424
                              maxcitenames=2,
                      4425
                              maxitems=2,
                      4426
                      4427
                              mergedate=true,
                      4428
                              mincitenames=1,
                      4429
                              minitems=1,
                              notetype=foot+end,
                      4430
                      4431
                              sorting=lnyvc,
                      biblatex-archaeology options:
                              editionsuperscript=preloc,
                      4432
                              giveninitligatures={Ch,Ph,St,Th},
                      4433
                              idemincitation=false,
                      4434
                              injournal=false,
                      4435
                              journallocation=false,
                      4436
                              maxbooknames=500,
                      4437
                              minbooknames=3,
                      4438
```

minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,

4439

```
nothesistitlepunct=true,
                    4440
                             notitlepunct=false,
                    4441
                    4442
                             origfields=true,
                    4443
                             pagesfirst=false,
                    4444
                             positionlabeldate=location,
                    4445
                             preservelastauthor=false,
                    4446
                             repeatlabel=true,
                             shortform=false,
                    4447
                             shortjournal=true,
                    4448
                             shortseries=true,
                    4449
                             subseries=true,
                    4450
                             summarytitle=false,
                    4451
                    4452
                             tabbedlabeldate=false,
                             titlebrackets=false,
                    4453
                             titlenote=true,
                    4454
                             useeventdate=true,
                    4455
                    4456
                             useeventnumber=true,
                    4457
                             usefestschriftaddon=false,
                    4458
                             useinstitution=false,
                             uselocation=true,
                    4459
                             usemultivenue=false,
                    4460
                    4461
                             usepublisher=false,
                             useunpublishedthesis=true,
                    4462
                             usesourceeditor=true,
                    4463
                             volumeafterseries=false,
                    4464
                    4465 }
           \bibhang
                    4466 \setlength {\bibhang}{1.2em}
         bookauthor
           sortname
                    4467 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
                    4468 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
        repeatlabel
                    4469 \DeclareFieldFormat {repeatlabel}{\mkbibbold {#1}}
    \multinamedelim
    \finalnamedelim
                    4470 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
                    4471 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
    \labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct
                    4472 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
                    4473 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

dictionary Formatting of dictionary entries

```
4474 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
                                                                          #1}
                    \seriespunct
                    seriesparens
                                                             4475 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
                                                             4476 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
\booklabelnamepunct The punctuation between volume and number in journals.
                                                             4477 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim }{\addcomma \space }
               realdateparens
  origrealdateparens
                                                             4478 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
                                                             4479 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
                                          pages
                                       volume
                                                             4480 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
                                                             4481 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
     journaldateparens
                                                             4482 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
                                       volume
                                                             4484
                                                                                \ifinteger {#1}
                                                                                                   \{ \  \  \, \{ \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \{ \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \{ \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \{ \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \{ \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \{ \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \  \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \  \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \, \} \ \ \,
                                                             4485
                                                                                                               {\RN {#1}}
                                                             4486
                                                             4487
                                                                                                               {#1}}
                                                             4488
                                                                                                  {}}
  locationdateparens
                                       thesis
                                                             4489 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
                                                             4490 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{#1}
                    missingfield in order to make parentheses around nodate and noplace
                                                             4491 \DeclareFieldFormat *{missingfield}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
```

```
\bibpagespunct
                    4492 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
                    4493 \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
                              {\addspace }
                    4494
                               {\addcomma \space }}
                    4495
       reprintparens
                    4496 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addsemicolon \space #1}
              usere
                    4497 \DeclareFieldFormat *{usere}{%
                            \ifinteger {#1}
                    4498
                               {\mkbibordinal {#1}\space \bibstring {edition},\space }
                    4499
                    4500
                                {#1}%
                    4501 }
     \multicitedelim
                    4502 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
                url Delimiter beween multiple citations. Some styles have a strong delimiter.
               \url
                    4503 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url{#1}}
                    4504 \let\blxarch@buffer@url \url
                    \nameshortformdelim
                    4506 \renewcommand*{\nameshortformdelim}{\addspace in\space }
                    C.3.26 File jb-kreis-neuss.bbx
                    4507 \ProvidesFile {jb-kreis-neuss.bbx}
                    4508 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
                    Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.
                    4509 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-ibid-archaeology}
                    4510 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-jb-kreis-neuss}
\archaeobibstyletitle
                    4511 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@jbkrneuss }
```

4512 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {

biblatex options:

```
4513
        dashed=true,
4514
        doi=false,
        giveninits=false,
4515
        ibidtracker=false,
4516
        idemtracker=false,
4517
        loccittracker=false,
4518
        maxbibnames=500,
4519
        maxcitenames=500,
4520
        maxitems=3,
4521
        mincitenames=3,
4522
        minitems=3,
4523
4524
        notetype=foot+end,
```

```
editionsuperscript=none,
4525
        giveninitligatures={},
4526
        idemincitation=false,
4527
        injournal=true,
4528
        journallocation=false,
4529
        maxbooknames=500,
4530
        minbooknames=3,
4531
        minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
4532
        nothesistitlepunct=false,
4533
        notitlepunct=false,
4534
        origfields=true,
4535
4536
        pagesfirst=false,
4537
        positionlabeldate=location,
4538
        preservelastauthor=false,
        repeatlabel=false,
4539
        shortform=false,
4540
        shortjournal=false,
4541
        shortseries=false,
4542
        subseries=false,
4543
        summarytitle=false,
4544
        tabbedlabeldate=false,
4545
        titlebrackets=false,
4546
        titlenote=false,
4547
        useeventdate=true,
4548
        useeventnumber=true,
4549
        usefestschriftaddon=false,
4550
        useinstitution=false,
4551
        uselocation=true,
4552
        usemultivenue=false,
4553
        usepublisher=false,
4554
        useunpublishedthesis=true,
4555
4556
        usesourceeditor=true,
        volumeafterseries=false,
4557
4558 }
```

```
default Trailing given names.
                   4559 \DeclareNameAlias {default}{family-given}
     \newunitpunct The delimiter between volume and date.
                   4560 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }
\booklabelnamepunct
   \labelnamepunct
                   4561 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcolon \space }
                   4562 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcolon \space }
  \volumedatedelim The delimiter between volume and date.
                   4563 \renewcommand*{\volumedatedelim}{\addspace }
  \volumedatedelim The delimiter between volume and date.
                   4564 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim }{\addspace }
   \multinamedelim Delimiter beween multiple citations.
                   4565 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addspace \addslash \space }
   \finalnamedelim Delimiter beween multiple citations.
                   4566 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\multinamedelim }
             title Maintitle and volume in the same block
         booktitle
         maintitle 4567 \DeclareFieldFormat *{title}{#1}
                   4568 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitle}{#1}
                   4569 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitle}{#1}
     reprintparens Reprints in parentheses.
                   4570 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
locationdateparens
                   4571 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

```
seriesparens
                                                    4572 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{\mkbibparens {= #1}}
                                volume
                                                    4573 \verb|\DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{\addspace \verb|\bibstring {volume}| addspace | bibstring 
                                                    4574 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{volume}{#1}
                                number
                                                    4575 \DeclareFieldFormat *{number}{\bibstring {volume}\addspace #1}
                                                    4576 \DeclareFieldFormat *{subnumber}{\bibstring {volume}\addspace #1}
                                                    4577 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{number}{#1}
\seriesnumberdelim
                                                   4578 \renewcommand*{\seriesnumberdelim}{\newunitpunct }
               \seriespunct
                                                   4579 \renewcommand{\seriespunct}{\newunitpunct }
           \noseriespunct
                                                    4580 \renewcommand*{\noseriespunct}{\newunitpunct }
        \multilistdelim Delimiter beween multiple citations.
                                                    4581 \ensuremath{\multilistdelim}{\addspace \addslash \space }
                          \sqspace Use string sequens without space (only if two consecutive pages get cited!).
                                                    4582 \renewcommand*{\sqspace}{}
                                  pages
                                                    4583 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{%
                                                    4584
                                                                          \ifpages {#1}
                                                                                     {\ifnumequal {1}{\rangelen {pages}}
                                                    4585
                                                                                                 {\pno ~#1}
                                                    4586
                                                                                                 {\ifnumequal {2}{\rangelen {pages}}
                                                    4587
                                                                                                            {\ppno ~\mkfirstpage {#1}\psq }
                                                    4588
                                                                                                            {\ppno ~#1}%
                                                    4589
                                                                                                }}
                                                    4590
                                                                                     {#1}%
                                                   4591
                                                   4592 }
```

C.3.27 File karl.bbx

```
4593 \ProvidesFile {karl.bbx}
4594 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
4595 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-trad2note-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
4596 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@karl }

4597 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-karl}

4598 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
dashed=false,
4599
4600
        doi=false,
4601
        giveninits=false,
4602
        ibidtracker=true,
4603
        idemtracker=true,
4604
        loccittracker=true,
        maxbibnames=500,
4605
        maxcitenames=2,
4606
4607
        maxitems=2,
4608
        mincitenames=1,
        minitems=1,
4609
4610
        notetype=foot+end,
```

```
4611
        editionsuperscript=none,
        giveninitligatures={},
4612
4613
        idemincitation=false,
4614
        injournal=true,
        journallocation=false,
4615
        maxbooknames=500,
4616
        minbooknames=3,
4617
        minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
4618
4619
        noseries=true,
4620
        nothesistitlepunct=false,
4621
        notitlepunct=false,
4622
        origfields=true,
4623
        pagesfirst=false,
        positionlabeldate=location,
4624
        preservelastauthor=false,
4625
        repeatlabel=false,
4626
        shortform=false,
4627
4628
        shortjournal=false,
        shortseries=false,
4629
4630
        subseries=true,
```

```
4631
                             summarytitle=false,
                             tabbedlabeldate=false,
                    4632
                    4633
                             titlebrackets=false,
                    4634
                             titlenote=false,
                    4635
                            useeventdate=true,
                    4636
                            useeventnumber=true,
                    4637
                            usefestschriftaddon=false,
                            useinstitution=false,
                    4638
                            uselocation=true,
                    4639
                            usemultivenue=false,
                    4640
                            usepublisher=false,
                    4641
                    4642
                            useunpublishedthesis=false,
                    4643
                            usesourceeditor=true,
                             volumeafterseries=false,
                    4644
                    4645 }
           sortname
         bookauthor
                    4646 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
                    4647 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
    \finalnamedelim
                    4648 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addspace \biblstring {and}\space }
      \newunitpunct
                    4649 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }
\booklabelnamepunct
                    4650 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct }{\addcolon \space }
              title
                    4651 \DeclareFieldFormat *{title}{\mkbibquote {#1}}
                    4652 \DeclareFieldFormat [book,booklet,collection,manual,misc,proceedings,report,thesis,unpublished]
                    4653 {title}{\emph {#1}}
          booktitle
          maintitle
                    4654 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitle}{\emph {#1}}
                    4655 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitle}{\emph {#1}}
             volume
                    4656 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{\addspace \bibstring {volume}\space #1}
                    4657 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,review,suppperiodical]{title}{#1}
```

```
journaltitle
                      4658 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaltitle}{\emph {#1}}
   journaldateparens
   locationdateparens
                      4659 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
                      4660 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
              seenote
                      4661 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seenote}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
                  url
              urldate
                      4662 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\emph {\url {#1}}}
                      4663 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{}
                      C.3.28 File kunde.bbx
                      4664 \ProvidesFile {kunde.bbx}
                      4665 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
                      Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.
                      4666 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
\archaeobibstyletitle
                      4667 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@kunde }
                      4668 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-kunde}
                      4669 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                      biblatex options:
                              autolang=other*,
                      4670
                              dashed=false,
                      4671
                              doi=false,
                      4672
                              giveninits=false,
                      4673
                              ibidtracker=false,
                      4674
                              idemtracker=false,
                      4675
                              loccittracker=false,
                      4676
                      4677
                              maxbibnames=500,
                      4678
                              maxcitenames=3,
```

```
4679 maxitems=3,
4680 mergedate=true,
4681 mincitenames=1,
4682 minitems=1,
4683 notetype=foot+end,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
4684
        editionsuperscript=none,
4685
        giveninitligatures={},
4686
        idemincitation=false,
        injournal=false,
4687
4688
        journallocation=false,
4689
        maxbooknames=500,
4690
        minbooknames=3,
        minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
4691
4692
        nothesistitlepunct=false,
4693
        notitlepunct=false,
4694
        origfields=true,
4695
        pagesfirst=false,
        positionlabeldate=both,
4696
        preservelastauthor=false,
4697
        repeatlabel=false,
4698
        shortform=false,
4699
        shortjournal=false,
4700
        shortseries=false,
4701
4702
        subseries=true,
4703
        summarytitle=false,
4704
        tabbedlabeldate=false,
4705
        titlebrackets=false,
4706
        titlenote=false,
        useeventdate=false,
4707
        useeventnumber=true.
4708
        usefestschriftaddon=false,
4709
        useinstitution=pluslocation,
4710
4711
        uselocation=true,
        usemultivenue=false,
4712
        usepublisher=false,
4713
        usesourceeditor=true,
4714
4715
        useunpublishedthesis=true,
4716
        volumeafterseries=false,
4717 }
```

\bibhang

```
4718 \setlength {\bibhang}{2.1em}
```

bookauthor

```
4719 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{g-family}
4720 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
```

```
\mkbibnamegiven
      \mkbibnamefamily
      \mkbibnameprefix 4721 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamegiven }[1]{#1}
      \mkbibnamesuffix 4722 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily }[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                       4723 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix }[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                       4724 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamesuffix }[1]{#1}
   \mkbibbooknamegiven
 \mkbibbooknamefamily
 \mkbibbooknameprefix 4725 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamegiven}[1]{#1}
 \mkbibbooknamesuffix 4726 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{#1}
                       4727 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{#1}
                       4728 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamesuffix}[1]{#1}
\mkbibsourcenamegiven
\mkbibsourcenamefamily
\mkbibsourcenameprefix 4729 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamegiven}[1]{#1}
\mkbibsourcenamesuffix 4730 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamefamily}[1]{#1}
                       4731 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenameprefix}[1]{#1}
                       4732 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamesuffix}[1]{#1}
   \mkbiblistnamegiven
 \mkbiblistnamefamily
 \mkbiblistnameprefix 4733 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamegiven}[1]{#1}
 \mkbiblistnamesuffix 4734\renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                       4735 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                       4736 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamesuffix}[1]{#1}
       \labelnamepunct
       \booklabelpunct
                       4737 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcolon \space }
                       4738 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }
                parens The parentheses around the label date.
                       4739 \DeclareFieldFormat *{parens}{#1}
       \multinamedelim
       \finalnamedelim
                       4740 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
                       4741 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
       \multilistdelim
       \finallistdelim
                       4742 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addslash }
                       4743 \renewcommand*{\finallistdelim}{\addslash }
```

```
dictionary
                          4744 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\bibstring {subverbum}\space #1}
                   volume
                          4745 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
             seriesparens
                          4746 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
             \seriespunct
                          4747 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addperiod \space }
           \noseriespunct
                          4748 \renewcommand*{\noseriespunct}{\addperiod \space }
      locationdateparens
                          4749 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
        journaldateparens
                    pages
                          4750 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
                          4751 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
          typeinstitution
                          4752 \DeclareFieldFormat *{typeinstitution}{#1}
    \typeinstitutiondelim
                          4753 \renewcommand*{\typeinstitutiondelim}{\addcomma \space }
\institutionlocationdelim
                          4754 \renewcommand*{\institutionlocationdelim}{\addperiod \space }
                pagetotal
                          4755 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{pagetotal}{1\bibrangedash #1}
```

```
url
              urldate
                      4756 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
                      4757 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{}
        reprintparens
                      4758 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
                      C.3.29 File maja.bbx
                      4759 \ProvidesFile {maja.bbx}
                      4760 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
                      4761 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-archaeology}
\archaeobibstyletitle
                      4762 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@maja }
                      4763 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-maja}
                      4764 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                      biblatex options:
                      4765
                              dashed=false,
                      4766
                              datezeros=true,
                              doi=false,
                      4767
                              giveninits=true,
                      4768
                              ibidtracker=false,
                      4769
                              idemtracker=false,
                      4770
                              loccittracker=false,
                      4771
                              maxbibnames=500,
                      4772
                              maxcitenames=500,
                      4773
                              mincitenames=1,
                      4774
                              notetype=foot+end,
                      biblatex-archaeology options:
                              editionsuperscript=predate,
                      4776
                              giveninitligatures={},
                      4777
                              idemincitation=false,
                      4778
                              injournal=true,
                      4779
                              journallocation=false,
                      4780
                      4781
                              maxbooknames=500,
                      4782
                              minbooknames=3,
                      4783
                              minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
```

```
4784
                             nothesistitlepunct=false,
                    4785
                             notitlepunct=true,
                    4786
                             origfields=false,
                    4787
                             pagesfirst=false,
                    4788
                             positionlabeldate=location,
                    4789
                             preservelastauthor=false,
                    4790
                             repeatlabel=false,
                             shortform=title,
                    4791
                             shortjournal=true,
                    4792
                             shortseries=true,
                    4793
                             subseries=false,
                    4794
                             summarytitle=false,
                    4795
                    4796
                             tabbedlabeldate=false,
                             titlebrackets=false,
                    4797
                             titlenote=false,
                    4798
                    4799
                             useeventdate=false,
                    4800
                             useeventnumber=true,
                    4801
                             usefestschriftaddon=false,
                    4802
                             useinstitution=false,
                             uselocation=true,
                    4803
                             usemultivenue=false,
                    4804
                             usepublisher=false,
                    4805
                             usesourceeditor=false,
                    4806
                             useunpublishedthesis=true,
                    4807
                    4808
                             volumeafterseries=false,
                    4809 }
      \newunitpunct
                    4810 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }
           sortname
         labelnames
                    4811 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
                    4812 \DeclareNameAlias {labelnames}{sortname}
\booklabelnamepunct
    \labelnamepunct
                    4813 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
                    4814 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
    \multinamedelim
    \finalnamedelim
                    4815 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addspace \slash \space }
                    4816 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addspace \slash \space }
             volume
              pages
                    4817 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
```

```
4818 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
                 4819 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{volume}{\RN {#1}}
          edition
           usere
                 4820 \DeclareFieldFormat *{edition}{}
                 4821 \DeclareFieldFormat *{usere}{}
       titleaddon
   booktitleaddon
   maintitleaddon 4822 \DeclareFieldFormat *{titleaddon}{}
                 4823 \DeclareFieldFormat *{booktitleaddon}{}
                 4824 \DeclareFieldFormat *{maintitleaddon}{}
\titleseriesdelim
     \seriespunct
                 4825 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\newunitpunct }
                 4826 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\newunitpunct }
         location
                 4827 \DeclareListFormat [inreference]{location}{}
locationdateparens
                 4828 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
     seriesparens
                 4829 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
       newsparens
                 4830 \DeclareFieldFormat *{newsparens}{#1}
             date
                 {#1}}}
            title
                 4832 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{#1}
```

```
inreference no serieses
                      4833 \xpatchbibdriver {inreference}{location+date}{bibliographydate}
                      4834 {}{Patching driver 'inreference' failed (2)}
                 type
                      4835 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{type}{\ifbibxstring {#1}{\biblstring {#1}}{#1}}
   \volumenumberdelim
                      4836 \renewcommand*{\volumedatedelim }{\addspace }
      \multilistdelim
                      4837 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addspace \slash \space }
                  url no serieses
                      4838 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\mkbibparens {\url {#1}}}
              urldate no serieses
                      4839 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\addcomma \space #1}
                      C.3.30 File mpk.bbx
                      4840 \ProvidesFile {mpk.bbx}
                      4841 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
                      Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.
                      4842 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-icomp-archaeology}
\archaeobibstyletitle
                      4843 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@mpk }
                      4844 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-mpk}
                      4845 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                      biblatex options:
```

```
4846
        dashed=false,
4847
        datezeros=true,
4848
        doi=true,
4849
        giveninits=true,
4850
        ibidtracker=false,
4851
        idemtracker=true,
        loccittracker=false,
4852
        maxbibnames=500,
4853
        maxcitenames=3,
4854
        maxitems=2,
4855
        mergedate=true,
4856
4857
        mincitenames=3,
4858
        minitems=1,
        notetype=foot+end,
4859
4860
        sortcites=true,
4861
        sorting=lnyvc,
4862
        sortlocale=de_AT,
```

```
4863
        editionsuperscript=posttitle,
4864
        giveninitligatures={},
4865
        idemincitation=true,
4866
        injournal=false,
        journallocation=false,
4867
4868
        maxbooknames=500,
4869
        minbooknames=3,
        minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
4870
        nothesistitlepunct=false,
4871
        notitlepunct=false,
4872
4873
        origfields=true,
        pagesfirst=false,
4874
4875
        positionlabeldate=location,
4876
        preservelastauthor=false,
4877
        repeatlabel=true,
4878
        shortform=false,
4879
        shortjournal=true,
4880
        shortseries=true,
        subseries=true,
4881
        summarytitle=false,
4882
4883
        tabbedlabeldate=false,
        titlebrackets=false,
4884
        titlenote=false,
4885
4886
        useeventdate=false,
4887
        useeventnumber=false,
4888
        usefestschriftaddon=false,
4889
        useinstitution=false,
        uselocation=true,
4890
        usemultivenue=false,
4891
4892
        usepublisher=false,
4893
        useunpublishedthesis=true,
4894
        usesourceeditor=true,
        volumeafterseries=false,
4895
4896 }
```

```
\bibhang
                       4897 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
            bookauthor
              sortname
                       4898 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
                       4899 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
 \mkbibbooknamefamily Different name formatting of bookauthor/editor.
 \mkbibbooknameprefix
                       4900 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                       4901 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
\mkbibsourcenamefamily Different name formatting of bookauthor/editor.
\mkbibsourcenameprefix
                       4902 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                       4903 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
 \mkbiblistnamefamily Different name formatting of author/editor.
 \mkbiblistnameprefix
                       4904 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                       4905 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
          \labelpunct
       \booklabelpunct
         \newunitpunct 4906 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }
                       4907 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }
                       4908 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }
     \titleseriesdelim
                       4909 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addperiod \space }
          \seriespunct
         seriesparens
                       4910 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\newunitpunct }
                       4911 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
 \subnumberseriesdelim
                       4912 \renewcommand*{\subnumberseriesdelim}{\newunitpunct }
   locationdateparens
    journaldateparens
         reprintparens
```

```
4913 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
                   4914 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
                   4915 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\newunitpunct #1}
    realdateparens
origrealdateparens
                   4916 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\addcomma \space #1}
                   4917 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\addcomma \space #1}
             pages
            volume
                   4918 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
                   4919 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
               url
                   4920 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{#1}
           urldate
                   4921 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\newunitpunct \biblstring {urlseen}\addcolon \space
              type
                   4922 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis] { type} {\ifbibxstring {#1} {\biblstring {#1}} {#1}}
    \finentrypunct
                   4923 \let\blxarch@buffer@finentrypunct \finentrypunct
                   4924 \renewcommand*{\finentrypunct}{%
                   4925
                            \ifboolexpr {
                                test {\ifentrytype {online}}
                   4926
                   4927
                                test {\iffieldequalstr {entrysubtype}{digital}}
                   4928
                   4929
                                not test {\iffieldundef {doi}}
                   4930
                   4931
                           }
                   4932
                                {}
                                {\blxarch@buffer@finentrypunct }
                   4933
                   4934 }
                   C.3.31 File mpkoeaw.bbx
                   4935 \ProvidesFile {mpkoeaw.bbx}
                   4936 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
4937 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
4938 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@mpkoeaw }
4939 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-mpkoeaw}
4940 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
dashed=false,
4941
        datezeros=true,
4942
        doi=true,
4943
        giveninits=true,
4944
        ibidtracker=false,
4945
4946
        idemtracker=false,
        loccittracker=false,
4947
4948
        maxbibnames=500,
4949
        maxcitenames=3,
4950
        maxitems=3,
        mergedate=true,
4951
        mincitenames=3,
4952
        minitems=3,
4953
        notetype=foot+end,
4954
        sortcites=true,
4955
4956
        sorting=lnyvc,
        sortlocale=de_AT,
4957
```

```
editionsuperscript=predate, % ??, not in guidelines
4958
4959
        giveninitligatures={},
        idemincitation=true,
4960
        injournal=false,
4961
4962
        journallocation=false,
        maxbooknames=500,
4963
        minbooknames=3,
4964
        minrealdatediff=1,
4965
4966
        nothesistitlepunct=false,
4967
        notitlepunct=false,
4968
        origfields=true,
        pagesfirst=false,
4969
        positionlabeldate=location,
4970
        preservelastauthor=false,
4971
        repeatlabel=true,
4972
        shortform=false,
4973
        shortjournal=false,
4974
        shortseries=false,
4975
```

```
4976
        subseries=true,
        summarytitle=false,
4977
4978
        tabbedlabeldate=false,
4979
        titlebrackets=false,
4980
        titlenote=false,
4981
        useeventdate=true,
4982
        useeventnumber=false,
        usefestschriftaddon=false,
4983
        useinstitution=omitlocation,
4984
        uselocation=true,
4985
        usemultivenue=false,
4986
4987
        usepublisher=false,
4988
        useunpublishedthesis=true,
        usesourceeditor=true,
4989
        volumeafterseries=false,
4990
4991 }
```

Set titlenote to \(\lambda\true\rangle\) if exhibition detected;

bibtex

```
4992 \DeclareSourcemap {
        \maps [datatype=bibtex]{
4993
            \map [
4994
                 overwrite=true,
4995
4996
4997
                 \step [
4998
                     fieldsource=eventtype,
4999
                     matchi=\regexp {exhib},
                     notfield=options,
5000
5001
                 ]
                 \step [
5002
                     fieldset=options,
5003
                     fieldvalue={titlenote=true,titlebrackets=true},
5004
                 ]
5005
5006
5007
5008
                 overwrite=true,
5009
                 \step [
5010
                     fieldsource=date,
5011
                     notmatchi=\regexp {\btitlenote \b },
5012
                     final,
5013
                 1
5014
                 \step [
5015
                     fieldsource=eventtype,
5016
5017
                     matchi=\regexp {exhib},
5018
                     fieldset=options,
                     fieldvalue={,titlenote=true,titlebrackets=true},
5019
                     append=true,
5020
                 ]
5021
5022
            }
5023
        }
```

```
5024 }
              \bibhang
           \bibitemsep
                       5025 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
                       5026\setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
              sortname
                       5027 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
 \mkbibbooknamefamily
 \mkbibbooknameprefix
                       5028 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                       5029 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
\mkbibsourcenamefamily
\mkbibsourcenameprefix
                       5030 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                       5031 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
 \mkbiblistnamefamily
 \mkbiblistnameprefix
                       5032 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                       5033 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
       \labelnamepunct
                       5034 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
        \subtitlepunct
                       5035 \renewcommand*{\subtitlepunct}{\addcolon \space \midsentence }
   \articletitlepunct
                       5036 \renewcommand*{\articletitlepunct}{\addcomma \space }
             titlenote
        booktitlenote
         maintitlenote 5037 \DeclareFieldFormat *{titlenote}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
                       5038 \DeclareFieldAlias {booktitlenote}{titlenote}
                       5039 \DeclareFieldAlias {maintitlenote}{titlenote}
```

```
dictionary
                      5040 \DeclareFieldFormat *{dictionary}{#1}
               volume
                      5041 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
   \bibdatesubseqesep
                      5042 \renewrobustcmd *{\bibdatesubseqesep}{\bibdaterangesep }
     \volumedatedelim
                      5043 \renewcommand*{\volumedatedelim}{\addslash }
\subnumberseriesdelim
                      5044 \renewcommand*{\subnumberseriesdelim}{\addcomma \space }
   journaldateparens
                      5045 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
   locationdateparens
                      5046 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
       realdateparens
  origrealdateparens
                      5047 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{#1}
                      5048 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{#1}
\typeinstitutiondelim
                      5049 \renewcommand*{\typeinstitutiondelim}{\addcomma \space }
   \daterealdatedelim
                      5050 \renewcommand*{\daterealdatedelim}{\addcomma \space }
        reprintparens
                      5051 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addcomma \space #1}
```

```
\multilistdelim
                      5052 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addspace \textendash \space }
                pages
                      5053 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
                  url and @thesis have an URL.
                      5054 \urlstyle {same}
                      5055 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
                      C.3.32 File niedersachsen.bbx
                      5056 \ProvidesFile {niedersachsen.bbx}
                      5057 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
                      Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.
                      5058 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
\archaeobibstyletitle
                      5059 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@niedersachsen }
                      5060 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-niedersachsen}
                      5061 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                      biblatex options:
                      5062
                              autolang=other*,
                              dashed=false,
                      5063
                      5064
                              doi=false,
                      5065
                              giveninits=true,
                              ibidtracker=false,
                      5066
                              idemtracker=false,
                      5067
                              loccittracker=false,
                      5068
                      5069
                              maxbibnames=500,
                              maxcitenames=3,
                      5070
                              maxitems=3,
                      5071
                      5072
                              mergedate=true,
                      5073
                              mincitenames=1,
                      5074
                              minitems=1,
                      5075
                              notetype=foot+end,
```

```
5076
                          editionsuperscript=none,
                 5077
                          giveninitligatures={},
                 5078
                          idemincitation=false,
                         injournal=false,
                 5079
                          journallocation=false,
                 5080
                         maxbooknames=500,
                 5081
                         minbooknames=3,
                 5082
                 5083
                         minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
                 5084
                         nothesistitlepunct=false,
                 5085
                         notitlepunct=false,
                 5086
                         origfields=true,
                 5087
                         pagesfirst=false,
                 5088
                          positionlabeldate=both,
                 5089
                          preservelastauthor=false,
                          repeatlabel=false,
                 5090
                          shortform=false,
                 5091
                          shortjournal=false,
                 5092
                          shortseries=false,
                 5093
                         subseries=true,
                 5094
                         summarytitle=false,
                 5095
                          tabbedlabeldate=false,
                 5096
                          titlebrackets=false,
                 5097
                          titlenote=false,
                 5098
                 5099
                         useeventdate=false,
                 5100
                         useeventnumber=true,
                 5101
                         usefestschriftaddon=false,
                         useinstitution=pluslocation,
                 5102
                         uselocation=true,
                 5103
                         usemultivenue=false,
                 5104
                         usepublisher=false,
                 5105
                         usesourceeditor=true,
                 5106
                         useunpublishedthesis=true,
                 5107
                 5108
                          volumeafterseries=false,
                 5109 }
        \bibhang
     \bibitemsep
                 5110 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
                 5111 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
     bookauthor
                 5112 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{g-family}
                 5113 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
 \mkbibnamegiven
\mkbibnamefamily
\mkbibnameprefix 5114 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamegiven }[1]{#1}
\mkbibnamesuffix 5115\renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily }[1]{\textsc {#1}}
```

```
5116 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix }[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                       5117 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamesuffix }[1]{#1}
  \mkbibbooknamegiven
 \mkbibbooknamefamily
 \mkbibbooknameprefix 5118 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamegiven}[1]{#1}
 \mkbibbooknamesuffix 5119 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamefamily}[1]{#1}
                       5120 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix}[1]{#1}
                       5121 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknamesuffix}[1]{#1}
\mkbibsourcenamegiven
\mkbibsourcenamefamily
\mkbibsourcenameprefix 5122 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamegiven}[1]{#1}
\mkbibsourcenamesuffix 5123 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamefamily}[1]{#1}
                       5124 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenameprefix}[1]{#1}
                       5125 \renewcommand*{\mkbibsourcenamesuffix}[1]{#1}
   \mkbiblistnamegiven
 \mkbiblistnamefamily
 \mkbiblistnameprefix 5126 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamegiven}[1]{#1}
 \mkbiblistnamesuffix 5127 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                       5128 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                       5129 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamesuffix}[1]{#1}
       \labelnamepunct
       \booklabelpunct
                       5130 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcolon \space }
                       5131 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct }{\addcomma \space }
                parens The parentheses around the label date.
                       5132 \DeclareFieldFormat *{parens}{#1}
       \multinamedelim
       \finalnamedelim
                       5133 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addcomma \space }
                       5134 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addcomma \space }
       \multilistdelim
       \finallistdelim
                       5135 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addcomma \space }
                       5136 \renewcommand*{\finallistdelim}{\addcomma \space }
           dictionary
                       5137 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\bibstring {subverbum}\space #1}
```

```
volume
                          5138 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
             seriesparens
                          5139 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
             \seriespunct
                          5140 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addperiod \space }
           \noseriespunct
                          5141 \renewcommand*{\noseriespunct}{\addperiod \space }
      locationdateparens
                          5142 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
        journaldateparens
                    pages
                          5143 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
                          5144 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
          typeinstitution
                          5145 \DeclareFieldFormat *{typeinstitution}{#1}
    \typeinstitutiondelim
                          5146 \renewcommand*{\typeinstitutiondelim}{\addcomma \space }
\institutionlocationdelim
                          5147 \renewcommand*{\institutionlocationdelim}{\addperiod \space }
                      url
                          5148 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
            reprintparens
                          5149 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

C.3.33 File nnu.bbx

```
5150 \ProvidesFile {nnu.bbx}
5151 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

```
5152 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
```

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5153 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@nnu }
5154 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
dashed=false,
5155
5156
        doi=false,
        giveninits=true,
5157
        ibidtracker=false,
5158
        idemtracker=false,
5159
5160
        loccittracker=false,
        maxbibnames=500,
5161
        maxcitenames=2,
5162
        maxitems=2,
5163
5164
        mergedate=true,
        mincitenames=1,
5165
5166
        minitems=1,
5167
        notetype=foot+end,
5168
        sorting=lnyvc,
```

```
editionsuperscript=preloc,
5169
        giveninitligatures={Ch,Ph,St,Th},
5170
        idemincitation=false,
5171
        injournal=false,
5172
        journallocation=false,
5173
        maxbooknames=500,
5174
        minbooknames=3,
5175
        minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
5176
        nothesistitlepunct=true,
5177
5178
        notitlepunct=true,
5179
        origfields=true,
        pagesfirst=false,
5180
        positionlabeldate=location,
5181
        preservelastauthor=false,
5182
        repeatlabel=true,
5183
        shortform=true,
5184
        shortjournal=true,
5185
5186
        shortseries=true,
```

```
5187
                              subseries=true,
                      5188
                              summarytitle=false,
                      5189
                              tabbedlabeldate=false,
                      5190
                              titlebrackets=false,
                      5191
                              titlenote=true,
                      5192
                              useeventdate=true,
                      5193
                              useeventnumber=true,
                              usefestschriftaddon=false,
                      5194
                              useinstitution=false,
                      5195
                              uselocation=true,
                      5196
                              usemultivenue=false,
                      5197
                              usepublisher=false,
                      5198
                              useunpublishedthesis=true,
                      5199
                              usesourceeditor=true,
                      5200
                      5201
                              volumeafterseries=false,
                      5202 }
            \bibhang
                      5203 \setlength {\bibhang}{2em}
          bookauthor
            sortname
                      5204 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
                      5205 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnameprefix
                      5206 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                      5207 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
     \multinamedelim
     \finalnamedelim
                      5208 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
                      5209 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
     \labelnamepunct
 \booklabelnamepunct
                      5210 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
                      5211 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
          dictionary \{\langle text \rangle\}
                      Formatting of dictionary entries
                      5212 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
                          #1}
```

```
\seriespunct
      seriesparens
                    5213 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
                    5214 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
\booklabelnamepunct The punctuation between volume and number in journals.
                    5215 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim }{\addcomma \space }
    realdateparens
origrealdateparens
                    5216 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
                    5217 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
             pages
            volume
                    5218 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
                    5219 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
 journaldateparens
                    5220 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
locationdateparens
            thesis
                    5221 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
                    5222 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{#1}
      missingfield in order to make parentheses around nodate and noplace
                    5223 \DeclareFieldFormat *{missingfield}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
    \bibpagespunct
                    5224 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
                          \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
                    5225
                    5226
                               {\addspace }
                                {\addcomma \space }}
                    5227
     reprintparens
                    5228 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addsemicolon \space #1}
             usere
```

```
5229 \DeclareFieldFormat *{usere}{%
                            \ifinteger {#1}
                      5230
                      5231
                                  {\mkbibordinal {#1}\space \bibstring {edition},\space }
                      5232
                      5233 }
      \multicitedelim
                      5234 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
                  url
                 \url
                      5235 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url{#1}}
                      5236 \let\blxarch@buffer@url \url
                      5237 \renewcommand*{\url}[1]{\textless \blxarch@buffer@url {#1}\textgreater }
  \nameshortformdelim
                      5238 \renewcommand*{\nameshortformdelim}{\addspace in\space }
                      C.3.34 File offa.bbx
                      5239 \ProvidesFile {offa.bbx}
                      5240 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
                      5241 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
\archaeobibstyletitle
                      5242 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@offa }
                      5243 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-offa}
                      5244 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                      biblatex options:
                              dashed=false,
                      5245
                              doi=false,
                      5246
                              giveninits=true,
                      5247
                              ibidtracker=constrict,
                      5248
                              idemtracker=constrict,
                      5249
                              loccittracker=constrict,
                      5250
                              maxbibnames=500,
                      5251
                              maxcitenames=2,
                      5252
                      5253
                              maxitems=3,
                      5254
                              mergedate=true,
```

bookauthor

\mkbibrepeatfamily

```
mincitenames=1,
5255
        minitems=1,
5256
        notetype=foot+end,
5257
5258
        sorting=lnyvc,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
5259
                            editionsuperscript=postdate,
                   5260
                            giveninitligatures={Ch,Ph,Sch,St,Th},
                   5261
                            idemincitation=false,
                            injournal=false,
                   5262
                            journallocation=false,
                   5263
                           maxbooknames=500,
                   5264
                           minbooknames=3,
                   5265
                           minrealdatediff=3,
                   5266
                           nothesistitlepunct=true,
                   5267
                   5268
                           notitlepunct=true,
                           origfields=true,
                   5269
                   5270
                           pagesfirst=false,
                   5271
                           positionlabeldate=location,
                           preservelastauthor=false,
                   5272
                           repeatlabel=true,
                   5273
                           shortform=title,
                   5274
                           shortjournal=true,
                   5275
                           shortseries=true,
                   5276
                           subseries=true,
                   5277
                   5278
                            summarytitle=true,
                   5279
                            tabbedlabeldate=false,
                   5280
                            titlebrackets=true,
                   5281
                            titlenote=true,
                   5282
                           useeventdate=true,
                   5283
                           useeventnumber=true,
                           usefestschriftaddon=false,
                   5284
                           useinstitution=omitlocation,
                   5285
                           uselocation=true,
                   5286
                   5287
                           usemultivenue=false,
                           usepublisher=false,
                   5288
                           useunpublishedthesis=false,
                   5289
                           usesourceeditor=true,
                   5290
                            volumeafterseries=false,
                   5291
                   5292 }
          sortname
                   5293 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
                   5294 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
\mkbibrepeatprefix
                   5295 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatfamily}[1]{#1}
```

5296 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatprefix}[1]{#1}

```
\multicitedelim
                    5297 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
    \multinamedelim
    \finalnamedelim
                    5298 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
                    5299 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
   \multilistdelim
                    5300 \renewcommand*{\multilistdelim}{\addslash }
 \repeatlabeldelim
                    5301 \renewcommand*{\repeatlabeldelim}{\addcolon \space }
\booklabelnamepunct
    \labelnamepunct
                    5302 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
                    5303 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
      \seriespunct
                    5304 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
      seriesparens
                    5305 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
 journaldateparens
                    5306 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
              pages
                    5307 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
             volume
                    5308 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
             thesis
                    5309 \DeclareFieldFormat *{thesis}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

```
\institutionlocationdelim
```

```
5310 \renewcommand*{\institutionlocationdelim}{\addspace }
                  url
              urldate
                      5311 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
                      5312 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
                      C.3.35 File rgk-verbose.bbx
                      5313 \ProvidesFile {rgk-verbose.bbx}
                      5314 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
                      5315 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-trad2note-archaeology}
\archaeobibstyletitle
                      5316 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgkverbose }
                      5317 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                              dashed=true,
                      5318
                              ibidtracker=true,
                      5319
                              idemtracker=false,
                      5320
                              loccittracker=true,
                      5321
                              maxbibnames=500,
                      5322
                              maxcitenames=500,
                      5323
                      5324 }
                      C.3.36 File rgk-numeric.bbx
                      5325 \ProvidesFile {rgk-numeric.bbx}
                      5326 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
                      5327 \RequireBibliographyStyle {numeric-comp-archaeology}
\archaeobibstyletitle
                      5328 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgknumeric }
                      5329 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                             ibidtracker=false,
                      5330
                              idemtracker=false,
                      5331
                              loccittracker=false,
                      5332
                              maxbibnames=500,
                      5333
                              maxcitenames=500,
                      5334
                      5335 }
```

```
C.3.37 File rgk-inline.bbx
                     5336 \ProvidesFile {rgk-inline.bbx}
                     5337 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
                     \archaeobibstyletitle
                     5339 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgkinline }
                     5340 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                            dashed=true,
                     5341
                            ibidtracker=false,
                     5342
                            idemtracker=false,
                     5343
                            loccittracker=false,
                     5344
                            repeatlabel=true,
                     5345
                            mergedate=false,
                     5346
                            maxbibnames=500,
                     5347
                     5348
                            maxcitenames=2,
                     5349
                            mincitenames=1,
                            sorting=lnyvc,
                     5350
                     5351 }
         \bibitemsep
                     5352 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
        \bibnamedash
                     5353 \renewcommand*{\bibnamedash}{\printtext {\bibstring [\mkbiblistnamefamily ]{idem\thefield
                        {gender}}}
  \mkbibrepeatfamily
   \mkbibrepeatprefix
                     5354 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily }[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                     5355 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix }[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                     C.3.38 Shared by rgk-*.bbx
                     5356 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                     biblatex options:
                            doi=false,
                     5357
                            eprint=false,
                     5358
                            giveninits=true,
                     5359
                            maxbibnames=500,
                     5360
```

bibtex

5403 5404

5405

5406 5407

```
5361 maxcitenames=2,
5362 maxitems=2,
5363 mincitenames=1,
5364 minitems=1,
5365 notetype=foot+end,
5366 url=false,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
editionsuperscript=posttitle,
5367
        giveninitligatures={Ch,Ph,St,Th},
5368
        idemincitation=false,
5369
        injournal=false,
5370
        journallocation=false,
5371
        maxbooknames=500,
5372
5373
        minbooknames=3,
5374
        minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
5375
        nothesistitlepunct=true,
5376
        notitlepunct=true,
        origfields=true,
5377
        pagesfirst=false,
5378
        positionlabeldate=location,
5379
        preservelastauthor=false,
5380
        shortform=false,
5381
        shortjournal=true,
5382
5383
        shortseries=true,
        subseries=true,
5384
5385
        summarytitle=false,
5386
        tabbedlabeldate=false,
5387
        titlebrackets=false,
5388
        titlenote=false,
        useeventdate=false,
5389
        useeventnumber=true,
5390
        usefestschriftaddon=false,
5391
        useinstitution=false,
5392
        uselocation=true,
5393
        usemultivenue=false,
5394
        usesourceeditor=true,
5395
        usepublisher=false,
5396
5397
        useunpublishedthesis=true,
        volumeafterseries=false,
5398
5399 }
5400 \DeclareStyleSourcemap {
        \maps [datatype=bibtex]{
5401
           \map [
5402
```

overwrite,

]{

foreach={location, multivenue}

fieldsource=\regexp {\$MAPLOOP},

bookauthor

```
5408
                              matchi={([a-z])\/([a-z])},
         5409
                               replace={$1 / $2},
         5410
                          ]
         5411
         5412
                      \map [
         5413
                          overwrite
         5414
                      ]{
                          \step [
         5415
                              fieldsource=venue,
         5416
                              matchi={([a-z])}/([a-z])},
         5417
                               replace={$1 / $2},
         5418
                          ]
         5419
         5420
         Set titlenote to \(\lambda\) if exhibition detected;
         5421
                      \map [
         5422
                          overwrite=true,
         5423
                      ]{
                          \step [
         5424
                               fieldsource=eventtype,
         5425
                              matchi=\regexp {exhib},
         5426
                              notfield=options,
         5427
                          ]
         5428
                          \step [
         5429
         5430
                               fieldset=options,
         5431
                               fieldvalue={titlenote=true,titlebrackets=true},
                          ]
         5432
         5433
                      \map [
         5434
                          overwrite=true,
         5435
                      ]{
         5436
                          \step [
         5437
                              fieldsource=date,
         5438
                              notmatchi=\regexp {\btitlenote \b },
         5439
         5440
                          ]
         5441
                          \step [
         5442
         5443
                               fieldsource=eventtype,
         5444
                              matchi=\regexp {exhib},
         5445
                               fieldset=options,
                               fieldvalue={,titlenote=true,titlebrackets=true},
         5446
                               append=true,
         5447
         5448
                          ]
                      }
         5449
         5450
                  }
         5451 }
sortname
         5452 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
```

5453 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}

```
\multinamedelim
     \finalnamedelim
                     5454 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addspace \slash \space }
                     5455 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addspace \slash \space }
\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnamefamily
                     5456 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc {#1}}
                     5457 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix }[1]{\textsc {#1}}
     \labelnamepunct
 \booklabelnamepunct
                     5458 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
                     5459 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
          dictionary \{\langle text \rangle\}
                     Formatting of dictionary entries
                     5460 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
                          #1}
        \seriespunct
        seriesparens
                     5461 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
                     5462 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
 \booklabelnamepunct
                     5463 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim }{\addcomma }
      realdateparens
 origrealdateparens
                     5464 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
                     5465 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
               pages
              volume
              number 5466 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
                     5467 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
                     5468 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{number}{#1\addcomma
                          \addspace }
   journaldateparens
                     5469 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
```

```
locationdateparen
               thesis
                      5470 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
                      5471 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{#1}
         missingfield In order to make parentheses around nodate and noplace.
                      5472 \DeclareFieldFormat *{missingfield}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
       \bibpagespunct
                      5473 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
                      5474 \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
                                 {\addspace }
                      5475
                                  {\addcomma \space }}
                      5476
        reprintparens
                      5477 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addsemicolon \space #1}
      \multicitedelim
                      5478 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
                  url
                 \url
                      5479 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url{#1}}
                      5480 \let\blxarch@buffer@url \url
                      5481 \ensuremath{\url}[1]{\text{textless }blxarch@buffer@url {#1}}\ensuremath{\url}[1]{
                      C.3.39 File rgk-verbose-old.bbx
                      5482 \ProvidesFile {rgk-verbose-old.bbx}
                      5483 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
                      5484 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-trad2note-archaeology}
\archaeobibstyletitle
                      5485 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgkverboseold }
                      5486 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                              dashed=true,
                      5487
                              ibidtracker=true,
                      5488
                              idemtracker=false,
                      5489
                              loccittracker=true,
                      5490
```

```
maxbibnames=500,
                      5491
                              maxcitenames=500,
                      5492
                      5493 }
                      C.3.40 File rgk-numeric-old.bbx
                      5494 \ProvidesFile {rgk-verbose-old.bbx}
                      5495 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
                      5496 \RequireBibliographyStyle {numeric-comp-archaeology}
\archaeobibstyletitle
                      5497 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgknumericold }
                      5498 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                              ibidtracker=false,
                      5499
                              idemtracker=false,
                      5500
                              loccittracker=false,
                      5501
                              maxbibnames=500,
                      5502
                      5503
                              maxcitenames=500,
                      5504 }
                      C.3.41 File rgk-inline-old.bbx
                      5505 \ProvidesFile {rgk-inline.bbx}
                      5506 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
                      5507 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
\archaeobibstyletitle
                      5508 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgkinlineold }
                      5509 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                      5510
                              dashed=true,
                              ibidtracker=false,
                      5511
                      5512
                              idemtracker=false,
                              loccittracker=false,
                      5513
                              repeatlabel=true,
                      5514
                              mergedate=false,
                      5515
                              maxbibnames=500,
                      5516
                              maxcitenames=2,
                      5517
                              mincitenames=1,
                      5518
                              sorting=lnyvc,
                      5519
                      5520 }
```

```
\bibitemsep

5521\setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }

\bibnamedash

5522\renewcommand*{\bibnamedash}{\printtext {\bibstring [\mkbiblistnamefamily ]{idem\thefield {gender}}}}

\mkbibrepeatfamily
\mkbibrepeatprefix

5523\renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily }[1]{\textsc {#1}}

5524\renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix }[1]{\textsc {#1}}

C.3.42 Shared by rgk-*-old.bbx
```

5525 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions { biblatex options:

```
doi=false,
5526
        eprint=false,
5527
        giveninits=true,
5528
        maxbibnames=500,
5529
5530
        maxcitenames=2,
5531
        maxitems=2,
5532
        mincitenames=1,
5533
        minitems=1,
        notetype=foot+end,
5534
        url=false,
5535
```

```
editionsuperscript=posttitle,
5536
        giveninitligatures={Ch,Ph,St,Th},
5537
5538
        idemincitation=false,
        injournal=false,
5539
        journallocation=false,
5540
        maxbooknames=500,
5541
        minbooknames=3,
5542
        \verb|minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber|,
5543
5544
        nothesistitlepunct=true,
        notitlepunct=true,
5545
        origfields=true,
5546
        pagesfirst=false,
5547
        positionlabeldate=location,
5548
        preservelastauthor=false,
5549
5550
        shortform=false,
5551
        shortjournal=true,
```

```
shortseries=true,
                      5552
                              subseries=true,
                      5553
                              summarytitle=false,
                      5554
                              tabbedlabeldate=false,
                      5555
                      5556
                              titlebrackets=false,
                      5557
                              titlenote=true,
                      5558
                              useeventdate=false,
                      5559
                              useeventnumber=true,
                              usefestschriftaddon=false,
                      5560
                              useinstitution=false,
                      5561
                              uselocation=true,
                      5562
                              usemultivenue=false,
                      5563
                      5564
                              usesourceeditor=true,
                              usepublisher=false,
                      5565
                              useunpublishedthesis=true,
                      5566
                      5567
                              volumeafterseries=false,
                      5568 }
          bookauthor
            sortname
                      5569 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
                      5570 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
     \multinamedelim
     \finalnamedelim
                      5571 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
                      5572 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnamefamily
                      5573 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\textsc \{#1\}}
                      5574 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix }[1]{\textsc \{#1\}}
     \labelnamepunct
 \booklabelnamepunct
                      5575 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
                      5576 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
          dictionary \{\langle text \rangle\}
                      Formatting of dictionary entries
                      5577 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
                          #1}
        \seriespunct
        seriesparens
                      5578 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
                      5579 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
```

```
\booklabelnamepunct
                    5580 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim }{\addcomma \space }
    realdateparens
origrealdateparens
                    5581 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
                    5582 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
             pages
            volume
            number 5583 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
                    5584 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
                    5585 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{number}{#1\addcomma
                        \addspace }
 journaldateparens
                    5586 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
 locationdateparen
            thesis
                    5587 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
                    5588 \ \ \ [thesis]{location date parens}{\#1}
      missingfield In order to make parentheses around nodate and noplace.
                    5589 \DeclareFieldFormat *{missingfield}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
     \bibpagespunct
                    5590 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
                           \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
                    5591
                               {\addspace }
                    5592
                                {\addcomma \space }}
                    5593
     reprintparens
                    5594 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addsemicolon \space #1}
    \multicitedelim
                    5595 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
```

```
url
                \url
                     5596 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url{#1}}
                     5597 \let\blxarch@buffer@url \url
                     5598 \renewcommand*{\url}[1]{\textless \blxarch@buffer@url {#1}\textgreater }
                     C.3.43 File rgzm-verbose.bbx
                     5599 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-verbose.bbx}
                     5600 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
                     5601 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-ibid-archaeology}
\archaeobibstyletitle
                     5602 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgzmverbose }
                     5603 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                            dashed=false,
                     5604
                             ibidtracker=true,
                     5605
                            idemtracker=false,
                     5606
                             loccittracker=false,
                     5607
                     5608
                             maxbibnames=500,
                     5609
                             maxcitenames=500,
                     5610 }
                     C.3.44 File rgzm-numeric.bbx
                     5611 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-inline.bbx}
                     5612 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
                     \archaeobibstyletitle
                     5614 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgzmnumeric }
                     5615 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                            ibidtracker=false,
                     5616
                     5617
                             idemtracker=false,
                            loccittracker=false,
                     5618
                             maxbibnames=500,
                     5619
                     5620 }
                     C.3.45 File rgzm-inline.bbx
                     5621 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-inline.bbx}
```

```
5622 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
                      5623 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
\archaeobibstyletitle
                      5624 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgzminline }
                      5625 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                      5626
                             dashed=false,
                             ibidtracker=false,
                      5627
                             idemtracker=false,
                      5628
                             loccittracker=false,
                      5629
                             repeatlabel=dashed,
                      5630
                             mergedate=false,
                      5631
                             maxbibnames=500,
                      5632
                      5633
                              maxcitenames=2,
                      5634
                             mincitenames=1,
                      5635
                             sorting=lnyvc,
                      5636 }
         \bibitemsep
                      5637 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
     \repeatlabeldash \hspace* must be starred in order to work after line breaks.
                      5638 \renewcommand*{\repeatlabeldash}{\hspace *{\bibhang }}
   \mkbibrepeatfamily
   \mkbibrepeatprefix
                      5639 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatfamily}[1]{#1}
                      5640 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatprefix}[1]{#1}
    \repeatlabeldelim
                      5641 \renewcommand*{\repeatlabeldelim}{\addcolon \space }
                      C.3.46 Shared by rgzm-inline.bbx and rgzm-verbose.bbx
                      5642 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-rgzm}
                      5643 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                      biblatex options:
                      5644
                              doi=false,
```

```
5645
        eprint=false,
5646
        giveninits=true,
5647
        maxbibnames=3,
5648
        maxcitenames=3,
5649
        maxitems=3,
5650
        minbibnames=3,
5651
        mincitenames=3
        minitems=3,
5652
        notetype=foot+end,
5653
        url=false,
5654
```

```
5655
        editionsuperscript=predate,
5656
        giveninitligatures={Ch,Ph,St,Th},
5657
        idemincitation=false,
5658
        injournal=false,
5659
        journallocation=false,
5660
        maxbooknames=500,
        minbooknames=3,
5661
        minrealdatediff=1,
5662
        nothesistitlepunct=true,
5663
        notitlepunct=true,
5664
        origfields=true,
5665
5666
        pagesfirst=false,
        positionlabeldate=location,
5667
5668
        preservelastauthor=false,
5669
        shortform=false,
5670
        shortjournal=true,
5671
        shortseries=true,
5672
        subseries=true,
5673
        summarytitle=false,
        tabbedlabeldate=false,
5674
        titlebrackets=true,
5675
        titlenote=true,
5676
5677
        useeventdate=false,
        useeventnumber=true,
5678
        usefestschriftaddon=false,
5679
5680
        useinstitution=omitlocation,
5681
        uselocation=true,
        usemultivenue=false,
5682
5683
        usesourceeditor=true,
5684
        usepublisher=false,
        useunpublishedthesis=true,
5685
5686
        volumeafterseries=false,
5687 }
5688 % Remove 'von' and 'van' prefixes from sort names, but leave the others.
5689 \DeclareNosort {
        \nosort {setnames} {\tt regexp {$^v[ao]n[^\p {Lu}]$^}}
5690
5691 }
```

```
bookauthor
           sortname
                    5692 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
                    5693 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
\mkbibrepeatfamily
 \mkbibrepeatprefix
                    5694 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatfamily}[1]{#1}
                    5695 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatprefix}[1]{#1}
    \multinamedelim
    \finalnamedelim
                    5696 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addspace \addslash \space }
                    5697 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addspace \addslash \space }
    \labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct
                    5698 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
                    5699 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
        dictionary \{\langle text \rangle\}
                    Formatting of dictionary entries
                    5700 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{\midsentence \bibstring {subverbum}\space
                        #1}
      \seriespunct
      seriesparens
                    5701 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
                    5702 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
\booklabelnamepunct The punctuation between volume and number in journals.
                    5703 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim }{\addcomma \space }
     realdateparens
origrealdateparens
                    5704 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
                    5705 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
              pages
             volume
                    5706 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
                    5707 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

```
journaldateparens
                      5708 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
   locationdateparens
               thesis
                      5709 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
                      5710 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{#1}
       \bibpagespunct
                      5711 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
                              \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
                      5712
                                  {\addspace }
                      5713
                                  {\addcomma \space }}
                      5714
        reprintparens
                      5715 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addcomma \space #1}
      \multicitedelim
                      5716 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
                  ur1
              urldate
                      5717 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url {#1}}
                      5718 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
                      C.3.47 File ufg-muenster-verbose.bbx
                      5719 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-verbose.bbx}
                      5720 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
                      5721 \RequireBibliographyStyle {verbose-trad2note-archaeology}
\archaeobibstyletitle
                      5722 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@muensterverbose }
                      5723 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                              ibidtracker=true,
                      5724
                              idemtracker=true,
                      5725
                              loccittracker=true,
                      5726
                              maxbibnames=500,
                      5727
                              maxcitenames=500,
                      5728
                      5729 }
```

```
C.3.48 File ufg-muenster-numeric.bbx
                      5730 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-numeric.bbx}
                      5731 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
                      5732 \RequireBibliographyStyle {numeric-comp-archaeology}
\archaeobibstyletitle
                      5733 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@muensternumeric }
                      5734 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                              ibidtracker=false,
                      5735
                              idemtracker=false,
                      5736
                              loccittracker=false,
                      5737
                              maxbibnames=500,
                      5738
                      5739 }
                      C.3.49 File ufg-muenster-inline.bbx
                      5740 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-inline.bbx}
                      5741 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
                      5742 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-ibid-archaeology}
\archaeobibstyletitle
                      5743 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@muensterinline }
                      5744 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                      5745
                              dashed=false,
                              ibidtracker=false,
                      5746
                              idemtracker=true,
                      5747
                              loccittracker=false,
                      5748
                              repeatlabel=true,
                      5749
                              mergedate=false,
                      5750
                              maxbibnames=500,
                      5751
                              maxcitenames=2,
                      5752
                              mincitenames=1,
                      5753
                              sorting=lnyvc,
                      5754
                      5755 }
             \bibhang
          \bibitemsep
                      5756 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
                      5757 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
```

C.3.50 Shared by ufg-muenster-inline.bbx and ufg-muenster-verbose.bbx

```
5758 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
doi=false,
5759
        eprint=false,
5760
5761
        giveninits=true,
        maxbibnames=500,
5762
5763
        maxcitenames=2,
        maxitems=2,
5764
5765
        mincitenames=1,
5766
        minitems=1,
5767
        notetype=foot+end,
        url=false,
5768
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
editionsuperscript=posttitle,
5769
        giveninitligatures={Ch,Ph,St,Th},
5770
5771
        idemincitation=false,
        injournal=false,
5772
        journallocation=false,
5773
        maxbooknames=500,
5774
        minbooknames=3,
5775
        minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
5776
5777
        nothesistitlepunct=true,
        notitlepunct=true,
5778
        origfields=true,
5779
        pagesfirst=false,
5780
        positionlabeldate=location,
5781
        preservelastauthor=false,
5782
5783
        repeatlabel=false,
5784
        shortform=title,
5785
        shortjournal=true,
5786
        shortseries=true,
5787
        subseries=true,
5788
        summarytitle=false,
        tabbedlabeldate=false,
5789
5790
        titlebrackets=false.
        titlenote=true.
5791
        useeventdate=true,
5792
        useeventnumber=true,
5793
        usefestschriftaddon=true,
5794
        useinstitution=locationfirst,
5795
        uselocation=true,
5796
        usemultivenue=true,
5797
5798
        usesourceeditor=true,
5799
        usepublisher=false,
5800
        useunpublishedthesis=true,
        volumeafterseries=false,
5801
5802 }
```

```
bookauthor
           sortname
        festschrift 5803 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
                    5804 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{given-family}
                    5805 \DeclareNameAlias {festschrift}{gfull-family}
 \mkbibrepeatfamily
\mkbibrepeatprefix
                    5806 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatfamily}[1]{#1}
                    5807 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatprefix}[1]{#1}
    \multinamedelim
    \finalnamedelim
                    5808 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addslash }
                    5809 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\addslash }
    \labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct
                    5810 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
                    5811 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
        dictionary \{\langle text \rangle\}
                    Formatting of dictionary entries
                    5812 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{#1}
      \seriespunct
      seriesparens
                    5813 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
                    5814 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
\booklabelnamepunct The punctuation between volume and number in journals.
                    5815 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim }{\addcomma \space }
     realdateparens
origrealdateparens
                    5816 \DeclareFieldFormat *{realdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
                    5817 \DeclareFieldFormat *{origrealdateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
             volume
                    5818 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
```

```
journaldateparens
                      5819 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
   locationdateparens
               thesis
                      5820 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
                      5821 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{locationdateparens}{#1}
         missingfield In order to make parentheses around nodate and noplace.
                      5822 \DeclareFieldFormat *{missingfield}{\mkbibbrackets {#1}}
       \bibpagespunct
                      5823 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
                            \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
                      5825
                                 {\addspace }
                                  {\addcomma \space }}
                      5826
        reprintparens
                      5827 \DeclareFieldFormat *{reprintparens}{\addsemicolon \space #1}
      \multicitedelim
                      5828 \renewcommand{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
                  url
                 \url
                      5829 \DeclareFieldFormat *{url}{\url{#1}}
                      5830 \let\blxarch@buffer@url \url
                      5831 \ensuremath{$1}{1]{\text{\constraints}} blxarch@buffer@url {\#1}\textgreater }
\typeinstitutiondelim
                      5832 \renewcommand*{\typeinstitutiondelim}{\addcolon \space \midsentence }
                      C.3.51 File volkskunde.bbx
                      5833 \ProvidesFile {volkskunde.bbx}
                      5834 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
```

Load biblatex-archaeology after a style.

5867 5868

```
5835 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
\archaeobibstyletitle
                      5836 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@volkskunde }
               bibtex
                      5837 \DeclareStyleSourcemap {
                              \maps [datatype=bibtex]{
                      5838
                      Copy origdate to realdate.
                      5839
                                   \map [overwrite=true]{
                      5840
                                       \step [fieldsource=origdate]
                                       \step [fieldset=realdate,origfieldval]
                      5841
                      5842
                      5843
                              }
                      5844 }
                      5845 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                      biblatex options:
                              dashed=true,
                      5846
                              doi=false,
                      5847
                               giveninits=false,
                      5848
                      5849
                               ibidtracker=false,
                               idemtracker=false,
                      5850
                              loccittracker=false,
                      5851
                              maxbibnames=3,
                      5852
                      5853
                              maxcitenames=3,
                      5854
                              maxitems=2,
                      5855
                              mergedate=true,
                      5856
                              maxbibnames=1,
                      5857
                              mincitenames=1,
                              minitems=1,
                      5858
                              notetype=foot+end,
                      5859
                      biblatex-archaeology options:
                      5860
                               editionsuperscript=none,
                      5861
                               giveninitligatures={},
                      5862
                               idemincitation=false,
                      5863
                               injournal=true,
                      5864
                               journallocation=false,
                      5865
                              maxbooknames=3,
                      5866
                              minbooknames=1,
                              minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
```

nothesistitlepunct=false,

```
5869
                            notitlepunct=false,
                    5870
                            origfields=false,
                    5871
                            pagesfirst=false,
                    5872
                            positionlabeldate=label,
                    5873
                            preservelastauthor=false,
                    5874
                             repeatlabel=false,
                    5875
                             shortform=false,
                             shortjournal=false,
                    5876
                             shortseries=false,
                    5877
                             subseries=true,
                    5878
                            summarytitle=false,
                    5879
                    5880
                            tabbedlabeldate=false,
                    5881
                             titlebrackets=false,
                    5882
                             titlenote=false,
                    5883
                            useeventdate=false,
                    5884
                            useeventnumber=true,
                    5885
                            usefestschriftaddon=false,
                    5886
                            useinstitution=omitlocationifurl,
                    5887
                            uselocation=true,
                    5888
                            usemultivenue=false,
                    5889
                            usepublisher=false,
                    5890
                            usesourceeditor=true,
                    5891
                            useunpublishedthesis=false,
                            volumeafterseries=false,
                    5892
                    5893 }
           sortname
                    5894 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{family-given}
\booklabelnamepunct
                    5895 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct }{\addcolon \space }
   labeldateparens
             parens
                    5896 \DeclareFieldFormat *{labeldateparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
                    5897 \DeclareFieldFormat *{parens}{#1}
      \bibnamedash
                    5898 \renewcommand*{\bibnamedash}{\printtext {\bibstring [\mkbiblistnamefamily ]{idem\thefield
                        {gender}}\space }}
      seriesparens
                    5899 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

```
\titleseriesdelim The delimiter after an repeated label
                          5900 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addspace }
\institutionlocationdelim Delimiter between institution and location.
                          5901 \renewcommand*{\institutionlocationdelim}{\addspace }
       locationdateparens
                          5902 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
       journaldateparens
                          5903 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
       \daterealdatedelim
                          5904 \renewcommand{\daterealdatedelim}{\nopunct }
                  number
                subnumber
                          5905 \DeclareFieldFormat *{number}{\addcomma \space #1}
                          5906 \DeclareFieldFormat *{subnumber}{\addcomma \space #1}
                          5907 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{number}{#1}
                          C.3.52 File zaak.bbx
                          5908 \ProvidesFile {zaak.bbx}
                          5909 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
                   bibtex
                          5910 \DeclareStyleSourcemap {
                                  \maps [datatype=bibtex]{
                          5911
                          Use English bibstrings with nongerman literature. Needs option autolang=other[*].
                          5912
                                      \map [overwrite=true]{
                          5913
                                          \step [fieldsource=language,notmatch=\regexp {german|austrian},final]
                          5914
                                          \step [fieldset=langid,fieldvalue=english]
                                          \step [fieldset=langidopts,fieldvalue={variant=british}]
                          5915
                          5916
                                      }
```

This is needed to suppress \bibpagespunct in electronic @thesis.

\archaeobibstyletitle

```
5917 \map [overwrite=true]{
5918         \step [fieldset=pagetotal,fieldvalue={}]
5919     }
5920    }
5921 }

5922 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-archaeology}

5923 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@zaak }

5924 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-zaak}

5925 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
```

biblatex options:

```
5926
        autolang=other*,
        dashed=false,
5927
5928
        doi=false,
5929
        giveninits=false,
        ibidtracker=false,
5930
        idemtracker=false,
5931
        loccittracker=false,
5932
        maxbibnames=500,
5933
        maxcitenames=2,
5934
        maxitems=2,
5935
5936
        mergedate=true,
        mincitenames=1,
5937
5938
        minitems=1,
        notetype=foot+end,
5939
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
editionsuperscript=predate,
5940
        giveninitligatures={},
5941
        idemincitation=false,
5942
        injournal=true,
5943
        journallocation=true,
5944
        maxbooknames=500,
5945
        minbooknames=3,
5946
        minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
5947
        nothesistitlepunct=false,
5948
        notitlepunct=false,
5949
        origfields=false,
5950
        pagesfirst=true,
5951
        positionlabeldate=label,
5952
        preservelastauthor=false,
5953
        repeatlabel=false,
5954
        shortform=false,
5955
```

```
shortjournal=false,
                  5956
                           shortseries=false,
                  5957
                  5958
                           subseries=false,
                  5959
                           summarytitle=true,
                  5960
                           tabbedlabeldate=true,
                  5961
                           titlebrackets=false,
                   5962
                           titlenote=true,
                           useeventdate=false,
                  5963
                           useeventnumber=true,
                  5964
                           usefestschriftaddon=false,
                  5965
                           useinstitution=false,
                  5966
                  5967
                           uselocation=true,
                  5968
                           usemultivenue=false,
                           usepublisher=false,
                  5969
                           usesourceeditor=false,
                  5970
                  5971
                           useunpublishedthesis=false,
                  5972
                           volumeafterseries=true,
                  5973 }
         \bibhang
      \bibitemsep
                  5974 \setlength {\bibhang}{0em}
                  5975 \setlength {\bibitemsep}{\baselineskip }
         sortname
                  5976 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
  \multinamedelim
  \finalnamedelim
                  5977 \renewcommand*{\multinamedelim}{\addspace \addslash \space }
                  5978 \renewcommand*{\finalnamedelim}{\multinamedelim}
    nameyeardelim
                  5979 \renewcommand*{\nameyeardelim }{%
                           \iftabbedlabeldate
                  5980
                  5981
                               {}
                  5982
                               {\addspace }}
       dictionary \{\langle text \rangle\}
                  Formatting of dictionary entries
                  5983 \DeclareFieldFormat [inreference]{dictionary}{#1}
\titleseriesdelim
     \seriespunct
     seriesparens
```

```
5984 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{\mkbibparens {=#1}}
                    5985 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\addspace }
                    5986 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addspace }
    \labelnamepunct
\booklabelnamepunct
                    5987 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addspace }
                    5988 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
 journaldateparens
                    5989 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
 \volumenumberdelim
            number
                    5990 \renewcommand*{\volumenumberdelim}{\addspace }
                    5991 \renewcommand*{\volumedatedelim }{\addcolon \addspace }
             volume
                    5992 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{\addcomma \space \bibstring {volume}\addspace #1}
                    5993 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{volume}{\addspace
                        #1}
             number
                    5994 \DeclareFieldFormat [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{number}{\mkbibparens
            urldate
                    5995 \DeclareFieldFormat *{urldate}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
     \bibpagespunct Colon ahead of volume groups.
                    5996 \renewcommand*{\bibpagespunct}{%
                             \ifboolexpr {
                    5997
                    5998
                                not test {\iffieldundef {usera}}
                    5999
                    6000
                                test {\iffieldundef {maintitle}}
                    6001
                    6002
                                 {\addcolon \space \midsentence }
                    6003
                                 {\addcomma \space \midsentence }}
             parens The parentheses around the label date.
                    6004 \DeclareFieldFormat *{parens}{#1}
```

```
locationdateparens The parentheses around the location/date block.
                      6005 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
   \daterealdatedelim
                      6006 \renewcommand*{\daterealdatedelim}{%
                      6007
                              \iftabbedlabeldate
                      6008
                                  {\newline }
                                  {\addspace }}
                      6009
                      C.3.53 File zaes.bbx
                      6010 \ProvidesFile {zaes.bbx}
                      6011 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology bibliography style (IB)]
                      6012 \RequireBibliographyStyle {authoryear-ibid-archaeology}
\archaeobibstyletitle
                      6013 \def\archaeobibstyletitle{\blxarch@style@zaes }
               bibtex
                      6014 \DeclareStyleSourcemap {
                              \maps [datatype=bibtex]{
                      Use English bibstrings with nongerman literature. Needs option autolang=other[*].
                      6016
                                  \map [overwrite=true]{
                                      \step [fieldsource=language,notmatch=\regexp {german|austrian},final]
                      6017
                                      \step [fieldset=langid,fieldvalue=english]
                      6018
                                      \step [fieldset=langidopts,fieldvalue={variant=british}]
                      6019
                      6020
                      6021
                              }
                      6022 }
                      6023 \DeclareLanguageMappingSuffix {-zaes}
                      6024 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                      biblatex options:
                              autolang=other*,
                      6025
```

dashed=false,

doi=false,
giveninits=true,

6026 6027

6028

```
6029
        ibidtracker=true,
6030
        idemtracker=false,
6031
        loccittracker=false,
6032
        maxbibnames=500,
6033
        maxcitenames=2,
6034
        maxitems=2,
6035
        mergedate=true,
        mincitenames=1,
6036
        minitems=1,
6037
6038
        notetype=foot+end,
```

biblatex-archaeology options:

```
6039
        editionsuperscript=none,
6040
        giveninitligatures={},
        idemincitation=false,
6041
6042
        injournal=false,
6043
        journallocation=false,
6044
        maxbooknames=500,
6045
        minbooknames=3,
        minrealdatediff=\blxarch@maxnumber ,
6046
        nothesistitlepunct=false,
6047
        notitlepunct=false,
6048
        origfields=false,
6049
        pagesfirst=false,
6050
6051
        positionlabeldate=label,
6052
        preservelastauthor=false,
6053
        repeatlabel=false,
6054
        shortform=true,
6055
        shortjournal=true,
6056
        shortseries=true,
        subseries=false,
6057
        summarytitle=false,
6058
        tabbedlabeldate=false,
6059
        titlebrackets=false,
6060
6061
        titlenote=false,
6062
        useeventdate=false,
6063
        useeventnumber=true,
6064
        usefestschriftaddon=false,
6065
        useinstitution=false,
6066
        uselocation=omitifseries,
6067
        usemultivenue=false,
6068
        usepublisher=false,
        usesourceeditor=true,
6069
        useunpublishedthesis=false,
6070
        volumeafterseries=false,
6071
6072 }
```

\newunitpunct

```
6073 \renewcommand*{\newunitpunct}{\addcomma \space }
```

```
\booklabelnamepunct
    \labelnamepunct
                   6074 \renewcommand*{\booklabelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
                   6075 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct}{\addcomma \space }
         bookauthor
           sortname
                   6076 \DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{family-given}
                   6077 \DeclareNameAlias {bookauthor}{given-family}
   \mkbibnamefamily
   \mkbibnameprefix
                   6078 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnamefamily}[1]{\mkbibletterspacing {#1}}
                   6079 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnameprefix}[1]{\mkbibletterspacing {#1}}
\mkbiblistnamefamily
\mkbiblistnameprefix
                   6080 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnamefamily}[1]{\mkbibletterspacing {#1}}
                   6081 \renewcommand*{\mkbiblistnameprefix}[1]{\mkbibletterspacing {#1}}
  \mkbooknamefamily
  \mkbooknameprefix
                   6082 \mbox{ hkbibbooknamefamily }[1]{\mbox{ hkbibletterspacing } {#1}}
                   6083 \renewcommand*{\mkbibbooknameprefix }[1]{\mkbibletterspacing {#1}}
\mksourcenamefamily
\mksourcenameprefix
                   volume
             pages
                   6086 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{#1}
                   6087 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volume}{#1}
  \titleseriesdelim
       \seriespunct
                   6088 \renewcommand*{\titleseriesdelim}{\addcomma \space }
                   6089 \renewcommand*{\seriespunct}{\iffieldundef {pages}{\finentrypunct }{\bibpagespunct
                      }}
 locationdateparens
            thesis
                   6090 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
                   6091 \DeclareFieldFormat [thesis]{thesis}{#1}
```

```
seriesparens
                       6092 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seriesparens}{#1}
    journaldateparens
                       6093 \DeclareFieldFormat *{journaldateparens}{#1}
               parens
                       6094 \DeclareFieldFormat *{parens}{\addcomma \space #1}
          inreference
                       6095 \xpatchbibdriver {inreference}{\usebibmacro {location+date}}{}
                       6096 {}{Patching driver 'inreference' failed (4)}
      \mkbibnameprefix
                       6097 \renewcommand*{\nameshortformdelim }{\addcomma \space }
      \mkbibnameprefix
                       6098 \renewcommand*{\noseriespunct }{\addcomma \addspace }
                       C.4 Citation style files
                       C.4.1 File authoryear-archaeology.cbx
                       6099 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-archaeology.cbx}
                       6100 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
\archaeocitestyletitle
                       6101 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@ay }
                       6102 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear}
                       C.4.2 File authoryear-comp-archaeology.cbx
                       6103 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-comp-archaeology.cbx}
                       6104 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

```
\archaeocitestyletitle
                       6105 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@ayc }
                       6106 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-comp}
                       C.4.3 File authoryearibid-archaeology.cbx
                       6107 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-ibid-archaeology.cbx}
                       6108 [v1.2 2016/03/07 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
\archaeocitestyletitle
                       6109 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@ayi }
                       6110 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-ibid}
                       C.4.4 File authoryear-icomp-archaeology.cbx
                       6111 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-icomp-archaeology.cbx}
                       6112 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
\archaeocitestyletitle
                       6113 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@ayic }
                       6114 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-icomp}
                       C.4.5 File numeric-archaeology.cbx
                       6115 \ProvidesFile {numeric-comp-archaeology.cbx}
                       6116 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
\archaeocitestyletitle
                       6117 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@numc }
                       6118 \RequireCitationStyle {numeric-comp}
              prenote prenotes and postnotes do not make much sense in numeric styles.
             postnote
                       6119 \DeclareFieldFormat *{postnote}{}
                       6120 \DeclareFieldFormat *{prenote}{}
```

C.4.6 File verbose-archaeology.cbx

```
6121 \ProvidesFile {verbose-archaeology.cbx}
6122 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6123 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@v }
6124 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose}
```

C.4.7 File verbose-ibid-archaeology.cbx

```
6125 \ProvidesFile {verbose-ibid-archaeology.cbx}
6126 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6127 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@vi }
6128 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-ibid}
```

C.4.8 File verbose-trad2note-archaeology.cbx

```
6129 \ProvidesFile {verbose-trad2note-archaeology.cbx}
6130 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6131 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@vttwo }
6132 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-trad2}
```

The following code is copied from verbose-note.cbx. Only \iffootnote is replaced by \ifseenote, \seenotedelim, \ifuselabeltitle option and format seenote added.

```
6133
6134 \newbibmacro *{footcite}{%
6135 \usebibmacro {cite:citepages}%
     \ifciteseen
6136
        {\iffieldundef {shorthand}
6137
           {\usebibmacro {footcite:note}}
6138
           {\usebibmacro {footcite:shorthand}}}
6139
        {\usebibmacro {footcite:full}%
6140
         \usebibmacro {footcite:save}}}
6141
6142
```

```
6143 \newbibmacro *{footcite:full}{%
6144 \usebibmacro {cite:full:citepages}%
6145
      \printtext [bibhypertarget]{%
6146
        \usedriver
          {\DeclareNameAlias {sortname}{default}}
6148
          {\thefield {entrytype}}}%
6149
      \usebibmacro {shorthandintro}}
6150
6151 \newbibmacro *{footcite:note}{%
6152 \ifnameundef {labelname}
        {\printfield {label}}
6153
        {\printnames {labelname}}%
6154
6155
      \ifsingletitle
6156
        {}
        {\ifuselabeltitle {%
6157
6158
            \setunit *{\printdelim {labelnamepunct}}%
6159
            \printfield [title]{labeltitle}}%
6160
            {}}%
6161
      \setunit *{\seenotedelim }%
6162
      \printtext [seenote]{%
        \bibstring {seenote}\addnbspace
6163
        \ref {cbx@\csuse {cbx@f@\thefield {entrykey}}}%
6164
        \iftoggle {cbx:pageref}
6165
6166
          {\ifsamepage {\the \value {instcount}}
6167
                      {\csuse {cbx@f@\thefield {entrykey}}}
6168
6169
         {\addcomma \space \bibstring {page}\addnbspace
6170
          \pageref {cbx@\csuse {cbx@f@\thefield {entrykey}}}}}
6171
          {}}}
6172
6173 \newbibmacro *{footcite:shorthand}{%
      \printtext [bibhyperlink]{\printfield {shorthand}}}
6174
6175
6176 \DeclareCiteCommand {\cite }
6177 {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
6178 {\usebibmacro {citeindex}%
      \ifseenote
6179
6180
         {\usebibmacro {footcite}}
6181
         {\usebibmacro {cite}}}
6182 {\multicitedelim }
6183 {\usebibmacro {cite:postnote}}
6184
6185
     \DeclareCiteCommand {\footcite }[\mkbibfootnote ]
6186
     {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
6187
      {\usebibmacro {citeindex}%
6188
       \ifseenote
6189
        {\usebibmacro {footcite}}
        {\usebibmacro {cite}}}
6190
6191
      {\multicitedelim }
      {\usebibmacro {cite:postnote}}
6192
6193
6194 \DeclareCiteCommand {\parencite }[\mkbibparens ]
6195 {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
6196 {\usebibmacro {citeindex}%
```

```
\ifseenote
6197
                                    {\usebibmacro {footcite}}
6198
                                       {\usebibmacro {cite}}}
6199
6200
                         {\multicitedelim }
6201
                         {\usebibmacro {cite:postnote}}
6203 \DeclareCiteCommand {\smartcite }[\iffootnote \mkbibparens \mkbibfootnote ]
6204 {\usebibmacro {prenote}}
6205 {\usebibmacro {citeindex}%
                             \ifseenote
6206
                                       {\usebibmacro {footcite}}
6207
                                       {\usebibmacro {cite}}}
6208
6209 {\multicitedelim }
6210 {\usebibmacro {cite:postnote}}
6212 \newtoggle {cbx:pageref}
6213 \label{locality} $$ 13 \end{are} ibliographyOption [boolean]{pageref}[true]{% } $$ 13 \end{are} $$ 13 \
6214 \settoggle {cbx:pageref}{#1}%
6215 \iftoggle {cbx:pageref}
6216
                                  {\ExecuteBibliographyOptions {pagetracker}}
6217
                                  {}}
```

footcite:save Save the footnote counter value of the first occurrence for every entry. \ifciteseen has to be checked when calling.

Set a label at the first occurrence.

```
6225 \csxdef {cbx@f@\thefield {entrykey}}{\the \value {instcount}}%
6226 \label {cbx@\the \value {instcount}}
```

Count namehashes per footnote.

```
6227 \edef\blxarch@ult@key@count {blxarch:ult:\therefsection :\thefield {namehash}:\the
  \value {footnote}}%
6228 \ifltxcounter {\blxarch@ult@key@count }%
6229 {\stepcounter {\blxarch@ult@key@count }}
6230 {\newcounter {\blxarch@ult@key@count }%
6231 \setcounter {\blxarch@ult@key@count }{1}}%
```

Count entrykeys per footnote.

```
6232 \edef\blxarch@ult@hash@count {blxarch:ult:\thefield {entrykey}:\the \value {footnote}:\therefsect: }%
```

\ifseenote If we are in the same footnote as a former occurrence, we do *loc. cit.*, in another footnote we set a back reference to the first if it is not *ibidem*.

```
6238 \renewcommand{\ifseenote}[2]{%
6239
        \ifboolexpr {
6240
            test {\iffootnote }
6241
            and
6242
            not test {\ifciteibid }
6243
            {\ifltxcounter {blxarch:\thefield {entrykey}}
6244
                 {\ifciteseen
6245
                     {\ifnumgreater {\value {footnote}}}{\value {blxarch:\thefield {entrykey}}}
6246
                         {#1}
6247
6248
                         {#2}%
6249
                     }
```

If a counter exists but \citeseen returns false, we are probably in another section.

```
6250 {\setcounter {blxarch:\thefield {entrykey}}{0}#1}%

6251 }

6252 {#1}%

6253 }

6254 {#2}%

6255}
```

\ifuselabeltitle Checks wether there are multiple works by same author(s) in backreferenced footnotes which have to be disambiguitated by a labeltitle.

```
6256 \newcommand{\ifuselabeltitle}[2]{%
      6257
   {entrykey}}:\therefsection }%
      \edef\blxarch@ult@hash@if {blxarch:ult:\therefsection :\thefield {namehash}:\the
   \value {blxarch:\thefield {entrykey}}}%
      \ifltxcounter {\blxarch@ult@key@if }
6259
          {\ifnumgreater {\value {\blxarch@ult@hash@if }}{\value {\blxarch@ult@key@if
6260
   }}
6261
6262
             {\iftoggle {archbool:uselabeltitle}{#1}{#2}}%
6263
          {\iftoggle {archbool:uselabeltitle}{#1}{#2}}%
6264
6265 }
```

C.4.9 Shared code for verbose styles

cite:short

```
6266 \providebibmacro *{cite:short}{}
6267 \renewbibmacro *{cite:short}{%
6268
        \printnames {labelname}%
        \setunit *{\printdelim {nametitledelim}}%
6269
        \printtext [bibhyperlink]{%
6270
        \iftoggle {archbool:citeshortin}
6271
            {\ifboolexpr {
6272
                not test {\iffieldundef {journaltitle}}
6273
6274
                ( not test {\ifshortform {false}}
6275
6276
6277
                  not test {\iffieldundef {shortform}}
6278
6279
             }
6280
             {\usebibmacro {cite:short:in}}
6281
             {\printfield [citetitle]{labeltitle}}%
6282
6283
            {\printfield [citetitle]{labeltitle}}}%
6284 }
```

cite:short:in It should be certain here that not a usual cite:short applies here.

```
6285 \newbibmacro *{cite:short:in}{%
        \savebibmacro {extendeddate}%
6286
        \renewbibmacro *{extendeddate}[2]{}%
6287
6288
        \iffieldundef {journaltitle}
6289
            {\iffieldundef {shortform}
6290
                {\printfield [citetitle]{labeltitle}}
6291
                {\usebibmacro {in:}%
                 \printfield {shortform}%
6292
                 \setunit {\addspace }%
6293
                 \printfield [shortformvolume]{volume}%
6294
                 \setunit {\addspace }%
6295
                 \usebibmacro {bibliographydate}%
6296
6297
6298
            {\usebibmacro {journal+issuetitle}}%
6299
6300
        \restorebibmacro {extendeddate}%
6301 }
```

C.4.10 File aefkw.cbx

```
6302 \ProvidesFile {aefkw.cbx}
6303 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
6304 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-ibid-archaeology}
```

```
\archaeocitestyletitle
                       6305 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@aefkw }
                       C.4.11 File afwl.cbx
                       6306 \ProvidesFile {afwl.cbx}
                       6307 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
                       6308 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
\archaeocitestyletitle
                       6309 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@afwl }
                       6310 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                       6311
                               autocite=footnote,
                       6312
                               uniquename=false,
                       6313
                               uniquelist=false,
                       6314 }
                       C.4.12 File amit.cbx
                       6315 \ProvidesFile {amit.cbx}
                       6316 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
                       6317 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
\archaeocitestyletitle
                       6318 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@amit }
                       6319 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                       6320 autocite=footnote,
                       6321 autopunct=false,
                             uniquename=false,
                       6322
                               uniquelist=false,
                       6323
                       6324 }
       \multicitedelim
                       6325 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
                       C.4.13 File archa.cbx
                       6326 \ProvidesFile {archa.cbx}
```

cite:saved

```
6327 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
                       6328 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
\archaeocitestyletitle
                       6329 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@archa }
       \multicitedelim
                       6330 \renewcommand{\multicitedelim}{\addperiod \space \textendash \space }
                       6331 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                       6332
                               autocite=footnote,
                               uniquename=false,
                       6333
                               uniquelist=false,
                       6334
                       6335 }
                       C.4.14 File bmoe.cbx
                       6336 \ProvidesFile {bmoe.cbx}
                       6337 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
                       6338 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
\archaeocitestyletitle
                       6339 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@bmoe }
                bibtex
                       6340 \DeclareStyleSourcemap {
                               \maps [datatype=bibtex]{
                       Exlude @online from bibliography.
                                   \map [overwrite=true]{
                       6342
                              \pertype {online}
                       6343
                                       \step [
                       6344
                       6345
                                            fieldset=options,
                       6346
                                            fieldvalue={skipbib=true},
                       6347
                                       ]
                       6348
                               }
                       6349
                       6350 }
                  cite Cite @online as url plus urldate
```

```
6351 \letbibmacro {cite:saved}{cite}
                       6352 \renewbibmacro *{cite}{%
                       6353 \iffieldundef {shorthand}
                       6354
                             {\ifentrytype {online}
                       6355 {\usebibmacro {url+urldate}}
                       6356 {\usebibmacro {cite:saved}}}
                       6357
                              {\usebibmacro {cite:shorthand}}}
      \multicitedelim
                       6358 \renewcommand{\multicitedelim}{\addcolon \space }
                       6359 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                             autocite=footnote,
                       6360
                       6361 maxcitenames=2,
                       6362 mincitenames=1,
                       6363
                              uniquename=false,
                              uniquelist=false,
                       6364
                       6365 }
                       C.4.15 File dguf.cbx
                       6366 \ProvidesFile {dguf.cbx}
                       6367 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
                       6368 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
\archaeocitestyletitle
                       6369 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@dguf }
                       C.4.16 File dguf-alt.cbx
                       6370 \ProvidesFile {dguf-alt.cbx}
                       6371 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
                       6372 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
\archaeocitestyletitle
                       6373 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@dgufalt }
                       C.4.17 File dguf-apa.cbx
                       6374 \ProvidesFile {dguf-apa.cbx}
                       6375 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

6376 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6377 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@dgufapa }
```

 $_{\mbox{\scriptsize cite}}$ Print full label name if list on first occurrence if there are five items at most. $_{\mbox{\scriptsize textcite}}$

```
6378 \xpatchbibmacro {cite}{\printnames {labelname}}{%
6379
       \ifboolexpr {
6380
            not test {\ifciteseen }
6381
            and
6382
            test {\ifnumcomp {6}{>}{\value {labelname}}}
6383
       }
6384
            {\printnames [][-\value {listtotal}]{labelname}}
6385
            {\printnames {labelname}}%
6386 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'cite' failed}
6387 \xpatchbibmacro {textcite}{\printnames {labelname}}{%
6388
        \ifboolexpr {
6389
            not test {\ifciteseen }
6390
            and
6391
            test {\ifnumcomp {6}{>}{\value {labelname}}}
6392
6393
            {\printnames [][-\value {listtotal}]{labelname}}
6394
            {\printnames {labelname}}%
6395 }{}{Patching bibmacro 'textcite' failed}
```

C.4.18 File eaz.cbx

```
6396 \ProvidesFile {eaz.cbx}
6397 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
6398 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6399 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@eaz }
```

\multicitedelim

```
6400 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
6401 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
6402     uniquename=false,
6403     uniquelist=false,
6404 }
```

```
C.4.19 File eaz-alt.cbx
                      6405 \ProvidesFile {eaz-alt.cbx}
                      6406 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
                      6407 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
\archaeocitestyletitle
                      6408 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@eazalt }
                      6409 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                      6410 uniquename=init,
                      6411 }
                      C.4.20 File egypthd.cbx
                      6412 \ProvidesFile {egypthd.cbx}
                      6413 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
                      6414 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-ibid-archaeology}
\archaeocitestyletitle
                      6415 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@egypthd }
                      6416 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                      6417 autocite=footnote,
                      6418 idemtracker=false,
                      6419 ibidtracker=context,
                      6420 loccittracker=context,
                      6421 opcittracker=false,
                      6422 uniquename=false,
                      6423 uniquelist=false,
                      6424 }
            cite:ibid
                      6425 \newbibmacro *{cite:ibid}{%
                      6426 {\ifthenelse {\ifloccit }
                      6427 {\printtext [bibhyperref]{\bibstring [\mkibid ]{ibidem}}%
                             \global \booltrue {cbx:loccit}}
                      6429 {\printtext [bibhyperref]{\bibstring [\mkibid ]{opcit}}}}%
            labeldate The bibstrings are already expanded in #1.
                      6430 \DeclareFieldFormat *{labeldate}{%
                      6431 \iffieldequalstr {labeldatesource}{pubstate}
```

```
{\ifbibxstring {\thefield {pubstate}}}
                       6432
                       6433
                                {\bibxlstring {\thefield {pubstate}}}
                       6434
                                 {#1}}
                       6435
                               {#1}}
                       C.4.21 File foe.cbx
                       6436 \ProvidesFile {foe.cbx}
                       6437 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
                       6438 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
\archaeocitestyletitle
                       6439 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@foe }
                       6440 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                               autocite=footnote,
                       6441
                       6442
                               uniquename=false,
                       6443
                               uniquelist=false,
                       6444 }
                       C.4.22 File jb-halle.cbx
                       6445 \ProvidesFile {jb-halle.cbx}
                       6446 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
                       6447 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
\archaeocitestyletitle
                       6448 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@jbhalle }
                       C.4.23 File jb-kreis-neuss.cbx
                       6449 \ProvidesFile {jb-kreis-neuss.cbx}
                       6450 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
                       6451 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-ibid-archaeology}
\archaeocitestyletitle
                       6452 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@jbkrneuss }
                       6453 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {citepages=separate}
```

\multicitedelim Delimiter beween multiple citations.

```
6454 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
                     C.4.24 File karl.cbx
                     6455 \ProvidesFile {karl.cbx}
                     6456 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
                     \archaeocitestyletitle
                     6458 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@karl }
                     6459 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim }{\addsemicolon \space }
                     C.4.25 File kunde.cbx
                     6460 \ProvidesFile {kunde.cbx}
                     6461 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
                     6462 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
\archaeocitestyletitle
                     6463 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@kunde }
                     6464 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                     6465
                           uniquename=full,
                     6466
                             uniquelist=true,
                     6467 }
      \multicitedelim Delimiter beween multiple citations. Some styles have a strong delimiter,
     \strongcitedelim mainly to avoid paragraphs in footnotes.
                     6468 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
                     6469 \renewcommand*\strongcitedelim{\addsemicolon \space }
                     C.4.26 File maja.cbx
                     6470 \ProvidesFile {maja.cbx}
                     6471 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
                     6472 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-archaeology}
```

```
\archaeocitestyletitle
                     6473 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@maja }
                     6474 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                            citeshortin=true,
                     6475
                     6476 }
                     C.4.27 File mpk.cbx
                     6477 \ProvidesFile {mpk.cbx}
                     6478 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
                     6479 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-icomp-archaeology}
\archaeocitestyletitle
                     6480 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@mpk }
                     6481 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                     6482
                            autocite=footnote,
                     6483
                            uniquename=false,
                            uniquelist=false,
                     6484
                     6485 }
      \multicitedelim
                     \compcitedelim
                     6487 \renewcommand*{\compcitedelim}{%
                            \multicitedelim \bibsentence %
                     6488
                             \bibstring [\mkbibnamefamily ]{idem\thefield {gender}}\addspace }
                     6489
                     C.4.28 File mpkoeaw.cbx
                     6490 \ProvidesFile {mpk.cbx}
                     6491 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
                     6492 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
\archaeocitestyletitle
                     6493 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@mpkoeaw }
```

```
6494 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                       6495
                             autocite=footnote,
                       6496
                               uniquename=false,
                       6497
                               uniquelist=false,
                       6498 }
       \multicitedelim
                       6499 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addperiod \space \textendash \space }
                       C.4.29 File niedersachsen.cbx
                       6500 \ProvidesFile {niedersachsen.cbx}
                       6501 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
                       6502 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
\archaeocitestyletitle
                       6503 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@niedersachsen }
                       6504 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                               uniquename=full,
                       6505
                       6506
                               uniquelist=true,
                       6507 }
      \multicitedelim Delimiter beween multiple citations. Some styles have a strong delimiter,
      \strongcitedelim mainly to avoid paragraphs in footnotes.
                       6508 \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addperiod \space \midsentence }
                       6509 \renewcommand*\strongcitedelim{\addperiod \space \midsentence }
                       C.4.30 File nnu.cbx
                       6510 \ProvidesFile {nnu.cbx}
                       6511 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
                       6512 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
\archaeocitestyletitle
                       6513 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@nnu }
                       6514 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                       6515
                               uniquename=false,
                               uniquelist=false,
                       6516
                       6517 }
```

```
C.4.31 File offa.cbx
                      6518 \ProvidesFile {offa.cbx}
                      6519 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
                      \archaeocitestyletitle
                      6521 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@offa }
                      6522 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                              uniquename=false,
                      6523
                              uniquelist=false,
                      6524
                      6525 }
            extradate
                      6526 \DeclareFieldFormat *{extradate}{\addnbthinspace \mknumalph {#1}}
                      C.4.32 File rgk-inline.cbx
                      6527 \ProvidesFile {rgk-inline.cbx}
                      6528 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
                      6529 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
\archaeocitestyletitle
                      6530 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgkinline }
                      6531 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                      6532
                            uniquename=false,
                      6533
                              uniquelist=false,
                      6534 }
                      6535 %
                      6536% \iffalse
                      _{6537}\left</rgkinlineCBX\right>
                      6538 (*rgknumericCBX)
                      6539% \fi
                      6540 %
                      6541% \subsubsection {File \Datei {rgk-numeric.cbx}}
                      6542 %
                               \begin {macrocode}
                      6543 %
                      6544 \ProvidesFile {rgk-numeric.cbx}
                      6545 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
                      6546 \RequireCitationStyle {numeric-comp-archaeology}
```

```
\archaeocitestyletitle
                     6547 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgknumeric }
                     C.4.33 File rgk-verbose.cbx
                     6548 \ProvidesFile {rgk-verbose.cbx}
                     6549 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
                     \archaeocitestyletitle
                     6551 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgkverbose }
                     6552 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                             citepages=omit, % permit|suppress|omit|separate
                     6553
                     6554 }
              seenote
                     6555 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seenote}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
       \postnotedelim
                     6556 \renewcommand*{\postnotedelim}{%
                             \ifboolexpr {
                     6557
                                 test {\ifentrytype {article}}
                     6558
                     6559
                                test {\ifentrytype {review}}
                     6560
                     6561
                     6562
                                 test {\ifentrytype {suppperiodical}}
                     6563
                     6564
                                 {\ifboolexpr {
                     6565
                                     not test {\ifloccit }
                     6566
                                     and
                                     not test {\ifseenote }
                     6567
                     6568
```

C.4.34 File rgk-inline-old.cbx

{\addspace }}

6569

6570

6571

```
6572 \ProvidesFile {rgk-inline-old.cbx}
6573 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
```

{\addcomma \space }

{\addspace }}

```
6574 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
\archaeocitestyletitle
                       6575 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgkinlineold }
                       6576 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                               uniquename=false,
                       6577
                       6578
                               uniquelist=false,
                       6579 }
                       6580 %
                       6581% \iffalse
                       6582 (/rgkinlineoldCBX)
                       6583 (*rgknumericoldCBX)
                       6584% \fi
                       6585 %
                       6586% \subsubsection {File \Datei {rgk-numeric-old.cbx}}
                       6587 %
                       6588 %
                                \begin {macrocode}
                       6589 \ProvidesFile {rgk-numeric.cbx}
                       6590 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
                       6591 \RequireCitationStyle {numeric-comp-archaeology}
\archaeocitestyletitle
                       6592 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgknumericold }
                       C.4.35 File rgk-verbose-old.cbx
                       6593 \ProvidesFile {rgk-verbose.cbx}
                       6594 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
                       6595 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-trad2note-archaeology}
\archaeocitestyletitle
                       6596 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgkverboseold }
                       6597 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                       6598 autopunct=false,
                               citepages=omit, % permit|suppress|omit|separate
                       6599
                       6600 }
               seenote
                       6601 \DeclareFieldFormat *{seenote}{\mkbibparens {#1}}
```

\postnotedelim

\archaeocitestyletitle

\archaeocitestyletitle

```
6602 \renewcommand*{\postnotedelim}{%
      \ifboolexpr {
6604
           test {\ifentrytype {article}}
6605
6606
           test {\ifentrytype {review}}
6607
           or
6608
           test {\ifentrytype {suppperiodical}}
6609
      }
6610
           {\ifboolexpr {
6611
               not test {\ifloccit }
6612
6613
                not test {\ifseenote }
6614
                {\addcomma \space }
6615
6616
                {\addspace }}
            {\addspace }}
6617
C.4.36 File rgzm-numeric.cbx
6618 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-numeric.cbx}
6619 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
6620 \RequireCitationStyle {numeric-comp-archaeology}
6621 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgzmnumeric }
C.4.37 File rgzm-inline.cbx
6622 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-inline.cbx}
6623 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
6624 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-comp-archaeology}
6625 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgzminline }
6626 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
       uniquename=false,
6627
6628
        uniquelist=false,
6629 }
6630 %
6631% \iffalse
6632 (/rgzminlineCBX)
6633 (*rgzmverboseCBX)
```

```
6634% \fi
                       6635 %
                       6636% \subsubsection {File \Datei {rgzm-verbose.cbx}}
                       6638 %
                                \begin {macrocode}
                       6639 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-verbose.cbx}
                       6640 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
                       6641 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-ibid-archaeology}
\archaeocitestyletitle
                       6642 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@rgzmverbose }
                       6643 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                       6644 autopunct=false,
                       6645
                               citepages=omit, % permit|suppress|omit|separate
                       6646 }
                       C.4.38 File ufg-muenster-verbose.cbx
                       6647 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-verbose.cbx}
                       6648 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
                       6649 \RequireCitationStyle {verbose-trad2note-archaeology}
\archaeocitestyletitle
                       6650 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@muensterverbose }
                       6651 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                       6652 autopunct=false,
                       6653
                               citepages=omit, % permit|suppress|omit|separate
                       6654 }
                       C.4.39 File ufg-muenster-numeric.cbx
                       6655 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-inline.cbx}
                       6656 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
                       6657 \RequireCitationStyle {numeric-comp-archaeology}
\archaeocitestyletitle
                       6658 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@muensternumeric }
```

```
C.4.40 File ufg-muenster-inline.cbx
                       6659 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-inline.cbx}
                       6660 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
                       6661 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-ibid-archaeology}
\archaeocitestyletitle
                       6662 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@muensterinline }
                       6663 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {
                       6664
                               uniquename=false,
                       6665
                               uniquelist=false,
                       6666 }
                       6667 %
                       6668% \iffalse
                       6669 (/ufgmuensterinlineCBX)
                       6670 (*volkskundeCBX)
                       6671% \fi
                       6672\,\%
                       6673% \subsubsection {File \Datei {volkskunde.cbx}}
                       6674 %
                       6675 %
                                \begin {macrocode}
                       6676 \ProvidesFile {volkskunde.cbx}
                       6677 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
                       6678 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
\archaeocitestyletitle
                       6679 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@volkskunde }
       \multicitedelim
                       668o \renewcommand*{\multicitedelim}{\addsemicolon \space }
        \postnotedelim
                       6681 \renewcommand*{\postnotedelim}{\addcolon \space }
                       6682 \renewcommand*{\labelnamepunct }{\addcolon \space }
                       C.4.41 File zaak.cbx
                       6683 \ProvidesFile {zaak.cbx}
                       6684 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
                       6685 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-archaeology}
```

```
\archaeocitestyletitle
                      6686 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@zaak }
                      C.4.42 File zaes.cbx
                      6687 \ProvidesFile {zaes.cbx}
                      6688 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology citation style (IB)]
                      6689 \RequireCitationStyle {authoryear-ibid-archaeology}
\archaeocitestyletitle
                      6690 \def\archaeocitestyletitle{\blxarch@style@zaes }
                      6691 \ExecuteBibliographyOptions {autocite=footnote}
                      C.5 Shared code for frequent formattings
       \shortformcite \shortformcite doesn't make sense in author date and numeric styles.
      \shortformcites
                      6692 \let\shortformcite\autocite
                      6693 \let\shortformcites\autocites
                      6694 \let\sfcite \cite
                      6695 \let\sfcites \cites
             postnote no "pp." or "vol." in cite commands
        multipostnote
        volcitevolume 6696 \DeclareFieldFormat *{postnote}{\mknormrange {#1}}
         volcitepages 6697 \DeclareFieldFormat *{multipostnote}{\mknormrange {#1}}
                      6698 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volcitevolume}{#1}
                      6699 \DeclareFieldFormat *{volcitepages}{\mknormrange {#1}}
     \mkbibnamefamily no small caps in label family names
                      6700 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnamefamily}[1]{#1}
     \mkbibnameprefix no small caps in label name prefixes
                      6701 \renewcommand*{\mkbibnameprefix}[1]{#1}
   \mkbibrepeatfamily no small caps in repeated label family names
```

6702 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatfamily}[1]{#1}

```
\mkbibrepeatprefix no small caps in repeatedlabel name prefixes
```

```
6703 \renewcommand*{\mkbibrepeatprefix}[1]{#1}
```

locationdateparens location block not wrapped into anything.

```
6704 \DeclareFieldFormat *{locationdateparens}{#1}
```

 $\verb|\article subtitle punct| No special \verb|\subtitle punct| in @article etc. \\$

```
6705 \renewcommand*{\articlesubtitlepunct}{\subtitlepunct }
```

pages Must direct the sequentes in field format since \ifpages{\thefield{pages}}.

```
6706 \DeclareFieldFormat *{pages}{%
        \ifpages {#1}
6707
6708
            {\ifnumequal {1}{\rangelen {pages}}}
6709
                {\ifnumequal {2}{\rangelen {pages}}}
6710
                    {\mkfirstpage {#1}\psq }
6711
                     {\mkfirstpage {#1}\psqq }%
6712
                }}
6713
            {#1}%
6714
6715 }
```

C.6 Localization files

```
6716 \ProvidesFile {austrian-archaeology.lbx}
6717 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-archaeology.lbx}
6718 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-archaeology.lbx}
6719 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-archaeology.lbx}
6720 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-archaeology.lbx}
6721 \ProvidesFile {american-archaeology.lbx}
6722 \ProvidesFile {australian-archaeology.lbx}
6723 \ProvidesFile {british-archaeology.lbx}
6724 \ProvidesFile {canadian-archaeology.lbx}
6725 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-archaeology.lbx}
6726 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-archaeology.lbx}
```

```
6727 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-archaeology.lbx}
6728 \ProvidesFile {austrian-aefkw.lbx}
6729 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-aefkw.lbx}
6730 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-aefkw.lbx}
6731 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-aefkw.lbx}
6732 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-aefkw.lbx}
6733 \ProvidesFile {american-aefkw.lbx}
6734 \ProvidesFile {australian-aefkw.lbx}
6735 \ProvidesFile {british-aefkw.lbx}
6736 \ProvidesFile {canadian-aefkw.lbx}
6737 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-aefkw.lbx}
6738 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-aefkw.lbx}
6739 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-aefkw.lbx}
6740 \ProvidesFile {austrian-archa.lbx}
6741 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-archa.lbx}
6742 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-archa.lbx}
6743 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-archa.lbx}
6744 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-archa.lbx}
6745 \ProvidesFile {american-archa.lbx}
6746 \ProvidesFile {australian-archa.lbx}
6747 \ProvidesFile {british-archa.lbx}
6748 \ProvidesFile {canadian-archa.lbx}
6749 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-archa.lbx}
6750 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-archa.lbx}
6751 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-archa.lbx}
6752 \ProvidesFile {austrian-dguf-alt.lbx}
6753 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-dguf-alt.lbx}
6754 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-dguf-alt.lbx}
```

```
6755 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-dguf-alt.lbx}
6756 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-dguf-alt.lbx}
6757 \ProvidesFile {american-dguf-alt.lbx}
6758 \ProvidesFile {australian-dguf-alt.lbx}
6759 \ProvidesFile {british-dguf-alt.lbx}
6760 \ProvidesFile {canadian-dguf-alt.lbx}
6761 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-dguf-alt.lbx}
6762 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-dguf-alt.lbx}
6763 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-dguf-alt.lbx}
6764 \ProvidesFile {austrian-dguf-apa.lbx}
6765 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-dguf-apa.lbx}
6766 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-dguf-apa.lbx}
6767 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-dguf-apa.lbx}
6768 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-dguf-apa.lbx}
6769 \ProvidesFile {american-dguf-apa.lbx}
6770 \ProvidesFile {australian-dguf-apa.lbx}
6771 \ProvidesFile {british-dguf-apa.lbx}
6772 \ProvidesFile {canadian-dguf-apa.lbx}
6773 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-dguf-apa.lbx}
6774 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-dguf-apa.lbx}
6775 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-dguf-apa.lbx}
6776 \ProvidesFile {austrian-eaz.lbx}
6777 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-eaz.lbx}
6778 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-eaz.lbx}
6779 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-eaz.lbx}
6780 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-eaz.lbx}
6781 \ProvidesFile {american-eaz.lbx}
6782 \ProvidesFile {australian-eaz.lbx}
```

```
6783 \ProvidesFile {british-eaz.lbx}
6784 \ProvidesFile {canadian-eaz.lbx}
6785 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-eaz.lbx}
6786 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-eaz.lbx}
6787 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-eaz.lbx}
6788 \ProvidesFile {austrian-egypthd.lbx}
6789 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-egypthd.lbx}
6790 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-egypthd.lbx}
6791 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-egypthd.lbx}
6792 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-egypthd.lbx}
6793 \ProvidesFile {american-egypthd.lbx}
6794 \ProvidesFile {australian-egypthd.lbx}
6795 \ProvidesFile {british-egypthd.lbx}
6796 \ProvidesFile {canadian-egypthd.lbx}
6797 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-egypthd.lbx}
6798 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-egypthd.lbx}
6799 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-egypthd.lbx}
6800 \ProvidesFile {austrian-foe.lbx}
6801 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-foe.lbx}
6802 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-foe.lbx}
6803 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-foe.lbx}
6804 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-foe.lbx}
6805 \ProvidesFile {american-foe.lbx}
6806 \ProvidesFile {australian-foe.lbx}
6807 \ProvidesFile {british-foe.lbx}
6808 \ProvidesFile {canadian-foe.lbx}
6809 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-foe.lbx}
6810 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-foe.lbx}
```

```
6811 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-foe.lbx}
6812 \ProvidesFile {austrian-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}
6813 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}
6814 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}
6815 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}
6816 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}
6817 \ProvidesFile {american-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}
6818 \ProvidesFile {australian-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}
6819 \ProvidesFile {british-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}
6820 \ProvidesFile {canadian-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}
6821 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}
6822 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}
6823 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}
6824 \ProvidesFile {austrian-karl.lbx}
6825 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-karl.lbx}
6826 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-karl.lbx}
6827 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-karl.lbx}
6828 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-karl.lbx}
6829 \ProvidesFile {american-karl.lbx}
6830 \ProvidesFile {australian-karl.lbx}
6831 \ProvidesFile {british-karl.lbx}
6832 \ProvidesFile {canadian-karl.lbx}
6833 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-karl.lbx}
6834 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-karl.lbx}
6835 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-karl.lbx}
6836 \ProvidesFile {austrian-kunde.lbx}
6837 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-kunde.lbx}
6838 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-kunde.lbx}
```

```
6839 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-kunde.lbx}
6840 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-kunde.lbx}
6841 \ProvidesFile {american-kunde.lbx}
6842 \ProvidesFile {australian-kunde.lbx}
6843 \ProvidesFile {british-kunde.lbx}
6844 \ProvidesFile {canadian-kunde.lbx}
6845 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-kunde.lbx}
6846 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-kunde.lbx}
6847 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-kunde.lbx}
6848 \ProvidesFile {austrian-maja.lbx}
6849 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-maja.lbx}
6850 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-maja.lbx}
6851 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-maja.lbx}
6852 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-maja.lbx}
6853 \ProvidesFile {american-maja.lbx}
6854 \ProvidesFile {australian-maja.lbx}
6855 \ProvidesFile {british-maja.lbx}
6856 \ProvidesFile {canadian-maja.lbx}
6857 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-maja.lbx}
6858 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-maja.lbx}
6859 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-maja.lbx}
686o \ProvidesFile {austrian-mpk.lbx}
6861 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-mpk.lbx}
6862 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-mpk.lbx}
6863 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-mpk.lbx}
6864 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-mpk.lbx}
6865 \ProvidesFile {american-mpk.lbx}
6866 \ProvidesFile {australian-mpk.lbx}
```

```
6867 \ProvidesFile {british-mpk.lbx}
6868 \ProvidesFile {canadian-mpk.lbx}
6869 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-mpk.lbx}
6870 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-mpk.lbx}
6871 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-mpk.lbx}
6872 \ProvidesFile {austrian-mpkoeaw.lbx}
6873 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-mpkoeaw.lbx}
6874 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-mpkoeaw.lbx}
6875 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-mpkoeaw.lbx}
6876 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-mpkoeaw.lbx}
6877 \ProvidesFile {american-mpkoeaw.lbx}
6878 \ProvidesFile {australian-mpkoeaw.lbx}
6879 \ProvidesFile {british-mpkoeaw.lbx}
688o \ProvidesFile {canadian-mpkoeaw.lbx}
6881 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-mpkoeaw.lbx}
6882 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-mpkoeaw.lbx}
6883 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-mpkoeaw.lbx}
6884 \ProvidesFile {austrian-niedersachsen.lbx}
6885 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-niedersachsen.lbx}
6886 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-niedersachsen.lbx}
6887 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-niedersachsen.lbx}
6888 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-niedersachsen.lbx}
6889 \ProvidesFile {american-niedersachsen.lbx}
6890 \ProvidesFile {australian-niedersachsen.lbx}
6891 \ProvidesFile {british-niedersachsen.lbx}
6892 \ProvidesFile {canadian-niedersachsen.lbx}
6893 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-niedersachsen.lbx}
6894 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-niedersachsen.lbx}
```

```
6895 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-niedersachsen.lbx}
6896 \ProvidesFile {austrian-offa.lbx}
6897 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-offa.lbx}
6898 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-offa.lbx}
6899 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-offa.lbx}
6900 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-offa.lbx}
6901 \ProvidesFile {american-offa.lbx}
6902 \ProvidesFile {australian-offa.lbx}
6903 \ProvidesFile {british-offa.lbx}
6904 \ProvidesFile {canadian-offa.lbx}
6905 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-offa.lbx}
6906 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-offa.lbx}
6907 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-offa.lbx}
6908 \ProvidesFile {austrian-rgzm.lbx}
6909 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-rgzm.lbx}
6910 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-rgzm.lbx}
6911 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-rgzm.lbx}
6912 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-rgzm.lbx}
6913 \ProvidesFile {american-rgzm.lbx}
6914 \ProvidesFile {australian-rgzm.lbx}
6915 \ProvidesFile {british-rgzm.lbx}
6916 \ProvidesFile {canadian-rgzm.lbx}
6917 \ProvidesFile {english-rgzm.lbx}
6918 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-rgzm.lbx}
6919 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-rgzm.lbx}
6920 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-rgzm.lbx}
6921 \ProvidesFile {austrian-zaak.lbx}
```

6922 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-zaak.lbx}

```
6923 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-zaak.lbx}
6924 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-zaak.lbx}
6925 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-zaak.lbx}
6926 \ProvidesFile {american-zaak.lbx}
6927 \ProvidesFile {australian-zaak.lbx}
6928 \ProvidesFile {british-zaak.lbx}
6929 \ProvidesFile {canadian-zaak.lbx}
6930 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-zaak.lbx}
6931 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-zaak.lbx}
6932 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-zaak.lbx}
6933 \ProvidesFile {austrian-zaes.lbx}
6934 \ProvidesFile {naustrian-zaes.lbx}
6935 \ProvidesFile {ngerman-zaes.lbx}
6936 \ProvidesFile {nswissgerman-zaes.lbx}
6937 \ProvidesFile {swissgerman-zaes.lbx}
6938 \ProvidesFile {american-zaes.lbx}
6939 \ProvidesFile {australian-zaes.lbx}
6940 \ProvidesFile {british-zaes.lbx}
6941 \ProvidesFile {canadian-zaes.lbx}
6942 \ProvidesFile {newzealand-zaes.lbx}
6943 \ProvidesFile {UKenglish-zaes.lbx}
6944 \ProvidesFile {USenglish-zaes.lbx}
```

C.6.1 New localizazion strings

articledated

 $\operatorname{auction}$

```
6946 \NewBibliographyString {auction}
     auctions
              6947 \NewBibliographyString {auctions}
     bathesis
              6948 \NewBibliographyString {bathesis}
           by
              6949 \NewBibliographyString {by}
    catalogue
              6950 \NewBibliographyString {catalogue}
   colloquium
              6951 \NewBibliographyString {colloquium}
   conference
              6952 \NewBibliographyString {conference}
   convention
              6953 \NewBibliographyString {convention}
diplomathesis
              6954 \NewBibliographyString {diplomathesis}
          dvd
              6955 \NewBibliographyString {dvd}
   exhibition
              6956 \NewBibliographyString {exhibition}
```

```
exhibcat
                   6957 \NewBibliographyString {exhibcat}
       festschrift
                   6958 \NewBibliographyString {festschrift}
 genitiveandothers
                   6959 \NewBibliographyString {genitiveandothers}
genitiveapostrophe
                   696o \NewBibliographyString {genitiveapostrophe}
         genitives
                   6961 \NewBibliographyString {genitives}
    magisterthesis
                   6962 \NewBibliographyString {magisterthesis}
     noplacenodate
                   6963 \NewBibliographyString {noplacenodate}
           noplace
                   6964 \NewBibliographyString {noplace}
             plate
                   6965 \NewBibliographyString {plate}
     postdocthesis
                   6966 \NewBibliographyString {postdocthesis}
          reviewof
                   6967 \NewBibliographyString {reviewof}
```

```
reviewsof
                           6968 \NewBibliographyString {reviewsof}
           specialauction
                           6969 \NewBibliographyString {specialauction}
          specialauctions
                           6970 \NewBibliographyString {specialauctions}
                subverbum
                           6971 \NewBibliographyString {subverbum}
                symposium
                           6972 \NewBibliographyString {symposium}
      unpublishedbathesis
                           6973 \NewBibliographyString {unpublishedbathesis}
unpublishedpostdocthesis
                           6974 \verb|\NewBibliographyString {unpublished postdocthesis}|
unpublisheddiplomathesis
                           6975 \NewBibliographyString {unpublisheddiplomathesis}
     unpublishedphdthesis
                           6976 \NewBibliographyString {unpublishedphdthesis}
      unpublishedmathesis
                           6977 \NewBibliographyString {unpublishedmathesis}
unpublishedmagisterthesis
                           6978 \NewBibliographyString {unpublishedmagisterthesis}
```

7003

7004

symposium

C.6.2 File english-archaeology.lbx

```
6979 \ProvidesFile {english-archaeology.lbx}
                   6980 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
                   Use this file for all English spellings
                   6981 \InheritBibliographyExtras {british}
                   6982 \DeclareRedundantLanguages {english}
                   6983 {english,american,british,canadian,australian,newzealand,USenglish,UKenglish}
                   6984 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
                           inherit
                                                      = {english},
                   6985
                   6986
                by
                   6987
                           by
                                                      = \{\{by\}\{by\}\},\
                   6988
     articledated
                           articledated
                                                      = {{article dated}{art\addot \addabbrvspace dated}},
                   6989
                   6990
genitiveandothers
genitiveapostrophe
         genitives 6991
                           genitiveandothers
                                                      = {{et\addabbrvspace al\adddot 's}{et\addabbrvspace
                       al\adddot 's}},
                   6992
                           genitiveapostrophe
                                                      = {{'}{'}},
                   6993
                           genitives
                                                      = {{'s}{'s}},
           auction "auction": https://www.allacronyms.com/auction/abbreviated
         auctions
   specialauction 6995
                           auction
                                                      = {{auction}{auc\adddot }},
   specialauctions 6996
                           auctions
                                                      = {{auctions}{auc\adddot }},
                   6997
                         specialauction
                                                    = {{special auction}{spec\addot \addabbrvspace auc\adddot
                       }},
                           specialauctions
                                                      = {{special auctions}{spec\addot \addabbrvspace
                   6998
                       auc\adddot }},
                   6999
       colloquium
       conference
                           colloquium
                                                      = {{colloquium}{colloq\adddot }},
       convention 7000
                           conference
                                                      = {{conference}{conf.\adddot }},
         symposium 7001
                           convention
                                                      = {{convention}{conv.\adddot }},
                   7002
```

= {{symposium}{symp\adddot }},

```
dvd
               7005
                       dvd
                                                  = {{DVD}{DVD}},
               7006
    catalogue
     exhibcat
   exhibition 7007 catalogue
                                              = {{catalogue}{catal\adddot }},
                       exhibcat
                                                 = {{exhibition catalogue}{exhib\adddot \addabbrvspace
                  catal\adddot }},
                       exhibition
                                                 = {{exhibition catalogue}{exhib\adddot }},
               7009
               7010
  festschrift
                       festschrift
                                                 = {{Festschrift}{Festschr\adddot }},
               7011
               7012
diplomathesis
magisterthesis
                                          = {{Master's thesis}{MA\addabbrvspace thesis}},
= {{Master's thesis}{MA\addabbrvspace thesis}},
postdocthesis 7013 diplomathesis
              7013 diplomathesis
7014 magisterthesis
                       postdocthesis
                                                 = {{Habilitationsschrift}{Habil\adddot -Schr\adddot
               7015
                  }},
               7016
      noplace "no place": http://www.chicagomanualofstyle.org/qanda/data/faq/topics/
noplacenodate Abbreviations/faq0007.html
                                                  = {{no\space place}{n\adddot \addabbrvspace p\adddot
               7017
                       noplace
                  }},
               7018
                     noplacenodate
                                                 = {{no\space place no\space date}{n\addot \addabbrvspace
                   p.\addabbrvspace n.\addabbrvspace d\adddot }},
               7019
        plate
                       plate
                                                 = {{plate}{pl\adddot }},
               7020
               7021
     reviewof
     reviewsof
                       reviewof
                                                  = {{Review of}{Rev. \adddot }},
               7022
               7023
                       reviewsof
                                                  = {{Reviews of}{Rev.\adddot }},
               7024
```

```
subverbum
                                       subverbum
                               7025
                                                                 = {{sub verbum}{\autocap {s}.\,v\adddot }},
                               7026
           unpublishedbathesis
     unpublisheddiplomathesis
    unpublishedmagisterthesis 7027
                                       unpublishedbathesis
                                                                 = {{unpublished bachelor thesis}{unpubl. BA\addabbrvspace
           unpublishedmathesis
                                   thesis}},
                                       unpublisheddiplomathesis = {{unpublished master's thesis}{unpubl. MA\addabbrvspace
     unpublishedpostdocthesis 7028
                                   thesis}},
         unpublishedphdthesis
                                      unpublishedmagisterthesis = {{unpublished master's thesis}{unpubl. MA\addabbrvspace
                               7029
                                   thesis}},
                                      unpublishedmathesis
                                                                 = {{unpublished master's thesis}{unpubl. MA\addabbrvspace
                               7030
                                   thesis}},
                               7031
                                       unpublishedpostdocthesis = {{unpublished Habilitationsschrift}{unpubl. Habil.-
                                   Schr\adddot }},
                               7032
                                      unpublishedphdthesis
                                                                 = {{unpublished PhD\addabbrvspace thesis}{unpubl. PhD\addabbrvspace
                                   thesis}},
                       nodate Redefinitions of biblatex' localization keys:
                      urlfrom
                                     nodate = {{no\space date}{n\addot \addabbrvspace d\addot }},
                               7033
                                       urlfrom = {{Online}},
                               7034
                               7035 }
\lbx@us@mkdaterangetrunc@short
```

\lbx@us@mkdaterangetrunc@long Adjust date formats because date range separators differ.

```
.bx@us@mkdaterangetruncextra@long 7036\protected \gdef \lbx@us@mkdaterangetrunc@long#1#2{%
x@us@mkdaterangetruncextra@short 7037
                                       \begingroup
```

```
\blx@metadateinfo {#2}%
7038
        \iffieldundef {#2year}
7039
7040
          {}
7041
          {\printtext [#2date]{%
7042
              \datecircaprint
7043
             \iffieldundef {#2season}
                {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7044
                  {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{}{#2month}{#2day}}
7045
                  {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2year}{#2month}{#2day}%
7046
                   \dateeraprint {#2year}}}
7047
                {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7048
                  {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{}{#2season}}
7049
                  {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2year}{#2season}%
7050
                   \dateeraprint {#2year}}}%
7051
              \dateuncertainprint
7052
             \iffieldundef {#2endyear}
7053
                {}
7054
                {\iffieldequalstr {#2endyear}{}
7055
                  {\mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}
7056
                  {\bibdaterangesepx {#2}%
7057
7058
                  \enddatecircaprint
```

```
\iffieldundef {#2season}
7059
                     {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7060
7061
                       {\iffieldsequal {#2month}{#2endmonth}
7062
                         {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{}{#2endday}}
7063
                         {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}}}
7064
                       {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}}}
7065
                     {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endseason}}%
                   \enddateuncertainprint
7066
                   \dateeraprint {#2endyear}}}}%
7067
7068
      \endgroup}
7069 \protected \gdef \lbx@us@mkdaterangetrunc@short#1#2{%
      \begingroup
7070
        \blx@metadateinfo {#2}%
7071
        \iffieldundef {#2year}
7072
7073
          {}
          {\printtext [#2date]{%
7074
7075
             \datecircaprint
7076
             \iffieldundef {#2season}
7077
               {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7078
                 {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{}{#2month}{#2day}}
                 {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2year}{#2month}{#2day}%
7079
                   \dateeraprint {#2year}}}
7080
               {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7081
7082
                  {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{}{#2season}}
                  {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2year}{#2season}%
7083
                   \dateeraprint {#2year}}}%
7084
             \dateuncertainprint
7085
7086
             \iffieldundef {#2endyear}
7087
               {\iffieldequalstr {#2endyear}{}
7088
                   {\mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}
7089
                   {\bibdaterangesepx {#2}%
7090
                    \enddatecircaprint
7091
                    \iffieldundef {#2season}
7092
                      {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}}
7093
                      {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endseason}}%
7094
                    \enddateuncertainprint
7095
7096
                   \dateeraprint {#2endyear}}}}%
7097
      \endgroup}
7098 \protected \gdef \lbx@us@mkdaterangetruncextra@long#1#2{%
      \begingroup
7099
        \blx@metadateinfo {#2}%
7100
        \iffieldundef {#2year}
7101
7102
          {}
          {\printtext [#2date]{%
7103
             \datecircaprint
7104
             \iffieldundef {#2season}
7105
               {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7106
                  {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{}{#2month}{#2day}}
7107
7108
                 {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2year}{#2month}{#2day}%
                   \dateeraprint {#2year}}}%
7109
               {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7110
                 {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{}{#2season}}
7111
                 {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2year}{#2season}%
7112
```

```
\dateeraprint {#2year}}}%
7113
             \dateuncertainprint
7114
             \iffieldundef {#2endyear}
7115
7116
               {\printfield {extradate}}
7117
               {\iffieldequalstr {#2endyear}{}
7118
                  {\printfield {extradate}%
7119
                    \mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}
7120
                  {\bibdaterangesepx {#2}%
                    \enddatecircaprint
7121
                   \iffieldundef {#2season}
7122
                      {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7123
                        {\iffieldsequal {#2month}{#2endmonth}
7124
                           {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{}{#2endday}}
7125
                           {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}}}
7126
                        {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}}}
7127
                      {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endseason}}%
7128
7129
                    \printfield {extradate}%
7130
                    \enddateuncertainprint
7131
                   \dateeraprint {#2endyear}}}}%
7132
     \endgroup}
7133 \protected \gdef \lbx@us@mkdaterangetruncextra@short#1#2{%
     \begingroup
7134
        \blx@metadateinfo {#2}%
7135
        \iffieldundef {#2year}
7136
          {}
7137
          {\printtext [#2date]{%
7138
             \datecircaprint
7139
             \iffieldundef {#2season}
7141
               {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
                 {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{}{#2month}{#2day}}
7142
                 {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2year}{#2month}{#2day}%
7143
                  \dateeraprint {#2year}}}%
7144
               {\ifdateyearsequal {#2}{#2end}
7145
                 {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{}{#2season}}
7146
                 {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2year}{#2season}%
7147
7148
                  \dateeraprint {#2year}}}%
             \dateuncertainprint
7149
             \iffieldundef {#2endyear}
7150
7151
               {\printfield {extradate}}
               {\iffieldequalstr {#2endyear}{}
7152
                  {\printfield {extradate}%
7153
                \mbox {\bibdaterangesep }}
7154
               {\bibdaterangesepx {#2}%
7155
                \enddatecircaprint
7156
                \iffieldundef {#2season}
7157
                  {\csuse {mkbibdate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endmonth}{#2endday}}
7158
                  {\csuse {mkbibseasondate#1}{#2endyear}{#2endseason}}%
7159
                \printfield {extradate}%
7160
7161
                \enddateuncertainprint
7162
                \dateeraprint {#2endyear}}}}%
7163 \endgroup}
```

No alternate genitive in English ("Smith" book is possible but considered

genitiveandothers
genitiveapostrophe

genitives 7181

7182

7183

7184

genitiveandothers

genitiveapostrophe

genitives

```
bad style).
             7164 \DeclareGenitiveApostropheChars {}
             C.6.3 Pointer to english-archaeology.lbx
             7165 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
             7166 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
             7167 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
             7168 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-archaeology}
            </PenglishLBX> <*germanLBX>
             C.6.4 File german-archaeology.lbx
             7169 \ProvidesFile {german-archaeology.lbx}
             7170 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
             Use this file for all German spellings
             7171 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german}
             7172 \DeclareRedundantLanguages {german}
             7173 {german,ngerman,austrian,naustrian,swissgerman,nswissgerman}
             Define new localizazion strings:
             7174 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
                     inherit
                                               = {german},
             7175
             7176
          by
                     by
                                               = {{von}{v\adddot }},
             7177
             7178
articledated
                     articledated
                                               = {{Artikel vom}{Art\adddot \,v\adddot }},
             7179
             7180
```

= {{u.\,a\adddot s}{u.\,a\adddot s}},

= {{'}{'}},

 $= \{\{s\}\{s\}\},\$

```
auction
      auctions
specialauction 7185
                        auction
                                                   = {{Auktion}{Aukt\adddot }},
specialauctions 7186
                        auctions
                                                   = {{Auktionen}{Aukt\adddot }},
                7187
                      specialauction
                                                 = {{Sonderauktion}{Sonderaukt\adddot }},
                7188
                         specialauctions
                                                   = {{Sonderauktionen}{Sonderaukt\adddot }},
                7189
     colloquium
     conference
     convention 7190
                        colloquium
                                                   = {{Kolloquium}{Kolloq\adddot }},
                        conference
                                                   = {{Konferenz}{Konf\adddot }},
      symposium 7191
                         convention
                                                   = {{Tagung}{Tag\adddot }},
                7192
                      symposium
                                                 = {{Symposium}{Sympos\adddot }},
                7193
                7194
            dvd
                        dvd
                                                   = {{DVD}{DVD}},
                7195
                7196
      catalogue
       exhibcat
     exhibition 7197
                      catalogue
                                                 = {{Katalog}{Kat\adddot }},
                        exhibition
                                                   = {{Ausstellung}{Ausst\adddot }},
                7198
                        exhibcat
                                                   = {{Ausstellungskatalog}{Ausstellungsat\adddot }},
                7199
                7200
    festschrift
                7201
                         festschrift
                                                   = {{Festschrift}{Festschr\adddot }},
                7202
 diplomathesis
magisterthesis
 postdocthesis 7203
                      diplomathesis
                                                 = {{Diplomarbeit}{Dipl.-Arb\adddot }},
                      magisterthesis
                                                 = {{Magisterarbeit}{MA.-Arb\adddot }},
                7204
                7205
                        postdocthesis
                                                   = {{Habilitationsschrift}{Habil.-Schr\adddot }},
                7206
        noplace
 noplacenodate
                                                   = {{ohne\space Ort}{o.\,0\adddot }},
                7207
                        noplace
                                                   = {{ohne Ort und Jahr}{o.\addabbrvspace 0.\addabbrvspace
                7208
                        noplacenodate
                    u.\addabbrvspace J\adddot }},
                7209
```

```
plate
                                   plate
                                                             = {{Tafel}{Taf.}},
                          7210
                          7211
                 reviewof
                reviewsof
                          7212
                                   reviewof
                                                             = {{Besprechung}{Besprech.\adddot }},
                                   reviewsof
                                                             = {{Besprechungen}{Besprech.\adddot }},
                          7213
                          7214
                subverbum
                          7215
                                   subverbum
                                                             = {{sub verbum}{\autocap {s}.\,v\adddot }},
                          7216
      unpublishedbathesis
unpublisheddiplomathesis
unpublishedmagisterthesis 7217
                                   unpublishedbathesis
                                                             = {{ungedruckte Bachelorarbeit}{ungedr. BA.-Arb\adddot
      unpublishedmathesis
                              }},
                                   unpublisheddiplomathesis = {{ungedruckte Diplomarbeit}{ungedr. Dipl.-Arb\adddot
unpublishedpostdocthesis 7218
                              }},
     unpublishedphdthesis
                                  unpublishedmagisterthesis = {{ungedruckte Magisterarbeit}{ungedr. MA.-Arb\adddot
                          7219
                              }},
                                   unpublishedmathesis
                                                             = {{ungedruckte Masterarbeit}{ungedr. MA.-Arb\adddot
                          7220
                              }},
                          7221
                                  unpublishedpostdocthesis = {{ungedruckte Habilitationsschrift}{ungedr. Habil.-
                              Schr\adddot }},
                          7222
                                  unpublishedphdthesis
                                                             = {{ungedruckte Dissertation}{ungedr. Diss\adddot
```

Redefinition of biblatex' localization keys:

```
bathesis
bycompiler
 compiler 7223 bathesis
                                  = {{Bachelorarbeit}{BA.-Arb\addot }},
compilers 7224
                   bycompiler
                                    = {{zusammengestellt von}{zus\adddotspace von}},
                                    = {{ohne\space Jahr}{o.\space J\adddot }},
                   nodate
 mathesis 7225
                   compiler
                                    = {{Zusammensteller}{Zus\adddot }},
   nodate 7226
                   compilers
                                    = {{Zusammensteller}{Zus\adddot }},
  reprint 7227
  seenote 7228
                   inpreparation
                                    = {{in Vorbereitung}{in Vorb.}},
  urlfrom <sup>7229</sup>
                   mathesis
                                    = {{Masterarbeit}{MA.-Arb.}},
           7230
                   reprint
                                    = {{Reprint}{Reprint}},
           7231
                   seenote
                                    = {{Anmerkung}{Anm.}},
                   urlfrom
                                    = {{Online}{Online}},
           7232
           7233 }
```

Unfortunately we must use a literal ß here. xstring tests on identy of \ss and

byeditortranaf byeditortr editor

```
ß are not reliable. cf. Duden on the ruleset.
```

```
7234 \DeclareGenitiveApostropheChars {ce,s,x,z,ß,\ss }
               C.6.5 Pointer to german-archaeology.lbx
               7235 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
               7236 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
               7237 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
               7238 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-archaeology}
               C.6.6 File english-aefkw.lbx
               7239 \ProvidesFile {english-aefkw.lbx}
               7240 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
               7241 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
       nodate
               7242 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
               7243 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
                       inherit = {german-archaeology},
               7244
                       nodate = {{no date}{n.d\addot }},
               7245
               7246 }
               C.6.7 File german-aefkw.lbx
               7247 \ProvidesFile {german-aefkw.lbx}
               7248 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology (Ingram Braun) based on biblatex]
     byeditor
    byeditortr
   byeditorco 7249 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
   byeditoran 7250 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
                     inherit = {german-archaeology},
   byeditorin 7251
                     byeditor
                                    = {{herausgegeben von}{hg\adddotspace von}},
   byeditorfo 7252
                     byeditortr
                                    = {{herausgegeben und \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt von}%
   byeditoraf <sup>7253</sup>
                                     {hg\adddotspace und \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ von}},
 byeditortrco 7254
 byeditortran 7255
                                    = {{herausgegeben und kommentiert von}%
                     byeditorco
 byeditortran 7256
byeditortrin 7257
                                     {hg\adddotspace und komm\adddot \ von}},
                     byeditoran
                                    = {{herausgegeben und erl\"autert von}%
 byeditortrfo 7258
                                        {hg\adddotspace und erl\"aut\adddot \ von}},
 byeditorcoaf 7259
                     byeditorin
                                    = {{herausgegeben und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
 byeditoranin 7260
                                        {hg\adddotspace und mit einer Einl\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
 byeditoranfo 7261
                     byeditorfo
                                    = {{herausgegeben und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
                                        {hg\adddotspace und mit einem Vorw\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
 byeditorcoaf 7262
                     byeditoraf
                                    = {{herausgegeben und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
 byeditoranin 7263
                                        {hg\adddotspace und mit einem Nachw\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
 byeditoranfo 7264
                                    = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt und kommentiert von}%
                     byeditortrco
 byeditoranaf 7265
byeditortrcoin
byeditortrcofo
byeditortrcoaf
byeditortranin
byeditortranfo
```

```
{hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ und komm\adddot \ von}},
7266
                                                = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt und erl\"autert von}%
7267
             byeditortran
7268
                                                       {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ und erl\"aut\adddot
         \ von}},
7269
             byeditortrin
                                                = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt und mit einer Einleitung versehen von
7270
                                                       {hg., \begin{subarray}{l} hg., \begin{subarr
                                                 = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
7271
             byeditortrfo
                                                       7272
                                                 = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}
7273
             byeditortraf
                                                       7274
                                                = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
             byeditorcoin
7275
                                                       {hg., komm\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
7276
             byeditorcofo
                                                 = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
7277
                                                       {hg., komm\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
7278
                                                 = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7279
             byeditorcoaf
                                                       {hg., komm\adddot \ und mit einem Nachw\adddot \ vers\adddot
7280
         \ von}},
7281
             byeditoranin
                                                = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
7282
                                                        {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
                                                 = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
7283
             byeditoranfo
                                                       {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
7284
                                                 = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7285
             byeditoranaf
                                                        {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot \ von}},
7286
7287
             byeditortrcoin = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einer Einleitung
                                                       hg., \b \ensuremath{\text{(bg., \lbx@sfromlang \lbx., komm\adddot \lbx.)}} \
7288
         \ von}},
7289
             byeditortrcofo = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einem Vorwort von
                                                       hg., \b \ensuremath{\text{whm}}\ \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot
7290
         \ von}},
             byeditortrcoaf = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einem Nachwort \"
7291
                                                       {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot
         \ von}},
            byeditortranin = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einer Einleitung
7293
                                                       {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Einl\adddot
7295 byeditortranfo = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einem Vorwort von
                                                            \ von}},
7297 byeditortranaf = {{herausgegeben, \begin{minipage}{0.5\textwidth} $1$ byeditortranaf = {{herausgegeben, <math>\begin{minipage}{0.5\textwidth} $1$ byeditortranaf = {{herausgegeben, <math>\begin{minipage}{0.5\textwidth} $1$ byeditortranaf = {{herausgegeben, } bye
                                                       7298
         \ von}},
                                                = {{herausgegeben und \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt von}%
7299 byeditortr
                                                       {hg\adddotspace und \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ von}},
7300
             editor = {{Herausgeber}{Hg\adddot }},
7301
7302
             editors = {{Herausgeber}{Hgg\adddot }},
7303
             nodate = {{ohne Jahr}{o\adddot J\adddot }},
7304 }
```

C.6.8 Pointer to english-aefkw.lbx

7305 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7306 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes

```
7307 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-aefkw}
                  7308 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-aefkw}
                  C.6.9 Pointer to german-aefkw.lbx
                  7309 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
                  7310 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
                  7311 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-aefkw}
                  7312 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-aefkw}
                  C.6.10 File english-archa.lbx
                  7313 \ProvidesFile {english-archa.lbx}
                  7314 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
                  7315 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
          urlseen
                  7316 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
                  7317 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
                  7318
                          inherit = {english-archaeology},
                          urlseen = {{last access}{last access}},
                  7319
                  7320 }
                  C.6.11 File german-archa.lbx
                  7321 \ProvidesFile {german-archa.lbx}
                  7322 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology (Ingram Braun) based on biblatex]
                  7323 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
        andothers
genitiveandothers
          urlseen 7324 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
                  7325 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
                          inherit = {german-archaeology},
                  7326
                          andothers = {{et\addabbrvspace al\addot }{et\addabbrvspace al\addot }},
                  7327
                          genitiveandothers = {{et\addabbrvspace al\adddot s}{et\addabbrvspace al\adddot
                  7328
                      s}},
                  7329
                          urlseen = {{letzter Zugriff}{letzter Zugriff}},
                  7330 }
                  C.6.12 Pointer to english-archa.lbx
                  7331 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
                  7332 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
                  7333 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archa}
                  7334 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-archa}
```

C.6.13 Pointer to german-archa.lbx

```
7335 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7336 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7337 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archa}
7338 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-archa}
```

C.6.14 File english-bmoe.lbx

```
7339 \ProvidesFile {english-bmoe.lbx}
7340 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7341 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

urlfrom

```
7342 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7343 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7344    inherit = {english-archaeology},
7345    urlfrom = {{Access}{Access}},
7346 }
```

C.6.15 File german-bmoe.lbx

```
7347 \ProvidesFile {german-bmoe.lbx}
7348 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7349 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

subverbum

```
7350 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7351 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7352    inherit = {german-archaeology},
7353    urlfrom = {{Zugriff}{Zugriff}},
7354 }
```

C.6.16 Pointer to english-bmoe.lbx

```
7355 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7356 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7357 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-bmoe}
7358 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-bmoe}
```

C.6.17 Pointer to german-bmoe.lbx

```
7359 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7360 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7361 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-bmoe}
7362 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-bmoe}
```

C.6.18 File german-dguf-alt.lbx

7394 \ProvidesFile {english-dguf-apa.lbx}

7396 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes

7395 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]

```
7363 \ProvidesFile {german-dguf-alt.lbx}
                  7364 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
                  7365 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
        andothers
         bathesis
    diplomathesis 7366 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
genitiveandothers 7367 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
                          inherit
                                         = {german-archaeology},
   magisterthesis 7368
                          andothers = {{et\addabbrvspace al\addot }{et\addabbrvspace al\addot }},
         mathesis 7369
        phdthesis 7370
                          genitiveandothers = {{et\addabbrvspace al\addot s}{et\addabbrvspace al\addot
    postdocthesis
                                         = {{Bachelorarbeit}{Bachelorarbeit}},
                  7371
                          bathesis
                          diplomathesis = {{Diplomarbeit}{Diplomarbeit}},
                  7372
                          magisterthesis = {{Magisterarbeit}},
                  7373
                                        = {{Masterarbeit}{Masterarbeit}},
                  7374
                                        = {{Dissertation}{Dissertation}},
                  7375
                          phdthesis
                          postdocthesis = {{Habilitationsschrift}{Habilitationsschrift}},
                  7376
                  7377 }
                  C.6.19 Pointer to german-dguf-alt.lbx
                  7378 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
                  7379 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
                  7380 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-dguf-alt}
                  7381 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-dguf-alt}
        andothers
         bathesis
    diplomathesis 7382 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
genitiveandothers 7383 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
   magisterthesis 7384
                          inherit
                                        = {german-archaeology},
                          andothers = {{et\addabbrvspace al\addot }{et\addabbrvspace al\addot }},
         mathesis 7385
                          genitiveandothers = {{et\addabbrvspace al\adddot s}{et\addabbrvspace al\adddot
        phdthesis 7386
                      s}},
    postdocthesis
                  7387
                                         = {{Bachelorarbeit}{Bachelorarbeit}},
                          diplomathesis = {{Diplomarbeit}{Diplomarbeit}},
                  7388
                          magisterthesis = {{Magisterarbeit}{Magisterarbeit}},
                  7389
                          mathesis
                                       = {{Masterarbeit}{Masterarbeit}},
                  7390
                                        = {{Dissertation}{Dissertation}},
                  7391
                          phdthesis
                          postdocthesis = {{Habilitationsschrift}{Habilitationsschrift}},
                  7392
                  7393 }
                  C.6.20 File english-dguf-apa.lbx
```

```
7397 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7398 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-archaeology}
```

\mkbibdateshort

reviewof reviewsof

```
7399 \DeclareBibliographyExtras {%
        \protected \def\mkbibdateshort#1#2#3{%
7400
            \iffieldundef {#3}
7401
7402
              {}
              {\mkdayzeros {\thefield {#3}}%
7403
               \iffieldundef {#2}{}{.}}%
7404
            \iffieldundef {#2}
7405
7406
              {}
              {\mkmonthzeros {\thefield {#2}}%
7407
               \iffieldundef {#1}{}{.}}%
7408
            \iffieldbibstring {#1}
7409
              {\bibstring {\thefield {#1}}}
7410
7411
              {\dateeraprintpre {#1}\mkyearzeros {\thefield {#1}}}}%
7412 }
C.6.21 Pointer to english-dguf-apa.lbx
7413 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7414 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7415 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-dguf-apa}
7416 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-dguf-apa}
C.6.22 File german-dguf-apa.lbx
7417 \ProvidesFile {english-dguf-apa.lbx}
7418 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7419 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7420 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7421 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-archaeology}
7422 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7423 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7424
        inherit
                       = {german-archaeology},
        reviewof = {{Besprechung des Buches}{Besprech\adddot }},
7425
        reviews of = \{\{Besprechung \ der \ B\ "\{u\}cher\}\{Besprech\ adddot\ \}\}\,,
7426
7427 }
```

C.6.23 Pointer to german-dguf-apa.lbx

```
7428 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)] 7429 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

```
7430 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-dguf-apa}
          7431 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-dguf-apa}
          C.6.24 File english-eaz.lbx
          7432 \ProvidesFile {english-eaz.lbx}
          7433 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
          7434 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
subverbum
          7435 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
          7436 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
          7437
                  inherit = {english-archaeology},
          7438
                  subverbum = {{keyword}{keyword}},
          7439 }
          C.6.25 File german-eaz.lbx
          7440 \ProvidesFile {german-eaz.lbx}
          7441 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
          7442 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
subverbum
          7443 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
          7444 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
          7445
                  inherit = {german-archaeology},
          7446
                  subverbum = {{Stichwort}},
          7447 }
          C.6.26 Pointer to english-eaz.lbx
          7448 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
          7449 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
          7450 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-eaz}
          7451 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-eaz}
          C.6.27 Pointer to german-eaz.lbx
          7452 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
          7453 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
          7454 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-eaz}
          7455 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-eaz}
          C.6.28 File english-egypthd.lbx
          7456 \ProvidesFile {english-egypthd.lbx}
```

```
C Implementation
                         532
                         7457 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
                         7458 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
                  nodate
                         7459 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
                         7460 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
                         7461
                                 inherit = {german-archaeology},
                                          = {{no date}{n.d\adddot }},
                         7462
                         7463 }
                         C.6.29 File german-egypthd.lbx
                         7464 \ProvidesFile {german-egypthd.lbx}
                         7465 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology (Ingram Braun) based on biblatex]
               andothers
                bveditor
              byeditortr 7466 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
              byeditorco 7467 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
              byeditoran 7468
                               inherit = {german-archaeology},
                               andothers
                                               = {{et\addabbrvspace al\adddot }{et\addabbrvspace al\adddot
              byeditorin 7469
                             }},
              byeditorfo
                               byeditor
              byeditoraf <sup>7470</sup>
                                              = {{herausgegeben von}{hg\adddotspace von}},
            byeditortrco 7471
                               byeditortr
                                              = {{herausgegeben und \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt von}%
                                                {hg\adddotspace und \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ von}},
                         7472
            byeditortran
                               byeditorco
                                               = {{herausgegeben und kommentiert von}%
                         7473
            byeditortrin 7474
                                                {hg\adddotspace und komm\adddot \ von}},
            byeditortrfo 7475
                                               = {{herausgegeben und erl\"autert von}%
                               byeditoran
            byeditorcoaf 7476
                                                  {hg\adddotspace und erl\"aut\adddot \ von}},
            byeditoranin 7477
                               byeditorin
                                               = {{herausgegeben und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
            byeditoranfo 7478
                                                  {hg\adddotspace und mit einer Einl\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
                               byeditorfo
                                               = {{herausgegeben und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
            byeditorcoaf 7479
                                                  {hg\adddotspace und mit einem Vorw\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
            byeditoranin 7480
            byeditoranfo 7481
                               byeditoraf
                                               = {{herausgegeben und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
            byeditoranaf 7482
                                                  {hg\adddotspace und mit einem Nachw\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
          byeditortrcoin 7483
                                               = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt und kommentiert von}%
                               byeditortrco
          byeditortrcofo 7484
                                                  {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ und komm\adddot \ von}},
                         7485
                               byeditortran
                                               = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt und erl\"autert von}%
          byeditortrcoaf
                                                  {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ und erl\"aut\adddot
                         7486
          byeditortranin
                              \ von}},
          byeditortranfo 7487
                               byeditortrin
                                               = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt und mit einer Einleitung versehen von
          byeditortranaf 7488
                                                  {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
              byeditortr 7489
                                               = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
                               byeditortrfo
                                                  {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
                  editor 7490
                               byeditortraf
                                               = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}
                 editors 7491
                                                  {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot \ von}},
                  ibidem 7492
                  nodate 7493
                               byeditorcoin
                                               = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
                                                  {hg., komm\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
                         7494
                   opcit
                               byeditorcofo
                         7495
                                               = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
                reviewof
                                                  {hg., komm\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
                         7496
               reviewsof
     unpublishedbathesis
unpublisheddiplomathesis
```

unpublishedmagisterthesis unpublishedmathesis unpublishedpostdocthesis unpublishedphdthesis

> urlseen volumes

7534 }

```
= {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
                       bveditorcoaf
7497
                                                                                              {hg., komm\adddot \ und mit einem Nachw\adddot \ vers\adddot
7498
              \ von}},
7499
                       byeditoranin
                                                                                   = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
7500
                                                                                              {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
7501
                       byeditoranfo
                                                                                  = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
7502
                                                                                              {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
                                                                                  = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7503
                       byeditoranaf
                                                                                              {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot \ von}},
7504
                       byeditortrcoin = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einer Einleitung
7505
                                                                                              {\rm hg., \label{locality} \label{locality} \label{locality} \label{locality} $$\hspace{$\hspace{1.5cm} \hspace{1.5cm} \hspace
7506
                \ von}},
                      byeditortrcofo = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einem Vorwort von
7507
                                                                                              {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot
7508
7509 \quad \text{byeditortrcoaf} = \{\{\text{herausgegeben}, \text{lbx@lfromlang } \text{"ubersetzt}, \text{ kommentiert und mit einem Nachwort von the state of the state o
                                                                                              hg., \bx{\ensuremath{$0$}} \bx{\ensuremath
7510
                \ von}},
7511 byeditortranin = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einer Einleitung
                                                                                              7512
                \ von}},
7513 byeditortranfo = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einem Vorwort von
                                                                                                     {hg., \bw{sfromlang \www.adddot \ und \ Vorw\adddot \ }}
                       byeditortranaf = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einem Nachwort \"
7515
                                                                                              hg., \begin{tabular}{ll} hg., \begin{tabular
7516
                \ von}},
                       byeditortr
                                                                                  = {{herausgegeben und \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt von}%
7517
                                                                                              hg\addotspace\ und \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ von},
7518
                                                                                  = {{Herausgeber}{Hg\adddot }},
7519
                       editor
                       editors
                                                                                  = {{Herausgeber}{Hgg\adddot }},
7520
                      ibidem
                                                                                 = {{ibidem}{ibid\adddot }},
7521
                                                                                  = {{ohne Jahr}{o\addot J\addot }},
                       nodate
7522
                                                                                  = {{op\adddotspace cit\adddot }{op\adddotspace cit\adddot }},
7523 opcit
                                                                                  = {{Rez\adddot }{Rez\adddot }},
7524 reviewof
7525 reviewsof
                                                                                  = {{Rez\adddot }{Rez\adddot }},
7526 unpublishedbathesis
                                                                                                                            = {{unpublizierte Bachelorarbeit}{unpubl BA.-Arb\adddot
             }},
7527 unpublisheddiplomathesis = {{unpublizierte Diplomarbeit}{unpubl Dipl.-Arb\adddot
              }},
7528 unpublishedmagisterthesis = {{unpublizierte Magisterarbeit}{unpubl MA.-Arb\adddot
             }},
7529 unpublishedmathesis
                                                                                                                            = {{unpublizierte Masterarbeit}{unpubl MA.-Arb\adddot
             }},
7530 unpublishedpostdocthesis = {{unpublizierte Habilitationsschrift}{unpubl Habil.-
              Schr\adddot }},
                    unpublishedphdthesis
                                                                                                                            = {{unpublizierte Dissertation}{unpubl Diss\adddot
7531
              }},
7532 urlseen
                                                                              = {{Zugriff am}{Zugriff am}},
7533 volumes
                                                                              = {{B\"ande}{Bde}},
```

C.6.30 Pointer to english-egypthd.lbx 7535 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)] 7536 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes 7537 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-egypthd} 7538 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-egypthd} C.6.31 Pointer to german-egypthd.lbx 7539 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)] 7540 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes 7541 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-egypthd} 7542 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-egypthd} C.6.32 File english-foe.lbx 7543 \ProvidesFile {english-foe.lbx} 7544 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology (Ingram Braun) based on biblatex] 7545 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes 7546 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology} 7547 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {% 7548 inherit = {english-archaeology}, urlseen = {{accessed}}, 7549 7550 }

\DeclarePunctuationPairs

```
7551 \DeclareBibliographyExtras {%
7552 \DeclarePunctuationPairs{period}{!?}
7553 }
```

C.6.33 File german-foe.lbx

```
7554 \ProvidesFile {german-foe.lbx}
7555 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7556 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

urlseen

urlseen

```
7557 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
7558 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7559    inherit = {german-archaeology},
7560    urlseen = {{Zugriff}{Zugriff}},
7561}
```

\DeclarePunctuationPairs

```
7562 \DeclareBibliographyExtras {%
               \DeclarePunctuationPairs{period}{!?}
       7564 }
       C.6.34 Pointer to english-foe.lbx
       7565 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
       7566 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
       7567 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-foe}
       7568 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-foe}
       C.6.35 Pointer to german-foe.lbx
       7569 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
       7570 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
       7571 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-foe}
       7572 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-foe}
       C.6.36 File english-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx
       7573 \ProvidesFile {english-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}
       7574 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
       7575 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
ibidem
volume
       7576 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
       7577 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
               inherit = {english-archaeology},
       7578
               ibidem = {{ibidem}{ibidem}},
       7579
       7580
               volume = {{volume}}
       7581 }
       C.6.37 File german-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx
       7582 \ProvidesFile {german-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx}
       7583 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
       7584 \verb|\SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes|
ibidem
volume
       7585 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
       7586 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
               inherit = {german-archaeology},
       7587
               ibidem = {{ebenda}},
       7588
               volume = {{Band}{Band}}
       7589
       7590 }
```

```
C.6.38 Pointer to english-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx
                          7591 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
                          7592 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
                          7593 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-jb-kreis-neuss}
                          7594 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-jb-kreis-neuss}
                          C.6.39 Pointer to german-jb-kreis-neuss.lbx
                          7595 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
                          7596 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
                          7597 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-jb-kreis-neuss}
                          7598 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-jb-kreis-neuss}
                          C.6.40 File german-karl.lbx
                          7599 \ProvidesFile {german-karl.lbx}
                          7600 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
                          7601 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
                  reprint
                  urlfrom
                          7602 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
                          7603 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
                                  inherit = {german-archaeology},
                          7604
                                  seenote = {{wie Fu\ss {}note}{wie Fn.}},
                          7605
                          7606
                                  subverbum = {{Lemma}},
                          7607 }
                          C.6.41 Pointer to german-karl.lbx
                          7608 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
                          7609 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
                          7610 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-karl}
                          7611 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-karl}
                          C.6.42 File english-kunde.lbx
                          7612 \ProvidesFile {english-kunde.lbx}
                          7613 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
                          7614 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
                          7615 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
                bathesis
            diplomathesis
           magisterthesis 7616 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
                mathesis 7617
                                  inherit
                                                            = {english-archaeology},
            postdocthesis 7618
                                  bathesis
                                                 = {{Bachelor thesist}{Bachelor thesis}},
                phdthesis 7619
                                  diplomathesis = {{Dmaster's thesis}{master's thesis}},
                                  magisterthesis = {{master's thesis}{master's thesis}},
     unpublishedbathesis 7620
unpublisheddiplomathesis
unpublishedmagisterthesis
      unpublishedmathesis
unpublishedpostdocthesis
     unpublishedphdthesis
```

```
7621
        mathesis
                       = {{master's thesist}{master's thesis}},
7622
        phdthesis
                       = {{PhD\addabbrvspace thesis}{PhD\addabbrvspace thesis}},
7623
        postdocthesis = {{Habilitationsschrift}{Habilitationsschrift}},
7624
        unpublishedbathesis
                                   = {{unpublished Bachelor thesis}
7625
                                     {unpublished Bachelor thesis}},
7626
        unpublisheddiplomathesis = {{unpublished master's thesis}
7627
                                     {unpublished master's thesis}},
        unpublishedmagisterthesis =
                                    {{unpublished master's thesis}
7628
                                     {unpublished master's thesis}},
7629
        unpublishedmathesis
                                   = {{unpublished master's thesis}
7630
                                     {unpublished master's thesis}},
7631
7632
        unpublishedpostdocthesis
                                   = {{unpublished Habilitationsschrift}
7633
                                     {unpublished Habilitationsschrift}},
7634
        unpublishedphdthesis
                                   = {{unpublished PhD\addabbrvspace thesis}
                                     {unpublished PhD\addabbrvspace thesis}},
7635
7636 }
```

C.6.43 File german-kunde.lbx

```
7637 \ProvidesFile {german-kunde.lbx}
7638 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7639 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7640 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
```

```
bathesis
            diplomathesis
           magisterthesis 7641 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
                                                            = {german-archaeology},
                mathesis 7642
                                  inherit
                                                 = {{Bachelorarbeit}{Bachelorarbeit}},
            postdocthesis 7643
                phdthesis 7644
                                  diplomathesis = {{Diplomarbeit}},
     unpublishedbathesis 7645
                                  magisterthesis = {{Magisterarbeit}},
                                  mathesis
                                                 = {{Masterarbeit}{Masterarbeit}},
unpublisheddiplomathesis
                          7647
                                  phdthesis
                                                 = {{Dissertation}{Dissertation}},
unpublishedmagisterthesis
                                  postdocthesis = {{Habilitationsschrift}{Habilitationsschrift}},
                          7648
      unpublishedmathesis
                                                            = {{unver\"offentlichte Bachelorarbeit}
                          7649
                                  unpublishedbathesis
 unpublishedpostdocthesis
                                                              {unver\"offentlichte Bachelorarbeit}},
                          7650
     unpublishedphdthesis 7651
                                  unpublisheddiplomathesis = {{unver\"offentlichte Diplomarbeit}
                          7652
                                                              {unver\"offentlichte Diplomarbeit}},
                                  unpublishedmagisterthesis = {{unver\"offentlichte Magisterarbeit}
                          7653
                                                              {unver\"offentlichte Magisterarbeit}},
                          7654
                                  unpublishedmathesis
                                                            = {{unver\"offentlichte Masterarbeit}
                          7655
                          7656
                                                              {unver\"offentlichte Masterarbeit}},
                                  unpublishedphdthesis
                                                            = {{unver\"offentlichte Dissertation}
                          7657
                                                              {unver\"offentlichte Dissertation}},
                          7658
                          7659
                                  unpublishedpostdocthesis = {{unver\"offentlichte Habilitationsschrift}
                                                              {unver\"offentlichte Habilitationsschrift}},
                          7660
                          7661}
```

C.6.44 Pointer to german-kunde.lbx

byeditoranaf

7705

7706

```
7663 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
               7664 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-kunde}
               7665 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-kunde}
               C.6.45 File german-maja.lbx
               7666 \ProvidesFile {german-maja.lbx}
               7667 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
               7668 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
      byeditor
    byeditortr
    byeditorco 7669 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
    byeditoran 7670 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
    byeditorin 7671
                     inherit
                                     = {german-archaeology},
                                     = {{herausgegeben von}{hg\adddotspace von}},
   byeditorfo 7672
                     byeditor
   byeditoraf 7673
                                     = {{herausgegeben und \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt von}%
                     byeditortr
                                     {hg\adddotspace und \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ von}},
  byeditortrco 7674
 byeditortran 7675
                                    = {{herausgegeben und kommentiert von}%
                     byeditorco
                                     {hg\adddotspace und komm\adddot \ von}},
 byeditortrin 7677
                     byeditoran
                                     = {{herausgegeben und erl\"autert von}%
 byeditortrfo 7678
                                        {hg\adddotspace und erl\"aut\adddot \ von}},
 byeditorcoaf 7679
                     byeditorin
                                      {{herausgegeben und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
 byeditoranin 7680
                                        {hg\adddotspace und mit einer Einl\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
 byeditoranfo 7681
                     byeditorfo
                                     = {{herausgegeben und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
 byeditorcoaf 7682
                                        {hg\adddotspace und mit einem Vorw\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
 byeditoranin 7683
                     byeditoraf
                                    = {{herausgegeben und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
 byeditoranfo 7684
                                        {hg\adddotspace und mit einem Nachw\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
                                     = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt und kommentiert von}%
 byeditoranaf 7685
                     byeditortrco
                                        {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ und komm\adddot \ von}},
byeditortrcoin 7686
byeditortrcofo 7687
                                    = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt und erl\"autert von}%
                     byeditortran
byeditortrcoaf 7688
                                        {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ und erl\"aut\adddot
                     von}},
byeditortranin 7689
                     byeditortrin
                                    = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt und mit einer Einleitung versehen von
byeditortranfo 7690
                                        {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
byeditortranaf 7691
                     byeditortrfo
                                     = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
    byeditortr 7692
                                        {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
        editor 7693
                                     = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}?
                     byeditortraf
                                        {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot \ von}},
       editors 7694
                     byeditorcoin
                                    = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
               7695
               7696
                                        {hg., komm\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
                     byeditorcofo
                                     = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
               7697
               7698
                                        {hg., komm\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
               7699
                     byeditorcoaf
                                     = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
                                       {hg., komm\adddot \ und mit einem Nachw\adddot \ vers\adddot
               7700
                   \ von}},
               7701
                     byeditoranin
                                    = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
               7702
                                        {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
                                     = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
               7703
                     byeditoranfo
                                        {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
               7704
```

= {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%

{hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot \ von}},

7662 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]

```
byeditortrcoin = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einer Einleitung
7707
                                                                                                                                        {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Einl\adddot
7708
7709 \quad \text{byeditortrcofo} = \{\{\text{herausgegeben}, \text{lbx@lfromlang } \text{"ubersetzt}, \text{ kommentiert und mit einem Vorwort vorwort
7710
                                                                                                                                        \ von}},
7711 byeditortrcoaf = {{herausgegeben, \begin{minipage}{0.5\textwidth} $1$ byeditortrcoaf = {{herausgegeben, <math>\begin{minipage}{0.5\textwidth} $1$ byeditortrcoaf = {{herausgegeben, <math>\begin{minipage}{0.5\textwidth} $1$ byeditortrcoaf = {{herausgegeben, <math>\begin{minipage}{0.5\textwidth} $1$ byeditortrcoaf = {{herausgegeben, } byeditor
                                                                                                                                       {hg., \bw{\addot \ \ und \ Nachw\adddot \ \ } 
                      \ von}},
7713 \quad \text{byeditortranin = {\{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \label{eq:continuous} $$ \end{tension} $$ \end{t
                                                                                                                                       {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Einl\adddot
                      \ von}},
7715 byeditortranfo = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einem Vorwort von
                                                                                                                                       {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot
7716
7717 byeditortranaf = {{herausgegeben, \begin{minipage}{0.5\textwidth} $1$ byeditortranaf = {{herausgegeben, <math>\begin{minipage}{0.5\textwidth} $1$ byeditortranaf = {{herausgegeben, <math>\begin{minipage}{0.5\textwidth} $1$ byeditortranaf = {{herausgegeben, } byeditortranaf = {{byeditortranaf = {{herausgegeben, } byeditortranaf = {{byeditortranaf =
                                                                                                                                       {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot
7718
                       \ von}},
7719 byeditortr
                                                                                                                     = {{herausgegeben und \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt von}%
                                                                                                                                                    \label{localize} $$ \hg\addotspace und \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ von}$$\},
7720
7721 editor
                                                                                                                     = {{Herausgeber}{Hg\adddot }},
                                                                                                                     = {{Herausgeber}{Hgg\adddot }},
7722 editors
7723 }
C.6.46 Pointer to german-maja.lbx
7724 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7725 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7726 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-maja}
7727 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-maja}
C.6.47 File english-mpk.lbx
7728 \ProvidesFile {english-mpk.lbx}
7729 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7730 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

urlseen

```
7731 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
7732 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
7733    inherit = {english-archaeology},
7734    urlseen = {{last access}{last access}},
7735 }
```

C.6.48 File german-mpk.lbx

```
7736 \ProvidesFile {german-mpk.lbx}
7737 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7738 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

```
andothers
       genitiveandothers
                 urlseen 7739 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
                          7740 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
                          7741 inherit = {german-archaeology},
                          7742 andothers = {{et\addabbrvspace al\addot }{et\addabbrvspace al\addot }},
                          7743 genitiveandothers = {{et\addabbrvspace al\addot s}
                                                     {et\addabbrvspace al\adddot s}},
                          7744
                          7745 urlseen = {{letzter Zugriff}{letzter Zugriff}},
                          7746 }
                          C.6.49 Pointer to english-mpk.lbx
                          7747 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
                          7748 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
                          7749 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-mpk}
      unpublishedbathesis
unpublisheddiplomathesis
unpublishedmagisterthesis 7750 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
      unpublishedmathesis 7751 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
unpublishedpostdocthesis 7752 inherit = {english-archaeology},
                               unpublishedbathesis
                                                          = {{unpublished thesis}
     unpublishedphdthesis 7753
                 urlseen 7754
                                                             {unpublished thesis}},
                                unpublisheddiplomathesis = {{unpublished thesis}
                          7755
                                                             {unpublished thesis}},
                          7756
                                unpublishedmagisterthesis = {{unpublished thesis}
                          7757
                          7758
                                                             {unpublished thesis}},
                          7759
                                unpublishedmathesis
                                                          = {{unpublished thesis}
                          7760
                                                             {unpublished thesis}},
                          7761
                                unpublishedphdthesis
                                                         = {{unpublished PhD Dissertation}
                                                             {unpublished PhD Dissertation}},
                          7762
                                unpublishedpostdocthesis = {{unpublished Habilitationsschrift}
                          7763
                          7764
                                                             {unpublished Habilitationsschrift}},
                          7765 urlseen = {{last access}{last access}},
                          7766 }
                          C.6.50 Pointer to german-mpk.lbx
                          7767 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
                          7768 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
                          7769 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-mpk}
                          7770 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-mpk}
                         </PgermanmpkLBX> <*mpkoeawenglishLBX>
                          C.6.51 File english-mpkoeaw.lbx
                          7771 \ProvidesFile {english-mpkoeaw.lbx}
```

urlseen

```
7772 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
                          7773 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
                          7774 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
                 exhibcat
               exhibition
                       in 7775 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
            postdocthesis 7776 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
                                inherit
                                                           = {english-archaeology},
                phdthesis 7777
      unpublishedbathesis 7778
                                exhibcat
                                                           = {{Exhibition catalogue}{Exhibition catalogue}},
                                exhibition
                                                           = {{Exhibition catalogue}{Exhibition catalogue}},
unpublisheddiplomathesis 7779
                                                           = {{In}{In}},
unpublishedmagisterthesis 7780
                                in
      unpublishedmathesis 7781
                                phdthesis
                                                           = {{PhD Dissertation}
unpublishedpostdocthesis 7783
                                                               {PhD Dissertation}},
                                postdocthesis
                                                           = {{Habilitationsschrift}
     unpublishedphdthesis 7784
                                                               {Habilitationsschrift}},
                  urlseen 7785
                                unpublishedbathesis
                                                           = {{unpublished thesis}
                                                               {unpublished thesis}},
                          7786
                                unpublisheddiplomathesis = {{unpublished thesis}
                          7787
                          7788
                                                              {unpublished thesis}},
                                unpublishedmagisterthesis = {{unpublished thesis}
                          7789
                                                              {unpublished thesis}},
                          7790
                                unpublishedmathesis
                                                           = {{unpublished thesis}
                          7791
                          7792
                                                              {unpublished thesis}},
                                unpublishedphdthesis
                                                           = {{unpublished PhD Dissertation}
                          7793
                                                              {unpublished PhD Dissertation}},
                          7794
                                unpublishedpostdocthesis = {{unpublished Habilitationsschrift}
                          7795
                          7796
                                                               {unpublished Habilitationsschrift}},
                          7797
                                urlseen
                                                           = {{last access}{last access}},
                          7798 }
                          C.6.52 File german-mpkoeaw.lbx
                          7799 \ProvidesFile {german-mpkoeaw.lbx}
                          7800 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
                          7801 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
                          7802 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
                andothers
        genitiveandothers
                 exhibcat 7803 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
               exhibition 7804 inherit
                                                           = {german-archaeology},
                               andothers
                       in 7805
                                                           = {{et\addabbrvspace al\addot }{et\addabbrvspace
                               al\adddot }},
                 bathesis
            diplomathesis 7806
                                genitiveandothers
                                                           = {{et\addabbrvspace al\adddot s}
           magisterthesis 7807
                                                              {et\addabbrvspace al\adddot s}},
                          7808
                                exhibcat
                                                           = {{Austellungskatalog}{Austellungskatalog}},
                 mathesis
                          7809
                                exhibition
                                                           = {{Austellungskatalog}{Austellungskatalog}},
            postdocthesis
                                                           = {{In}{In}},
                phdthesis 7811
                                reprint
                                                           = {{Nachdruck}{Nachdruck}},
      unpublishedbathesis 7812
                                bathesis
                                                           = {{Bachelorarbeit}{Bachelorarbeit}},
unpublisheddiplomathesis
unpublishedmagisterthesis
      unpublishedmathesis
 unpublishedpostdocthesis
     unpublishedphdthesis
```

```
7813
      diplomathesis
                                 = {{Diplomarbeit}{Diplomarbeit}},
      magisterthesis
                                 = {{Magisterarbeit}{Magisterarbeit}},
7814
7815
      mathesis
                                 = {{Masterarbeit}{Masterarbeit}},
7816
      phdthesis
                                 = {{Dissertation}{Dissertation}},
7817
      postdocthesis
                                 = {{Habilitationsschrift}
7818
                                    {Habilitationsschrift}},
7819
      unpublishedbathesis
                                 = {{unver\"offentlichte Bachelorarbeit}
                                    {unver\"offentlichte Bachelorarbeit}},
7820
      unpublisheddiplomathesis = {{unver\"offentlichte Diplomarbeit}
7821
                                    {unver\"offentlichte Diplomarbeit}},
7822
      unpublishedmagisterthesis = {{unver\"offentlichte Magisterarbeit}
7823
                                    {unver\"offentlichte Magisterarbeit}},
7824
7825
      unpublishedmathesis
                                 = {{unver\"offentlichte Masterarbeit}
7826
                                    {unver\"offentlichte Masterarbeit}},
      unpublishedphdthesis
                                 = {{unver\"offentlichte Dissertation}
7827
7828
                                    {unver\"offentlichte Dissertation}},
7829
      unpublishedpostdocthesis
                                 = {{unver\"offentlichte Habilitationsschrift}
7830
                                    {unver\"offentlichte Habilitationsschrift}},
7831
      urlseen
                                 = {{letzter Zugriff}{letzter Zugriff}},
7832 }
```

C.6.53 Pointer to english-mpkoeaw.lbx

```
7833 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7834 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7835 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-mpkoeaw}
7836 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-mpkoeaw}
```

C.6.54 Pointer to german-mpkoeaw.lbx

```
7837 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7838 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7839 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-mpkoeaw}
7840 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-mpkoeaw}
```

C.6.55 File english-niedersachsen.lbx

edition

```
7841 \ProvidesFile {english-niedersachsen.lbx}
7842 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7843 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7844 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
```

```
bathesis
            diplomathesis
           magisterthesis 7845 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
                                  inherit
                                                             = {english-archaeology},
                 mathesis 7846
            postdocthesis 7847
                                  bathesis
                                                  = {{Bachelor thesist}{Bachelor thesis}},
                phdthesis 7848
                                  diplomathesis = {{Dmaster's thesis}{master's thesis}},
      unpublishedbathesis 7849
                                  magisterthesis = {{master's thesis}{master's thesis}},
unpublisheddiplomathesis 7850
                                                 = {{master's thesist}{master's thesis}},
                                  mathesis
                                  phdthesis
                                                  = {{PhD\addabbrvspace thesis}{PhD\addabbrvspace thesis}},
unpublishedmagisterthesis
      unpublishedmathesis
unpublishedpostdocthesis
     unpublishedphdthesis
```

```
7852
        postdocthesis = {{Habilitationsschrift}{Habilitationsschrift}},
7853
        unpublishedbathesis
                                   = {{unpublished Bachelor thesis}
7854
                                     {unpublished Bachelor thesis}},
7855
        unpublisheddiplomathesis
                                     {{unpublished master's thesis}
7856
                                     {unpublished master's thesis}},
7857
        unpublishedmagisterthesis =
                                     {{unpublished master's thesis}
7858
                                     {unpublished master's thesis}},
        unpublished {\it mathesis}
                                   = {{unpublished master's thesis}
7859
7860
                                     {unpublished master's thesis}},
7861
        unpublishedpostdocthesis
                                     {{unpublished Habilitationsschrift}
                                     {unpublished Habilitationsschrift}},
7862
7863
        unpublishedphdthesis
                                   = {{unpublished PhD\addabbrvspace thesis}
7864
                                     {unpublished PhD\addabbrvspace thesis}},
7865
        edition
                       = {{edition}{edition}},
7866 }
```

C.6.56 File german-niedersachsen.lbx

```
7867 \ProvidesFile {german-niedersachsen.lbx}
7868 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
7869 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
7870 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
```

```
bathesis
            diplomathesis
           magisterthesis 7871 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
                mathesis 7872
                                  inherit
                                                            = {german-archaeology},
                                  diplomathesis = {{Diplomarbeit}},
            postdocthesis 7873
                phdthesis 7874
                                  magisterthesis = {{Magisterarbeit}},
     unpublishedbathesis 7875
                                  mathesis
                                                 = {{Masterarbeit}{Masterarbeit}},
                                  phdthesis
                                                 = {{Dissertation}{Dissertation}},
                         7876
unpublisheddiplomathesis
                                  postdocthesis = {{Habilitationsschrift}{Habilitationsschrift}},
                          7877
unpublishedmagisterthesis
                          7878
                                  unpublishedbathesis
                                                            = {{unver\"offentlichte Bachelorarbeit}
      unpublishedmathesis
                                                              {unver\"offentlichte Bachelorarbeit}},
                          7879
unpublishedpostdocthesis 7880
                                  unpublisheddiplomathesis = {{unver\"offentlichte Diplomarbeit}
     unpublishedphdthesis 7881
                                                              {unver\"offentlichte Diplomarbeit}},
                 edition 7882
                                  unpublishedmagisterthesis = {{unver\"offentlichte Magisterarbeit}
                 urlseen 7883
                                                              {unver\"offentlichte Magisterarbeit}},
                          7884
                                  unpublishedmathesis
                                                            = {{unver\"offentlichte Masterarbeit}
                          7885
                                                              {unver\"offentlichte Masterarbeit}},
                          7886
                                  unpublishedphdthesis
                                                            = {{unver\"offentlichte Dissertation}
                          7887
                                                              {unver\"offentlichte Dissertation}},
                          7888
                                  unpublishedpostdocthesis = {{unver\"offentlichte Habilitationsschrift}
                                                              {unver\"offentlichte Habilitationsschrift}},
                          7889
                          7890
                                  edition
                                                = {{Auflage}{Auflage}},
                          7891
                                  urlseen
                                                = {{Stand}{Stand}},
                          7892 }
```

C.6.57 Pointer to german-niedersachsen.lbx

```
7893 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
        7894 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
        7895 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-niedersachsen}
        7896 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-niedersachsen}
        C.6.58 File english-offa.lbx
        7897 \ProvidesFile {english-offa.lbx}
        7898 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
        7899 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
urlfrom
        7900 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
        7901 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
                inherit = {english-archaeology},
        7902
                          = {{no date}{n.d\adddot }},
        7903
                noplace = {{no place}{n.p\addot }},
        7904
                subverbum = {{keyword}{keyword}},
        7905
        7906 }
        C.6.59 File german-offa.lbx
        7907 \ProvidesFile {german-offa.lbx}
        7908 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
        7909 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
  page
  pages
urlfrom 7910 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
        7911 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
        7912
                inherit = {german-archaeology},
                nodate
        7913
                          = {{ohne Jahr}{o.J\adddot }},
                         = {{ohne Ort}{o.O\adddot }},
        7914
                noplace
                subverbum = {{Stichwort}}{Stichwort}},
        7915
        7916 }
        C.6.60 Pointer to english-offa.lbx
        7917 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
        7918 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
        7919 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-offa}
        7920 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-offa}
        C.6.61 Pointer to german-offa.lbx
        7921 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
        7922 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
        7923 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-offa}
```

```
7924 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-offa}
               C.6.62 File german-rgzm.lbx
               7925 \ProvidesFile {german-rgzm.lbx}
               7926 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
               7927 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
       ibidem
      reprint
     bathesis 7928 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
diplomathesis 7929 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
magisterthesis 7930 inherit
                                 = {german-archaeology},
     mathesis 7931 ibidem
                                  = {{ebenda}{ebenda}},
postdocthesis 7932 reprint
                                  = {{Nachdruck}{Nachdruck}},
    phdthesis 7933 bathesis = {{Bachelorarbeit}{Bachelorarbei} 
7934 diplomathesis = {{Diplomarbeit}{Diplomarbeit}},
                                  = {{Bachelorarbeit}{Bachelorarbeit}},
               7935 magisterthesis = {{Magisterarbeit}},
                                 = {{Masterarbeit}{Masterarbeit}},
               7936 mathesis
               7937 phdthesis
                                   = {{Dissertation}{unpubl. Diss\adddot }},
               7938 postdocthesis = {{Habilitationsschrift}{unpubl. Habilitationsschr\addot }},
               7939 }
               C.6.63 Pointer to german-rgzm.lbx
               7940 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
               7941 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
               7942 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-rgzm}
               7943 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-rgzm}
               C.6.64 File english-zaak.lbx
               7944 \ProvidesFile {english-zaak.lbx}
               7945 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
               7946 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
      urlfrom
               7947 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
               7948 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
                       inherit = {english-archaeology},
               7949
                       urlfrom = \{\{In\}\{In\}\},\
               7950
               7951 }
               C.6.65 File german-zaak.lbx
               7952 \ProvidesFile {german-zaak.lbx}
               7953 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
               7954 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
```

byeditoranfo

```
page
       pages
     urlfrom 7955 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
             7956 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
                     inherit = {german-archaeology},
             7957
             7958
                     page = {{Seite}{p\addot }},
                     pages = {{Seiten}{pp\adddot }},
             7959
                     urlfrom = \{\{In\}\{In\}\},\
             7960
             7961 }
             C.6.66 Pointer to english-zaak.lbx
             7962 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
             7963 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
             7964 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-zaak}
             7965 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-zaak}
             C.6.67 Pointer to german-zaak.lbx
             7966 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
             7967 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
             7968 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-zaak}
             7969 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-zaak}
             C.6.68 File english-zaes.lbx
             7970 \ProvidesFile {english-zaes.lbx}
             7971 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
             7972 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
      ibidem
             7973 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-archaeology}
             7974 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
                     inherit = {english-archaeology},
             7975
             7976
                     ibidem = \{\{1.\,c\addot \}\{1.\,c\addot \}\},
             7977 }
             C.6.69 File german-zaes.lbx
             7978 \ProvidesFile {german-zaes.lbx}
             7979 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
             7980 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
    byeditor
  byeditortr
  byeditorco 7981 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-archaeology}
  byeditoran 7982 \DeclareBibliographyStrings {%
 byeditorin
 byeditorfo
  byeditoraf
byeditortrco
byeditortran
byeditortrin
byeditortrfo
byeditorcoaf
byeditoranin
```

\ von}},

```
inherit = {german-archaeology}.
7983
                    byeditor
                                                                      = {{herausgegeben von}{hg\adddotspace von}},
7984
7985
                       byeditortr
                                                                      = {{herausgegeben und \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt von}%
7986
                                                                                {hg\adddotspace und \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ von}},
7987
                    byeditorco
                                                                      = {{herausgegeben und kommentiert von}%
7988
                                                                                 {hg\adddotspace und komm\adddot \ von}},
7989
                    byeditoran
                                                                      = {{herausgegeben und erl\"autert von}%
7990
                                                                                 {hg\adddotspace und erl\"aut\adddot \ von}},
                                                                      = {{herausgegeben und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
7991
                    byeditorin
                                                                                 {hg\adddotspace und mit einer Einl\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
7992
                                                                      = {{herausgegeben und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
                    byeditorfo
7993
                                                                                 {hg\adddotspace und mit einem Vorw\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
7994
                    byeditoraf
                                                                           {{herausgegeben und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
7995
                                                                                 {hg\adddotspace und mit einem Nachw\adddot \ vers\adddot \ von}},
7996
                                                                             {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt und kommentiert von}%
                    byeditortrco
7997
                                                                                 7998
                    byeditortran
                                                                      = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt und erl\"autert von}%
7999
                                                                                 hg., \begin{tabular}{ll} hg., \begin{tabular
8000
              \ von}},
                                                                      = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt und mit einer Einleitung versehen von
8001
                    byeditortrin
                                                                                 {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
8002
                                                                            {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
                    byeditortrfo
8003
                                                                                 {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
8004
                    byeditortraf
                                                                       = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}
8005
                                                                                 {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot \ von}},
8006
                                                                      = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
8007
                    byeditorcoin
                                                                                 {hg., komm\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
8008
8009
                    byeditorcofo
                                                                       = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
                                                                                 {hg., komm\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
8010
                    byeditorcoaf
                                                                       = {{herausgegeben, kommentiert und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
8011
                                                                                 {hg., komm\adddot \ und mit einem Nachw\adddot \ vers\adddot
8012
              \ von}}.
                                                                      = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einer Einleitung versehen von}%
8013
                    byeditoranin
8014
                                                                                {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Einl\adddot \ von}},
8015
                    byeditoranfo
                                                                       = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einem Vorwort versehen von}%
                                                                                 {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Vorw\adddot \ von}},
8016
                    byeditoranaf
                                                                      = {{herausgegeben, erl\"autert und mit einem Nachwort versehen von}%
8017
8018
                                                                                 {hg., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot \ von}},
                    byeditortrcoin = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einer Einleitung
8019
8020
                                                                                {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers., komm\adddot \ und Einl\adddot
             \ von}},
                   byeditortrcofo = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einem Vorwort von
8021
                                                                                hg., \begin{tabular}{ll} hg., \begin{tabular
8022
             \ von}},
8023
                  byeditortrcoaf = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, kommentiert und mit einem Nachwort \"
8024
                                                                                 hg., \bx@sfromlang \bw., komm\adddot \ und Nachw\adddot
                   byeditortranin = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einer Einleitung
8025
                                                                                 {hg., \lbx@sfromlang \"ubers., erl\"aut\adddot \ und Einl\adddot
8026
             \ von}},
8027 \quad \text{byeditortranfo} = \{\{\text{herausgegeben}, \lbx@lfromlang \ \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einem Vorwort vorwert vorwe
                                                                                hg., \begin{tabular}{ll} hg., \line \begin{tabular}{ll} hg.,
8028
```

8029 byeditortranaf = {{herausgegeben, \lbx@lfromlang \"ubersetzt, erl\"autert und mit einem Nachwort \

C.6.70 Pointer to english-zaes.lbx

```
8037 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
8038 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
8039 \InheritBibliographyExtras {english-zaes}
8040 \InheritBibliographyStrings {english-zaes}
```

C.6.71 Pointer to german-zaes.lbx

```
8041 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology localization (IB)]
8042 \SuppressAdditiveLbxSuffixes
8043 \InheritBibliographyExtras {german-zaes}
8044 \InheritBibliographyStrings {german-zaes}
```

C.7 Data model files

C.7.1 File names

```
8045 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-archaeology.dbx}
8046 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-comp-archaeology.dbx}
8047 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-ibid-archaeology.dbx}
8048 \ProvidesFile {authoryear-icomp-archaeology.dbx}
8049 \ProvidesFile {numeric-comp-archaeology.dbx}
8050 \ProvidesFile {verbose-archaeology.dbx}
8051 \ProvidesFile {verbose-ibid-archaeology.dbx}
8052 \ProvidesFile {verbose-trad2note-archaeology.dbx}
8053 \ProvidesFile {aefkw.dbx}
8054 \ProvidesFile {afwl.dbx}
8055 \ProvidesFile {amit.dbx}
8056 \ProvidesFile {archa.dbx}
```

```
8057 \ProvidesFile {bmoe.dbx}
8058 \ProvidesFile {dguf.dbx}
8059 \ProvidesFile {dguf-alt.dbx}
8060 \ProvidesFile {dguf-apa.dbx}
8061 \ProvidesFile {eaz.dbx}
8062 \ProvidesFile {eaz-alt.dbx}
8063 \ProvidesFile {egypthd.dbx}
8064 \ProvidesFile {foe.dbx}
8065 \ProvidesFile {jb-halle.dbx}
8066 \ProvidesFile {jb-kreis-neuss.dbx}
8067 \ProvidesFile {karl.dbx}
8068 \ProvidesFile {kunde.dbx}
8069 \ProvidesFile {maja.dbx}
8070 \ProvidesFile {mpk.dbx}
8071 \ProvidesFile {mpkoeaw.dbx}
8072 \ProvidesFile {niedersachsen.dbx}
8073 \ProvidesFile {nnu.dbx}
8074 \ProvidesFile {offa.dbx}
8075 \ProvidesFile {rgk-inline.dbx}
8076 \ProvidesFile {rgk-numeric.dbx}
8077 \ProvidesFile {rgk-verbose.dbx}
8078 \ProvidesFile {rgk-inline-old.dbx}
8079 \ProvidesFile {rgk-numeric-old.dbx}
8080 \ProvidesFile {rgk-verbose-old.dbx}
8081 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-inline.dbx}
8082 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-numeric.dbx}
8083 \ProvidesFile {rgzm-verbose.dbx}
```

8084 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-inline.dbx}

```
8085 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-numeric.dbx}
8086 \ProvidesFile {ufg-muenster-verbose.dbx}
8087 \ProvidesFile {volkskunde.dbx}
8088 \ProvidesFile {zaak.dbx}
8089 \ProvidesFile {zaes.dbx}
```

C.7.2 Shared declarations

8090 [2019/12/31 v2.3 biblatex-archaeology data model (IB)]

C.7.2.1 Subserieses

```
subnumber
shortsubseries
subseries
subseries 8091 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal]{shortsubseries,subseries}
8092 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=integer]{subnumber}
8093 \DeclareDatamodelEntryfields
8094 [book,bookinbook,inbook,collection,incollection,inproceedings,mvbook,mvcollection,mvproceedings,
8095 proceedings,reference,inreference,mvreference,suppbook,suppcollection]
8096 {shortsubseries,subnumber,subseries}
```

C.7.2.2 Title additions

```
titlenote
       maintitlenote
       booktitlenote 8097 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal]{titlenote}
         summarytitle 8098 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal]{maintitlenote}
                  shortform 8099 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal]{booktitlenote}
             festschrift 8100 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal]{summarytitle}
festschriftaddon 8101 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal]{shortform}
             eventnumber 8102 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=list,datatype=name]{festschrift}
                 eventtype 8103 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal]{festschriftaddon} 8104 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=integer]{eventnumber}
                 eventdate 8105 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal]{eventtype}
                            venue 8106 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=list,datatype=literal]{multieventdate}
     multieventdate 8107 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=list,datatype=literal]{multivenue}
               multivenue 8108 \DeclareDatamodelEntryfields
                                            8109 \; [inbook, bookinbook, collection, incollection, inproceedings, mvbook, mvcollection, mvproceedings, mvbook, mvproceedings, mvbook, mvproceedings, mvbook, mvb
                                            8110 proceedings, reference, inreference, mvreference, suppbook, suppcollection]
                                            {\tt 8111}~\{shortform, festschrift, festschriftaddon, eventnumber, eventtype
                                            8112 ,eventdate,venue,multieventdate,multivenue}
                                            8113 \DeclareDatamodelEntryfields
                                            8114 [inbook,bookinbook,incollection,inproceedings,inreference,suppbook,suppcollection]
```

```
8115 {booktitlenote}
8116 \DeclareDatamodelEntryfields {summarytitle,titlenote}
```

C.7.2.3 Date additions

```
realdate

origrealdate

fulleventdate 8117 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field, datatype=date, skipout]{realdate,origrealdate,fulleventdate,newsonewsdate 8118 \DeclareDatamodelEntryfields {realdate,origrealdate}

8119 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field, datatype=date, skipout]{realdate,origrealdate}

8120 \DeclareDatamodelEntryfields

8121 [inbook,bookinbook,collection,incollection,inproceedings,mvbook,mvcollection,mvproceedings,

8122 proceedings,reference,inreference,mvreference,suppbook,suppcollection]{fulleventdate}

8123 \DeclareDatamodelEntryfields

8124 [article,periodical,suppperiodical,review]{newsdate}
```

C.7.2.4 Journals

location Allow location in journals.

```
8125 \DeclareDatamodelEntryfields
8126 [article,periodical,review,suppperiodical]{location}
```

C.7.2.5 annotation fields

Field annotation consists of csv list with a leading equation mark in <field>+an fields. It appears that they cannot be reached via source map steps and are only available if Biber was called with --output-annotation—marker. Thus we define those we need to evaluate in source maps as literal fields. No need to show them up in the *.bbl file (skipout).

date+an

```
8127 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal,skipout]{date+an}
8128 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=field,datatype=literal,skipout]{origdate+an}
```

C.7.2.6 Anonymous works

anonstring Declare name field anonstring.

8129 \DeclareDatamodelFields [type=list,datatype=name]{anonstring}

C.7.3 Data model for Biber's tool mode

See explanation in section 3.11.

```
8130 <!-- REPLACE THE <DATAMODEL> GROUP IN THE BIBER *.CONF FILE WITH THE GROUP BELOW -->
8131 <datamodel>
8132
       <constants>
         <constant name="gender" type="list">sf,sm,sn,pf,pm,pn,pp</constant>
8133
          <constant name="nameparts" type="list">family,given,prefix,suffix</constant>
8134
         <constant name="optiondatatypes" type="list">boolean,integer,string,xml//constant>
8135
8136
       </constants>
8137
       <entrytypes>
         <entrytype>article</entrytype>
8138
         <entrytype>artwork</entrytype>
8139
8140
         <entrytype>audio</entrytype>
8141
         <entrytype>bibnote</entrytype>
8142
         <entrytype>book</entrytype>
8143
         <entrytype>bookinbook</entrytype>
         <entrytype>booklet</entrytype>
8144
         <entrytype>collection</entrytype>
8145
8146
         <entrytype>commentary
8147
         <entrytype>customa</entrytype>
8148
         <entrytype>customb</entrytype>
          <entrytype>customc</entrytype>
8149
8150
          <entrytype>customd</entrytype>
8151
          <entrytype>custome</entrytype>
8152
          <entrytype>customf</entrytype>
          <entrytype>inbook</entrytype>
8153
8154
         <entrytype>incollection</entrytype>
8155
         <entrytype>inproceedings</entrytype>
         <entrytype>inreference</entrytype>
8156
8157
          <entrytype>image</entrytype>
8158
          <entrytype>jurisdiction</entrytype>
          <entrytype>legal</entrytype>
8159
8160
          <entrytype>legislation
8161
          <entrytype>letter</entrytype>
8162
          <entrytype>manual</entrytype>
8163
         <entrytype>misc</entrytype>
8164
          <entrytype>movie</entrytype>
8165
          <entrytype>music
8166
          <entrytype>mvcollection</entrytype>
8167
          <entrytype>mvreference</entrytype>
8168
          <entrytype>mvproceedings</entrytype>
8169
          <entrytype>mvbook</entrytype>
8170
          <entrytype>online</entrytype>
8171
          <entrytype>patent</entrytype>
8172
          <entrytype>performance</entrytype>
```

```
8173
          <entrytype>periodical</entrytype>
          <entrytype>proceedings</entrytype>
8174
8175
          <entrytype>reference</entrytype>
8176
          <entrytype>report</entrytype>
8177
          <entrytype>review</entrytype>
8178
          <entrytype>set</entrytype>
8179
          <entrytype>software</entrytype>
8180
          <entrytype>standard/entrytype>
8181
          <entrytype>suppbook</entrytype>
8182
          <entrytype>suppcollection</entrytype>
8183
          <entrytype>suppperiodical</entrytype>
8184
          <entrytype>thesis
8185
          <entrytype>unpublished
8186
          <entrytype>video</entrytype>
          <entrytype skip_output="true">xdata</entrytype>
8187
8188
        </entrytypes>
8189
        <fields>
          <field datatype="integer" fieldtype="field">sortyear</field>
8190
8191
          <field datatype="integer" fieldtype="field">volume</field>
          <field datatype="integer" fieldtype="field">volumes</field>
8192
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">abstract</field>
8193
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">addendum</field>
8194
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">annotation</field>
8195
8196
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">booksubtitle</field>
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">booktitle</field>
8197
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">booktitleaddon</field>
8198
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">chapter</field>
8199
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">edition</field>
8200
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">eid</field>
8201
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">entrysubtype</field>
8202
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">eprintclass</field>
8203
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">eprinttype</field>
8204
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">eventtitle</field>
8205
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">eventtitleaddon</field>
8206
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">gender</field>
8207
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">howpublished</field>
8208
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">indexsorttitle</field>
8209
8210
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">indextitle</field>
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">isan</field>
8211
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">isbn</field>
8212
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">ismn</field>
8213
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">isrn</field>
8214
8215
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">issn</field>
8216
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">issue</field>
8217
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">issuesubtitle</field>
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">issuetitle</field>
8218
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">iswc</field>
8219
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">journalsubtitle</field>
8220
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">journaltitle</field>
8221
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">label</field>
8222
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">langid</field>
8223
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">langidopts</field>
8224
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">library</field>
8225
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">mainsubtitle</field>
8226
```

```
8227
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">maintitle</field>
8228
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">maintitleaddon</field>
8229
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">nameaddon</field>
8230
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">note</field>
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">number</field>
8231
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">origtitle</field>
8232
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">pagetotal</field>
8233
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">part</field>
8234
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">relatedstring</field>
8235
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">relatedtype</field>
8236
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">reprinttitle</field>
8237
8238
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">series</field>
8239
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">shorthandintro</field>
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">subtitle</field>
8240
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">title</field>
8241
8242
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">titleaddon</field>
8243
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">usera</field>
8244
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">userb</field>
8245
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">userc</field>
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">userd</field>
8246
8247
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">usere</field>
8248
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">userf</field>
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">venue</field>
8249
8250
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">version</field>
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" label="true">shorthand</field>
8251
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" label="true">shortjournal</field>
8252
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" label="true">shortseries</field>
8253
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" label="true">shorttitle</field>
8254
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">sorttitle</field>
8255
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">sortshorthand</field>
8256
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">sortkey</field>
8257
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">presort</field>
8258
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">institution</field>
8259
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">lista</field>
8260
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">listb</field>
8261
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">listc</field>
8262
8263
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">listd</field>
8264
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">liste</field>
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">listf</field>
8265
8266
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">location</field>
8267
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">organization</field>
8268
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">origlocation</field>
8269
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">origpublisher</field>
8270
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">publisher</field>
8271
          <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">afterword</field>
          <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">annotator</field>
8272
          <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">author</field>
8273
          <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">bookauthor</field>
8274
          <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">commentator</field>
8275
          <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">editor</field>
8276
          <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">editora</field>
8277
          <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">editorb</field>
8278
          <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">editorc</field>
8279
8280
          <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">foreword</field>
```

```
8281
          <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">holder</field>
8282
          <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">introduction</field>
8283
          <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">namea</field>
8284
          <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">nameb</field>
8285
          <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">namec</field>
          <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">translator</field>
8286
          <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list" label="true">shortauthor</field>
8287
          <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list" label="true">shorteditor</field>
8288
          <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list" skip_output="true">sortname</field>
8289
          <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">authortype</field>
8290
          <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">editoratype</field>
8291
8292
          <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">editorbtype</field>
8293
          <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">editorctype</field>
          <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">editortype</field>
8294
          <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">bookpagination</field>
8295
8296
          <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">nameatype</field>
8297
          <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">namebtype</field>
8298
          <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">namectype</field>
8299
          <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">pagination</field>
          <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">pubstate</field>
8300
          <field datatype="key" fieldtype="field">type</field>
8301
          <field datatype="key" fieldtype="list">language</field>
8302
          <field datatype="key" fieldtype="list">origlanguage</field>
8303
8304
          <field datatype="entrykey" fieldtype="field">crossref</field>
          <field datatype="entrykey" fieldtype="field">xref</field>
8305
8306
          <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">date</field>
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">endyear</field>
8307
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">year</field>
8308
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">month</field>
8309
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">day</field>
8310
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">hour</field>
8311
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">minute</field>
8312
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">second</field>
8313
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">timezone</field>
8314
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">season</field>
8315
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">endmonth</field>
8316
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">endday</field>
8317
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">endhour</field>
8318
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">endminute</field>
8319
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">endsecond</field>
8320
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">endtimezone</field>
8321
8322
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">endseason</field>
8323
          <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">eventdate</field>
8324
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">eventendyear</field>
8325
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">eventyear</field>
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventmonth</field>
8326
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventday</field>
8327
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventhour</field>
8328
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventminute</field>
8329
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventsecond</field>
8330
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventtimezone</field>
8331
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventseason</field>
8332
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventendmonth</field>
8333
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventendday</field>
8334
```

```
<field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventendhour</field>
8335
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventendminute</field>
8336
8337
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventendsecond</field>
8338
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventendtimezone</field>
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">eventendseason</field>
8339
          <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">origdate</field>
8340
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">origendyear</field>
8341
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">origyear</field>
8342
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origmonth</field>
8343
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origday</field>
8344
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">orighour</field>
8345
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origminute</field>
8346
8347
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origsecond</field>
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origtimezone</field>
8348
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origseason</field>
8349
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origendmonth</field>
8350
8351
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origendday</field>
8352
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origendhour</field>
8353
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origendminute</field>
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origendsecond</field>
8354
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origendtimezone</field>
8355
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origendseason</field>
8356
          <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">urldate</field>
8357
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">urlendyear</field>
8358
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">urlyear</field>
8359
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlmonth</field>
8360
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlday</field>
8361
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlhour</field>
8362
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlminute</field>
8363
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlsecond</field>
8364
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urltimezone</field>
8365
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlseason</field>
8366
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlendmonth</field>
8367
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlendday</field>
8368
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlendhour</field>
8369
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlendminute</field>
8370
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlendsecond</field>
8371
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlendtimezone</field>
8372
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">urlendseason</field>
8373
          <field datatype="verbatim" fieldtype="field">doi</field>
8374
          <field datatype="verbatim" fieldtype="field">eprint</field>
8375
          <field datatype="verbatim" fieldtype="field">file</field>
8376
          <field datatype="verbatim" fieldtype="field">verba</field>
8377
8378
          <field datatype="verbatim" fieldtype="field">verbb</field>
          <field datatype="verbatim" fieldtype="field">verbc</field>
8379
          <field datatype="uri" fieldtype="field">url</field>
8380
          <field datatype="entrykey" fieldtype="field" format="xsv" skip_output="true">xdata</field>
8381
          <field datatype="entrykey" fieldtype="field" format="xsv" skip_output="true">ids</field>
8382
          <field datatype="entrykey" fieldtype="field" format="xsv" skip_output="true">entryset</field>
8383
          <field datatype="entrykey" fieldtype="field" format="xsv">related</field>
8384
          <field datatype="keyword" fieldtype="field" format="xsv">keywords</field>
8385
          <field datatype="option" fieldtype="field" format="xsv" skip_output="true">options</field>
8386
          <field datatype="option" fieldtype="field" format="xsv" skip_output="true">relatedoptions</fie
8387
8388
          <field datatype="range" fieldtype="field">pages</field>
```

```
8389
          <field datatype="code" fieldtype="field">execute</field>
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">shortsubseries</field>
8390
8391
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">subseries</field>
8392
          <field datatype="integer" fieldtype="field">subnumber</field>
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">titlenote</field>
8393
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">maintitlenote</field>
8394
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">booktitlenote</field>
8395
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">summarytitle</field>
8396
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">shortform</field>
8397
          <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">festschrift</field>
8398
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">festschriftaddon</field>
8399
8400
          <field datatype="integer" fieldtype="field">eventnumber</field>
8401
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field">eventtype</field>
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">multieventdate</field>
8402
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="list">multivenue</field>
8403
          <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">realdate</field>
8404
8405
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">realendyear</field>
8406
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">realyear</field>
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realmonth</field>
8407
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realday</field>
8408
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realhour</field>
8409
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realminute</field>
8410
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realsecond</field>
8411
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realtimezone</field>
8412
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realseason</field>
8413
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendmonth</field>
8414
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendday</field>
8415
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendhour</field>
8416
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendminute</field>
8417
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendsecond</field>
8418
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendtimezone</field>
8419
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendseason</field>
8420
8421
          <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">origrealdate</field>
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">origrealendyear</field>
8422
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">origrealyear</field>
8423
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealmonth</field>
8424
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealday</field>
8425
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealhour</field>
8426
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealminute</field>
8427
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealsecond</field>
8428
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealtimezone</field>
8429
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealseason</field>
8430
8431
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendmonth</field>
8432
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendday</field>
8433
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendhour</field>
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendminute</field>
8434
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendsecond</field>
8435
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendtimezone</field>
8436
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendseason</field>
8437
          <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">fulleventdate</field>
8438
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">fulleventendyear</field>
8439
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">fulleventyear</field>
8440
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventmonth</field>
8441
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventday</field>
8442
```

```
8443
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventhour</field>
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventminute</field>
8444
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventsecond</field>
8445
8446
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventtimezone</field>
8447
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventseason</field>
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventendmonth</field>
8448
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventendday</field>
8449
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventendhour</field>
8450
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventendminute</field>
8451
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventendsecond</field>
8452
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventendtimezone</field>
8453
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">fulleventendseason</field>
8454
8455
          <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">newsdate</field>
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">newsendyear</field>
8456
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">newsyear</field>
8457
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsmonth</field>
8458
8459
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsday</field>
8460
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newshour</field>
8461
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsminute</field>
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newssecond</field>
8462
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newstimezone</field>
8463
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsseason</field>
8464
8465
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsendmonth</field>
8466
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsendday</field>
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsendhour</field>
8467
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsendminute</field>
8468
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsendsecond</field>
8469
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsendtimezone</field>
8470
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">newsendseason</field>
8471
          <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">realdate</field>
8472
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">realendyear</field>
8473
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">realyear</field>
8474
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realmonth</field>
8475
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realday</field>
8476
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realhour</field>
8477
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realminute</field>
8478
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realsecond</field>
8479
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realtimezone</field>
8480
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realseason</field>
8481
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendmonth</field>
8482
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendday</field>
8483
8484
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendhour</field>
8485
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendminute</field>
8486
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendsecond</field>
8487
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendtimezone</field>
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">realendseason</field>
8488
8489
          <field datatype="date" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">origrealdate</field>
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">origrealendyear</field>
8490
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field" nullok="true">origrealyear</field>
8491
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealmonth</field>
8492
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealday</field>
8493
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealhour</field>
8494
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealminute</field>
8495
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealsecond</field>
8496
```

8550

<field>nameaddon</field>

```
8497
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealtimezone</field>
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealseason</field>
8498
8499
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendmonth</field>
8500
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendday</field>
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendhour</field>
8501
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendminute</field>
8502
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendsecond</field>
8503
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendtimezone</field>
8504
          <field datatype="datepart" fieldtype="field">origrealendseason</field>
8505
8506
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">date+an</field>
          <field datatype="literal" fieldtype="field" skip_output="true">origdate+an</field>
8507
8508
          <field datatype="name" fieldtype="list">anonstring</field>
8509
        </fields>
        <entryfields>
8510
          <field>abstract</field>
8511
8512
          <field>annotation</field>
8513
          <field>authortype</field>
8514
          <field>bookpagination</field>
          <field>crossref</field>
8515
          <field>day</field>
8516
          <field>endday</field>
8517
8518
          <field>endhour</field>
          <field>endminute</field>
8519
          <field>endmonth</field>
8520
          <field>endseason</field>
8521
8522
          <field>endsecond</field>
8523
          <field>endtimezone</field>
          <field>endyear</field>
8524
          <field>entryset</field>
8525
          <field>entrysubtype</field>
8526
          <field>execute</field>
8527
          <field>file</field>
8528
8529
          <field>gender</field>
          <field>hour</field>
8530
          <field>ids</field>
8531
          <field>indextitle</field>
8532
          <field>indexsorttitle</field>
8533
8534
          <field>isan</field>
          <field>ismn</field>
8535
          <field>iswc</field>
8536
          <field>keywords</field>
8537
          <field>label</field>
8538
8539
          <field>langid</field>
8540
          <field>langidopts</field>
          <field>library</field>
8541
          <field>lista</field>
8542
          <field>listb</field>
8543
          <field>listc</field>
8544
          <field>listd</field>
8545
          <field>liste</field>
8546
          <field>listf</field>
8547
          <field>minute</field>
8548
          <field>month</field>
8549
```

```
8551
          <field>options</field>
          <field>origday</field>
8552
8553
          <field>origendday</field>
8554
          <field>origendhour</field>
8555
          <field>origendminute</field>
8556
          <field>origendmonth</field>
8557
          <field>origendseason</field>
          <field>origendsecond</field>
8558
          <field>origendtimezone</field>
8559
8560
          <field>origendyear</field>
8561
          <field>orighour</field>
8562
          <field>origminute</field>
8563
          <field>origmonth</field>
          <field>origseason</field>
8564
8565
          <field>origsecond</field>
8566
          <field>origtimezone</field>
8567
          <field>origyear</field>
8568
          <field>origlocation</field>
8569
          <field>origpublisher</field>
8570
          <field>origtitle</field>
          <field>pagination</field>
8571
          <field>presort</field>
8572
8573
          <field>related</field>
          <field>relatedoptions</field>
8574
          <field>relatedstring</field>
8575
8576
          <field>relatedtype</field>
8577
          <field>season</field>
          <field>second</field>
8578
          <field>shortauthor</field>
8579
8580
          <field>shorteditor</field>
8581
          <field>shorthand</field>
          <field>shorthandintro</field>
8582
8583
          <field>shortjournal</field>
          <field>shortseries</field>
8584
          <field>shorttitle</field>
8585
8586
          <field>sortkey</field>
8587
          <field>sortname</field>
8588
          <field>sortshorthand</field>
          <field>sorttitle</field>
8589
          <field>sortyear</field>
8590
          <field>timezone</field>
8591
          <field>url</field>
8592
8593
          <field>urlday</field>
8594
          <field>urlendday</field>
          <field>urlendhour</field>
8595
          <field>urlendminute</field>
8596
          <field>urlendmonth</field>
8597
8598
          <field>urlendsecond</field>
8599
          <field>urlendtimezone</field>
          <field>urlendyear</field>
8600
8601
          <field>urlhour</field>
8602
          <field>urlminute</field>
8603
          <field>urlmonth</field>
8604
          <field>urlsecond</field>
```

```
8605
          <field>urltimezone</field>
8606
          <field>urlyear</field>
8607
          <field>usera</field>
8608
          <field>userb</field>
8609
          <field>userc</field>
8610
          <field>userd</field>
          <field>usere</field>
8611
          <field>userf</field>
8612
8613
          <field>verba</field>
          <field>verbb</field>
8614
8615
          <field>verbc</field>
8616
          <field>xdata</field>
8617
          <field>xref</field>
8618
          <field>year</field>
8619
        </entryfields>
8620
        <entryfields>
8621
          <entrytype>set</entrytype>
8622
          <field>entryset</field>
8623
          <field>crossref</field>
        </entryfields>
8624
8625
        <entryfields>
8626
          <entrytype>article</entrytype>
8627
          <field>addendum</field>
8628
          <field>annotator</field>
8629
          <field>author</field>
8630
          <field>commentator</field>
8631
          <field>doi</field>
          <field>editor</field>
8632
          <field>editora</field>
8633
8634
          <field>editorb</field>
          <field>editorc</field>
8635
          <field>editortype</field>
8636
8637
          <field>editoratype</field>
          <field>editorbtype</field>
8638
          <field>editorctype</field>
8639
8640
          <field>eid</field>
8641
          <field>eprint</field>
8642
          <field>eprintclass</field>
          <field>eprinttype</field>
8643
8644
          <field>issn</field>
          <field>issue</field>
8645
8646
          <field>issuetitle</field>
8647
          <field>issuesubtitle</field>
8648
          <field>journalsubtitle</field>
          <field>journaltitle</field>
8649
          <field>language</field>
8650
8651
          <field>note</field>
8652
          <field>number</field>
8653
          <field>origlanguage</field>
          <field>pages</field>
8654
          <field>pubstate</field>
8655
8656
          <field>series</field>
8657
          <field>subtitle</field>
8658
          <field>title</field>
```

```
8659
          <field>titleaddon</field>
8660
          <field>translator</field>
8661
          <field>version</field>
8662
          <field>volume</field>
8663
        </entryfields>
8664
        <entryfields>
8665
          <entrytype>bibnote</entrytype>
8666
          <field>note</field>
8667
        </entryfields>
        <entryfields>
8668
8669
          <entrytype>book</entrytype>
8670
          <field>author</field>
8671
          <field>addendum</field>
8672
          <field>afterword</field>
8673
          <field>annotator</field>
8674
          <field>chapter</field>
8675
          <field>commentator</field>
8676
          <field>doi</field>
          <field>edition</field>
8677
8678
          <field>editor</field>
          <field>editora</field>
8679
8680
          <field>editorb</field>
8681
          <field>editorc</field>
8682
          <field>editortype</field>
8683
          <field>editoratype</field>
8684
          <field>editorbtype</field>
8685
          <field>editorctype</field>
          <field>eprint</field>
8686
8687
          <field>eprintclass</field>
8688
          <field>eprinttype</field>
          <field>foreword</field>
8689
8690
          <field>introduction</field>
          <field>isbn</field>
8691
          <field>language</field>
8692
          <field>location</field>
8693
8694
          <field>maintitle</field>
8695
          <field>maintitleaddon</field>
8696
          <field>mainsubtitle</field>
          <field>note</field>
8697
8698
          <field>number</field>
8699
          <field>origlanguage</field>
8700
          <field>pages</field>
8701
          <field>pagetotal</field>
8702
          <field>part</field>
          <field>publisher</field>
8703
          <field>pubstate</field>
8704
8705
          <field>series</field>
8706
          <field>subtitle</field>
          <field>title</field>
8707
          <field>titleaddon</field>
8708
          <field>translator</field>
8709
          <field>volume</field>
8710
8711
          <field>volumes</field>
8712
        </entryfields>
```

```
8713
        <entryfields>
          <entrytype>mvbook</entrytype>
8714
8715
          <field>addendum</field>
8716
          <field>afterword</field>
8717
          <field>annotator</field>
8718
          <field>author</field>
8719
          <field>commentator</field>
          <field>doi</field>
8720
          <field>edition</field>
8721
          <field>editor</field>
8722
          <field>editora</field>
8723
8724
          <field>editorb</field>
8725
          <field>editorc</field>
          <field>editortype</field>
8726
8727
          <field>editoratype</field>
8728
          <field>editorbtype</field>
8729
          <field>editorctype</field>
8730
          <field>eprint</field>
8731
          <field>eprintclass</field>
          <field>eprinttype</field>
8732
          <field>foreword</field>
8733
          <field>introduction</field>
8734
          <field>isbn</field>
8735
          <field>language</field>
8736
          <field>location</field>
8737
8738
          <field>note</field>
8739
          <field>number</field>
8740
          <field>origlanguage</field>
          <field>pagetotal</field>
8741
8742
          <field>publisher</field>
          <field>pubstate</field>
8743
          <field>series</field>
8744
8745
          <field>subtitle</field>
          <field>title</field>
8746
          <field>titleaddon</field>
8747
8748
          <field>translator</field>
8749
          <field>volume</field>
          <field>volumes</field>
8750
        </entryfields>
8751
        <entryfields>
8752
          <entrytype>inbook</entrytype>
8753
          <entrytype>bookinbook</entrytype>
8754
8755
          <entrytype>suppbook</entrytype>
8756
          <field>addendum</field>
8757
          <field>afterword</field>
          <field>annotator</field>
8758
          <field>author</field>
8759
8760
          <field>booktitle</field>
8761
          <field>bookauthor</field>
8762
          <field>booksubtitle</field>
          <field>booktitleaddon</field>
8763
          <field>chapter</field>
8764
8765
          <field>commentator</field>
8766
          <field>doi</field>
```

8820

```
8767
          <field>edition</field>
8768
          <field>editor</field>
8769
          <field>editora</field>
8770
          <field>editorb</field>
8771
          <field>editorc</field>
8772
          <field>editortype</field>
8773
          <field>editoratype</field>
          <field>editorbtype</field>
8774
          <field>editorctype</field>
8775
8776
          <field>eprint</field>
          <field>eprintclass</field>
8777
8778
          <field>eprinttype</field>
8779
          <field>foreword</field>
8780
          <field>introduction</field>
8781
          <field>isbn</field>
8782
          <field>language</field>
8783
          <field>location</field>
8784
          <field>mainsubtitle</field>
8785
          <field>maintitle</field>
          <field>maintitleaddon</field>
8786
8787
          <field>note</field>
8788
          <field>number</field>
8789
          <field>origlanguage</field>
          <field>part</field>
8790
          <field>publisher</field>
8791
8792
          <field>pages</field>
8793
          <field>pubstate</field>
          <field>series</field>
8794
          <field>subtitle</field>
8795
8796
          <field>title</field>
          <field>titleaddon</field>
8797
          <field>translator</field>
8798
          <field>volume</field>
8799
          <field>volumes</field>
8800
        </entryfields>
8801
8802
        <entryfields>
8803
          <entrytype>booklet</entrytype>
8804
          <field>addendum</field>
          <field>author</field>
8805
8806
          <field>chapter</field>
8807
          <field>doi</field>
8808
          <field>editor</field>
8809
          <field>editortype</field>
8810
          <field>eprint</field>
          <field>eprintclass</field>
8811
8812
          <field>eprinttype</field>
8813
          <field>howpublished</field>
8814
          <field>language</field>
8815
          <field>location</field>
8816
          <field>note</field>
8817
          <field>pages</field>
8818
          <field>pagetotal</field>
8819
          <field>pubstate</field>
```

<field>subtitle</field>

```
8821
          <field>title</field>
8822
          <field>titleaddon</field>
8823
          <field>type</field>
8824
        </entryfields>
8825
        <entryfields>
8826
          <entrytype>collection</entrytype>
8827
          <entrytype>reference</entrytype>
8828
          <field>addendum</field>
8829
          <field>afterword</field>
8830
          <field>annotator</field>
8831
          <field>chapter</field>
8832
          <field>commentator</field>
8833
          <field>doi</field>
          <field>edition</field>
8834
8835
          <field>editor</field>
8836
          <field>editora</field>
8837
          <field>editorb</field>
8838
          <field>editorc</field>
8839
          <field>editortype</field>
8840
          <field>editoratype</field>
8841
          <field>editorbtype</field>
8842
          <field>editorctype</field>
8843
          <field>eprint</field>
          <field>eprintclass</field>
8844
8845
          <field>eprinttype</field>
8846
          <field>foreword</field>
8847
          <field>introduction</field>
          <field>isbn</field>
8848
          <field>language</field>
8849
          <field>location</field>
8850
          <field>mainsubtitle</field>
8851
          <field>maintitle</field>
8852
8853
          <field>maintitleaddon</field>
          <field>note</field>
8854
          <field>number</field>
8855
8856
          <field>origlanguage</field>
8857
          <field>pages</field>
8858
          <field>pagetotal</field>
          <field>part</field>
8859
          <field>publisher</field>
8860
8861
          <field>pubstate</field>
8862
          <field>series</field>
8863
          <field>subtitle</field>
8864
          <field>title</field>
          <field>titleaddon</field>
8865
8866
          <field>translator</field>
8867
          <field>volume</field>
8868
          <field>volumes</field>
        </entryfields>
8869
        <entryfields>
8870
          <entrytype>mvcollection</entrytype>
8871
8872
          <entrytype>mvreference</entrytype>
8873
          <field>addendum</field>
8874
          <field>afterword</field>
```

```
8875
          <field>annotator</field>
8876
          <field>author</field>
8877
          <field>commentator</field>
8878
          <field>doi</field>
8879
          <field>edition</field>
8880
          <field>editor</field>
          <field>editora</field>
8881
          <field>editorb</field>
8882
8883
          <field>editorc</field>
8884
          <field>editortype</field>
8885
          <field>editoratype</field>
8886
          <field>editorbtype</field>
8887
          <field>editorctype</field>
8888
          <field>eprint</field>
8889
          <field>eprintclass</field>
8890
          <field>eprinttype</field>
8891
          <field>foreword</field>
8892
          <field>introduction</field>
8893
          <field>isbn</field>
8894
          <field>language</field>
          <field>location</field>
8895
8896
          <field>note</field>
8897
          <field>number</field>
          <field>origlanguage</field>
8898
8899
          <field>publisher</field>
8900
          <field>pubstate</field>
8901
          <field>subtitle</field>
          <field>title</field>
8902
          <field>titleaddon</field>
8903
          <field>translator</field>
8904
          <field>volume</field>
8905
          <field>volumes</field>
8906
8907
        </entryfields>
        <entryfields>
8908
          <entrytype>incollection</entrytype>
8909
8910
          <entrytype>suppcollection</entrytype>
8911
          <entrytype>inreference</entrytype>
8912
          <field>addendum</field>
          <field>afterword</field>
8913
          <field>annotator</field>
8914
          <field>author</field>
8915
8916
          <field>booksubtitle</field>
          <field>booktitle</field>
8917
8918
          <field>booktitleaddon</field>
          <field>chapter</field>
8919
          <field>commentator</field>
8920
8921
          <field>doi</field>
8922
          <field>edition</field>
          <field>editor</field>
8923
          <field>editora</field>
8924
          <field>editorb</field>
8925
          <field>editorc</field>
8926
          <field>editortype</field>
8927
8928
          <field>editoratype</field>
```

```
8929
          <field>editorbtype</field>
          <field>editorctype</field>
8930
8931
          <field>eprint</field>
8932
          <field>eprintclass</field>
8933
          <field>eprinttype</field>
8934
          <field>foreword</field>
          <field>introduction</field>
8935
          <field>isbn</field>
8936
          <field>language</field>
8937
          <field>location</field>
8938
          <field>mainsubtitle</field>
8939
8940
          <field>maintitle</field>
8941
          <field>maintitleaddon</field>
          <field>note</field>
8942
8943
          <field>number</field>
8944
          <field>origlanguage</field>
8945
          <field>pages</field>
8946
          <field>part</field>
          <field>publisher</field>
8947
          <field>pubstate</field>
8948
          <field>series</field>
8949
8950
          <field>subtitle</field>
          <field>title</field>
8951
          <field>titleaddon</field>
8952
          <field>translator</field>
8953
8954
          <field>volume</field>
8955
          <field>volumes</field>
        </entryfields>
8956
        <entryfields>
8957
          <entrytype>manual
8958
          <field>addendum</field>
8959
          <field>author</field>
8960
8961
          <field>chapter</field>
          <field>doi</field>
8962
          <field>edition</field>
8963
8964
          <field>editor</field>
8965
          <field>editortype</field>
8966
          <field>eprint</field>
          <field>eprintclass</field>
8967
8968
          <field>eprinttype</field>
          <field>isbn</field>
8969
8970
          <field>language</field>
8971
          <field>location</field>
8972
          <field>note</field>
          <field>number</field>
8973
          <field>organization</field>
8974
8975
          <field>pages</field>
8976
          <field>pagetotal</field>
          <field>publisher</field>
8977
          <field>pubstate</field>
8978
          <field>series</field>
8979
          <field>subtitle</field>
8980
8981
          <field>title</field>
8982
          <field>titleaddon</field>
```

```
8983
          <field>type</field>
8984
          <field>version</field>
8985
        </entryfields>
8986
        <entryfields>
8987
          <entrytype>misc</entrytype>
8988
          <field>addendum</field>
          <field>author</field>
8989
          <field>doi</field>
8990
          <field>editor</field>
8991
          <field>editortype</field>
8992
          <field>eprint</field>
8993
8994
          <field>eprintclass</field>
8995
          <field>eprinttype</field>
          <field>howpublished</field>
8996
8997
          <field>language</field>
8998
          <field>location</field>
8999
          <field>note</field>
9000
          <field>organization</field>
9001
          <field>pubstate</field>
          <field>subtitle</field>
9002
          <field>title</field>
9003
          <field>titleaddon</field>
9004
          <field>type</field>
9005
          <field>version</field>
9006
        </entryfields>
9007
9008
        <entryfields>
9009
          <entrytype>online</entrytype>
9010
          <field>addendum</field>
          <field>author</field>
9011
          <field>doi</field>
9012
          <field>editor</field>
9013
          <field>editortype</field>
9014
          <field>eprint</field>
9015
          <field>eprintclass</field>
9016
          <field>eprinttype</field>
9017
          <field>language</field>
9018
9019
          <field>note</field>
9020
          <field>organization</field>
          <field>pubstate</field>
9021
          <field>subtitle</field>
9022
          <field>title</field>
9023
          <field>titleaddon</field>
9024
9025
          <field>version</field>
9026
        </entryfields>
        <entryfields>
9027
          <entrytype>patent</entrytype>
9028
9029
          <field>addendum</field>
          <field>author</field>
9030
          <field>doi</field>
9031
          <field>eprint</field>
9032
          <field>eprintclass</field>
9033
          <field>eprinttype</field>
9034
          <field>holder</field>
9035
          <field>location</field>
9036
```

```
<field>note</field>
9037
          <field>number</field>
9038
9039
          <field>pubstate</field>
9040
          <field>subtitle</field>
9041
          <field>title</field>
9042
          <field>titleaddon</field>
9043
          <field>type</field>
          <field>version</field>
9044
        </entryfields>
9045
        <entryfields>
9046
          <entrytype>periodical</entrytype>
9047
          <field>addendum</field>
9048
9049
          <field>doi</field>
          <field>editor</field>
9050
          <field>editora</field>
9051
9052
          <field>editorb</field>
9053
          <field>editorc</field>
9054
          <field>editortype</field>
9055
          <field>editoratype</field>
          <field>editorbtype</field>
9056
          <field>editorctype</field>
9057
          <field>eprint</field>
9058
          <field>eprintclass</field>
9059
          <field>eprinttype</field>
9060
          <field>issn</field>
9061
9062
          <field>issue</field>
9063
          <field>issuesubtitle</field>
          <field>issuetitle</field>
9064
          <field>language</field>
9065
          <field>note</field>
9066
          <field>number</field>
9067
          <field>pubstate</field>
9068
          <field>season</field>
9069
          <field>series</field>
9070
          <field>subtitle</field>
9071
          <field>title</field>
9072
9073
          <field>volume</field>
        </entryfields>
9074
        <entryfields>
9075
          <entrytype>mvproceedings</entrytype>
9076
          <field>addendum</field>
9077
          <field>doi</field>
9078
9079
          <field>editor</field>
9080
          <field>editortype</field>
          <field>eprint</field>
9081
9082
          <field>eprintclass</field>
9083
          <field>eprinttype</field>
9084
          <field>eventday</field>
          <field>eventendday</field>
9085
          <field>eventendhour</field>
9086
          <field>eventendminute</field>
9087
9088
          <field>eventendmonth</field>
9089
          <field>eventendseason</field>
          <field>eventendsecond</field>
9090
```

```
<field>eventendtimezone</field>
9091
          <field>eventendyear</field>
9092
9093
          <field>eventhour</field>
9094
          <field>eventminute</field>
9095
          <field>eventmonth</field>
9096
          <field>eventseason</field>
          <field>eventsecond</field>
9097
          <field>eventtimezone</field>
9098
          <field>eventyear</field>
9099
          <field>eventtitle</field>
9100
          <field>eventtitleaddon</field>
9101
9102
          <field>isbn</field>
9103
          <field>language</field>
          <field>location</field>
9104
          <field>note</field>
9105
9106
          <field>number</field>
9107
          <field>organization</field>
9108
          <field>pagetotal</field>
9109
          <field>publisher</field>
          <field>pubstate</field>
9110
          <field>series</field>
9111
          <field>subtitle</field>
9112
          <field>title</field>
9113
          <field>titleaddon</field>
9114
          <field>venue</field>
9115
9116
          <field>volumes</field>
9117
        </entryfields>
9118
        <entryfields>
          <entrytype>proceedings</entrytype>
9119
          <field>addendum</field>
9120
          <field>chapter</field>
9121
          <field>doi</field>
9122
          <field>editor</field>
9123
          <field>editortype</field>
9124
          <field>eprint</field>
9125
          <field>eprintclass</field>
9126
9127
          <field>eprinttype</field>
9128
          <field>eventday</field>
          <field>eventendday</field>
9129
          <field>eventendhour</field>
9130
          <field>eventendminute</field>
9131
          <field>eventendmonth</field>
9132
          <field>eventendseason</field>
9133
          <field>eventendsecond</field>
9134
          <field>eventendtimezone</field>
9135
          <field>eventendyear</field>
9136
          <field>eventhour</field>
9137
9138
          <field>eventminute</field>
          <field>eventmonth</field>
9139
          <field>eventseason</field>
9140
          <field>eventsecond</field>
9141
          <field>eventtimezone</field>
9142
          <field>eventyear</field>
9143
          <field>eventtitle</field>
9144
```

```
<field>eventtitleaddon</field>
9145
          <field>isbn</field>
9146
          <field>language</field>
9147
9148
          <field>location</field>
9149
          <field>mainsubtitle</field>
9150
          <field>maintitle</field>
          <field>maintitleaddon</field>
9151
          <field>note</field>
9152
          <field>number</field>
9153
          <field>organization</field>
9154
          <field>pages</field>
9155
          <field>pagetotal</field>
9156
          <field>part</field>
9157
          <field>publisher</field>
9158
          <field>pubstate</field>
9159
9160
          <field>series</field>
9161
          <field>subtitle</field>
9162
          <field>title</field>
          <field>titleaddon</field>
9163
          <field>venue</field>
9164
          <field>volume</field>
9165
          <field>volumes</field>
9166
        </entryfields>
9167
9168
        <entryfields>
          <entrytype>inproceedings</entrytype>
9169
          <field>addendum</field>
9170
          <field>author</field>
9171
          <field>booksubtitle</field>
9172
          <field>booktitle</field>
9173
          <field>booktitleaddon</field>
9174
          <field>chapter</field>
9175
          <field>doi</field>
9176
          <field>editor</field>
9177
          <field>editortype</field>
9178
          <field>eprint</field>
9179
          <field>eprintclass</field>
9180
9181
          <field>eprinttype</field>
9182
          <field>eventday</field>
          <field>eventendday</field>
9183
          <field>eventendhour</field>
9184
          <field>eventendminute</field>
9185
9186
          <field>eventendmonth</field>
9187
          <field>eventendseason</field>
9188
          <field>eventendsecond</field>
          <field>eventendtimezone</field>
9189
          <field>eventendyear</field>
9190
          <field>eventhour</field>
9191
          <field>eventminute</field>
9192
          <field>eventmonth</field>
9193
          <field>eventseason</field>
9194
          <field>eventsecond</field>
9195
          <field>eventtimezone</field>
9196
          <field>eventyear</field>
9197
          <field>eventtitle</field>
9198
```

```
<field>eventtitleaddon</field>
9199
          <field>isbn</field>
9200
9201
          <field>language</field>
9202
          <field>location</field>
9203
          <field>mainsubtitle</field>
9204
          <field>maintitle</field>
          <field>maintitleaddon</field>
9205
          <field>note</field>
9206
          <field>number</field>
9207
          <field>organization</field>
9208
          <field>pages</field>
9209
9210
          <field>part</field>
9211
          <field>publisher</field>
          <field>pubstate</field>
9212
          <field>series</field>
9213
9214
          <field>subtitle</field>
9215
          <field>title</field>
9216
          <field>titleaddon</field>
9217
          <field>venue</field>
          <field>volume</field>
9218
          <field>volumes</field>
9219
        </entryfields>
9220
        <entryfields>
9221
          <entrytype>report</entrytype>
9222
          <field>addendum</field>
9223
9224
          <field>author</field>
9225
          <field>chapter</field>
          <field>doi</field>
9226
          <field>eprint</field>
9227
          <field>eprintclass</field>
9228
          <field>eprinttype</field>
9229
          <field>institution</field>
9230
          <field>isrn</field>
9231
          <field>language</field>
9232
          <field>location</field>
9233
          <field>note</field>
9234
          <field>number</field>
9235
          <field>pages</field>
9236
          <field>pagetotal</field>
9237
          <field>pubstate</field>
9238
          <field>subtitle</field>
9239
          <field>title</field>
9240
          <field>titleaddon</field>
9241
9242
          <field>type</field>
          <field>version</field>
9243
        </entryfields>
9244
        <entryfields>
9245
9246
          <entrytype>thesis
9247
          <field>addendum</field>
          <field>author</field>
9248
          <field>chapter</field>
9249
          <field>doi</field>
9250
          <field>eprint</field>
9251
          <field>eprintclass</field>
9252
```

```
<field>eprinttype</field>
9253
          <field>institution</field>
9254
9255
          <field>language</field>
9256
          <field>location</field>
9257
          <field>note</field>
9258
          <field>pages</field>
          <field>pagetotal</field>
9259
          <field>pubstate</field>
9260
          <field>subtitle</field>
9261
9262
          <field>title</field>
          <field>titleaddon</field>
9263
9264
          <field>type</field>
9265
        </entryfields>
        <entryfields>
9266
          <entrytype>unpublished</entrytype>
9267
9268
          <field>addendum</field>
9269
          <field>author</field>
9270
          <field>eventday</field>
          <field>eventendday</field>
9271
          <field>eventendhour</field>
9272
          <field>eventendminute</field>
9273
          <field>eventendmonth</field>
9274
          <field>eventendseason</field>
9275
          <field>eventendsecond</field>
9276
          <field>eventendtimezone</field>
9277
9278
          <field>eventendyear</field>
          <field>eventhour</field>
9279
          <field>eventminute</field>
9280
          <field>eventmonth</field>
9281
9282
          <field>eventseason</field>
          <field>eventsecond</field>
9283
          <field>eventtimezone</field>
9284
9285
          <field>eventyear</field>
          <field>eventtitle</field>
9286
          <field>eventtitleaddon</field>
9287
9288
          <field>howpublished</field>
9289
          <field>language</field>
9290
          <field>location</field>
          <field>note</field>
9291
          <field>pubstate</field>
9292
          <field>subtitle</field>
9293
          <field>title</field>
9294
          <field>titleaddon</field>
9295
9296
          <field>type</field>
          <field>venue</field>
9297
        </entryfields>
9298
        <entryfields>
9299
          <entrytype>book</entrytype>
9300
9301
          <entrytype>bookinbook</entrytype>
9302
          <entrytype>inbook</entrytype>
          <entrytype>collection</entrytype>
9303
          <entrytype>incollection</entrytype>
9304
          <entrytype>inproceedings</entrytype>
9305
          <entrytype>mvbook</entrytype>
9306
```

```
<entrytype>mvcollection
9307
          <entrytype>mvproceedings</entrytype>
9308
9309
          <entrytype>proceedings</entrytype>
9310
          <entrytype>reference</entrytype>
9311
          <entrytype>inreference</entrytype>
9312
          <entrytype>mvreference</entrytype>
9313
          <entrytype>suppbook</entrytype>
          <entrytype>suppcollection</entrytype>
9314
          <field>shortsubseries</field>
9315
          <field>subnumber</field>
9316
          <field>subseries</field>
9317
        </entryfields>
9318
        <entryfields>
9319
          <entrytype>inbook</entrytype>
9320
          <entrytype>bookinbook</entrytype>
9321
          <entrytype>collection</entrytype>
9322
9323
          <entrytype>incollection</entrytype>
9324
          <entrytype>inproceedings</entrytype>
9325
          <entrytype>mvbook</entrytype>
9326
          <entrytype>mvcollection</entrytype>
          <entrytype>mvproceedings</entrytype>
9327
          <entrytype>proceedings</entrytype>
9328
          <entrytype>reference</entrytype>
9329
          <entrytype>inreference</entrytype>
9330
          <entrytype>mvreference</entrytype>
9331
          <entrytype>suppbook</entrytype>
9332
          <entrytype>suppcollection</entrytype>
9333
          <field>shortform</field>
9334
          <field>festschrift</field>
9335
          <field>festschriftaddon</field>
9336
          <field>eventnumber</field>
9337
          <field>eventtype </field>
9338
          <field>eventdate</field>
9339
          <field>venue</field>
9340
          <field>multieventdate</field>
9341
          <field>multivenue</field>
9342
        </entryfields>
9343
        <entryfields>
9344
          <entrytype>inbook</entrytype>
9345
          <entrytype>bookinbook</entrytype>
9346
          <entrytype>incollection</entrytype>
9347
          <entrytype>inproceedings</entrytype>
9348
          <entrytype>inreference</entrytype>
9349
9350
          <entrytype>suppbook</entrytype>
9351
          <entrytype>suppcollection</entrytype>
          <field>booktitlenote</field>
9352
        </entryfields>
9353
        <entryfields>
9354
          <field>summarytitle</field>
9355
          <field>titlenote</field>
9356
        </entryfields>
9357
        <entryfields>
9358
          <field>realdate</field>
9359
          <field>origrealdate</field>
9360
```

```
9361
        </entryfields>
9362
        <entryfields>
9363
          <entrytype>inbook</entrytype>
9364
          <entrytype>bookinbook</entrytype>
9365
          <entrytype>collection</entrytype>
9366
          <entrytype>incollection</entrytype>
9367
          <entrytype>inproceedings</entrytype>
          <entrytype>mvbook</entrytype>
9368
          <entrytype>mvcollection</entrytype>
9369
          <entrytype>mvproceedings</entrytype>
9370
          <entrytype>proceedings</entrytype>
9371
          <entrytype>reference</entrytype>
9372
          <entrytype>inreference</entrytype>
9373
          <entrytype>mvreference</entrytype>
9374
          <entrytype>suppbook</entrytype>
9375
          <entrytype>suppcollection</entrytype>
9376
9377
          <field>fulleventdate</field>
9378
        </entryfields>
9379
        <entryfields>
          <entrytype>article</entrytype>
9380
          <entrytype>periodical</entrytype>
9381
          <entrytype>suppperiodical</entrytype>
9382
          <entrytype>review</entrytype>
9383
9384
          <field>newsdate</field>
        </entryfields>
9385
9386
        <entryfields>
9387
          <entrytype>article</entrytype>
9388
          <entrytype>periodical</entrytype>
          <entrytype>review</entrytype>
9389
          <entrytype>suppperiodical</entrytype>
9390
          <field>location</field>
9391
        </entryfields>
9392
        <constraints>
9393
          <entrytype>article</entrytype>
9394
          <entrytype>book</entrytype>
9395
          <entrytype>inbook</entrytype>
9396
          <entrytype>bookinbook</entrytype>
9397
9398
          <entrytype>suppbook</entrytype>
9399
          <entrytype>booklet</entrytype>
          <entrytype>collection</entrytype>
9400
          <entrytype>incollection</entrytype>
9401
          <entrytype>suppcollection</entrytype>
9402
9403
          <entrytype>manual
9404
          <entrytype>misc</entrytype>
9405
          <entrytype>mvbook</entrytype>
          <entrytype>mvcollection</entrytype>
9406
          <entrytype>online</entrytype>
9407
9408
          <entrytype>patent</entrytype>
9409
          <entrytype>periodical</entrytype>
9410
          <entrytype>suppperiodical</entrytype>
          <entrytype>proceedings</entrytype>
9411
          <entrytype>inproceedings</entrytype>
9412
          <entrytype>reference</entrytype>
9413
          <entrytype>inreference</entrytype>
9414
```

```
<entrytype>report</entrytype>
9415
          <entrytype>set</entrytype>
9416
          <entrytype>thesis
9417
9418
          <entrytype>unpublished</entrytype>
9419
          <constraint type="mandatory">
9420
            <fieldxor>
              <field>date</field>
9421
              <field>year</field>
9422
            </fieldxor>
9423
          </constraint>
9424
        </constraints>
9425
        <constraints>
9426
9427
          <entrytype>set</entrytype>
          <constraint type="mandatory">
9428
            <field>entryset</field>
9429
            <field>crossref</field>
9430
9431
          </constraint>
9432
        </constraints>
9433
        <constraints>
9434
          <entrytype>article</entrytype>
          <constraint type="mandatory">
9435
            <field>author</field>
9436
            <field>journaltitle</field>
9437
            <field>title</field>
9438
          </constraint>
9439
        </constraints>
9440
        <constraints>
9441
9442
          <entrytype>book</entrytype>
9443
          <entrytype>mvbook</entrytype>
          <entrytype>mvcollection</entrytype>
9444
          <entrytype>mvreference</entrytype>
9445
          <constraint type="mandatory">
9446
            <field>author</field>
9447
            <field>title</field>
9448
          </constraint>
9449
        </constraints>
9450
        <constraints>
9451
          <entrytype>inbook</entrytype>
9452
9453
          <entrytype>bookinbook</entrytype>
          <entrytype>suppbook</entrytype>
9454
          <constraint type="mandatory">
9455
            <field>author</field>
9456
            <field>title</field>
9457
9458
            <field>booktitle</field>
9459
          </constraint>
        </constraints>
9460
9461
        <constraints>
9462
          <entrytype>booklet</entrytype>
9463
          <constraint type="mandatory">
            <fieldor>
9464
              <field>author</field>
9465
              <field>editor</field>
9466
            </fieldor>
9467
9468
            <field>title</field>
```

```
9469
          </constraint>
        </constraints>
9470
        <constraints>
9471
9472
          <entrytype>collection</entrytype>
9473
          <entrytype>reference</entrytype>
9474
          <constraint type="mandatory">
            <field>editor</field>
9475
            <field>title</field>
9476
          </constraint>
9477
        </constraints>
9478
        <constraints>
9479
9480
          <entrytype>incollection</entrytype>
9481
          <entrytype>suppcollection</entrytype>
          <entrytype>inreference</entrytype>
9482
9483
          <constraint type="mandatory">
9484
            <field>author</field>
9485
            <field>editor</field>
9486
            <field>title</field>
            <field>booktitle</field>
9487
          </constraint>
9488
        </constraints>
9489
        <constraints>
9490
          <entrytype>manual
9491
          <constraint type="mandatory">
9492
            <field>title</field>
9493
          </constraint>
9494
        </constraints>
9495
9496
        <constraints>
          <entrytype>misc</entrytype>
9497
          <constraint type="mandatory">
9498
            <field>title</field>
9499
          </constraint>
9500
        </constraints>
9501
        <constraints>
9502
          <entrytype>online
9503
          <constraint type="mandatory">
9504
            <field>title</field>
9505
            <field>url</field>
9506
          </constraint>
9507
        </constraints>
9508
        <constraints>
9509
          <entrytype>patent</entrytype>
9510
9511
          <constraint type="mandatory">
9512
            <field>author</field>
            <field>title</field>
9513
            <field>number</field>
9514
          </constraint>
9515
9516
        </constraints>
9517
        <constraints>
          <entrytype>periodical</entrytype>
9518
          <constraint type="mandatory">
9519
            <field>editor</field>
9520
            <field>title</field>
9521
          </constraint>
9522
```

```
</constraints>
9523
        <constraints>
9524
9525
          <entrytype>proceedings</entrytype>
9526
          <entrytype>mvproceedings</entrytype>
9527
          <constraint type="mandatory">
9528
            <field>editor</field>
            <field>title</field>
9529
          </constraint>
9530
        </constraints>
9531
        <constraints>
9532
          <entrytype>inproceedings</entrytype>
9533
          <constraint type="mandatory">
9534
            <field>author</field>
9535
            <field>title</field>
9536
            <field>booktitle</field>
9537
9538
          </constraint>
9539
        </constraints>
9540
        <constraints>
9541
          <entrytype>report</entrytype>
          <constraint type="mandatory">
9542
            <field>author</field>
9543
            <field>title</field>
9544
            <field>type</field>
9545
            <field>institution</field>
9546
          </constraint>
9547
9548
        </constraints>
        <constraints>
9549
9550
          <entrytype>thesis
          <constraint type="mandatory">
9551
            <field>author</field>
9552
            <field>title</field>
9553
            <field>type</field>
9554
            <field>institution</field>
9555
          </constraint>
9556
        </constraints>
9557
        <constraints>
9558
          <entrytype>unpublished</entrytype>
9559
9560
          <constraint type="mandatory">
            <field>author</field>
9561
            <field>title</field>
9562
          </constraint>
9563
        </constraints>
9564
9565
        <constraints>
          <constraint datatype="isbn" type="data">
9566
9567
            <field>isbn</field>
9568
          </constraint>
          <constraint datatype="issn" type="data">
9569
            <field>issn</field>
9570
9571
          </constraint>
          <constraint datatype="ismn" type="data">
9572
            <field>ismn</field>
9573
          </constraint>
9574
          <constraint datatype="date" type="data">
9575
            <field>date</field>
9576
```

```
<field>eventdate</field>
9577
9578
           <field>origdate</field>
9579
           <field>urldate</field>
9580
         </constraint>
          <\!\!constraint\ datatype="pattern"\ pattern="(?:sf|sm|sn|pf|pm|pn|pp)"\ type="data">
9581
9582
           <field>gender</field>
9583
         </constraint>
       </constraints>
9584
9585 </datamodel>
```